

2005 JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT
(CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

October 2004

SUPERSEDES
NEW
ENGLISH



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

Abbreviations	INF-13
Alphabetic Index	INF-10
Body Code Plate Interpretation	INF-12
Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents	INF-2
How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts	INF-8
Illustration Index	INF-10
Illustration Numbering Index	INF-9
Index.....	INF-1
Logical Illustration Index.....	INF-3
Logical Illustrations	INF-9
Numerical Index	INF-10
Page Numbering.....	INF-9
Part Packages	INF-10
Standard Parts.....	INF-10
Symbols Used in this Catalog.....	INF-9
VIN Plate Decoding Information	INF-11

CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group	Content
001	Component Parts for Mopar Accessories
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake
005	Service Brakes
006	Clutch
007	Cooling
008	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
2.4L	Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder
21P	Speedometer Pinions
231	Transfer Case Model 231
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys
241	Transfer Case Model 241
4.0L	Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder
42RLE	Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed
DTJ	Doors and Related Parts
ETJ	Exterior Ornamentation
ITJ	Interior Trim
LBLS	Labels All Vehicle Locations
NSG370	Manual Transmission 6 Speed
STJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
001	100	Audio & Electronics
001	200	Carriers & Cargo Hauling
001	400	Exterior Appearance
001	500	Exterior Protection
001	600	Fog Lights & Electrical
001	800	Interior Storage
001	900	Security
002	100	Front Suspension
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
003	100	Rear Axle
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	400	Rear Axle Shafts
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	300	Power Brake Booster
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
006	100	Clutch
006	200	Clutch Housing
006	300	Clutch Controls
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts
007	500	Drive Belts
007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
007	700	Grilles
008	100	Starters

008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel
008	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories
008	1600	Wiring Repair
008	1700	Air Bag Systems
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
008	200	Alternators
008	400	Modules
008	500	Relays
008	600	Sensors
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers
008	800	Switches
008	900	Horns
009	100	Engine Mounting
011	100	Exhaust System
011	200	Heat Shields
013	100	Frames
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia
013	500	Body Hold Down
014	100	Tank, Fuel
014	1000	Speed Control
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014	300	Fuel Lines
014	400	Fuel Rail
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
014	600	Throttle Body
014	700	Throttle Controls
014	800	Air Cleaner
016	100	Propeller Shaft
017	100	Rear Suspension
017	200	Rear Stabilizer

019	100	Steering Wheel
019	200	Steering Column
019	300	Steering Gear
019	400	Steering Linkage
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses
022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
08A	100	Instrument Panel
08A	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
08A	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
2.4L	200	Cylinder Head
2.4L	300	Cylinder Block
2.4L	400	Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
2.4L	500	Camshafts and Valves
2.4L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.4L	700	Engine Oiling
2.4L	800	Manifolds
2.4L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
21P	100	Speedometer Pinions
231	100	Transfer Case Assembly
231	1200	Gearshift Controls
231	200	Case and Related Parts
231	400	Gear Train
231	900	Fork and Rails
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys

23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
241	100	Transfer Case Assembly
241	1200	Gearshift Controls
241	200	Case and Related Parts
241	400	Gear Train
241	900	Fork and Rails
4.0L	200	Cylinder Head
4.0L	300	Cylinder Block
4.0L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
4.0L	500	Camshafts & Valves
4.0L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.0L	700	Engine Oiling
4.0L	800	Manifolds
4.0L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
42RLE	100	Transmission Assembly
42RLE	1200	Gearshift Controls
42RLE	200	Case and Extension
42RLE	300	Oil Pump
42RLE	400	Gear Train
42RLE	700	Valve Body
DTJ	100	Front Door
DTJ	500	Exterior Mirror
DTJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals
ETJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation
ETJ	300	Decals and Tapestripes
ITJ	100	Headliner and Visor
ITJ	200	Moldings, Scuff Plates
ITJ	300	Carpet
ITJ	400	Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
ITJ	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts
ITJ	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
ITJ	700	Seat Belts-Front and Rear
ITJ	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
LBLS	100	Interior
LBLS	200	Under Hood

LBLS	300	Doors
LBLS	400	Exterior
NSG370	100	Transmission
NSG370	1200	Gear Shift Controls
NSG370	200	Case & Extension
NSG370	400	Gear Train
NSG370	900	Forks and Rails
STJ	1100	Roof - Hard & Soft Top
STJ	1300	Tailgate
STJ	1600	Luggage Rack
STJ	200	Floor Pans
STJ	300	Plugs
STJ	400	Front Fenders
STJ	500	Hood and Hood Release
STJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel
STJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror
STJ	800	Aperture Panel

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

- Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.
- Option 2: If the “noun” name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pump Group 19	Group Reference
ALTERNATOR All Engines 8-210	Illustration Reference
BELT, Front Seat Imdl/710/3	Illustration/Item Reference
Group by Model _____	
Illustration Number _____	
Item _____	

- Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.
- Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an “A” page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

- AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.
- PAR - Indicates “Paint As Required”
- BLANK - Indicates “All Condition
- = “Not Illustrated”

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

Fender ie; Model.....Group: S(Model)Illustration 410
(Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump.....Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10
(Housing, w/Pump.....7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adapability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body (77)
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

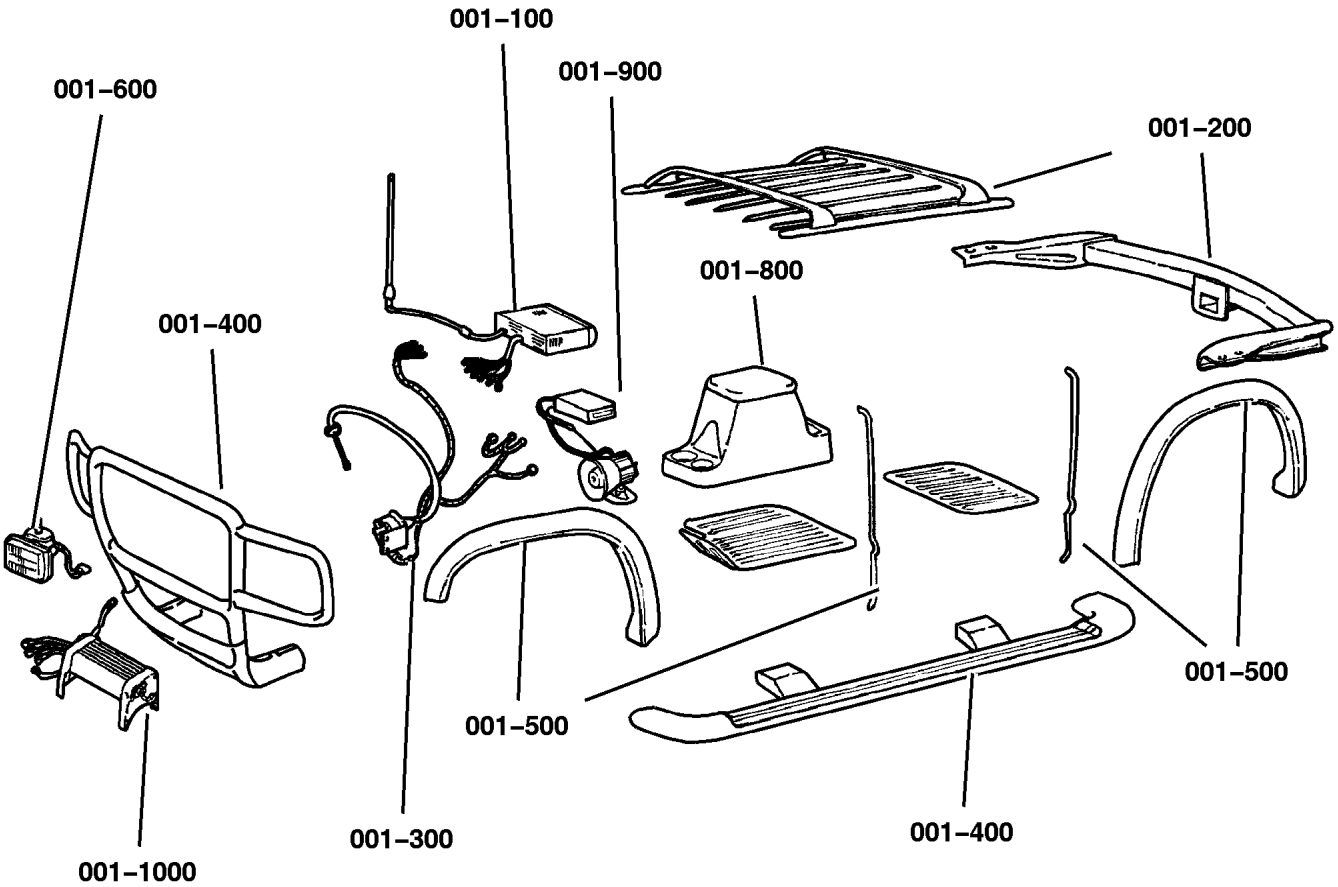
1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined.

ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	Air Conditioner
ABS	Anti-Lock Brakes System
AR	As Required
ATC	Automatic Temperature Control
AWD	All Wheel Drive
BUX	Built Up Export
CV	Constant Velocity
DOHC	Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam
EFI	Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU	Electronic Control Unit
FWD	Front Wheel Drive
HEX	HEXagon
HCU	Hydraulic Control Unit
I/D	Inside Diameter
L	Liter
LED	Light Emitting Diode
MAP	Manifold Absolute Pressure
MPH	Miles Per Hour
O/D	Outside Diameter
P/S	Power Steering
PSI	Pounds per Square Inch
PSF	Pounds per Square Foot
PRNODL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low
PRNDL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low
PTO	Power Take Off
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
RTV	Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)
T/BODY	Throttle BODY
U/BODY	Under BODY
SOHC	Single OverHead Cam
PAR	Paint As Required

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

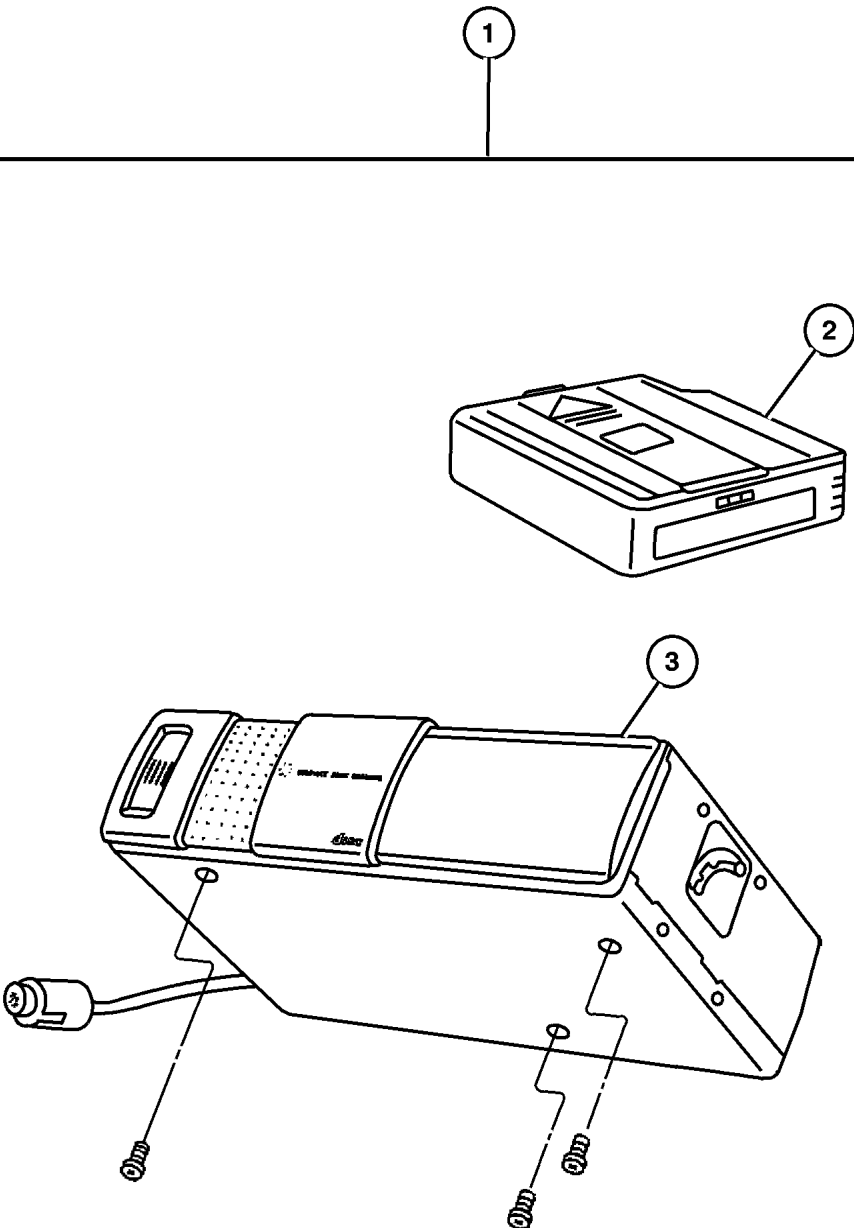


001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-400 Exterior Appearance	001-500 Exterior Protection
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security	

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD - Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Navigation Kit (RB1) With RB1 Radio	Fig. 001-130
Satellite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-155
Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD	Fig. 001-160
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes	Fig. 001-220
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-250
Exterior Appearance	
Bumper Kit- Front Tubular	Fig. 001-410
Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular	Fig. 001-420
Side Step Kit	Fig. 001-440
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-510
Hardtop Wiring Kit	Fig. 001-550
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Bar Kit - Light Windshield	Fig. 001-630
Install Kit - Off Road Lights	Fig. 001-640
Heater Kit - Engine Block	Fig. 001-650
Interior Storage	
Console Kit - Floor	Fig. 001-820
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System	Fig. 001-910

Figure 001-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	8220 7483	1	PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1	MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3			CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

M = λ
P = Sahara

P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

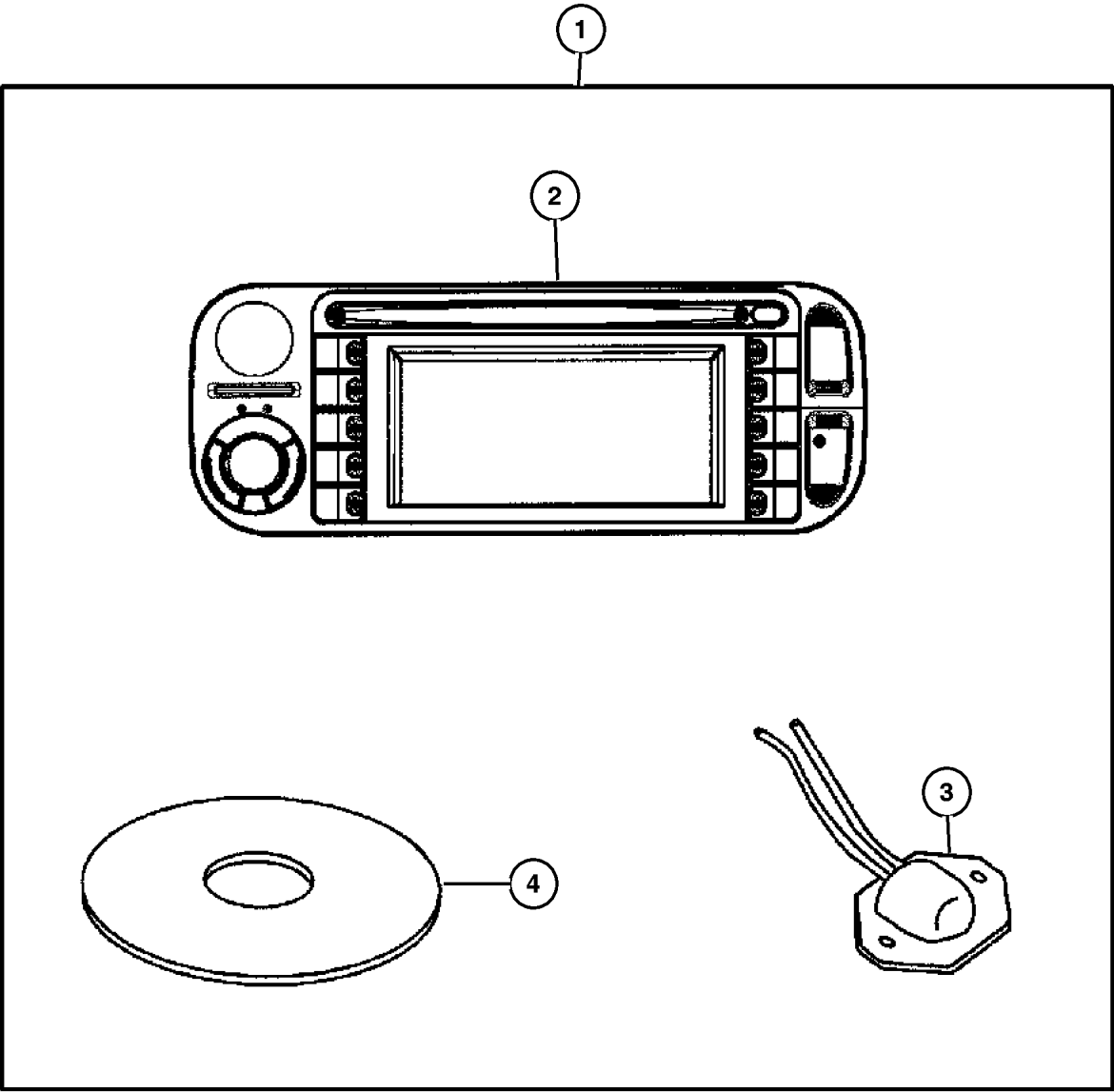
August 27, 2004

Navigation Kit (RB1) With RB1 Radio
Figure 001-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

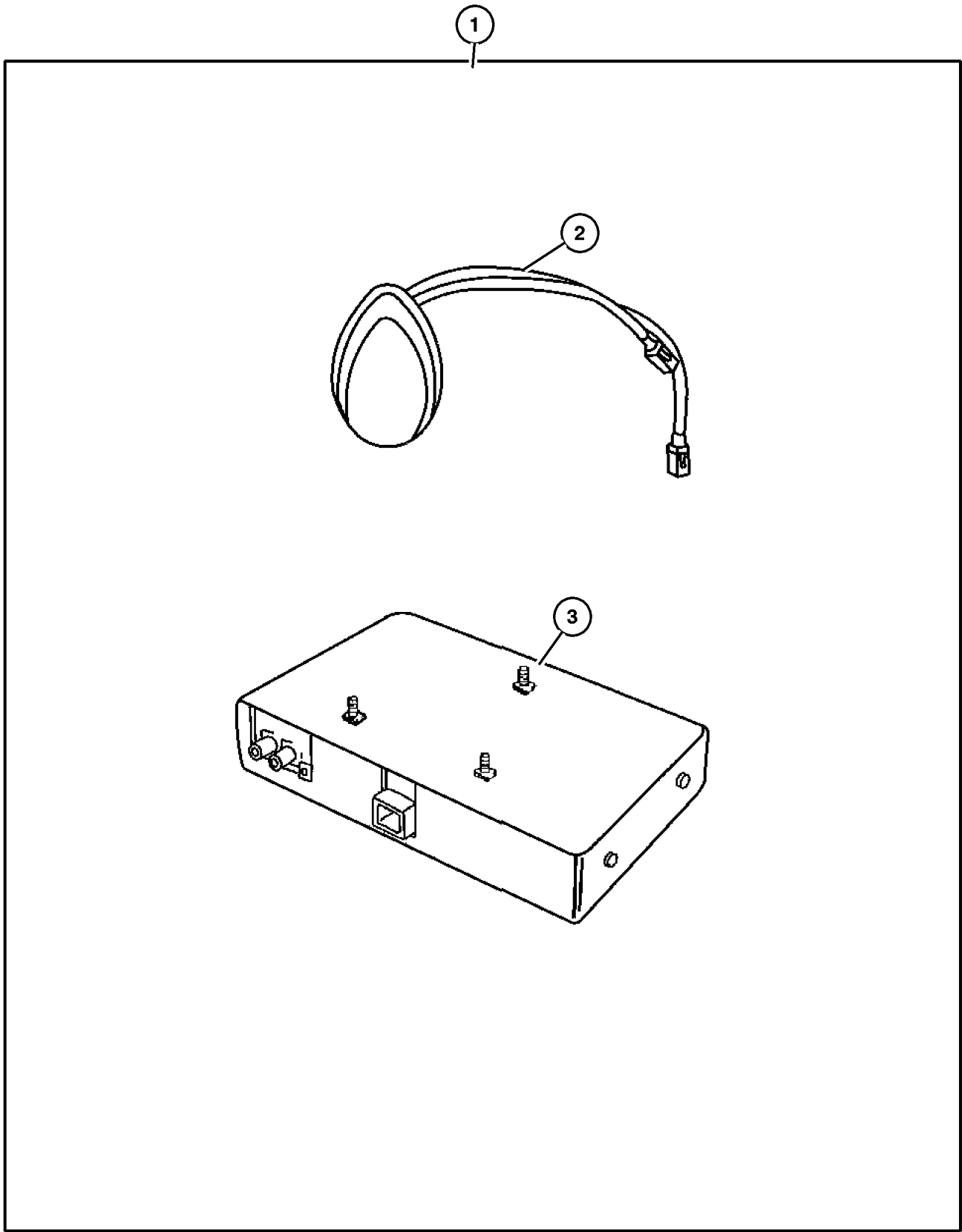
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 715AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-155



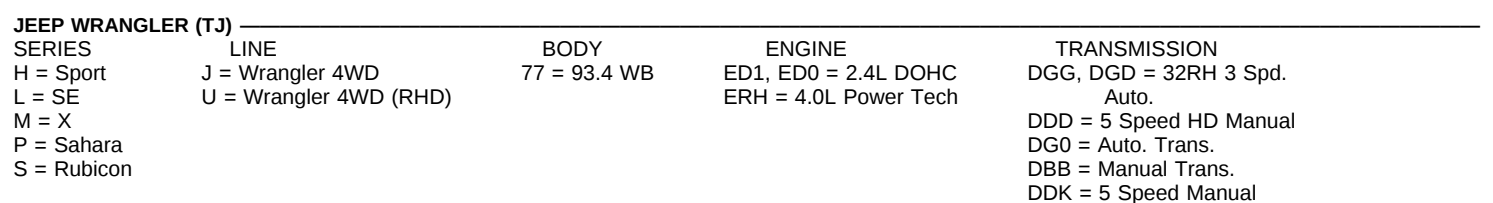
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

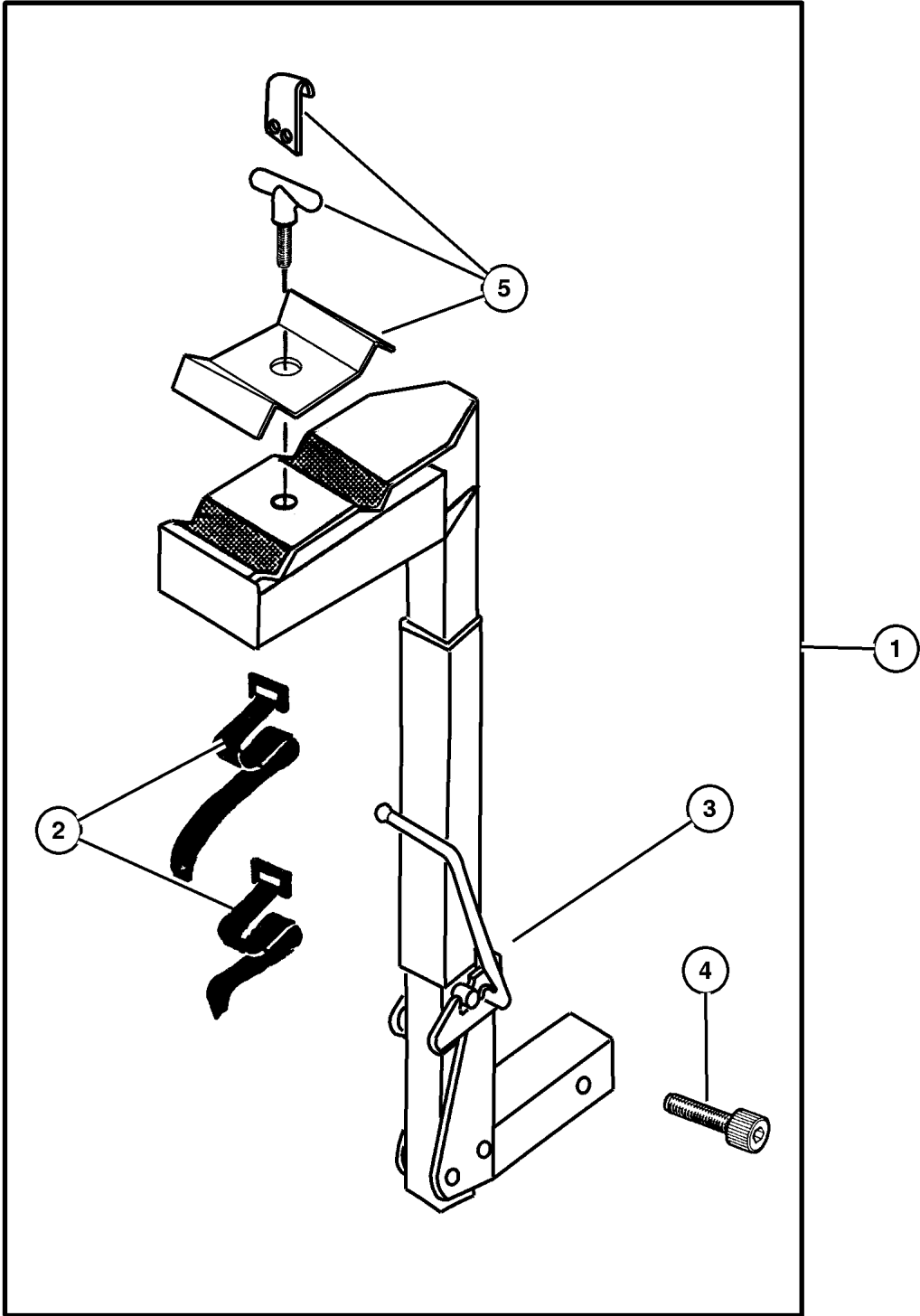
1	82208 908AA	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AH	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

[illegible]

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

NOTE: Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger

1	8220 4452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

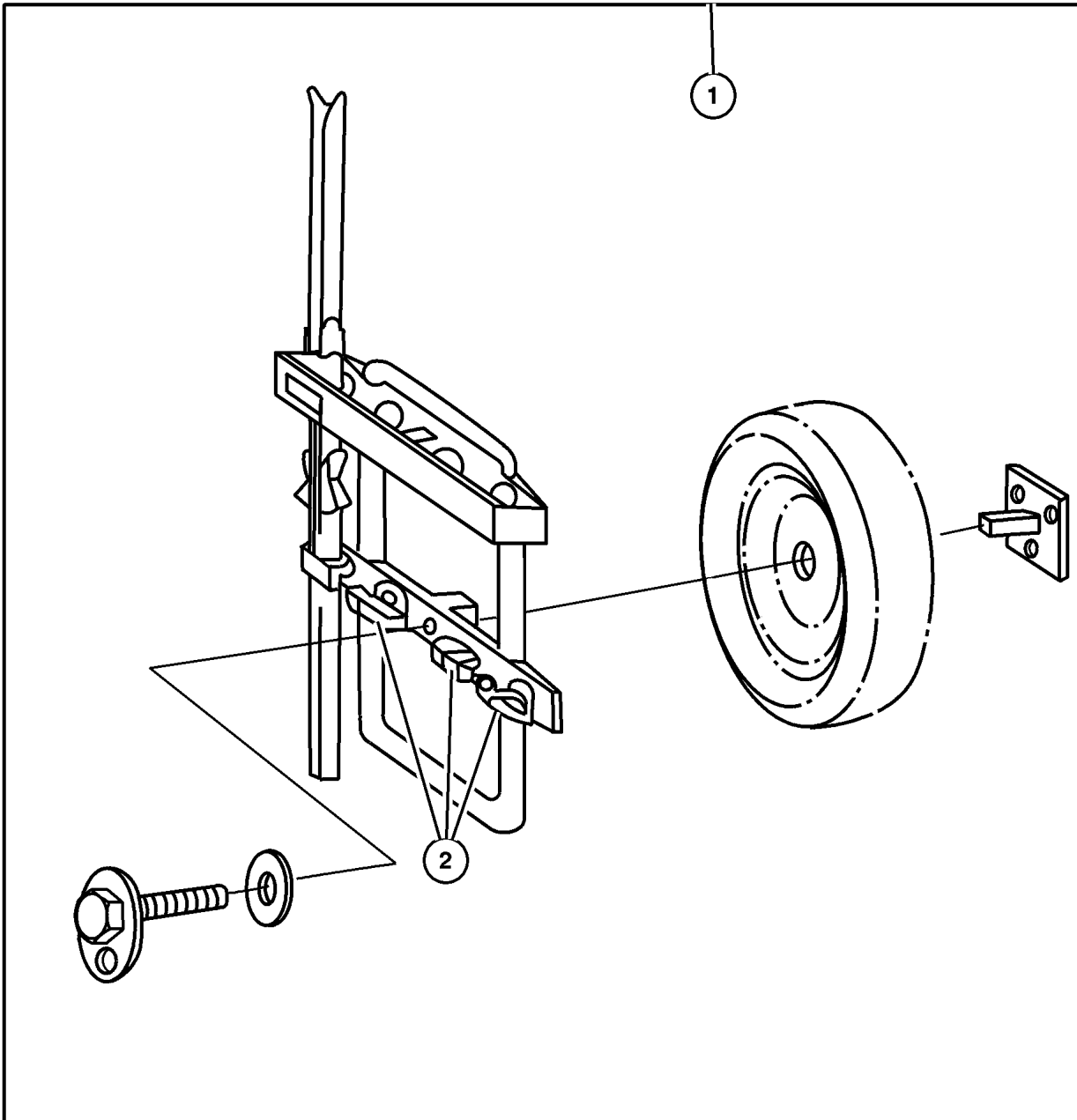
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	8220 7643	1	J	77, 78	CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	J	77	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



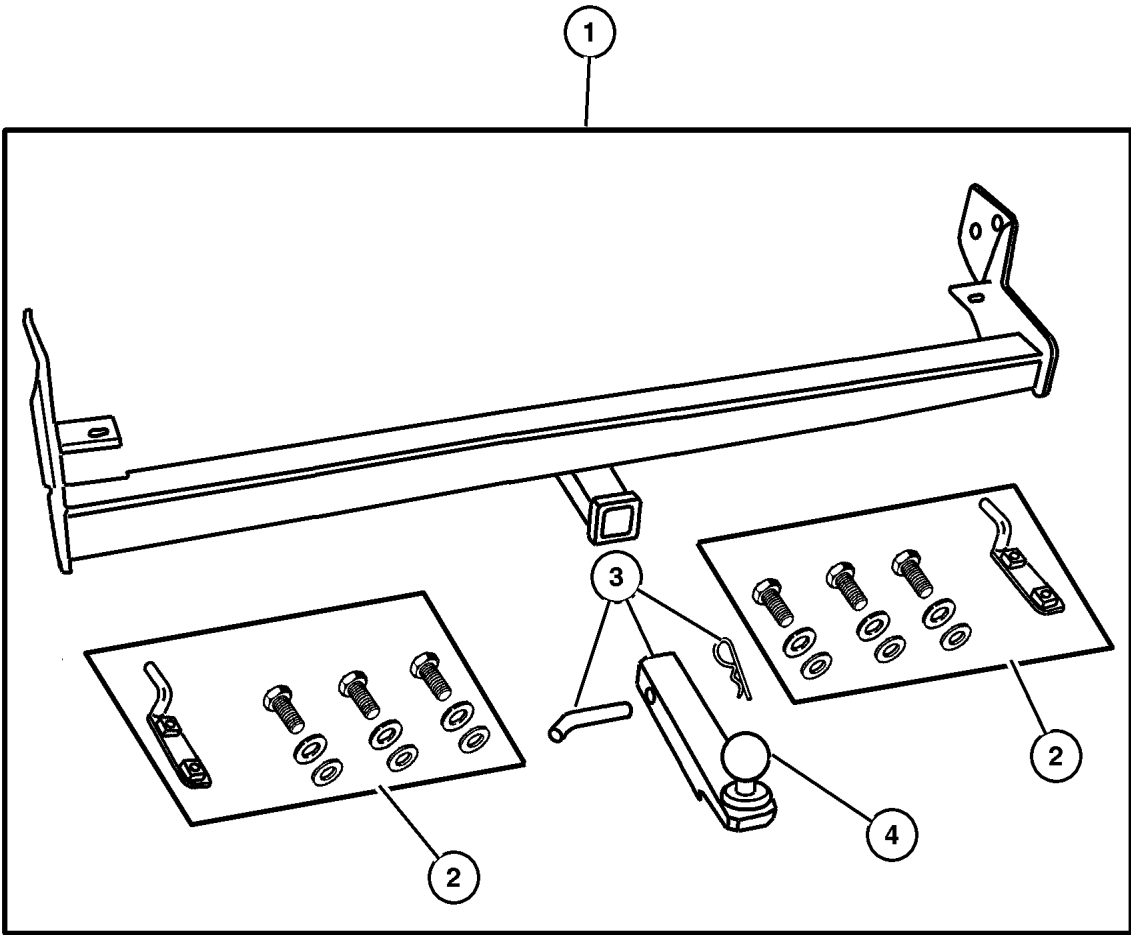
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 001-250



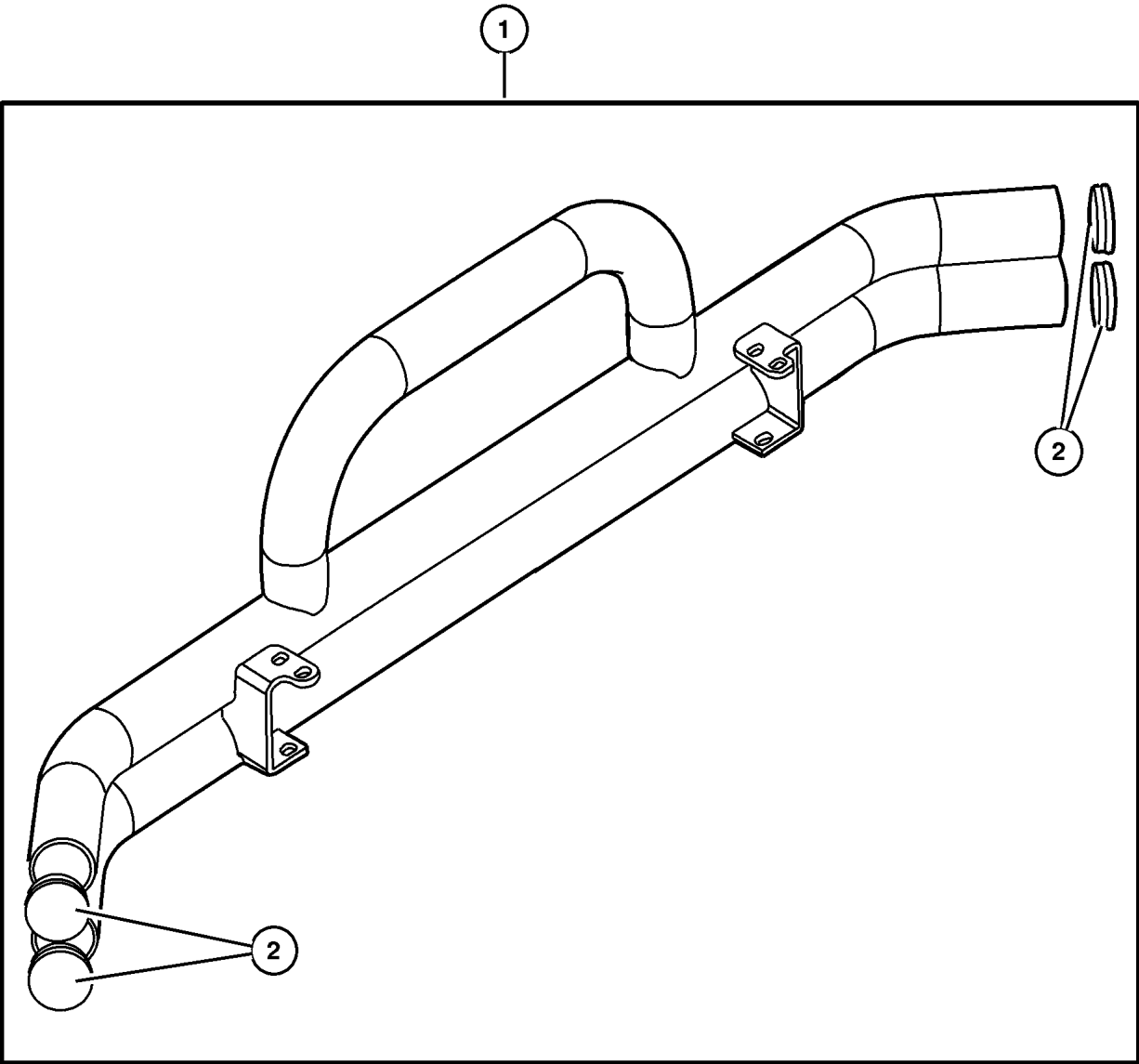
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 8867	1	J		78				Unlimited
	8220 4119	1	J		77, 78				
2									HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	4549 284	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				Unlimited
4									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, (Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip)
	8240 1104	1	J		77				1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit
	8240 1102	1			78				Ball 1 7/8" Dia/Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	8240 1104	1			78				1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	8240 1103	1			78				2" Dia Ball/ Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long 5000 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	8240 1105	1			78				2" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit
	8240 1197	1							1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" Dia X 2 5/16 Long Chrome Finish

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular
	8220 2173	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 2175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	8220 2173	1	J		78				Black painted Steel (Unlimited)
	8220 2175	1	J		78				Black anodized Aluminum
									(Unlimited)
	8220 8285	1	J		77				Chrome Steel
		1	J		78				Chrome Steel (Unlimited)
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		78				For Aluminum Bumper (Unlimited)

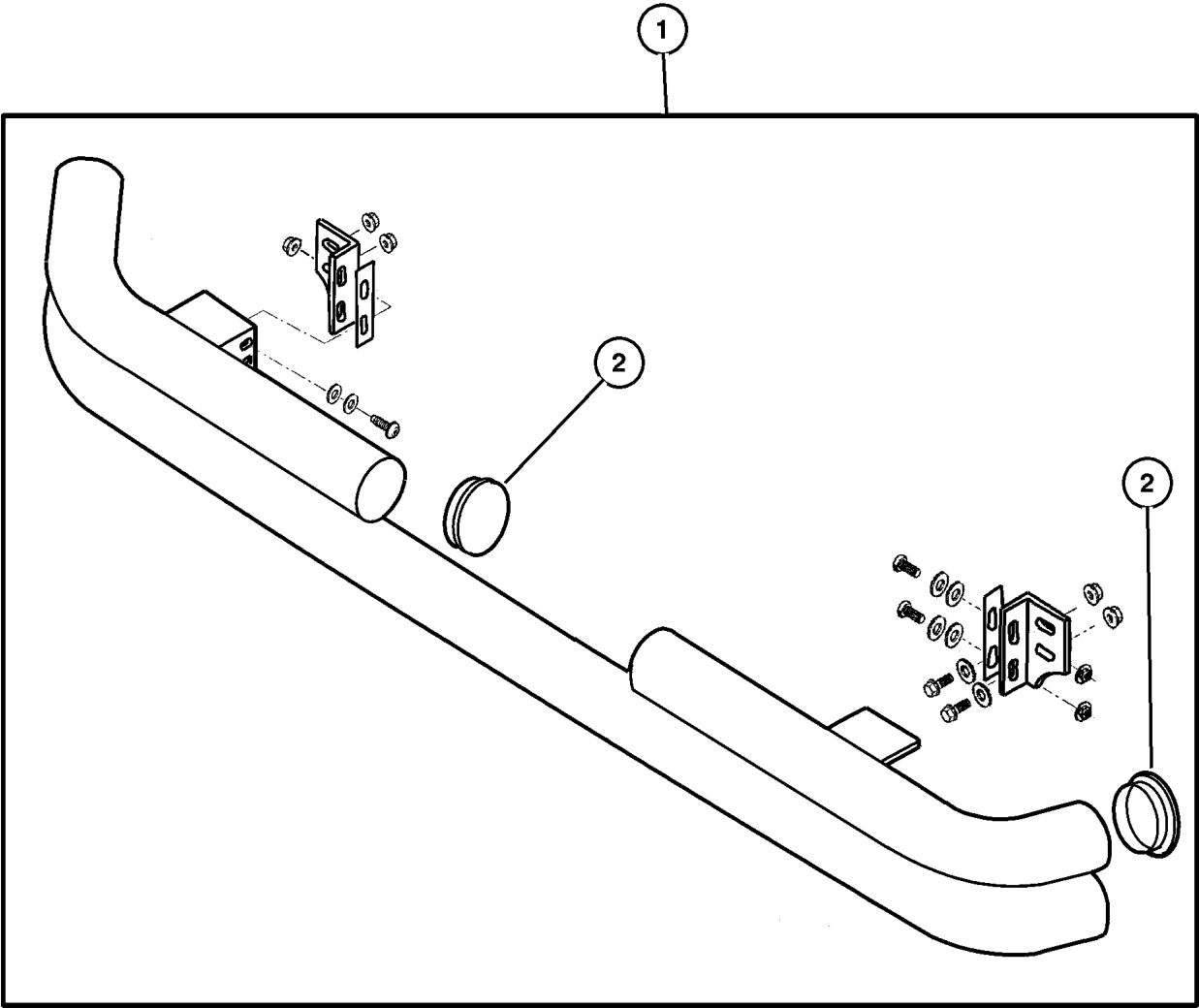
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular
Figure 001-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	8220 3294	1	J		77, 78				Black Aluminum
	8220 8559	1	J		77				Chrome Steel
		1	J		78				Chrome Steel (Unlimited)
	8220 8645	1	J		77				Black Steel
		1	J		78				Black Steel (Unlimited)
	8220 9327	1	J		77, 78				Black Steel Textured Finish
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper
		1	J		78				For Aluminum Bumper



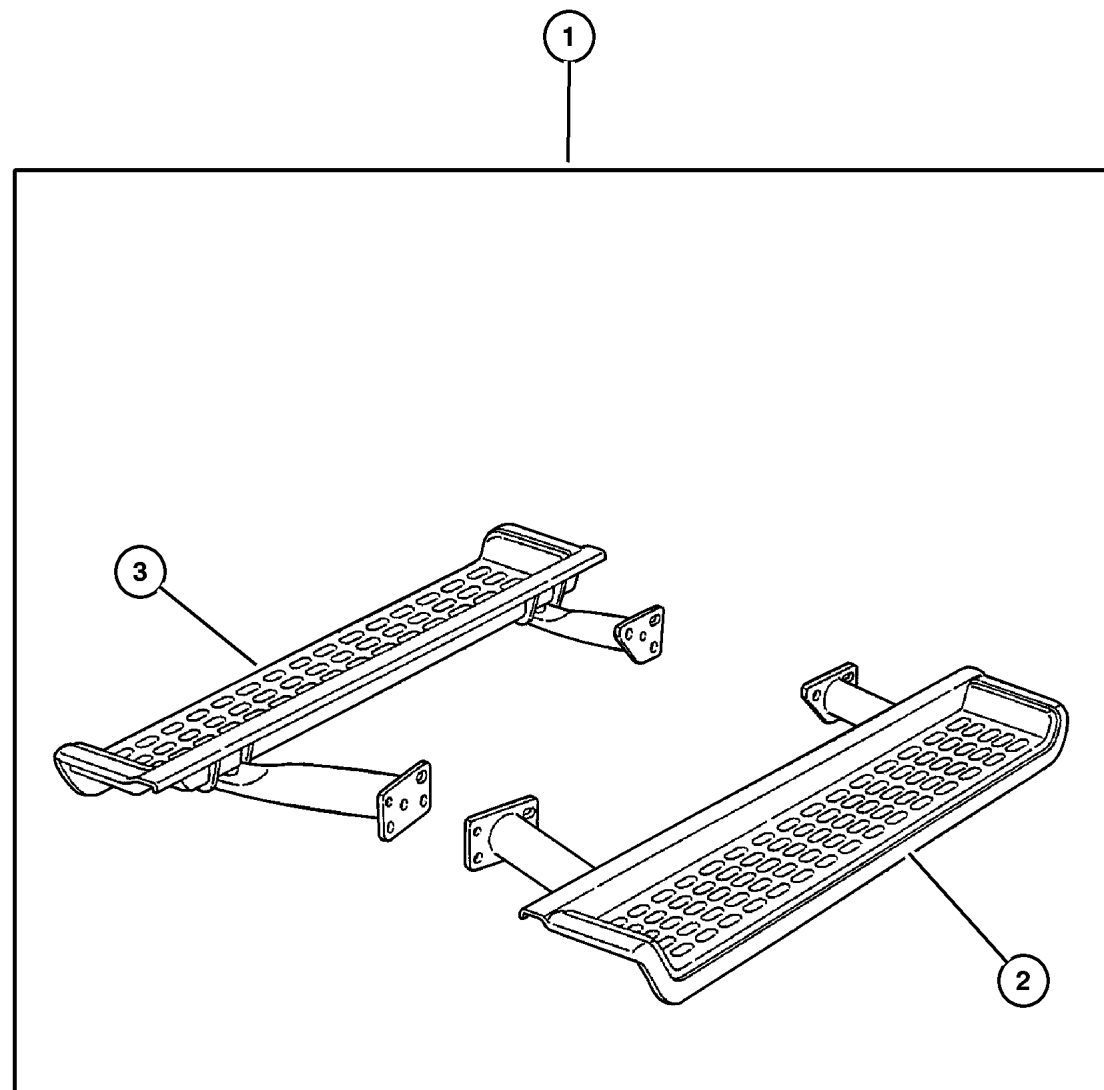
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Side Step Kit Figure 001-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6456	1			77, 78				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156 200AB	1			77, 78				STEP PAD, Side Step, Right
3	55156 201AB	1			77, 78				STEP PAD, Side Step, Left
-4	5066 240AA	1			77, 78				BOLT, M Bolt



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

M = λ
P = Sahara

P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

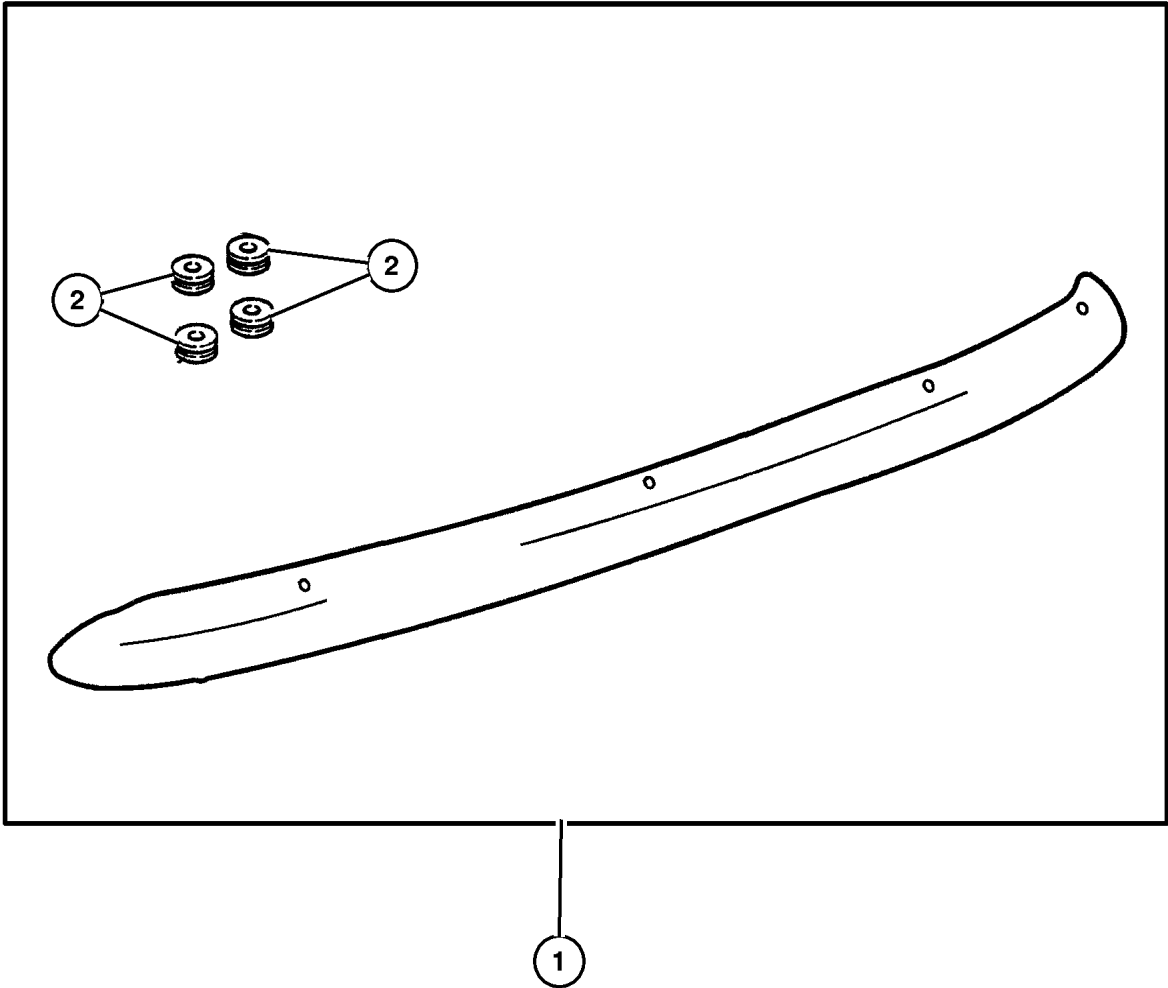
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2160	1	J		77, 78				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J		77, 78				SPACER, Air Deflector

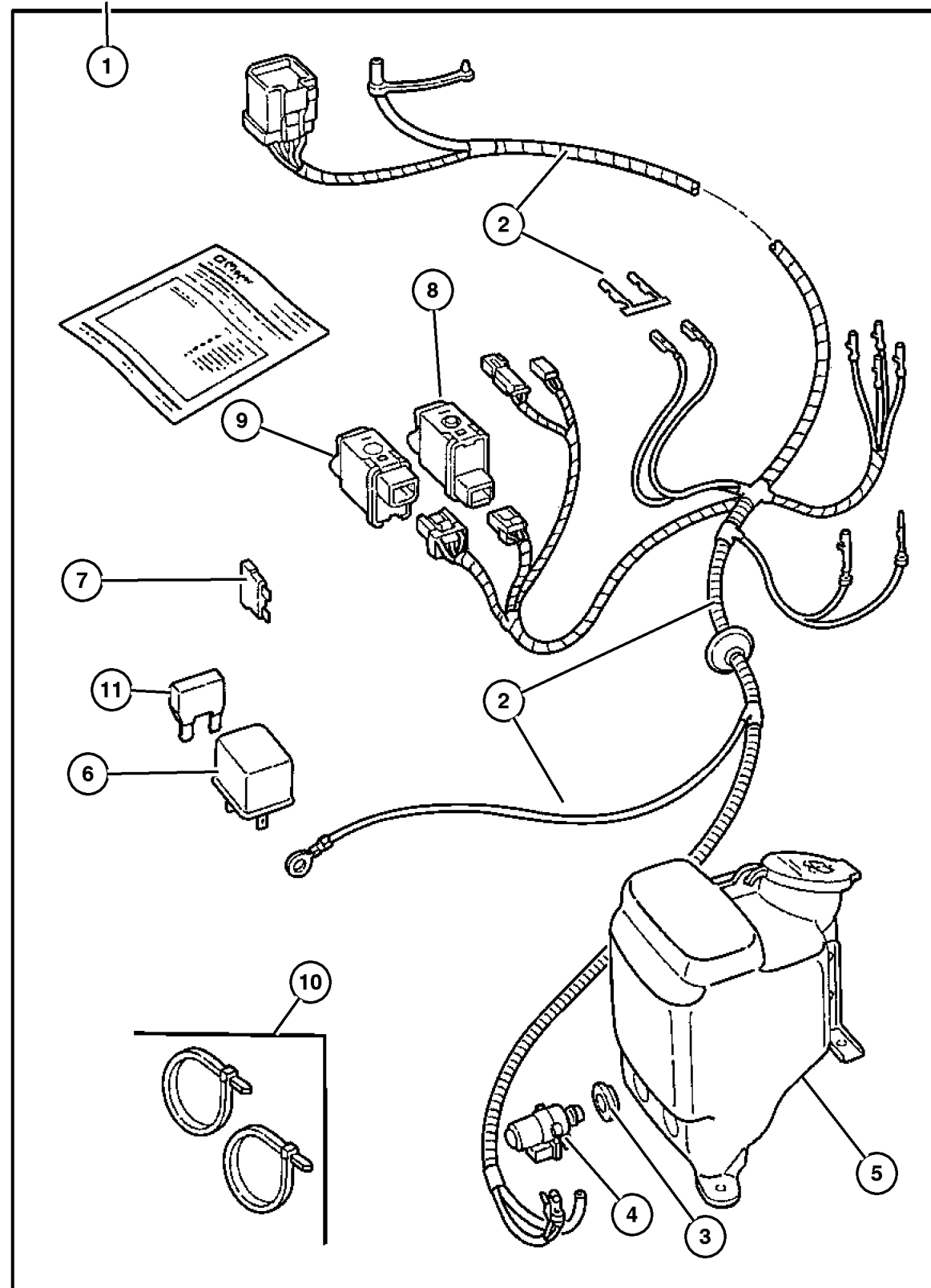


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Hardtop Wiring Kit Figure 001-550

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

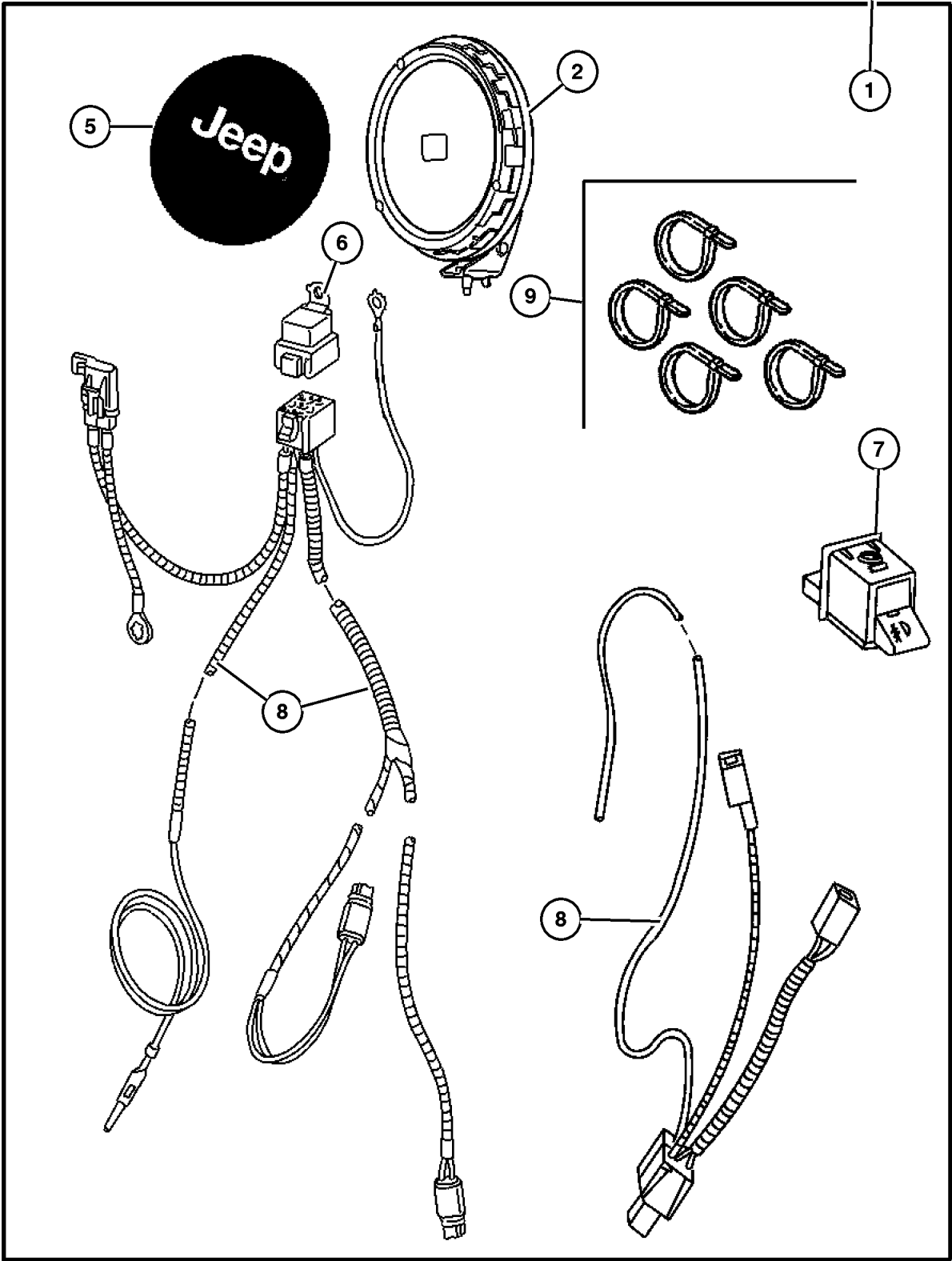
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers

Wiring will need to be modified to fit application

1	8220 8017	1	J		77, 78				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	55055 095AG	1	J		77, 78				LAMP, Fog
-3	4864 773	1	J		77, 78				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-4	L00H 355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	8220 2586	1			77				COVER KIT, Light
6	4638 094	1	J		77, 78				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	5016 709AD	1	J		77, 78				SWITCH, Multifunction
8	8220 8244	1	J		77, 78				WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package
9	5073 039AA	1	J		77, 78				STRAP, Tie

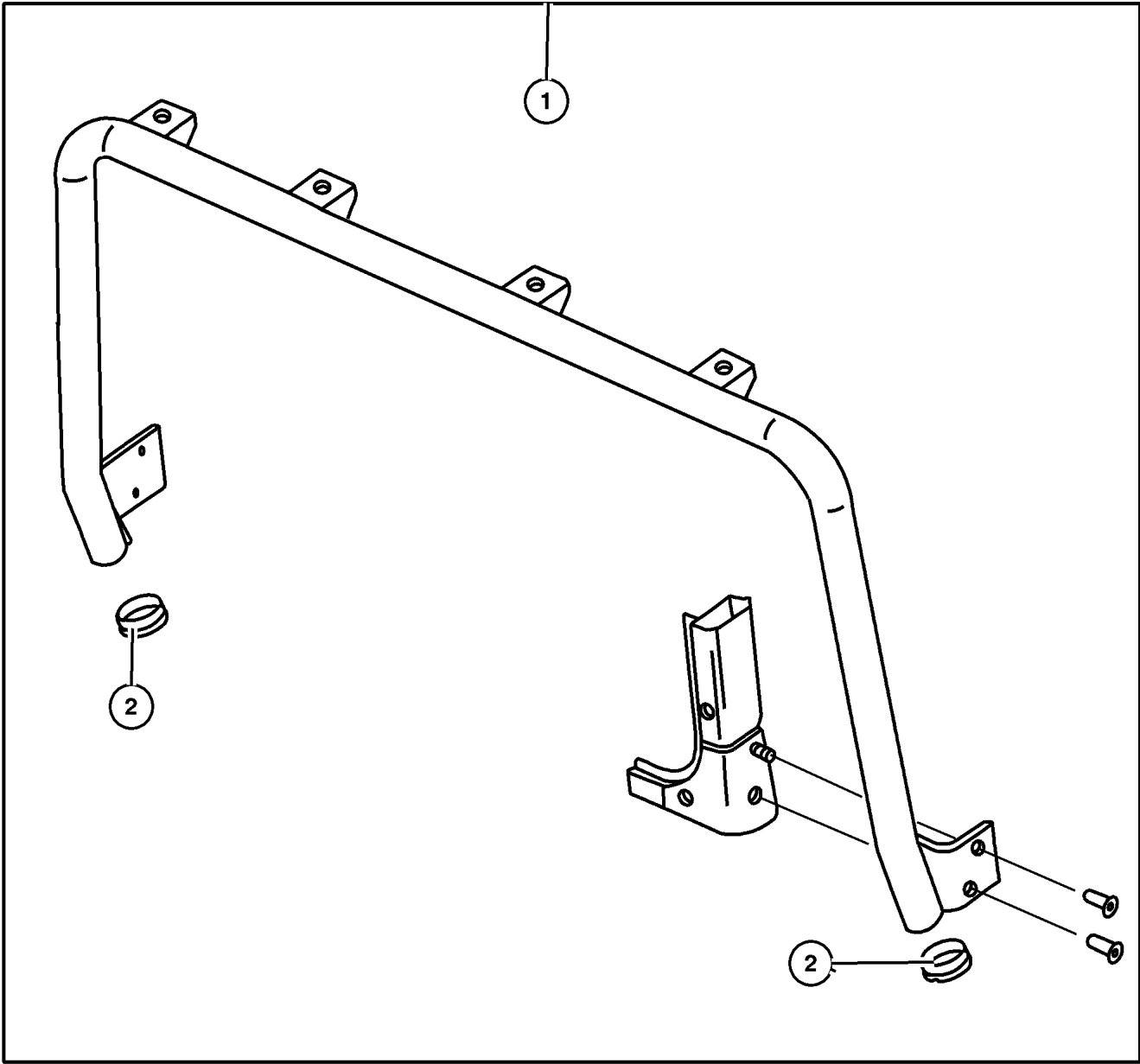
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 001-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness for up to 4 lights. Windshield cannot be lowered.
Item #3 includes 4 Stainless screws, 2 Plastic hinge isolators, 2 studs and 1 grommet.

1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	8220 7174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
	8220 7175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	8220 7176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
	8220 7174	1	J		78				Steel, Painted Black (Unlimited)
	8220 7175	1	J		78				Aluminum, Black Anodized (Unlimited)
	8220 7176	1	J		78				Steel, Chromed (Unlimited)
	8220 9328	1	J		77, 78				Black Steel W/ Textured Finish
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	4897 580AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bar
	4897 579AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bar
	4897 580AA	1	J		78				For Aluminum Bar (Unlimited)
-3	5139 216AA	1	J		77, 78				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

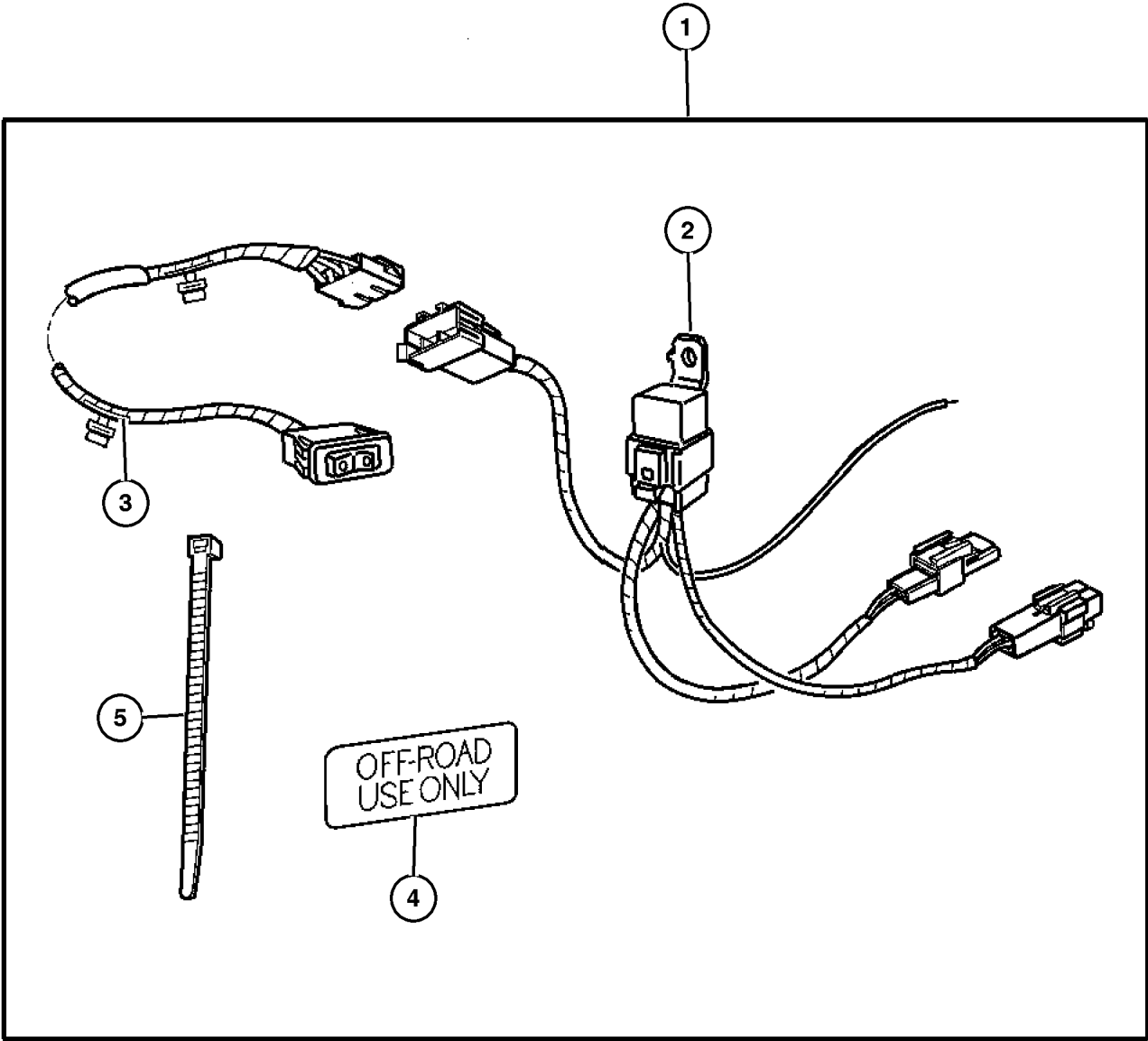
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Install Kit - Off Road Lights
Figure 001-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8465	1	J		77, 78				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	5269 430	1	J		77, 78				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
4									LABEL, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie



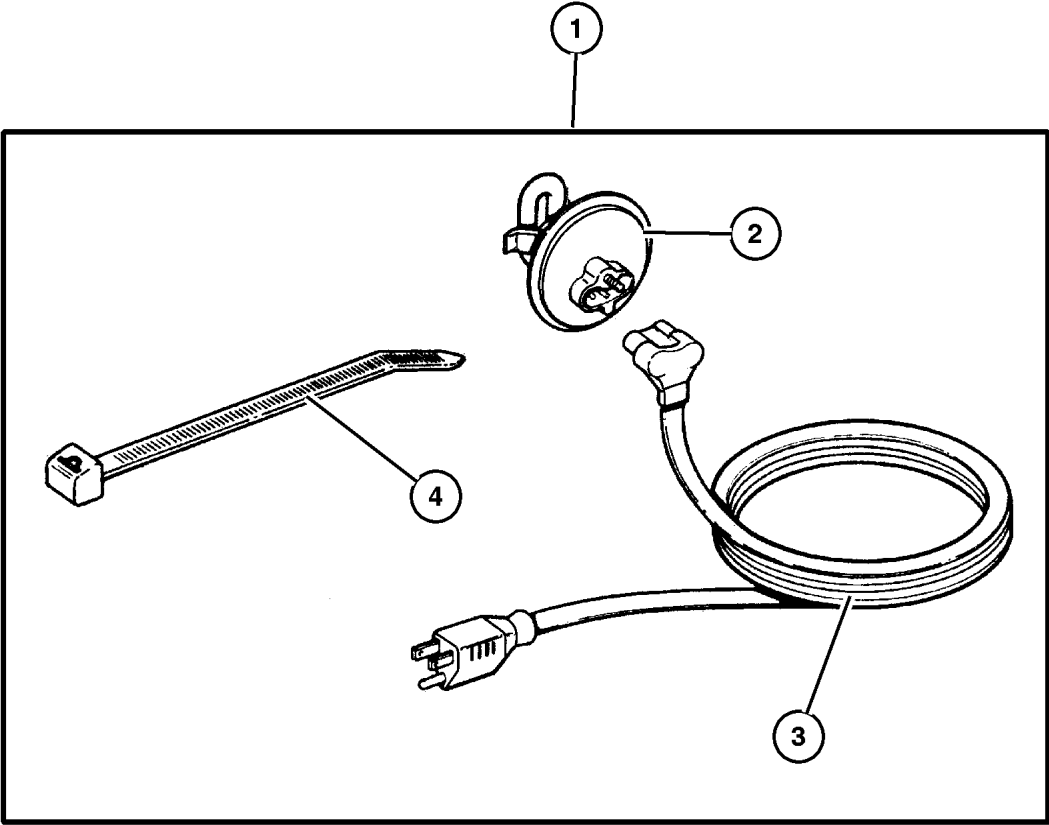
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 001-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	8220 7243	1							2.4L Engine
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
2									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56044 160AA	1							For 2.4L Engine
	J575 2677	1							For 4.0L Engine
4	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie

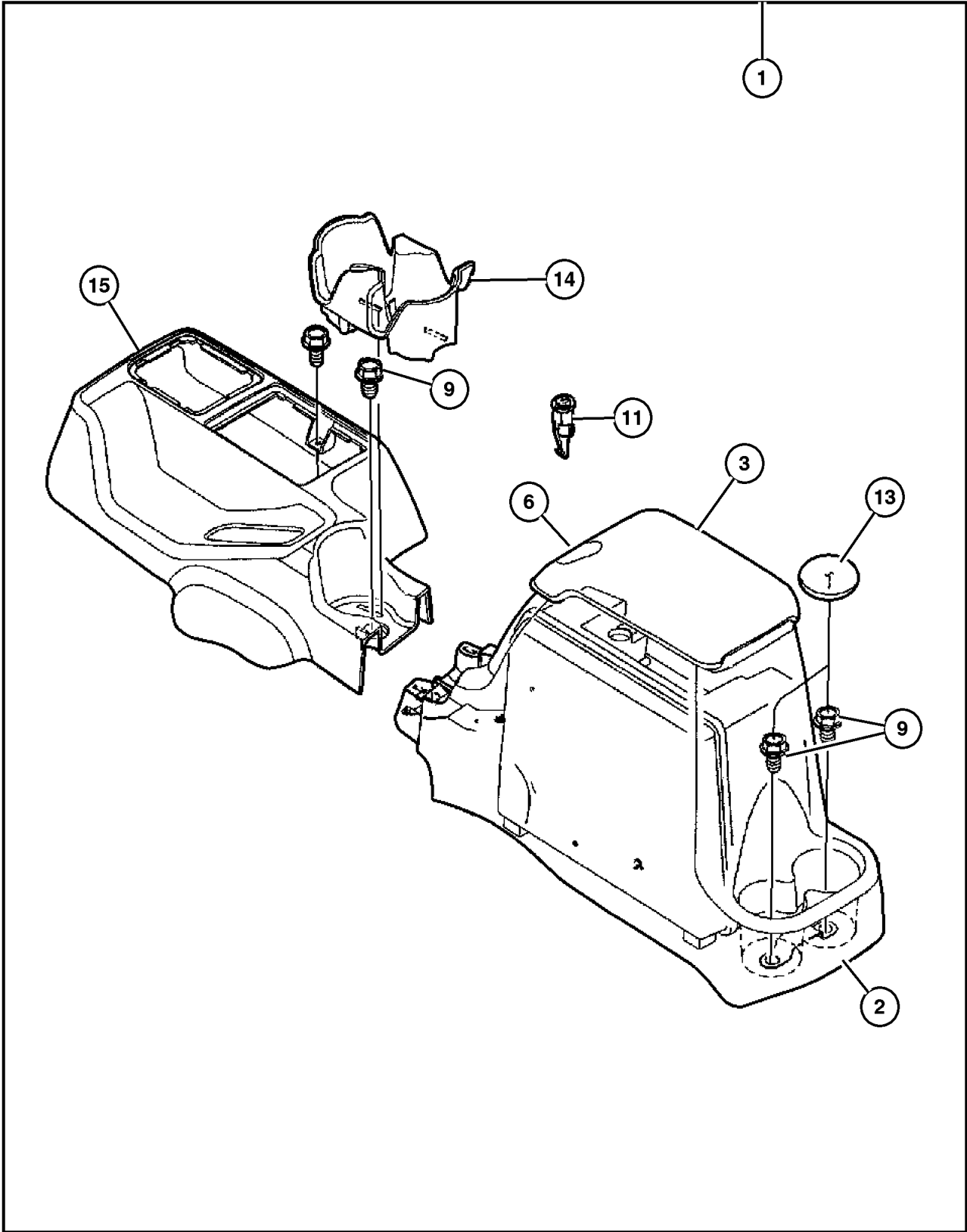


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

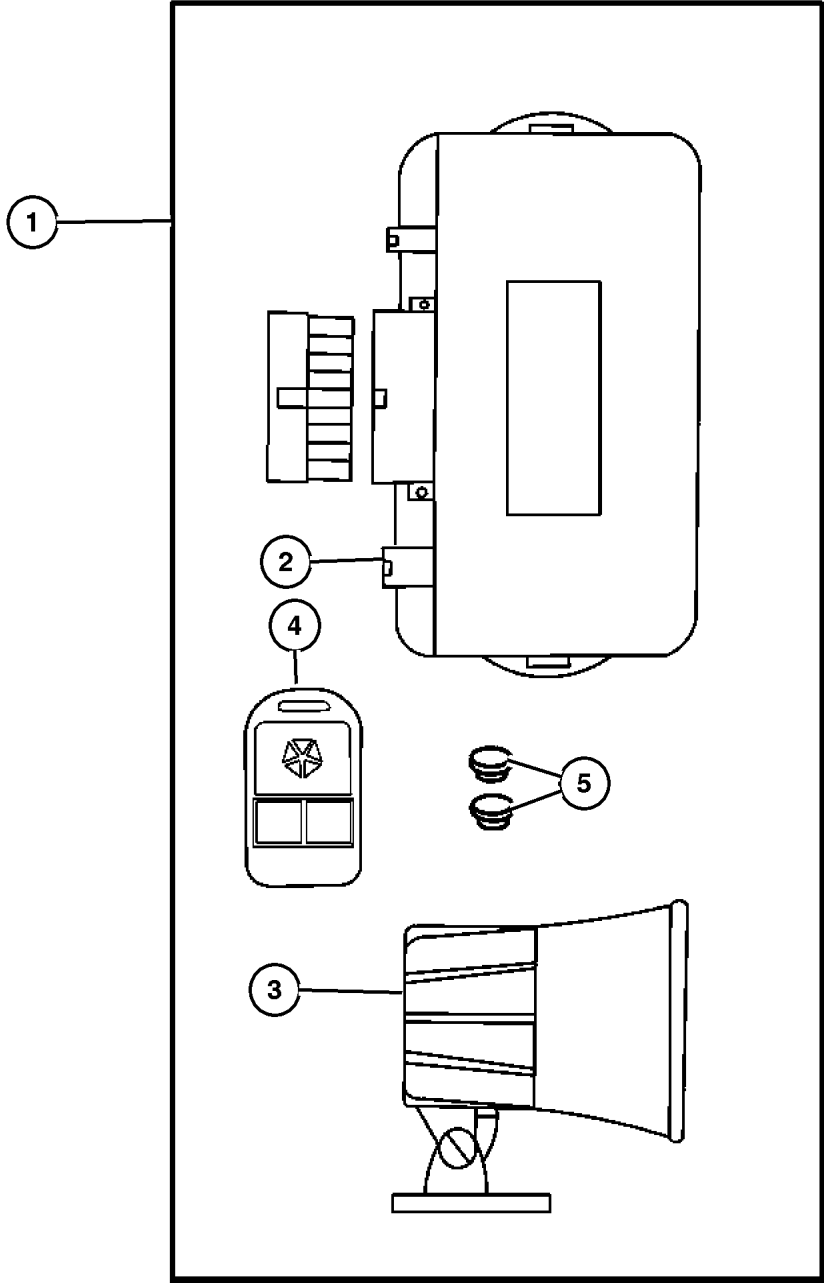
Console Kit - Floor
Figure 001-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	8220 7705	1							Khaki
	8220 7706	1							Grey
2									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62 ZJ3AG	1							Khaki
	5HE62 XDVAG	1							Grey
3									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63 XDVAE	1							Grey
	5HE63 ZJ3AE	1							Khaki
-4	55315 039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5	55315 040AC	1							BIN, Storage
6	55315 041AD	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315 043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker
-8	55361 331AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
11	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-12									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor
14	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
15									CONSOLE, Floor
	5JP65 XDVAD	1							Grey
	5JP65 ZJ3AD	1							Khaki
-16									WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

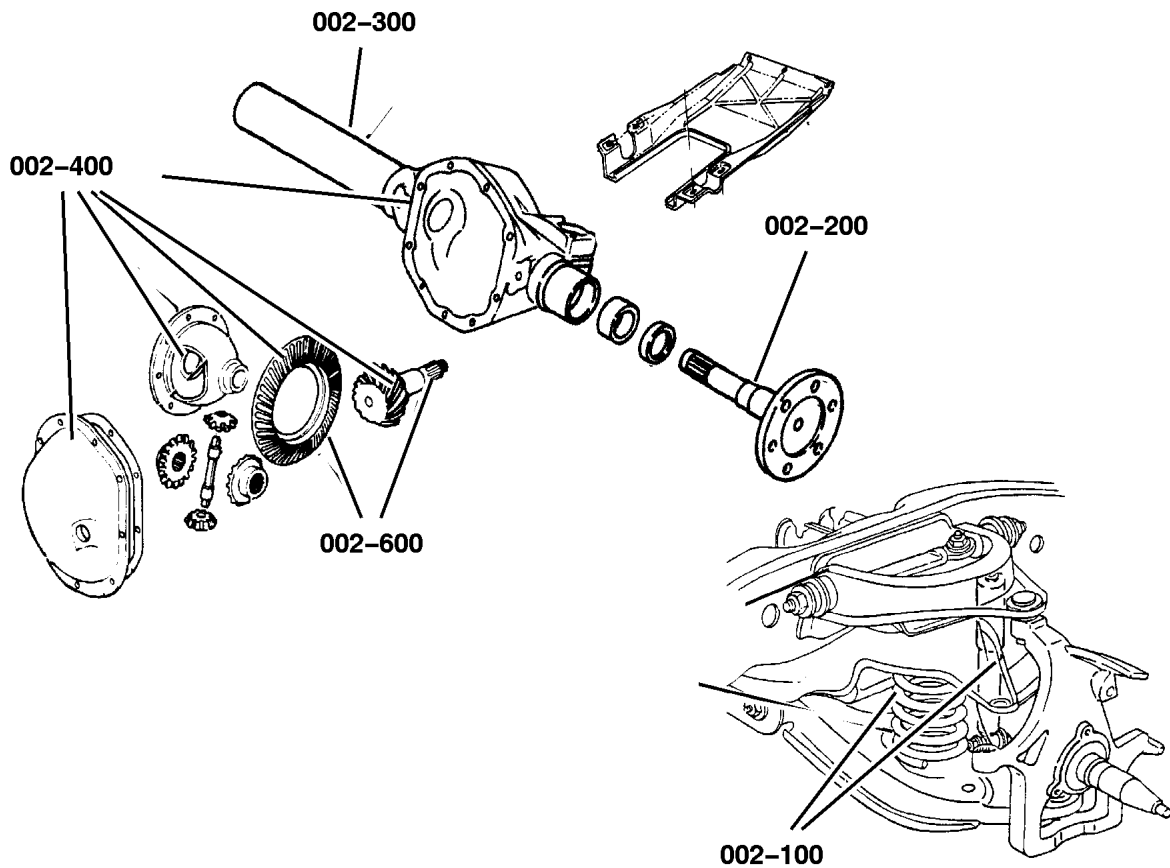
Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	4886 259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

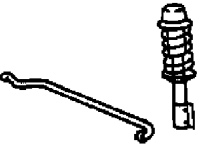
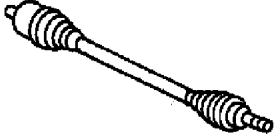
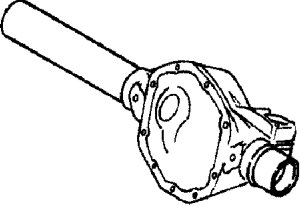
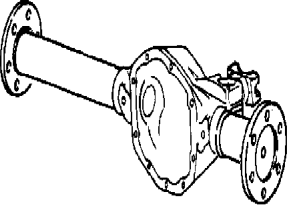
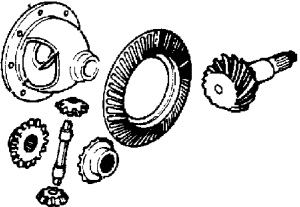
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

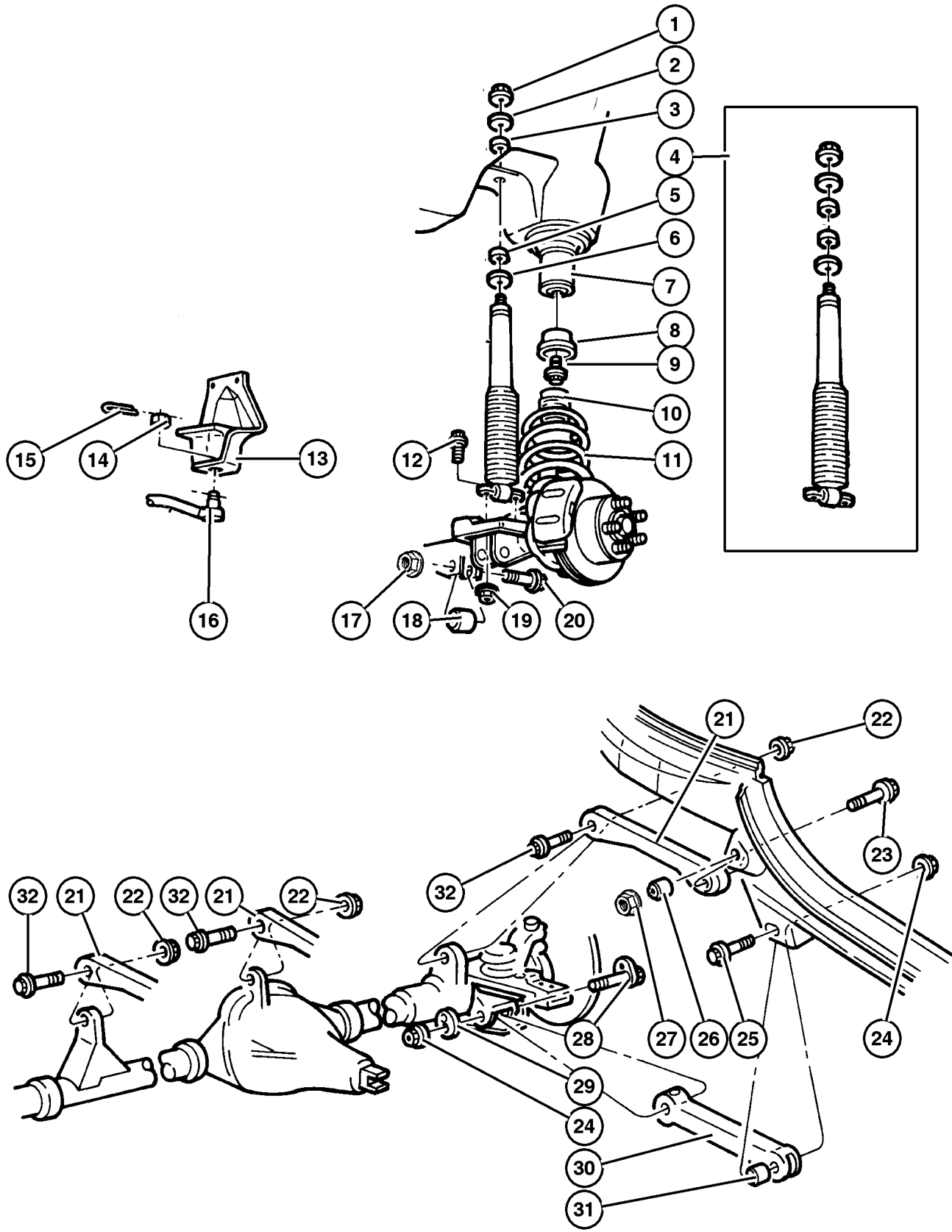


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]	Fig. 002-610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]	Fig. 002-620

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



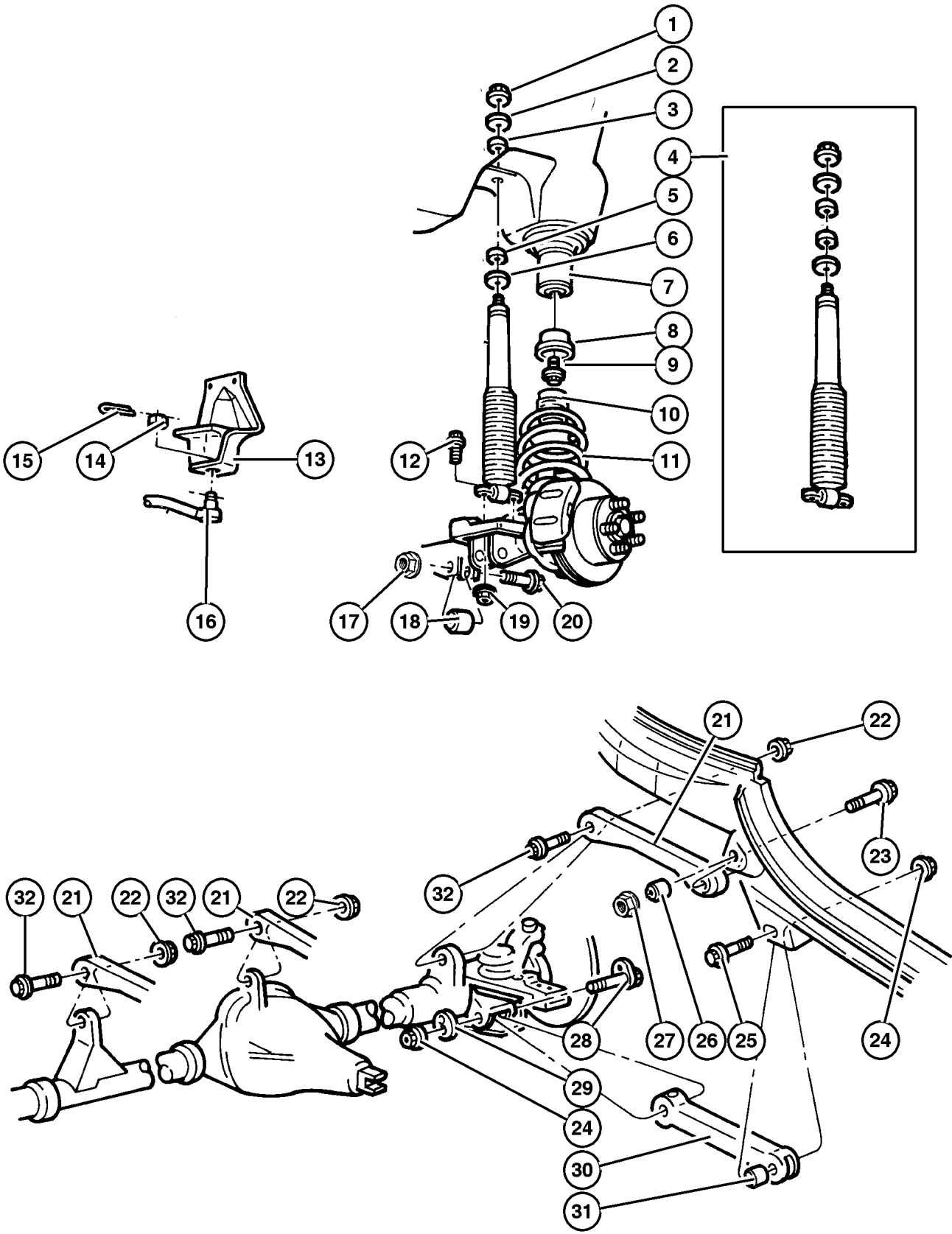
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique									
[ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front, 4
	4897 567AA	2				77			[SDA]
	5114 318AB	2				77, 78			[SDU]
5	5208 7769	2				77, 78			GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
6	5200 5575	2				77			RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
7	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, 5, Upper
8	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, 6
9	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52087 636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Up To 09-15-03
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52060 130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060 131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
12	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower
13									BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting
15									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BAR, Track
	5208 8432	1	J						
	5208 8430	1	U			77			
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DGO = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



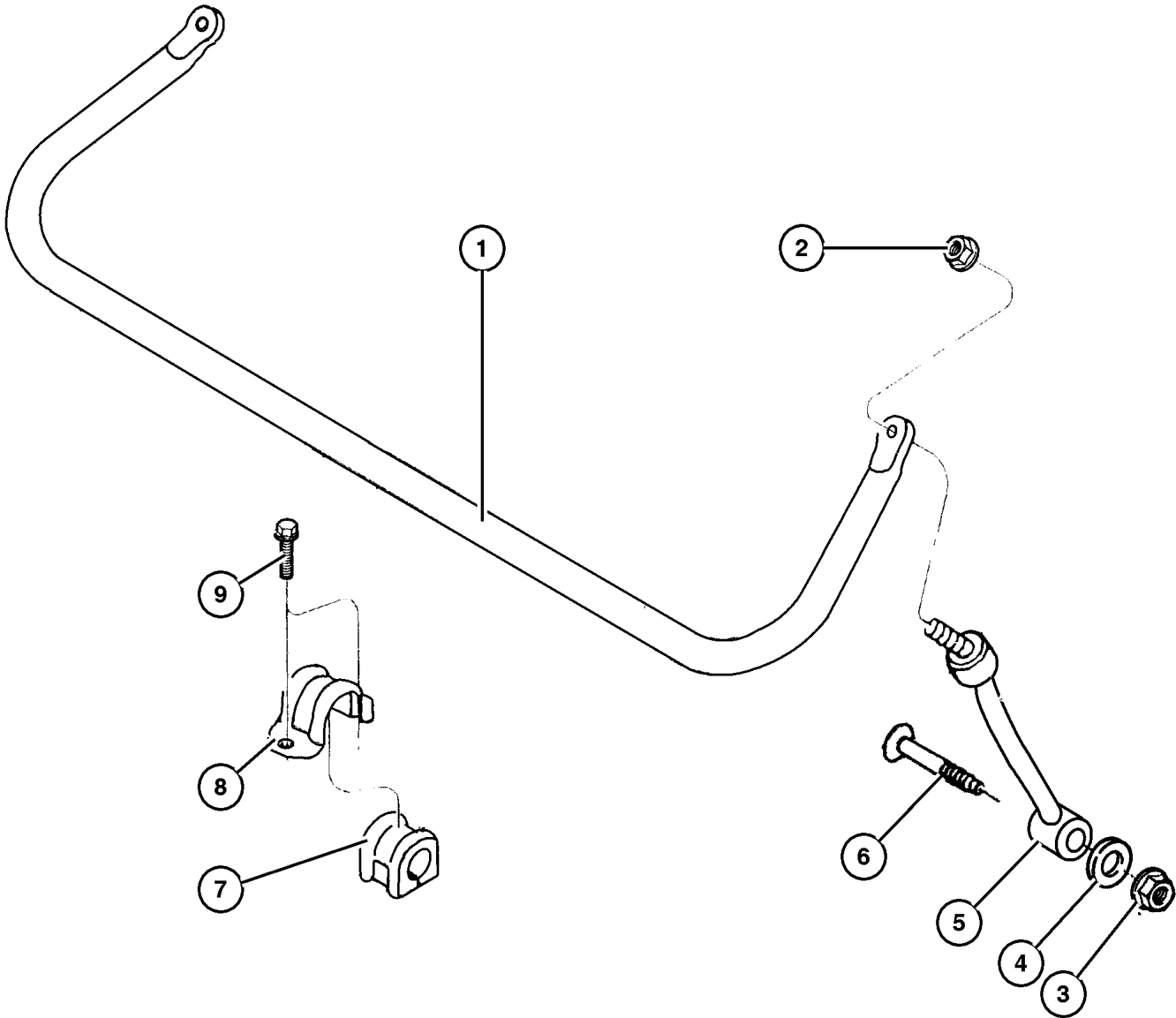
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6506 264AA	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	6502 696	1	U		77				Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 8431	1	U		77				BUSHING, Track Bar
		1	J						
19	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting
20	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
21	52059 623AA	2							ARM, Control With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
	5208 7711	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Frame
24	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
25	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
27	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	52059 622AB	2							ARM, Control With [XDC] with Bushings
	52088 654AB	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings
31	5208 8433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower
32	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 002-120



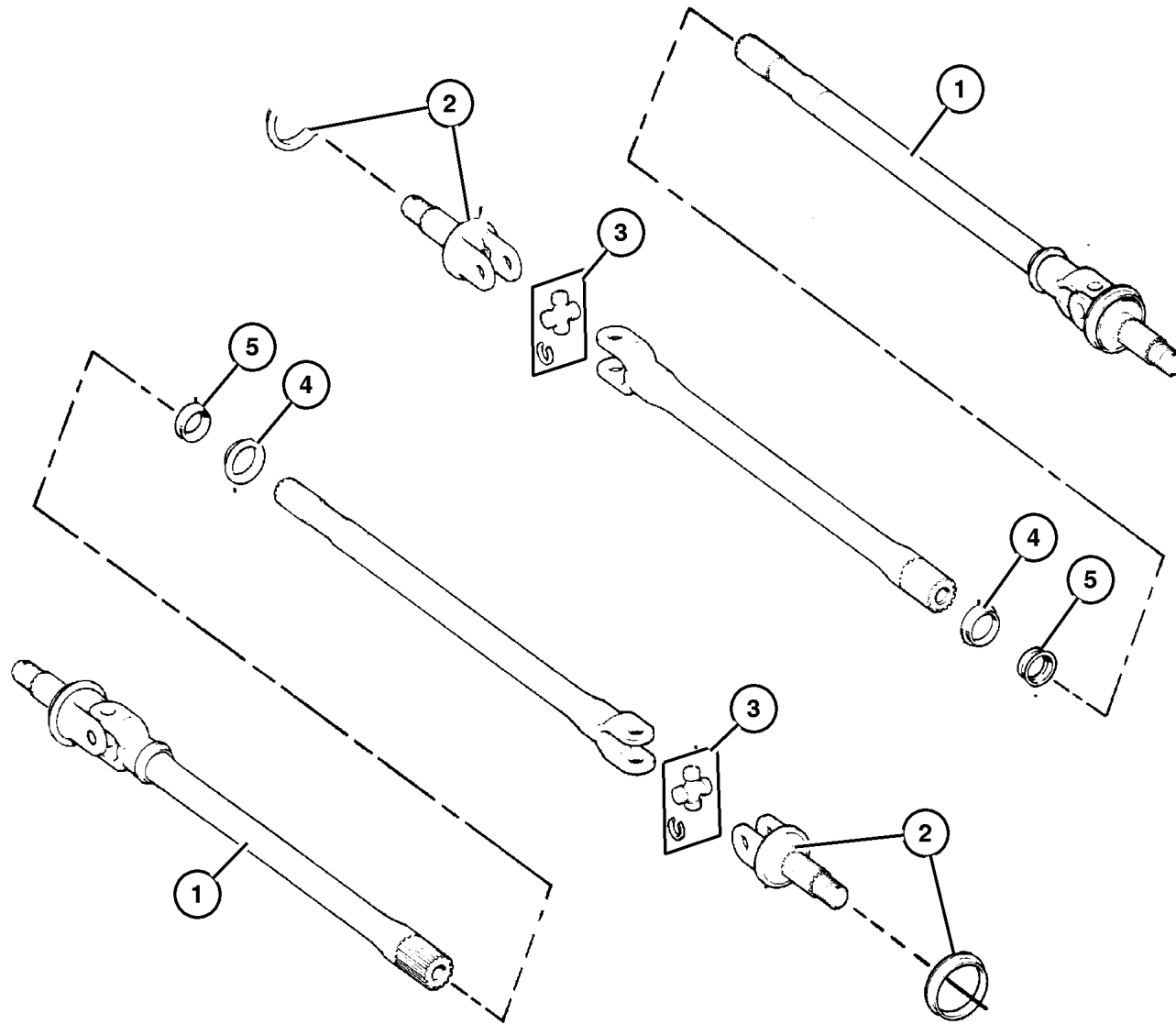
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
4	6504 558	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	52088 378AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Shafts, Front Axle Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DJC]=Axle -Front, Heavy Duty Dana M44/216M									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5083 666AA	1	J						[DJC,BRW], Right
	5083 667AA	1	J						[DJC,BRW], Left
	4874 302	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U		77				[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U		77				[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U		77				[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	1	J						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	5083 666AA	1	J						[DJC,BRW], Right
	5083 667AA	1	J						[DJC,BRW], Left
	8350 0184	1	U		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	U		77				[BGK], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	1	J						Right or Left
	5083 670AA	1	J						[DJC], Right or Left
	4137 757	1	U		77				Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J						Right or Left
	5083 669AA	2	J						[DJC], Right or Left
	4882 135	2	U		77				Right or Left
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						Right or Left
	5014 852AA	2	J						[DJC], Right or Left
	4874 477	2	U		77				Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Upper
4	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	5083 664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent, For pump hose connection
6	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
7	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle Lower
		1	U		77				Lower
	5083 663AB	1	J		77				[DSE] With Nipple for Pump Hose Connection, Lower
8	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
9	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
10									RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	2	J						
		2	U		77				
11	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	J						Right
	5206 7577	1	U		77				Left
13	J812 3318	2	J						NUT, Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U		77				Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
15									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	1	J						Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	J						1 Degree, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	J						1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	8350 0202	1	U		77				Right or Left
	5014 876AC	1	U		77				1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	U		77				1 Degree, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	U		77				1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
16	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

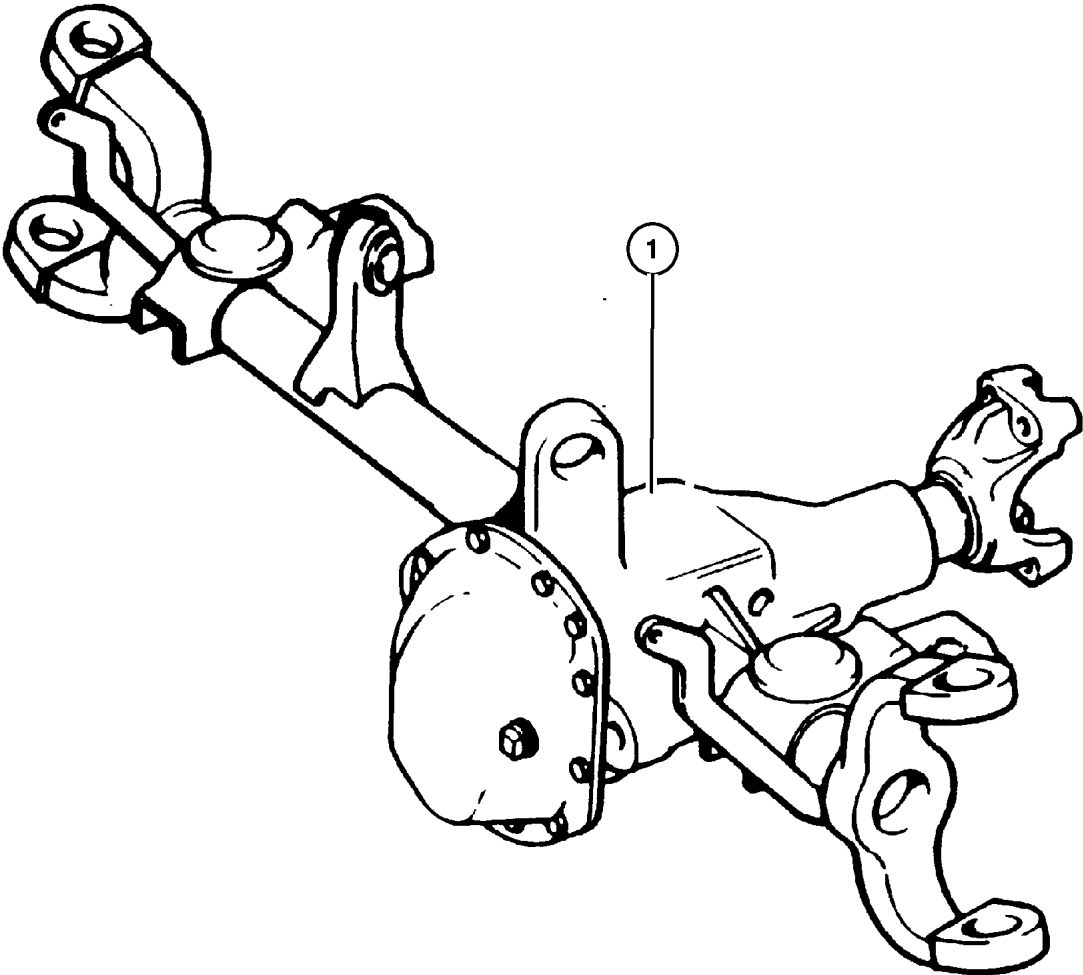
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover, Differential
18	J400 4751	1	J						Cover, Mounting
		1	U		77				PLUG, Differential Cover
19	4713 451	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U		77				
20	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
-21									WASHER, Flat
	5083 358AA	4	J						Stop Bolt Spacer
		4	U		77				Stop Bolt Spacer
22	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle, Stop Bolt,
									Mounting
23									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	J						
		2	U		77				
24	4864 840AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
25									BOLT, Differential
	4897 482AB	4	J						
		4	U		77				
	5003 648AA	4	J						With [DSE]
26	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
27	5016 372AA	2	U		77				BOLT
-28	5083 668AA	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness
-29									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-410



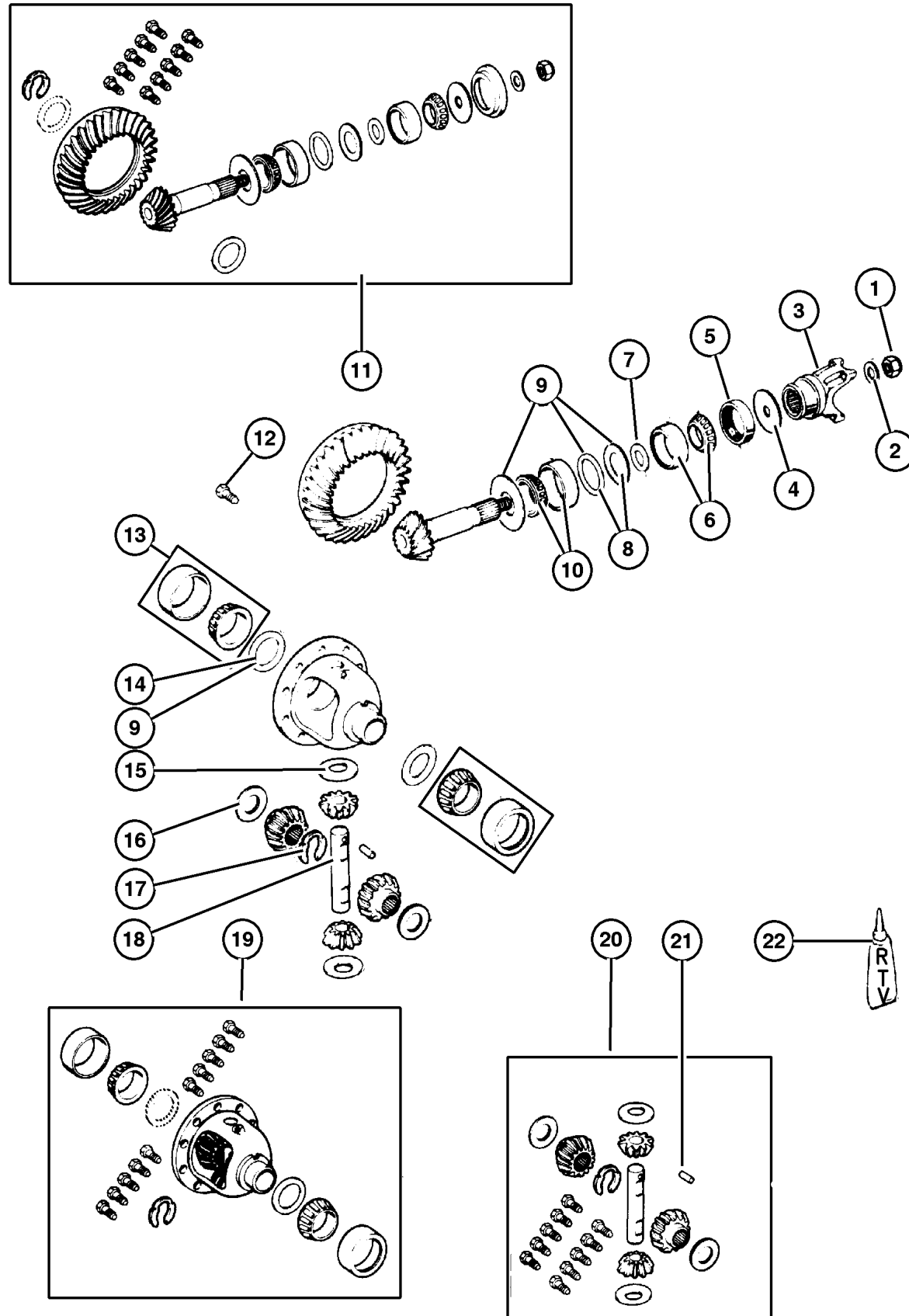
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 852AB	1	J						[DMM] With Tag 52099198AE,
									52099227AF
	4864 841AC	1	J						[DME] With Tag 52099200AE,
									52111033AF
	5083 662AC	1	J						[DMF,DJC,DSE] With Tag
									52104434AE
	5086 618AA	1	J						[DMU] With Tag 52104675AB
	4882 155AB	1	U		77				[DMM] With Tag 52099454AF,
									52114187AA
	4882 337AB	1	U		77				[DME] With Tag 52099450AF,
									52114188AA

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke [DME,DMF,DMU]
	5017 755AA	1	J						[DMM]
	1791 575	1	U		77				[DME]
	5017 755AA	1	U		77				[DMM]
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke [DME,DMF,DMU]
		1	U		77				[DME]
3	8350 3388	1	J						YOKE, Axle
4	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				
5	5072 473AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
8	5017 139AA	1	J						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing [.052']
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053']
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054']
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055']
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056']
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057']
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058']
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059']
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060']
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061']
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062']
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063']
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064']
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065']
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066']
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067']
9	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains Items 8,14

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

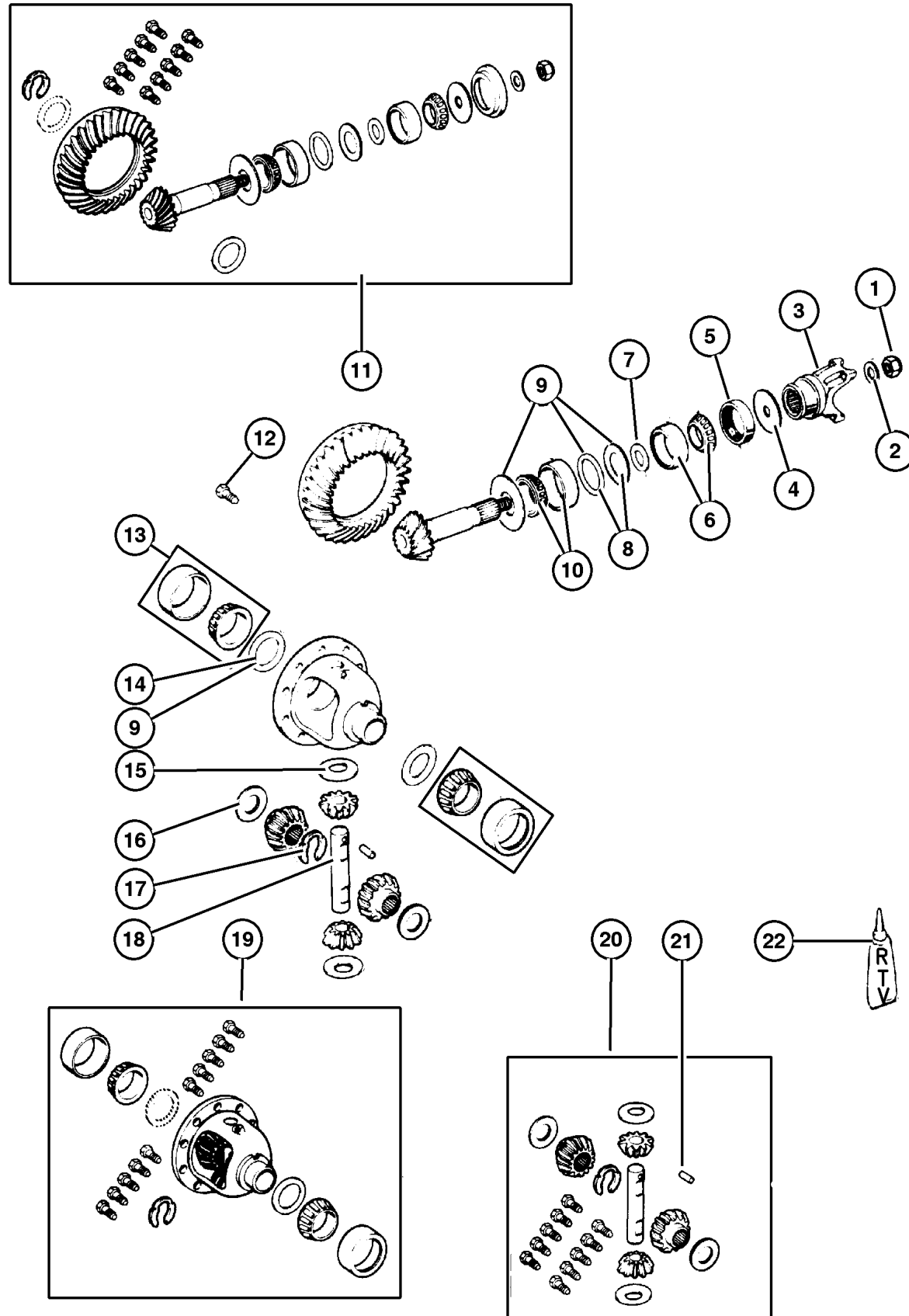
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	5072 997AB	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	5073 246AA	1	J						[DME]
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
13	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		77				Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14	5017 218AA	1	J						SHIM, Differential Bearing [.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

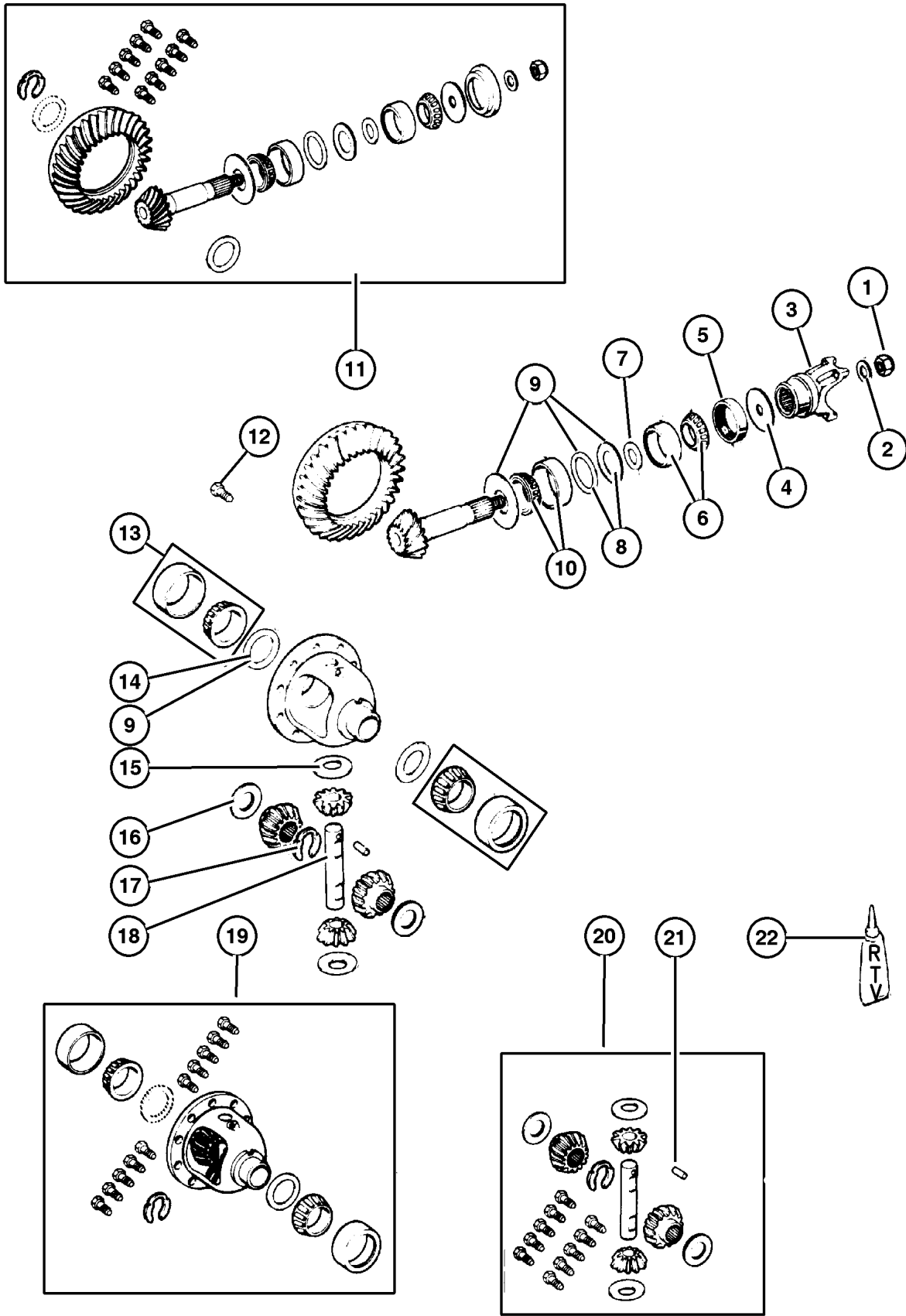
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

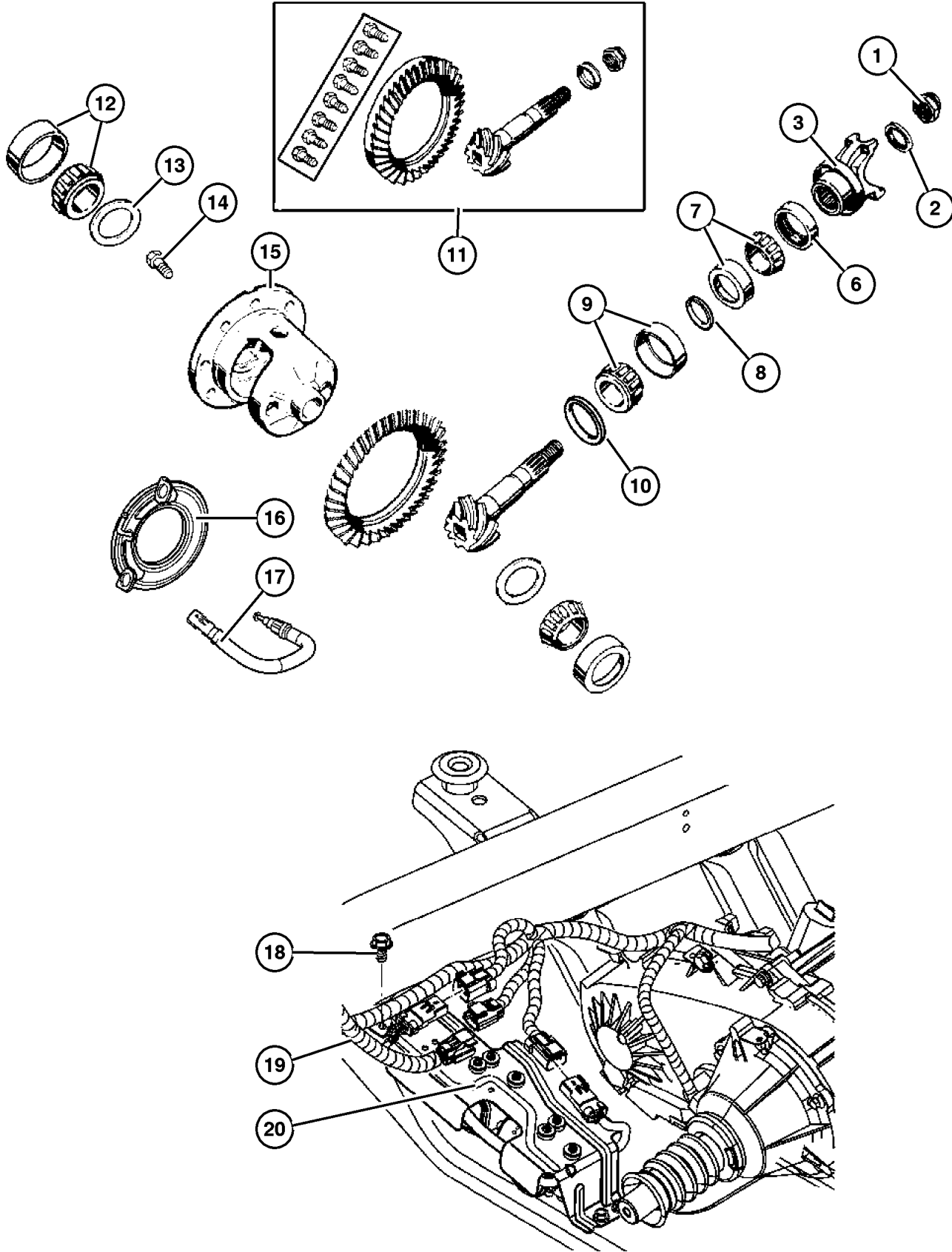
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140']
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141']
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142']
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143']
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144']
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145']
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146']
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147']
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148']
15	J812 0831	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear
		1	U		77				Thrust
16	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
17	4137 739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
19									CASE, Differential
	5252 582	1	J						[DMM]
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMF,DMU]
20	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U		77				
22									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U		77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 002-620



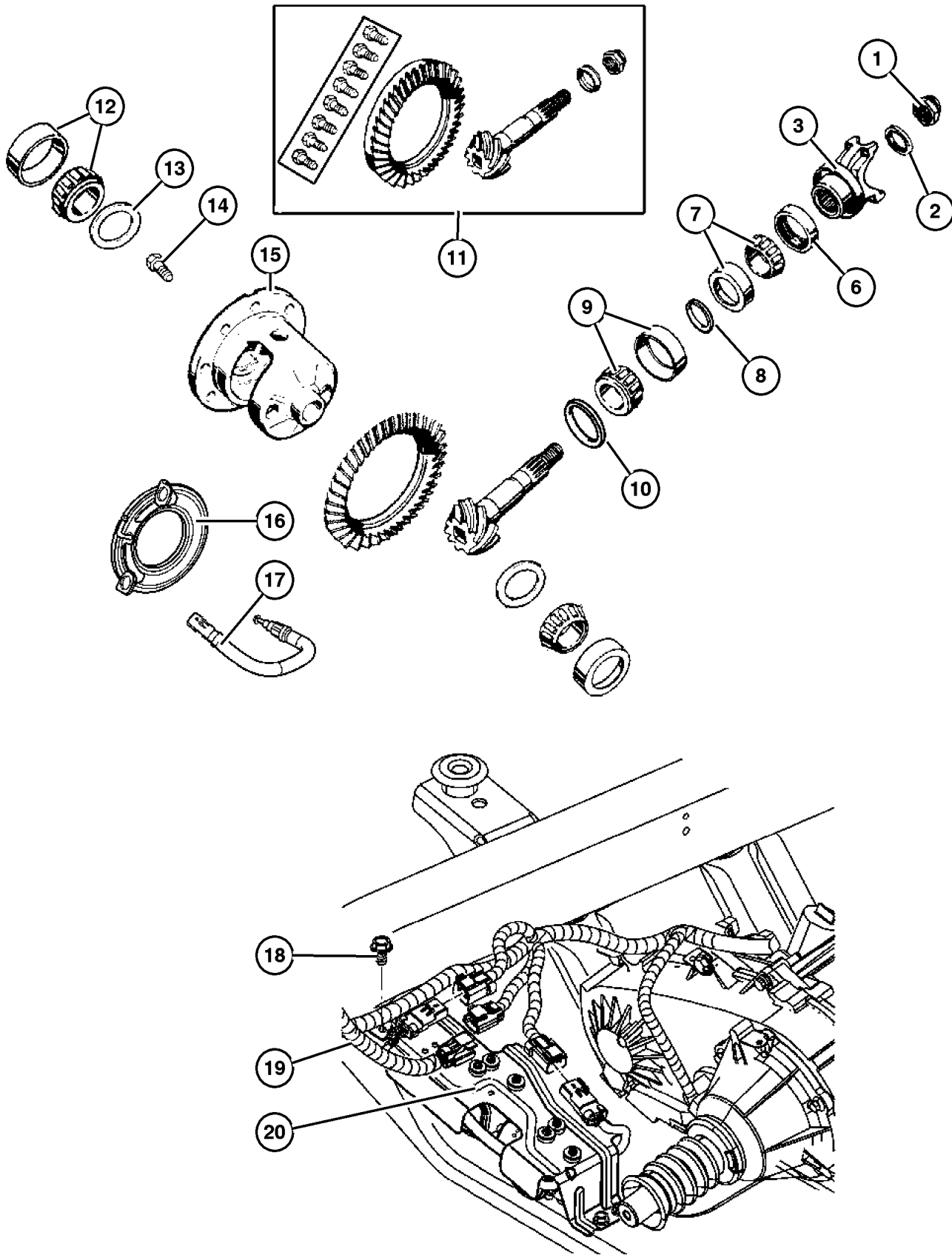
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4797 689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on hub of axle yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion, Preload
7	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5014 907AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and cup
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052'] Positioning
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053'] Positioning
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054'] Positioning
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055'] Positioning
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056'] Positioning
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057'] Positioning
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058'] Positioning
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059'] Positioning
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060'] Positioning
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061'] Positioning
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062'] Positioning
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063'] Positioning
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064'] Positioning
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065'] Positioning
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066'] Positioning
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067'] Positioning
11	5127 180AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 bearing and 2 Cup
13	5093 047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	5252 503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting
15	52104 571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
18	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
19	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
20	52104 604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-21	5127 836AA	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-22	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-23	HFV00 014AB	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-230

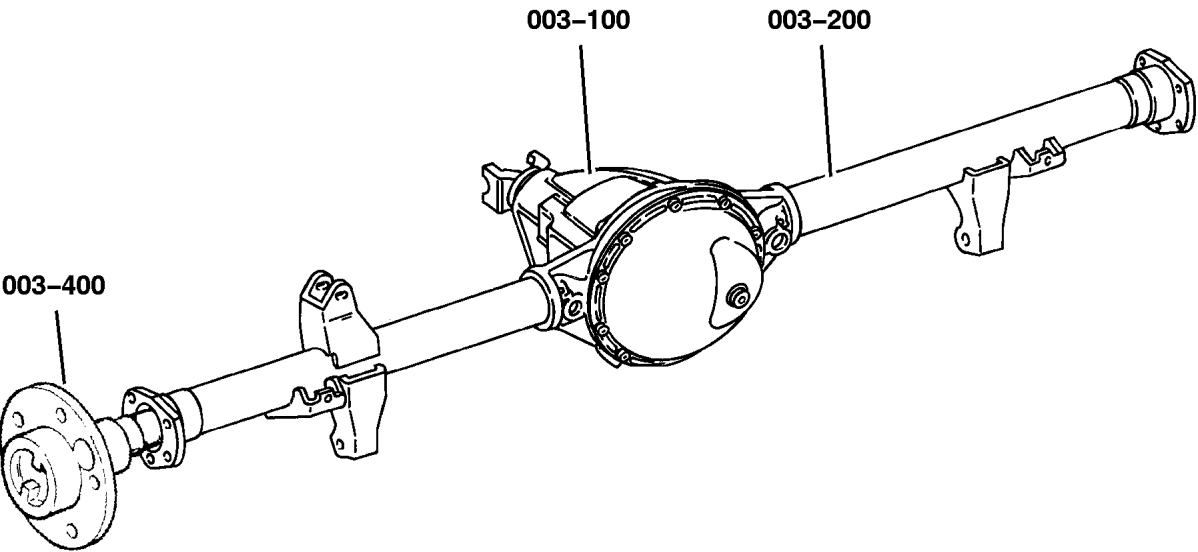
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

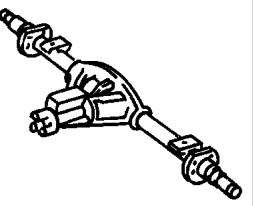
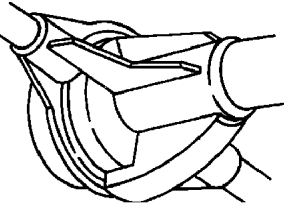
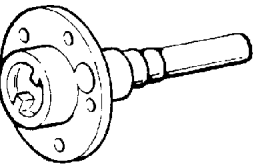
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-250

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-420



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts	
			

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

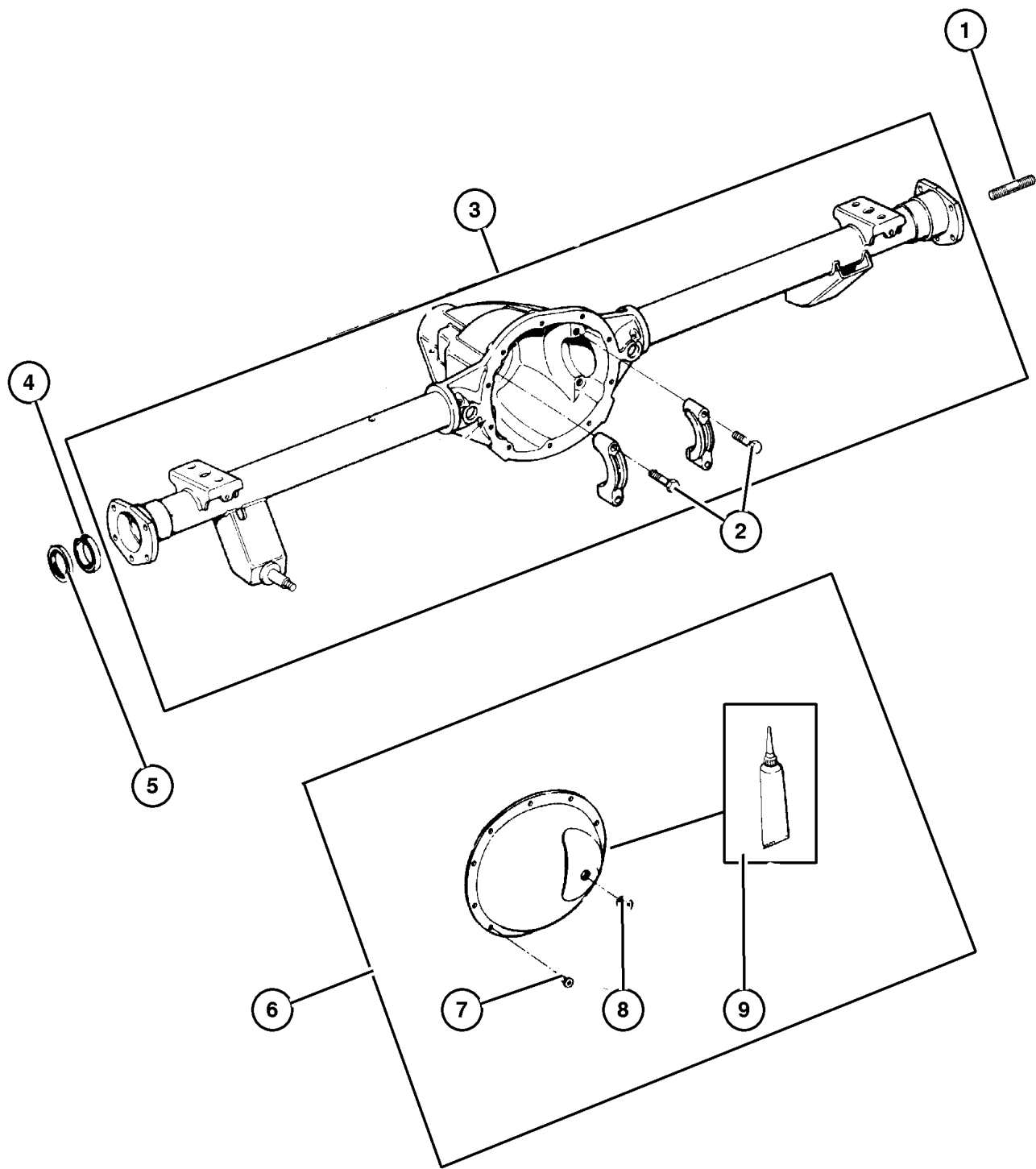
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5086 642AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF
	5086 637AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF
	5086 649AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF
	5086 648AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
	5086 623AB	1	J		77				[DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AC
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5086 636AC	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	5083 680AD	1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	5083 674AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AF
	5086 630AC	1	U		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI
	5086 634AC	1	U		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

1	4897 234AA	8	J		77				STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	4897 482AB	4	J		77				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	5086 638AA	1	J		77				HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134 586AB	1	J		77				BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2	J		77				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5012 811AA	1	J		77				COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J		77				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504AB	1	J		77				PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1	J		77				SEALANT, RTV

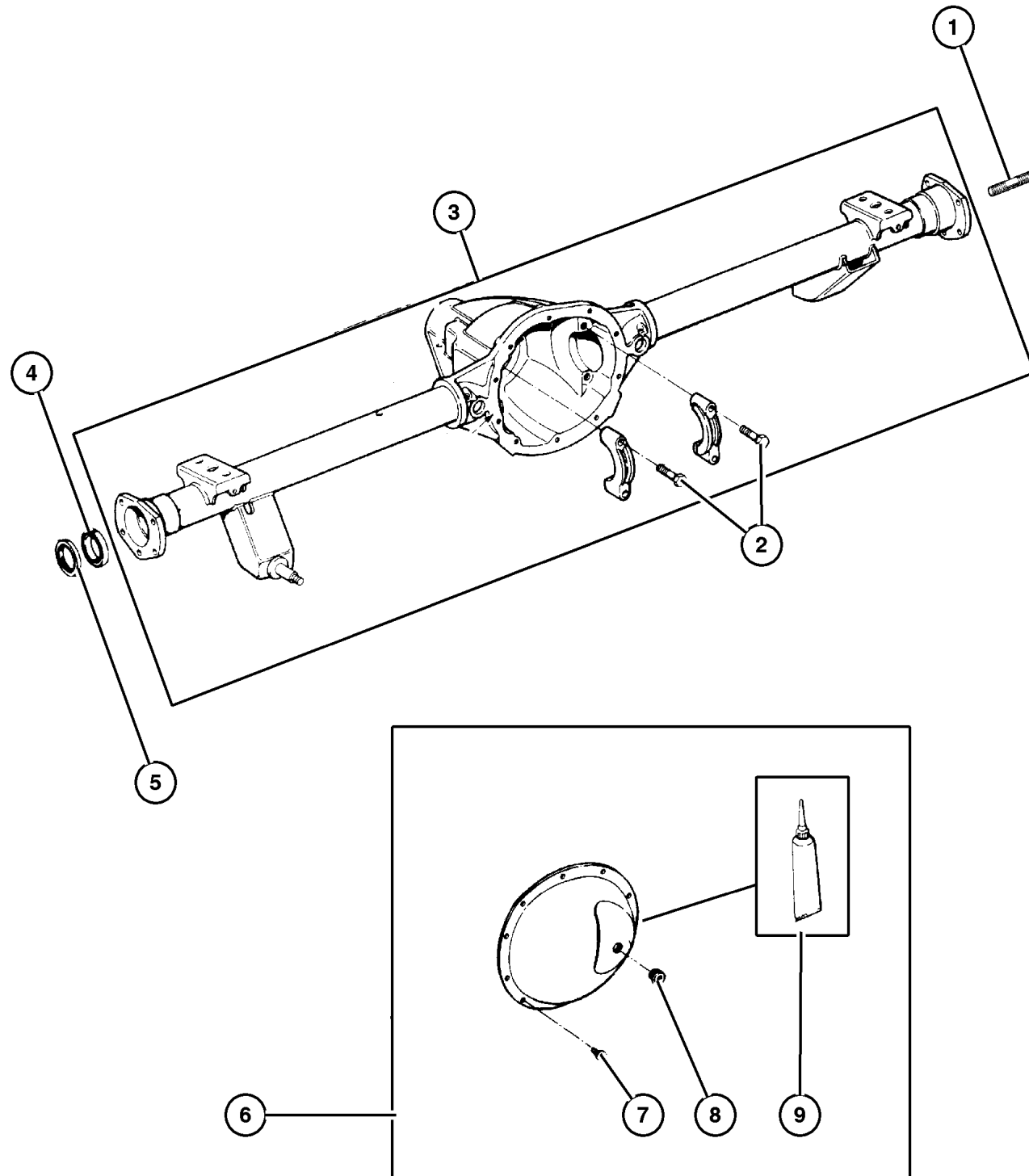
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									STUD
	5080 665AA	8	J		77				
	J099 4313	8	U		77				
2									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
3									HOUSING, Axle
	5083 672AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]
	5086 635AB	1	J		77				[DME,BGA]
	5086 629AC	1	U		77				
	5086 635AB	1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA]
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3064	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6									COVER, Differential
	5014 821AA	1	J		77				[BRW]
	8350 5549	1	J		77				[BGA]
		1	U		77				
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J400 6708	10	J		77				
		10	U		77				
8									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J		77				[BRW]
	3640 792	1	J		77				[BGA]
		1	U		77				
9									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

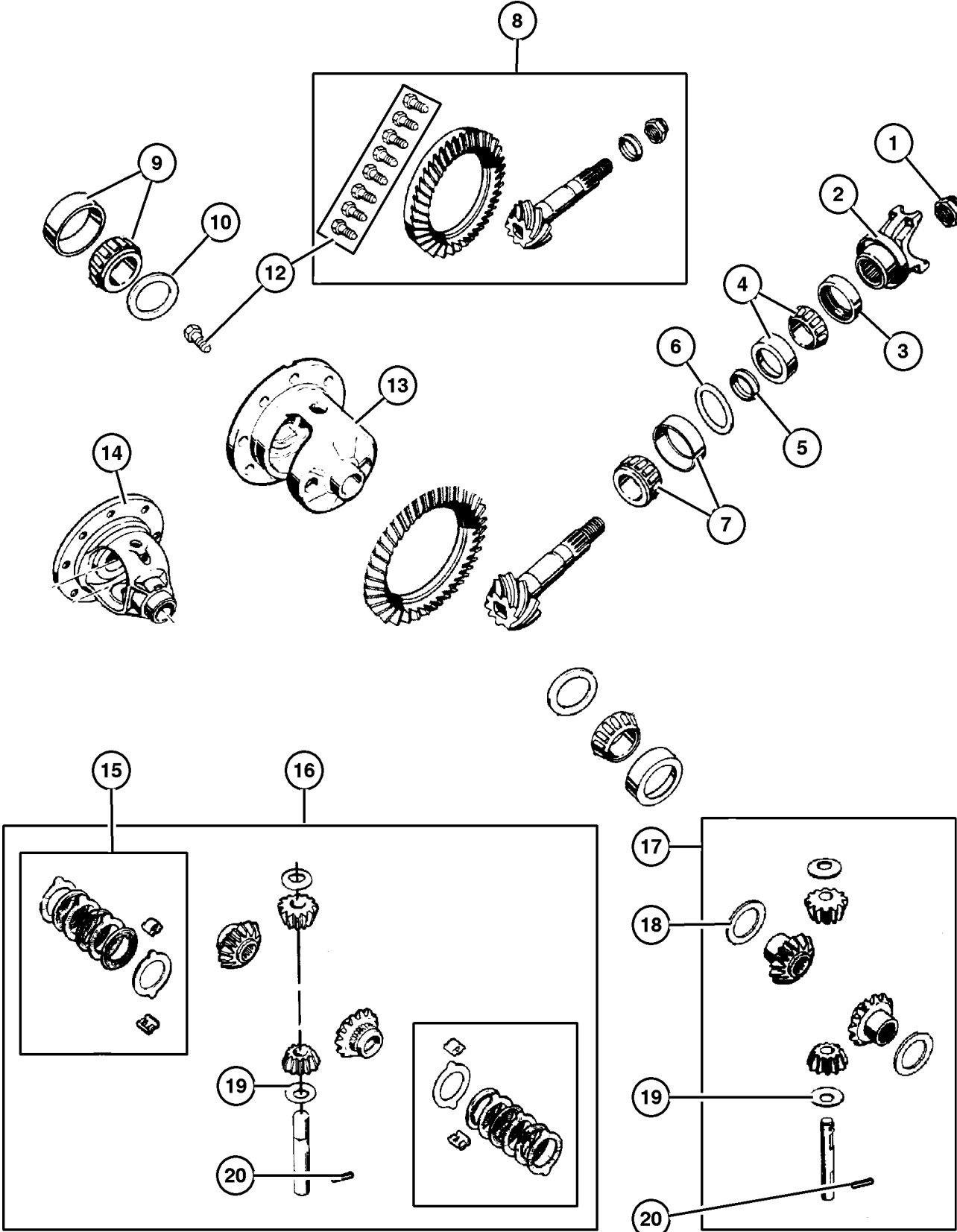
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1	4720 895	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J		77				YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J		77				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8	5086 619AA	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMU]
9	J812 6500	1	J		77				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 300AA	1	J		77				[.152']
	5017 302AA	1	J		77				[.154']
	5017 304AA	1	J		77				[.156']
	5017 306AA	1	J		77				[.158']
	5017 308AA	1	J		77				[.160']
	5017 310AA	1	J		77				[.162']
	5017 312AA	1	J		77				[.164']
	5017 314AA	1	J		77				[.166']
	5017 316AA	1	J		77				[.168']
	5017 318AA	1	J		77				[.170']
	5017 320AA	1	J		77				[.172']
	5017 322AA	1	J		77				[.174']
-11	8350 3004	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Item 10
12	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
13									CASE, Differential With Internal part
	5012 831AB	1	J		77				
	5073 014AA	1	J		77				
14	5072 976AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, [DME,DMF,DMU] With Internal Parts

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

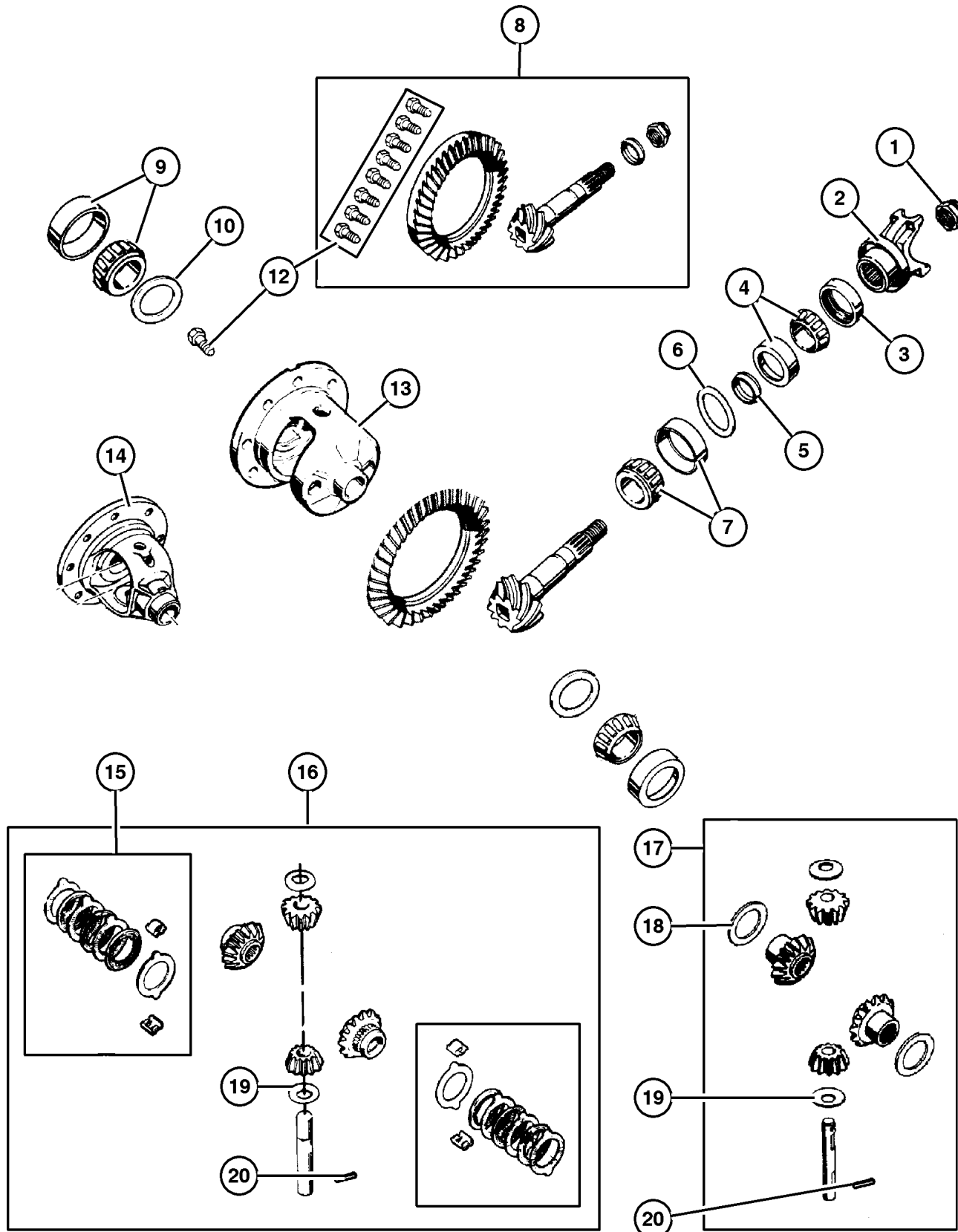
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



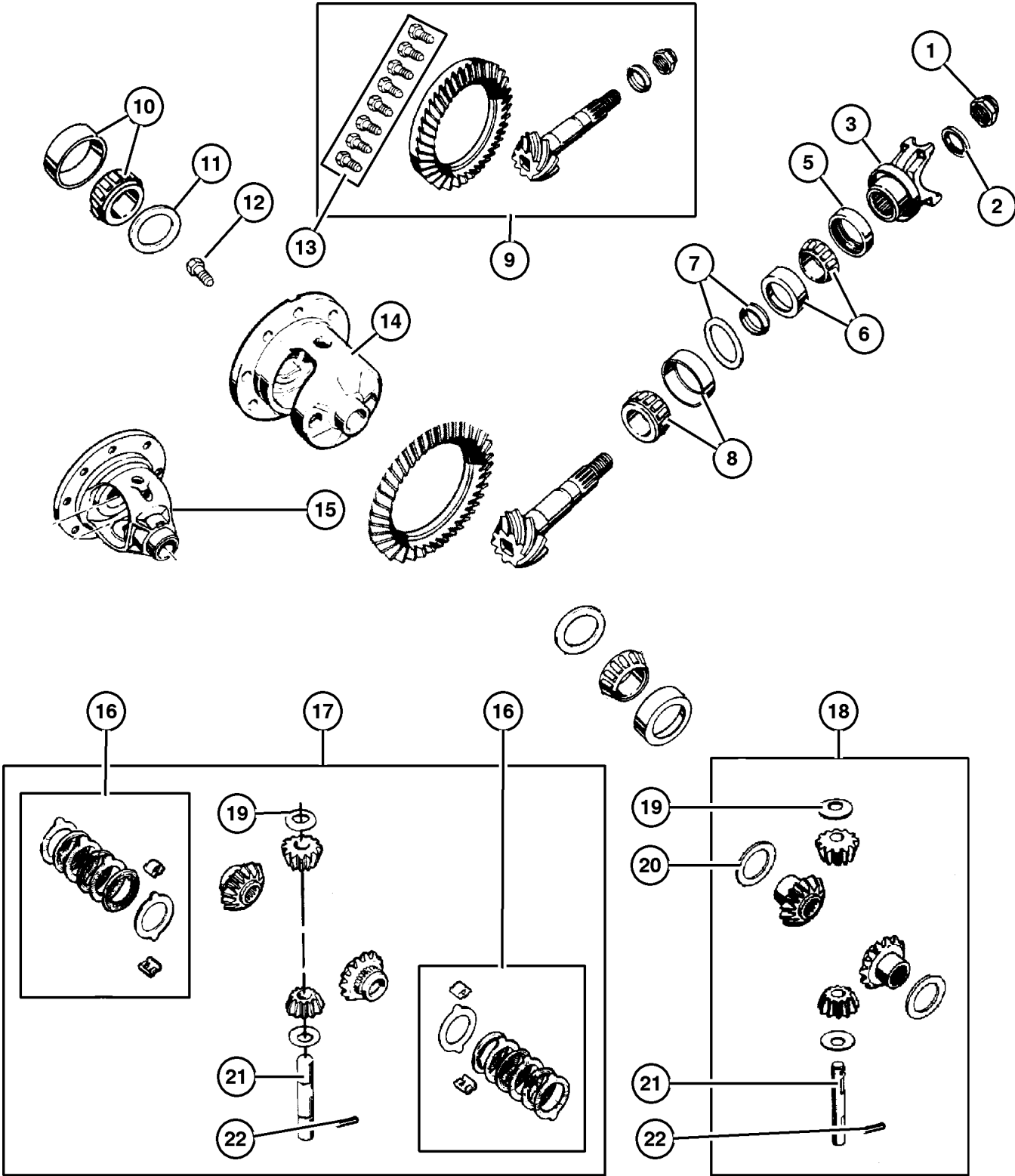
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5252 506	1	J		77				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	4773 010	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With DSA
17	4740 670	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
18	J812 0832	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
19	J812 0831	2	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
20	5252 502	1	J		77				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



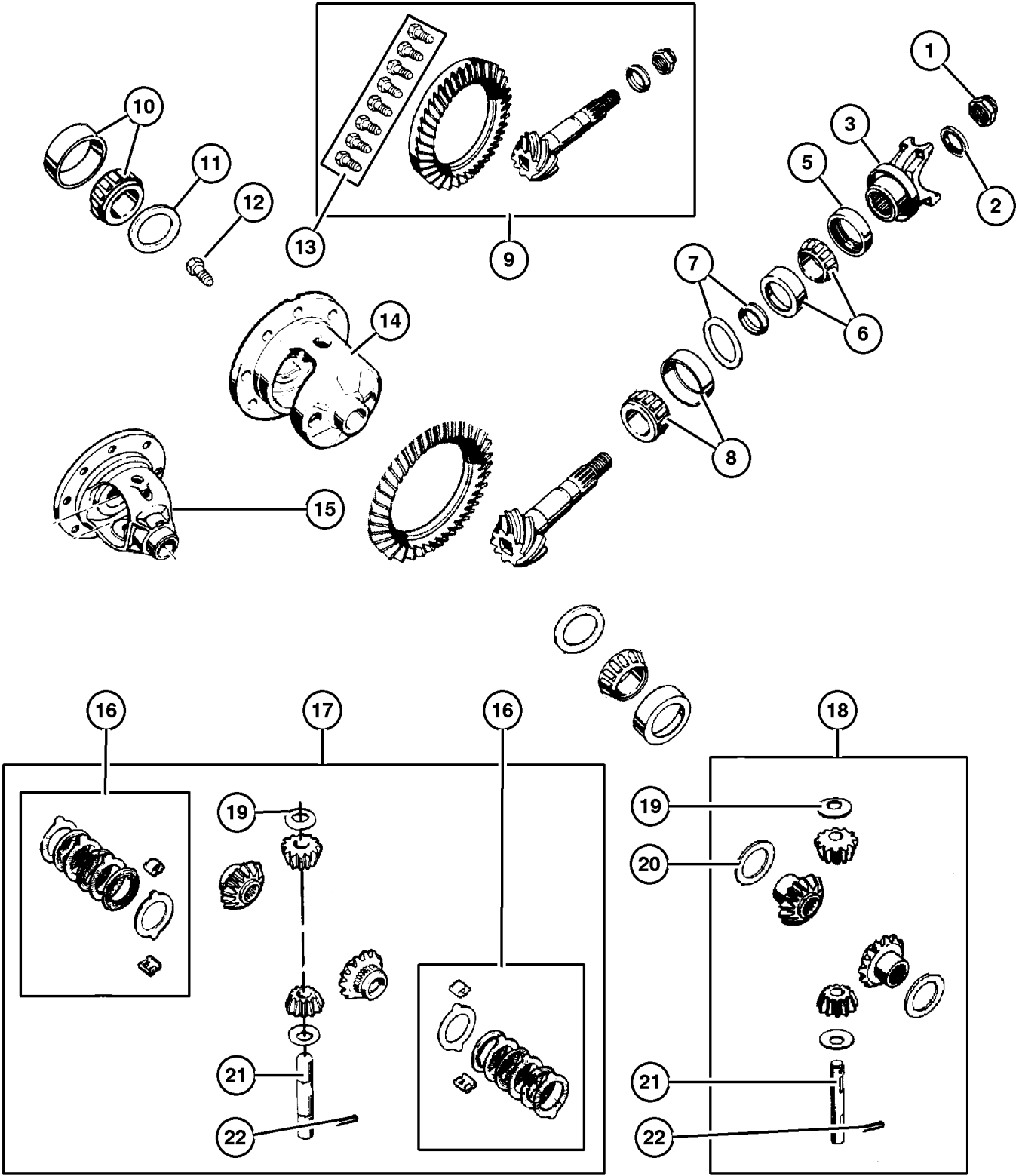
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
2	1791 576	1	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
3									YOKE, Axle
	4897 026AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
-4	4031 974	1	J		77				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				
5	5072 473AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				
6	J812 4052	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									Bearing and Cup, Front
	J812 9221	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	U		77				
8	5014 847AA	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									Bearing and Cup, Rear
	5103 016AB	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5127 180AA	1	J		77				[DME]
	5103 016AB	1	U		77				[DMF]
	5103 018AB	1	U		77				[DME]
10	4746 733	1	J		77				[DMM]
		1	U		77				BEARING, Differential
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	5093 047AA	1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
12									SCREW, Drive Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



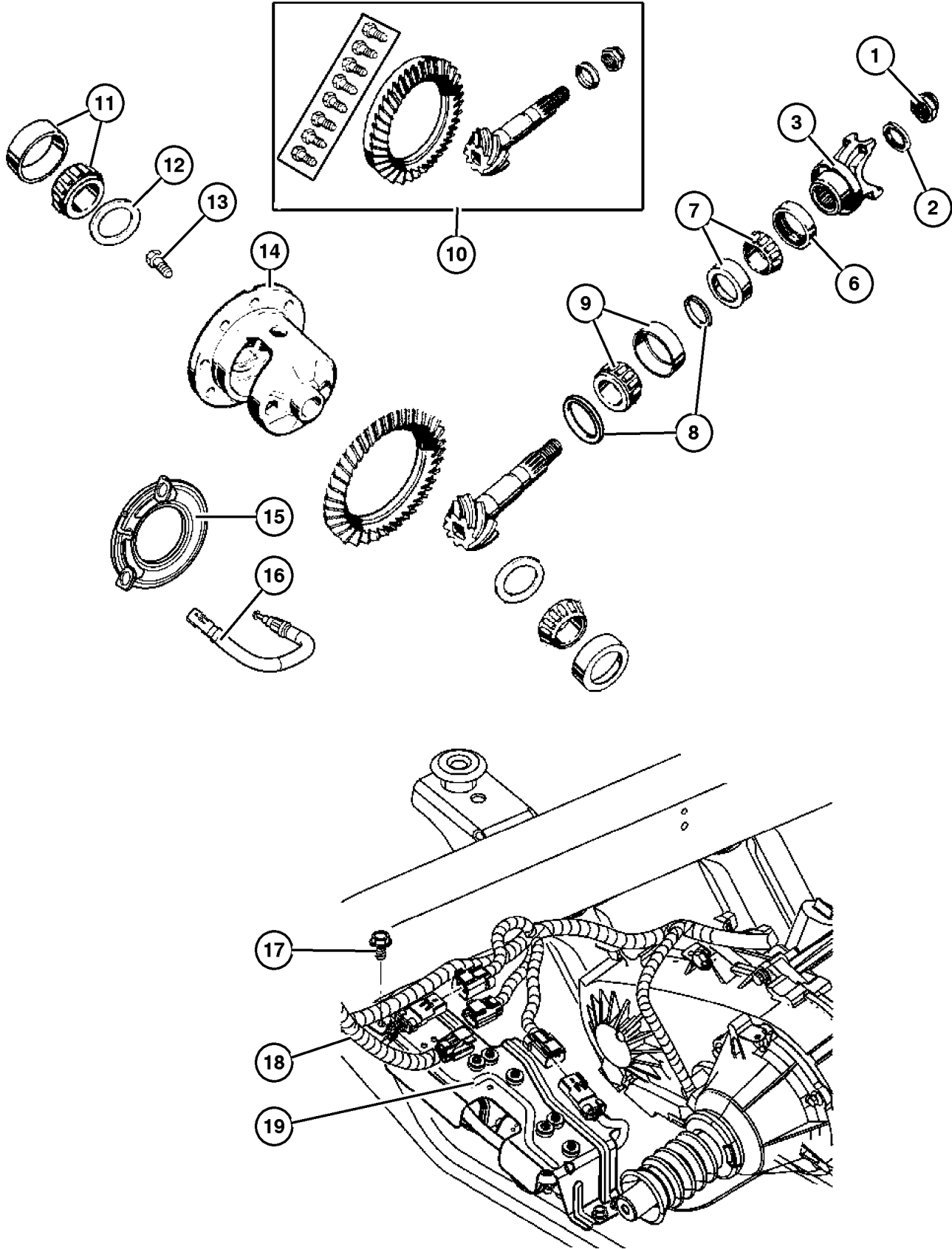
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5252 503	1	U		77				3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
		1	J						3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
									BOLT KIT
	5012 810AC	1	J		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
14		1	U		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
	5103 017AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential
		1	U		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts
									With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts
15	5103 031AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
16									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
17	J0994 345AB	1	J		77				With [DSA]
		1	U		77				With [DSA]
	83505 432AB	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U		77				With [DSA]
18	4778 595	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
19									WASHER, Pinion Gear
20	1791 561	2	J		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	U		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
	4137 755	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
21									SHAFT, Differential
	8350 3069	1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]
22									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250



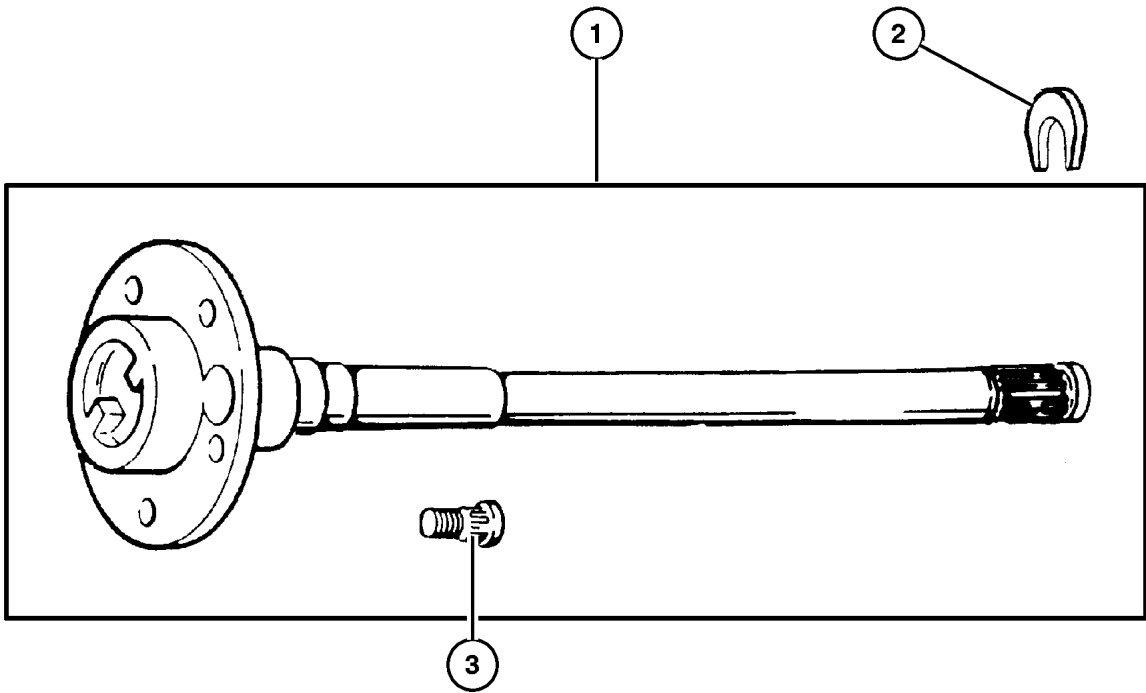
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4797 689	1	J		77				YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA	1	J		77				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J		77				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J812 4052	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5083 673AB	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5127 180AA	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
11	4746 733	1	J		77				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	5093 047AA	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
13	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
14	52104 572AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
15	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
16	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
17	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
18	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
19	52104 604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-20	5127 836AA	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-21	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-22	HFV00 014AB	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

1	5086 640AA	1	J		77				SHAFT, Axle Without 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Right
	5086 641AA	1	J		77				Without 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Left
2	5252 505	2	J		77				RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	4762 841	5	J		77				STUD, Hub, Right or Left

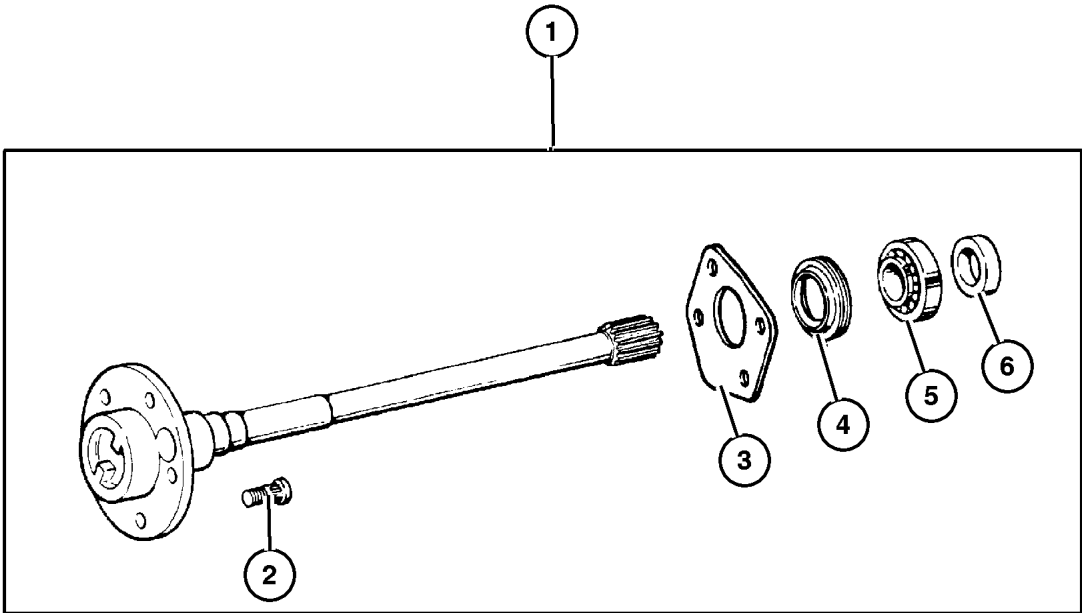
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
 Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
 [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5086 632AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	5086 633AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
	5083 676AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	5083 677AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	5086 633AA	1	U		77				Left
	5086 632AA	1	U		77				Right
2									STUD, Hub
	4762 841	5	J		77				Right or Left
		5	U		77				Right or Left
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	5010 811AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	5083 678AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right or Left
	5010 811AA	1	U		77				Right or Left
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
5									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3064	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3077	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

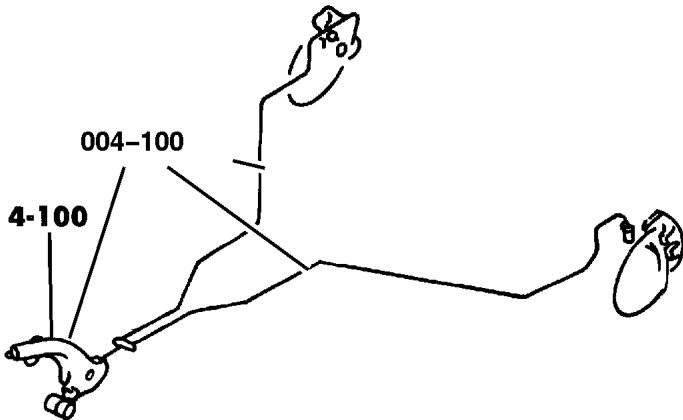
August 27, 2004

Group – 004

Parking Brake

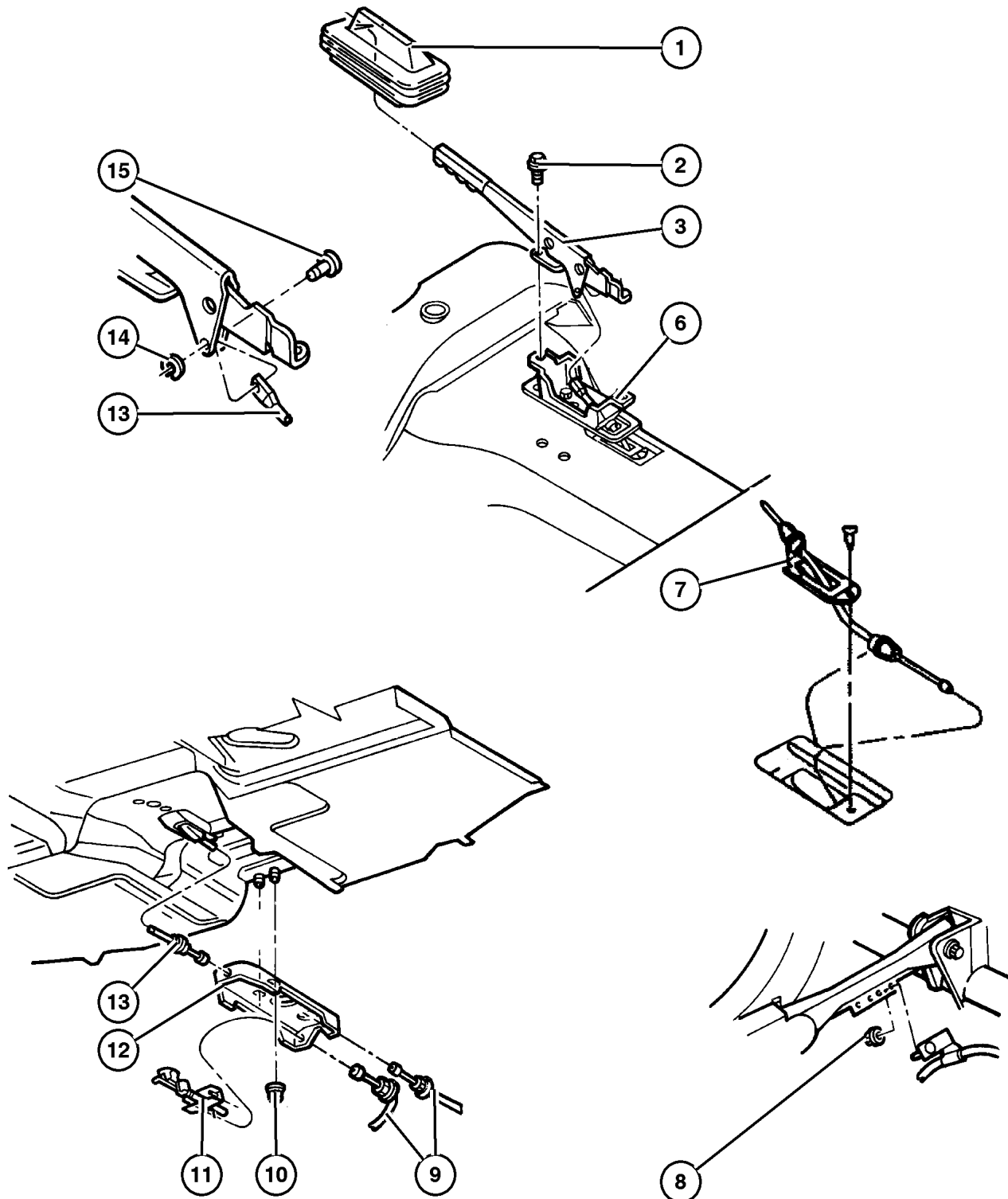
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever and Cables Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52078 891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	3420 1686	2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
		2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
3	52128 203AD	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5212 8191	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever, Mounting
7	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5200 8362	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Right
	5200 8363	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Left
	52128 428AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	52128 429AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	5200 8362	1	U		77				Right
	5200 8363	1	U		77				Left
10	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128 206AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
14	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
15	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

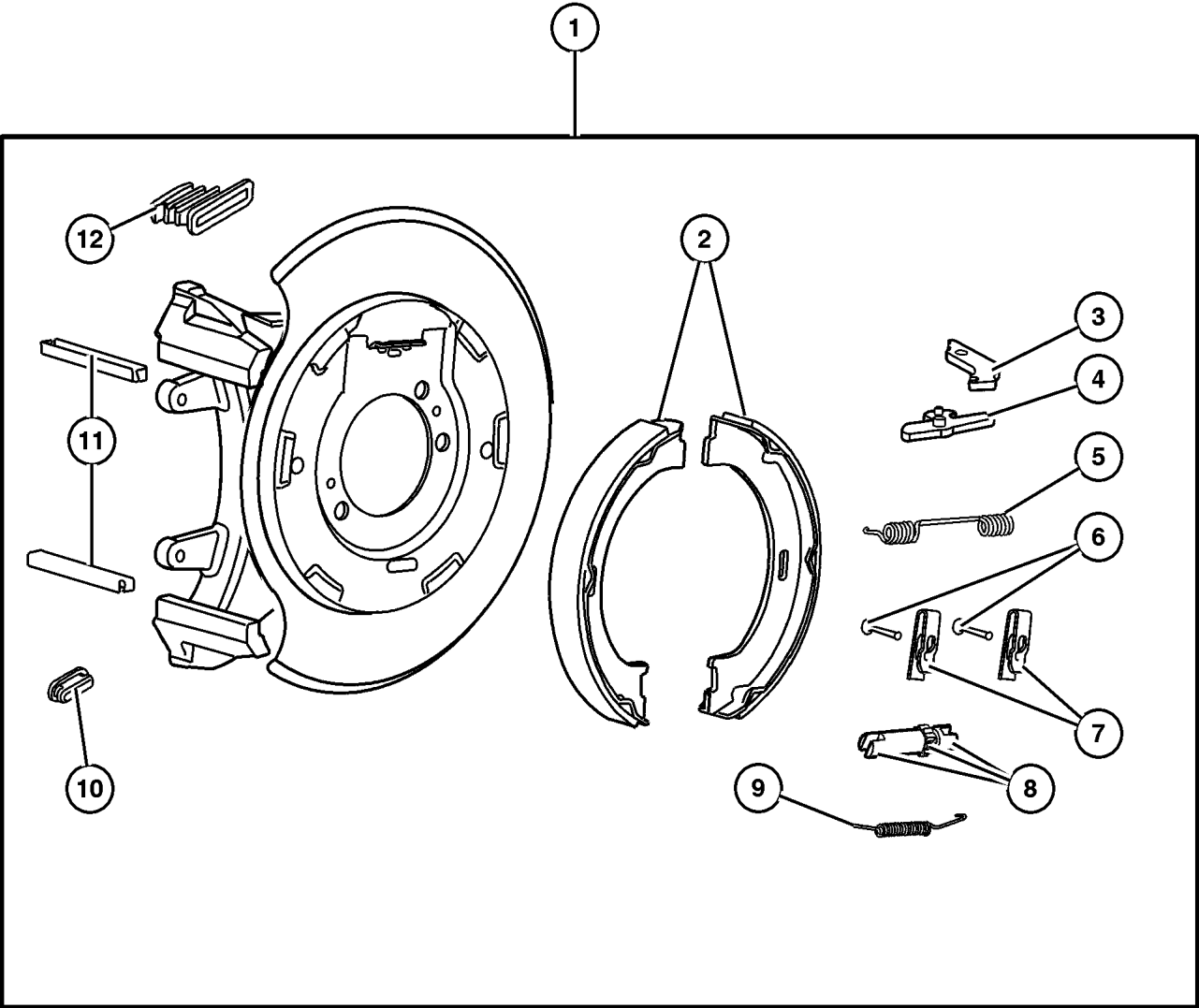
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128 414AB	1	J		77				Right
	52128 415AB	1	J		77				Left
2	5093 390AA	1	J		77				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
3	5093 392AA	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake, Add 5093338aa
	5093 334AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 338AA	1	J		77				Left
5	5093 393AA	1	J		77				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	4762 126	2	J		77				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4762 125	2	J		77				CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	5093 391AA	1	J		77				ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	4762 116	1	J		77				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	4762 121	1	J		77				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
11	5093 394AB	4	J		77				SLIPPER, Caliper
12	5093 395AA	1	J		77				BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,Drum Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS Fig. 005-540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS Fig. 005-550

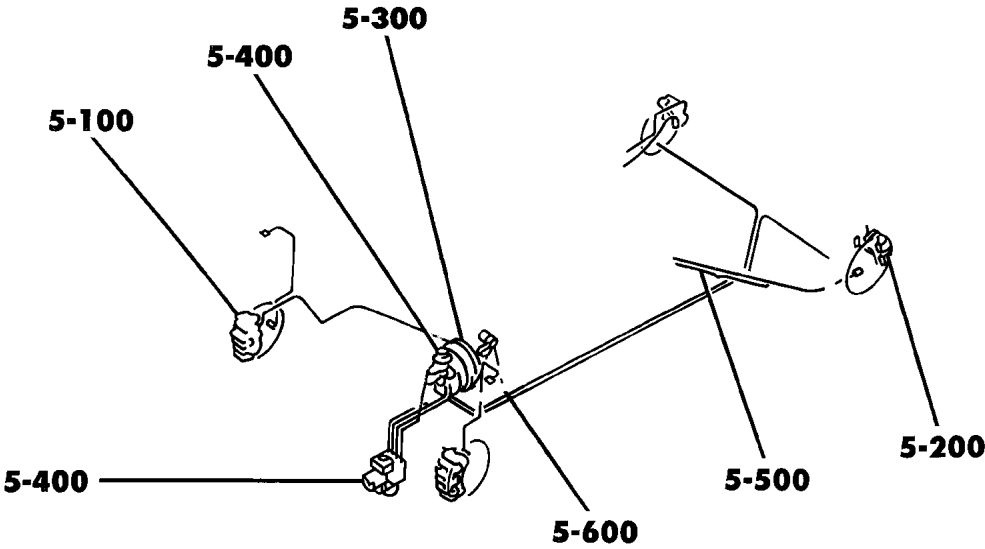
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS Fig. 005-560

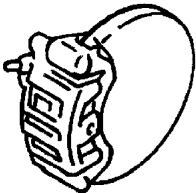
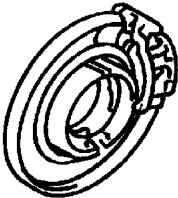
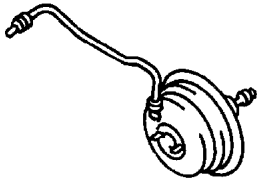
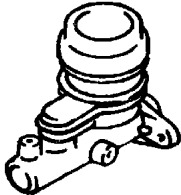
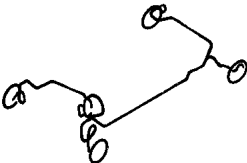
Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners Fig. 005-570

Brake Pedals

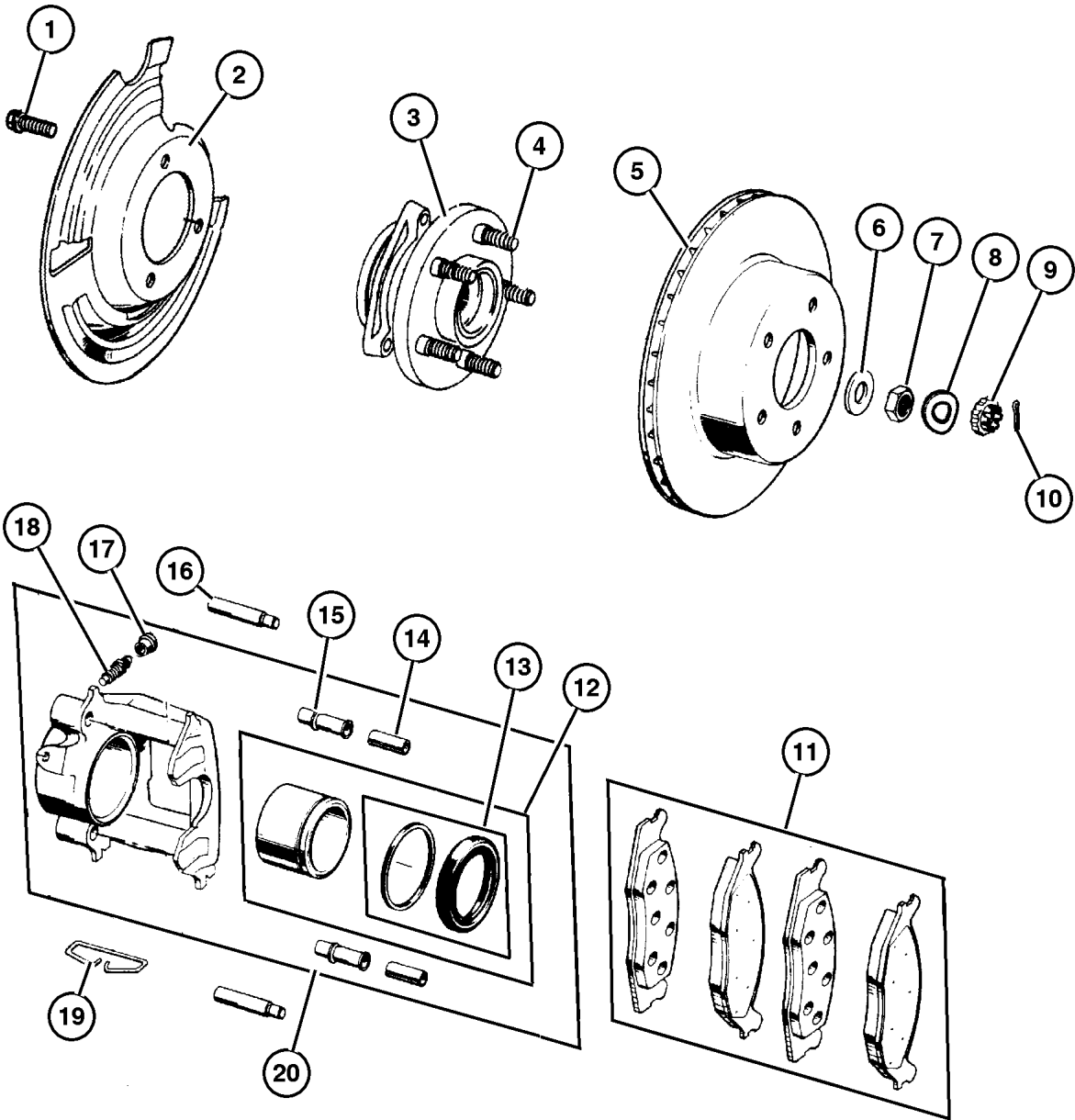
Brake Pedal,LHD Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD Fig. 005-620



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
			
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		
			

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



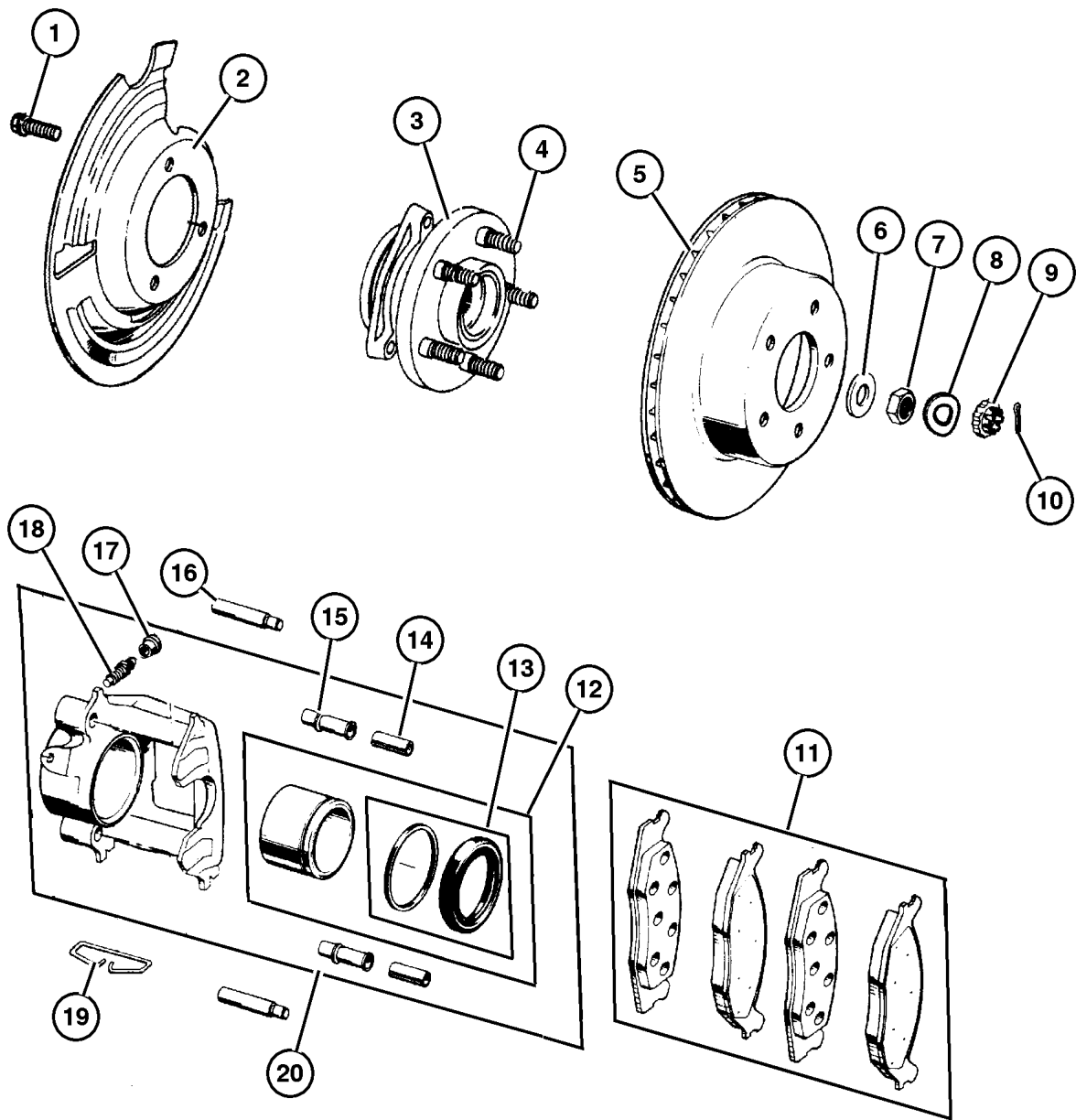
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U		77				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	5200 5476	1	J						SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5477	1	J						Right
	5200 5476	1	U		77				Left
	5200 5477	1	U		77				Right
3	5016 458AA	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U		77				Left
4	6036 482AA	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U		77				
5	5016 434AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U		77				
6	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U		77				
7	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		1	U		77				
8	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U		77				
9	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U		77				
10	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U		77				
11	4883 344AD	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U		77				
12	5252 614	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	U		77				
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



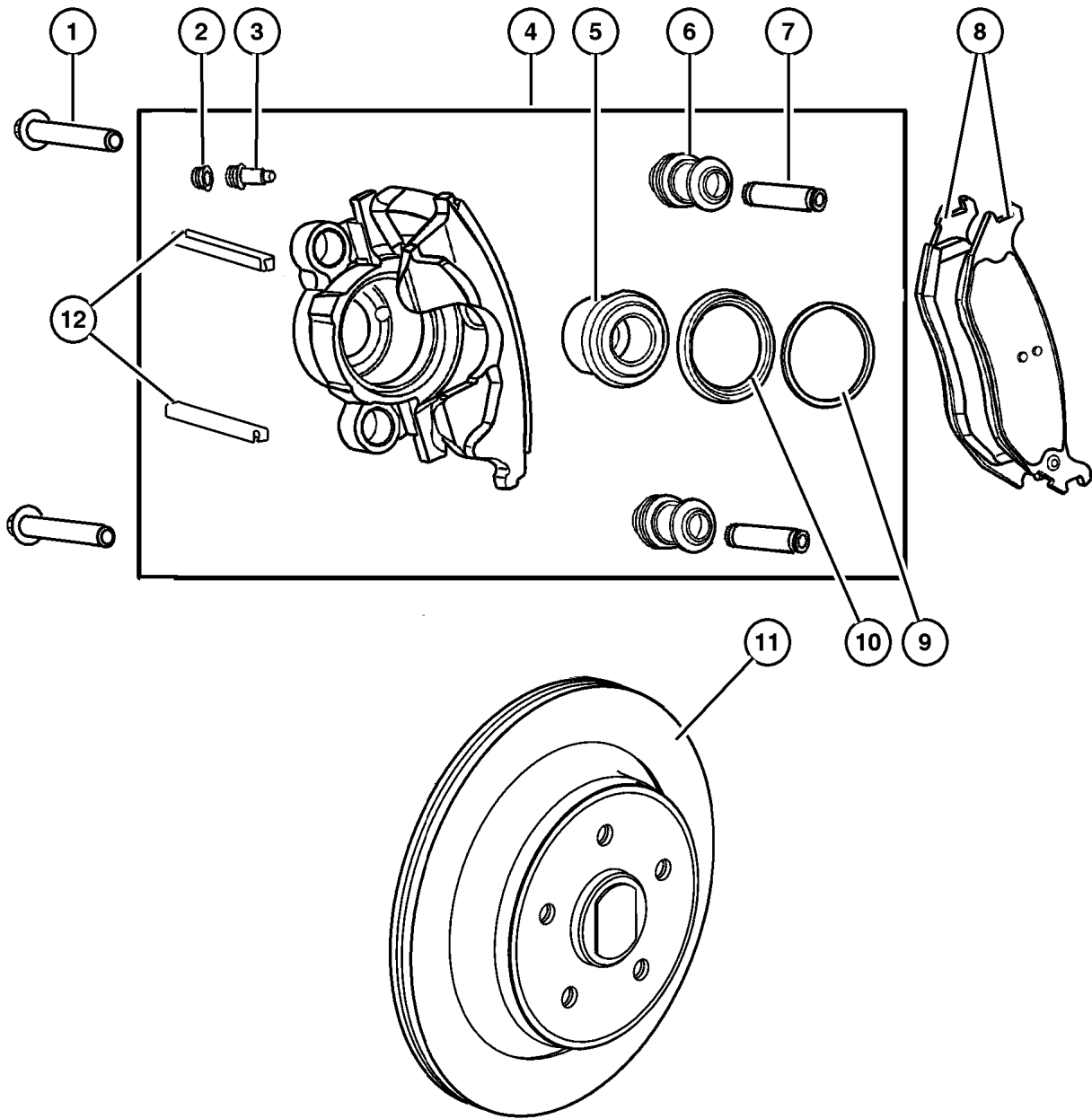
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J813 3852	2	J						
		2	U		77				
14	4383 471	4	J						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
15	4423 573	4	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
16									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	1	J						
		1	U		77				
17	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U		77				
18	J320 3313	2	J						SCREW, Bleeder
		2	U		77				
19	J323 9865	4	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
20									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 984	1	J						Right
	5252 985	1	J						Left
	5252 984	1	U		77				Right
	5252 985	1	U		77				Left
-21									NUT, Push
	6026 430	4	J						Rotor Retainer
		4	U		77				Rotor Retainer
-22	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



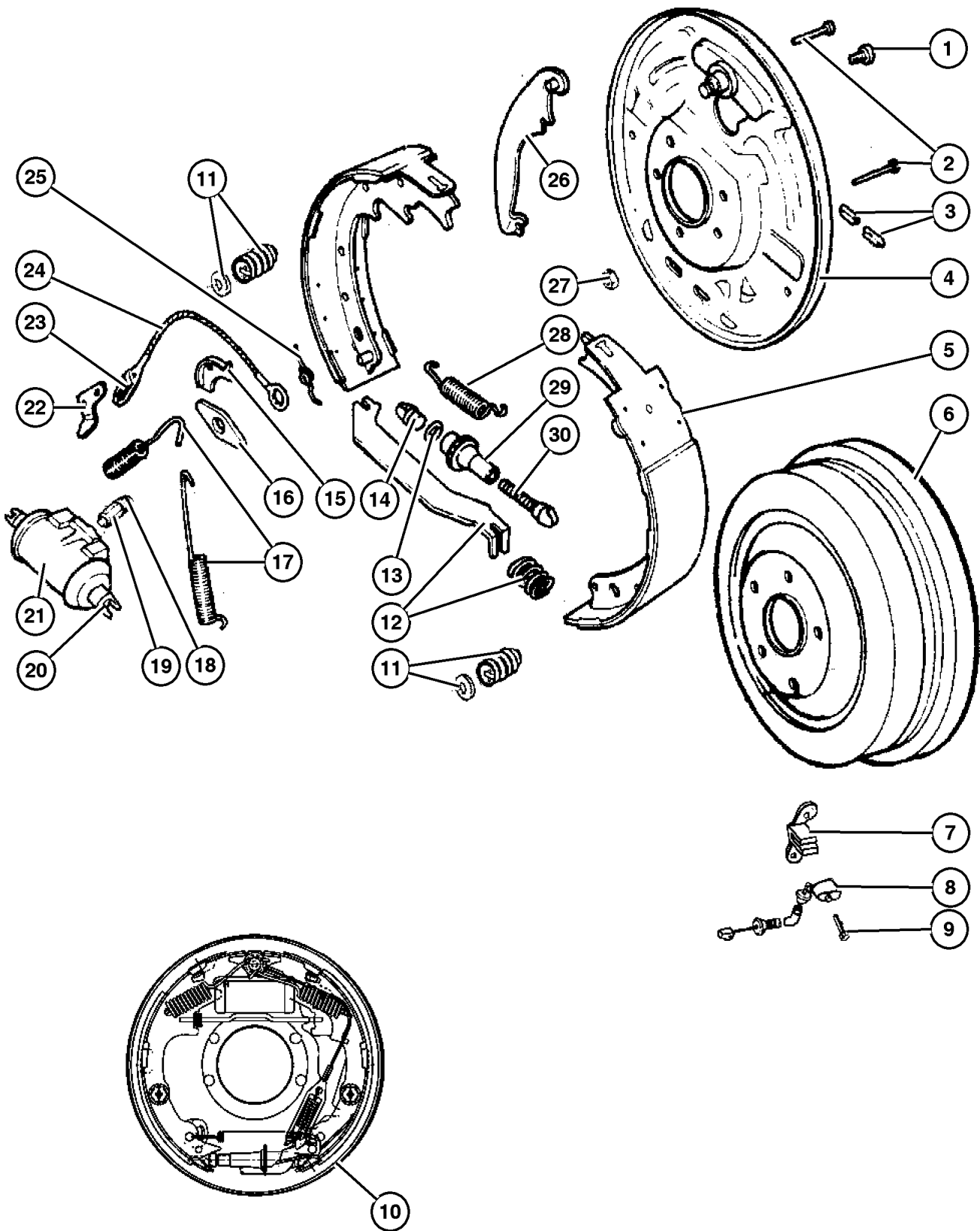
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5253 000	4	J		77				PIN, Caliper
2	5093 278AA	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
3	J092 0463	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 542AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 543AA	1	J		77				Left
5	5093 275AA	1	J		77				PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2	J		77				BUSHING, Caliper
7	4762 105	2	J		77				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	5093 511AB	1	J		77				PAD KIT, Disc Brake
9	5093 276AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Caliper Piston
10	5093 277AA	1	J		77				BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52128 411AA	2	J		77				ROTOR, Brake
12	5093 394AB	4	J		77				SLIPPER, Caliper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



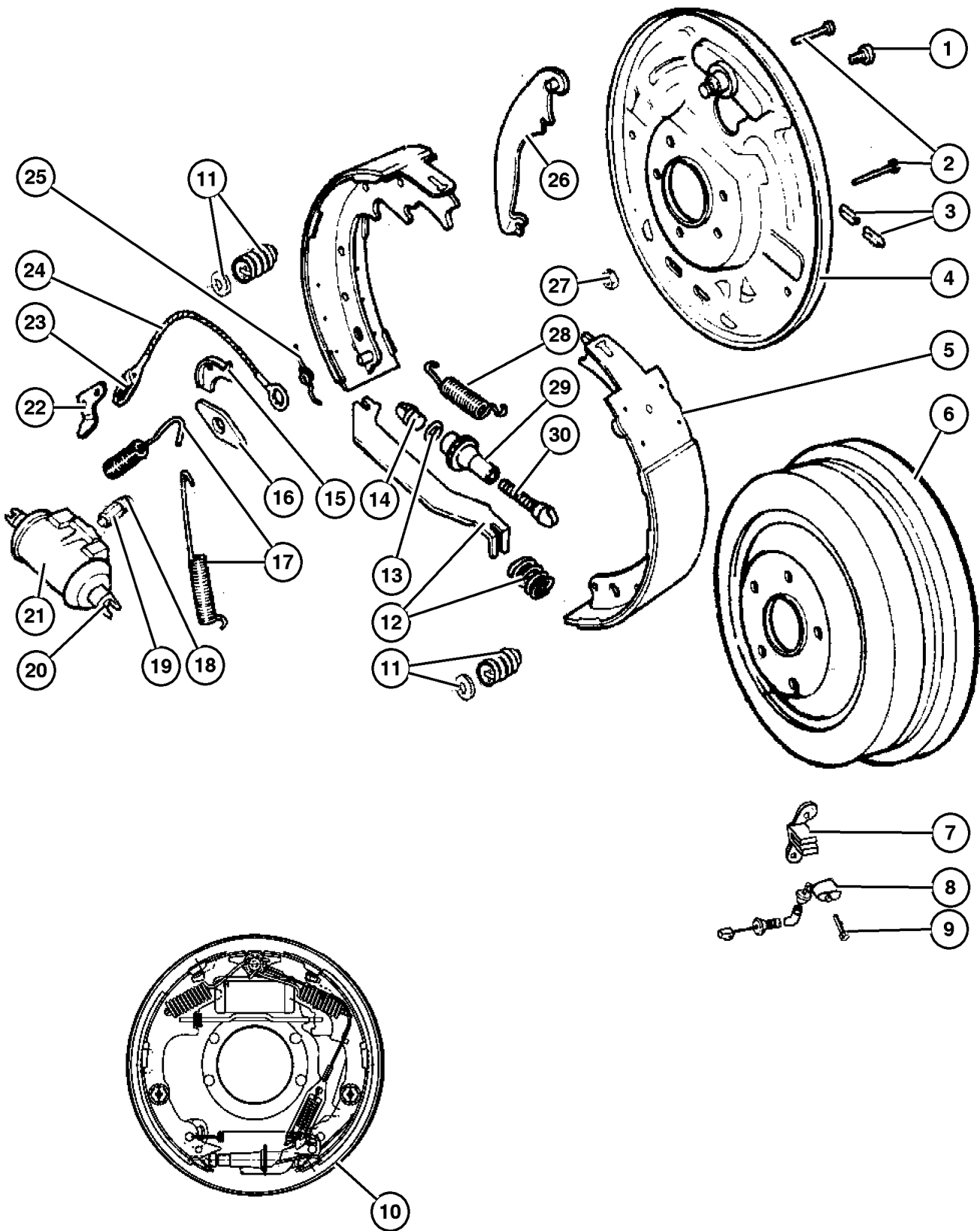
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums									
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	4423 678	2	J		77				BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
		2	U		77				Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J		77				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U		77				
3	4238 721	1	J		77				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	U		77				
4	5017 760AA	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Backing
	5017 761AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	5017 760AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Left
	5017 761AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
					77				[BGA], Left
5	5019 536AA	1	J		77				SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	U		77				
6	5200 5350	2	J		77				DRUM, Brake
		2	U		77				
7	5135 218AA	1	J		77				BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5135 219AA	1	J		77				Left
8	5602 7728	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				Left
9	5016 372AA	2	U		77				BOLT
10	52008 664AC	1	J		77				BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
	52008 665AC	1	J		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 664AC	1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 665AC	1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
					77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
11	4313 062	2	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U		77				
12	4713 590	1	J		77				STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	U		77				
13									WASHER, Adjuster Button

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DGO = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



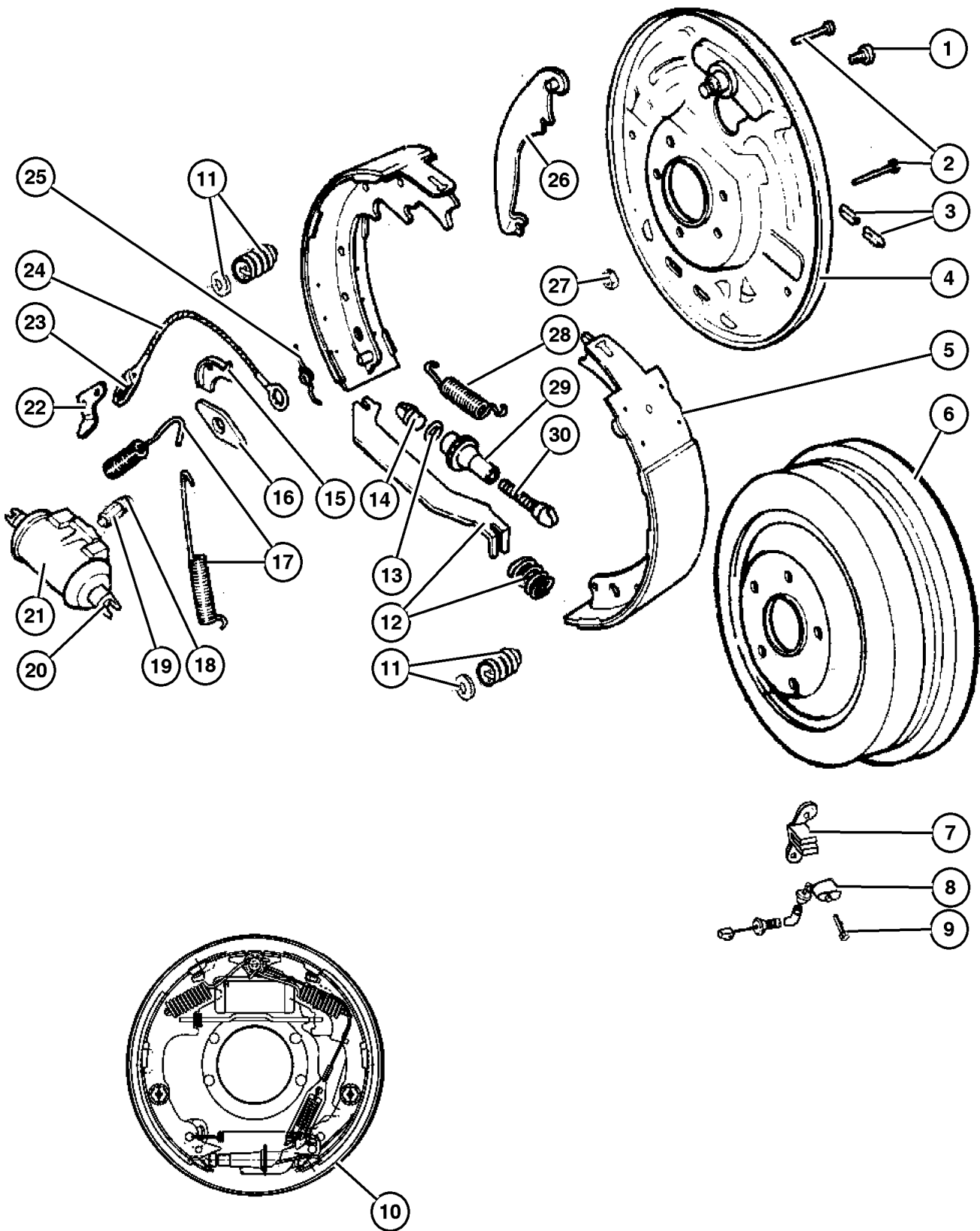
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6027 559	1	J		77				BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	2944 586	1	U		77				
15	4313 074	1	J		77				GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	U		77				
16	4313 075	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	U		77				
17	2881 676	2	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		2	U		77				
18	4238 717	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
		1	U		77				
19	3766 674	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	U		77				
20									LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED) CYLINDER, Wheel
21	4313 056	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	U		77				
22	4761 759	1	J		77				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	U		77				
23	3461 660	1	J		77				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	U		77				
24	3461 662	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Left
		1	U		77				
25	2944 581	1	J		77				Right
	2944 580	1	J		77				
26	2944 581	1	U		77				Left
	2944 580	1	U		77				
27	4313 810	1	J		77				Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DGO = Auto. Trans.	
M = X						DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon							

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4313 811	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	4313 810	1	U		77				Right
27									NUT
	6034 988	8	J		77				Backing Plate to Axle Housing,
									Mounting
		8	U		77				Mounting
28									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	4423 085	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
29									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	J		77				Right
	2944 693	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	2944 692	1	U		77				Right
30									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 898	1	J		77				Right
	4423 899	1	J		77				Left
	4423 898	1	U		77				Right
	4423 899	1	U		77				Left
-31									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 900	1	J		77				Consists of Items 15,16,31,32,
									Right
	4423 901	1	J		77				Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

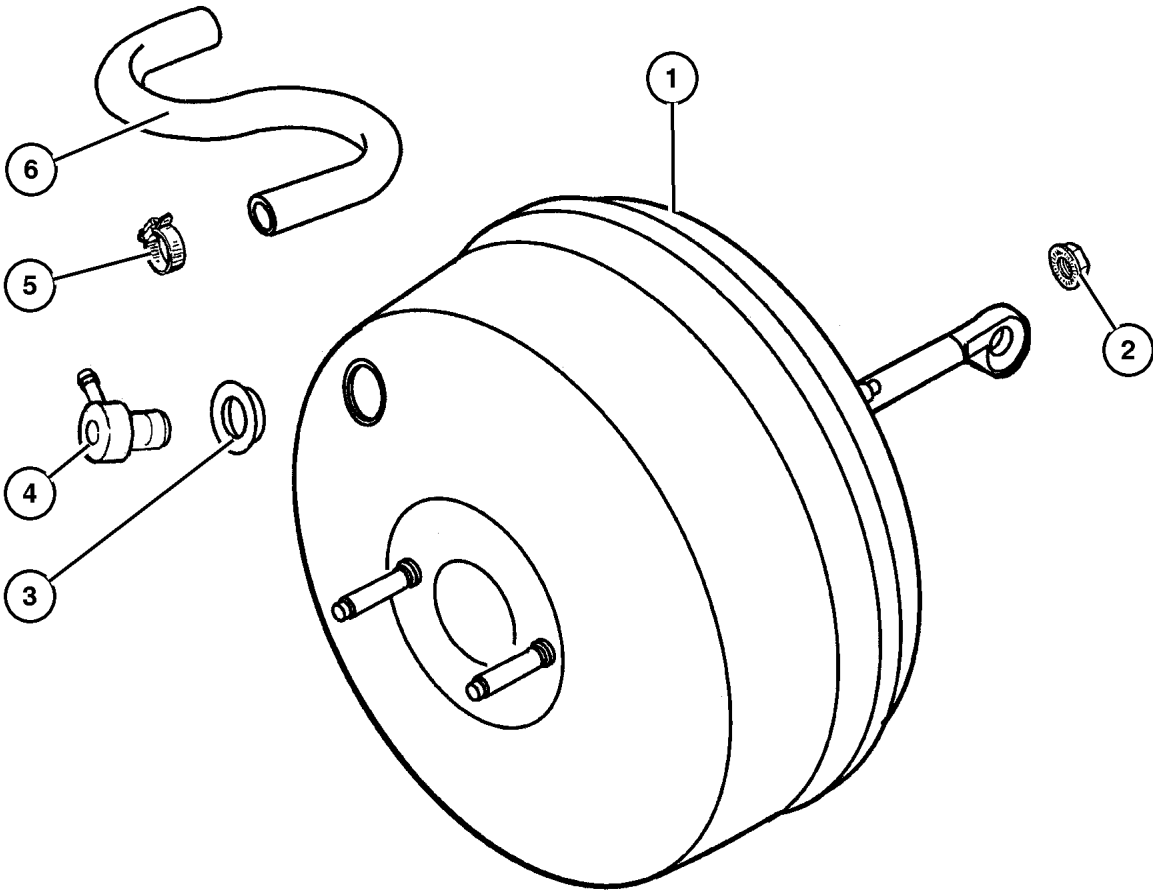
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4584 098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	5304 1045	1	J						CLAMP, Hose
6	52128 433AC	1	J						HOSE, Brake Booster [ED0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]

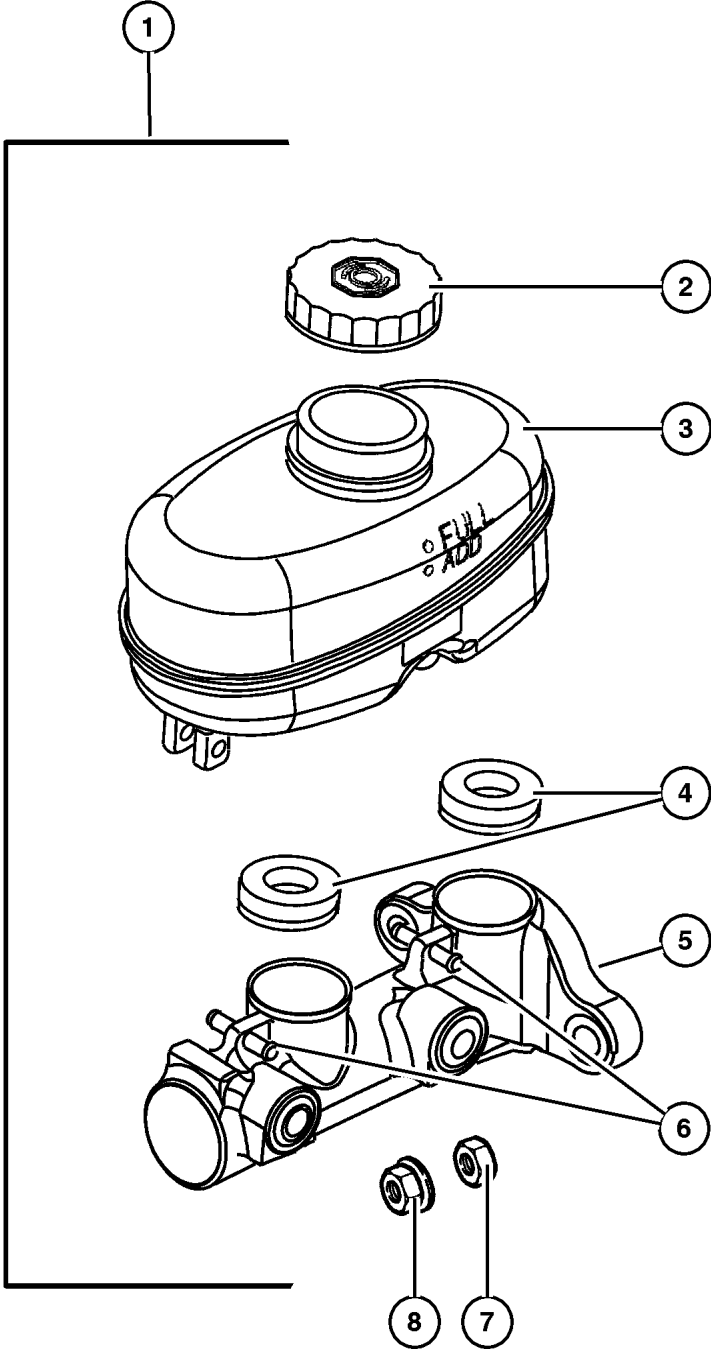


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-410



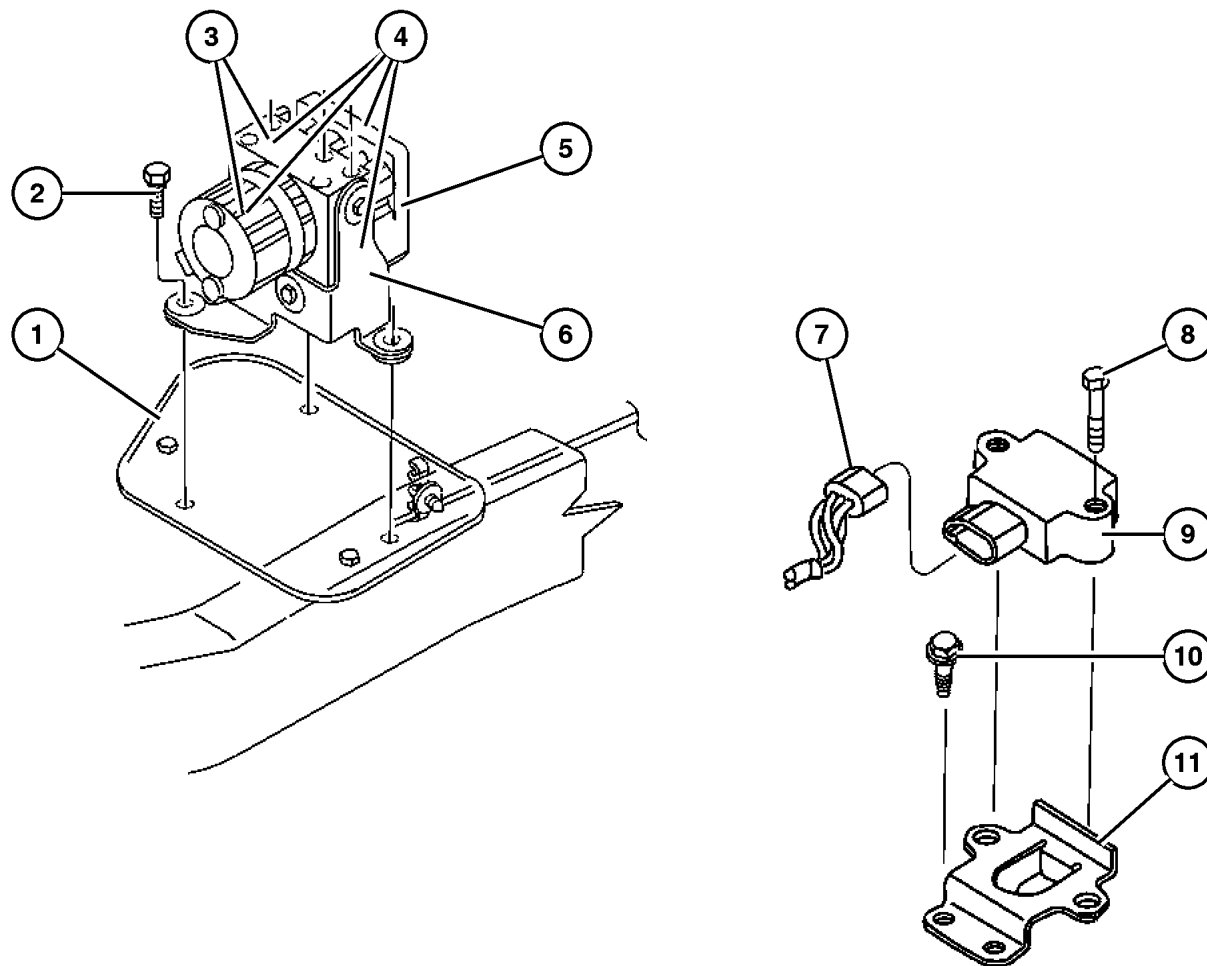
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, 4723394
7	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2			77, 78				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination valve bracket to master cyilder stud

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Figure 005-510

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

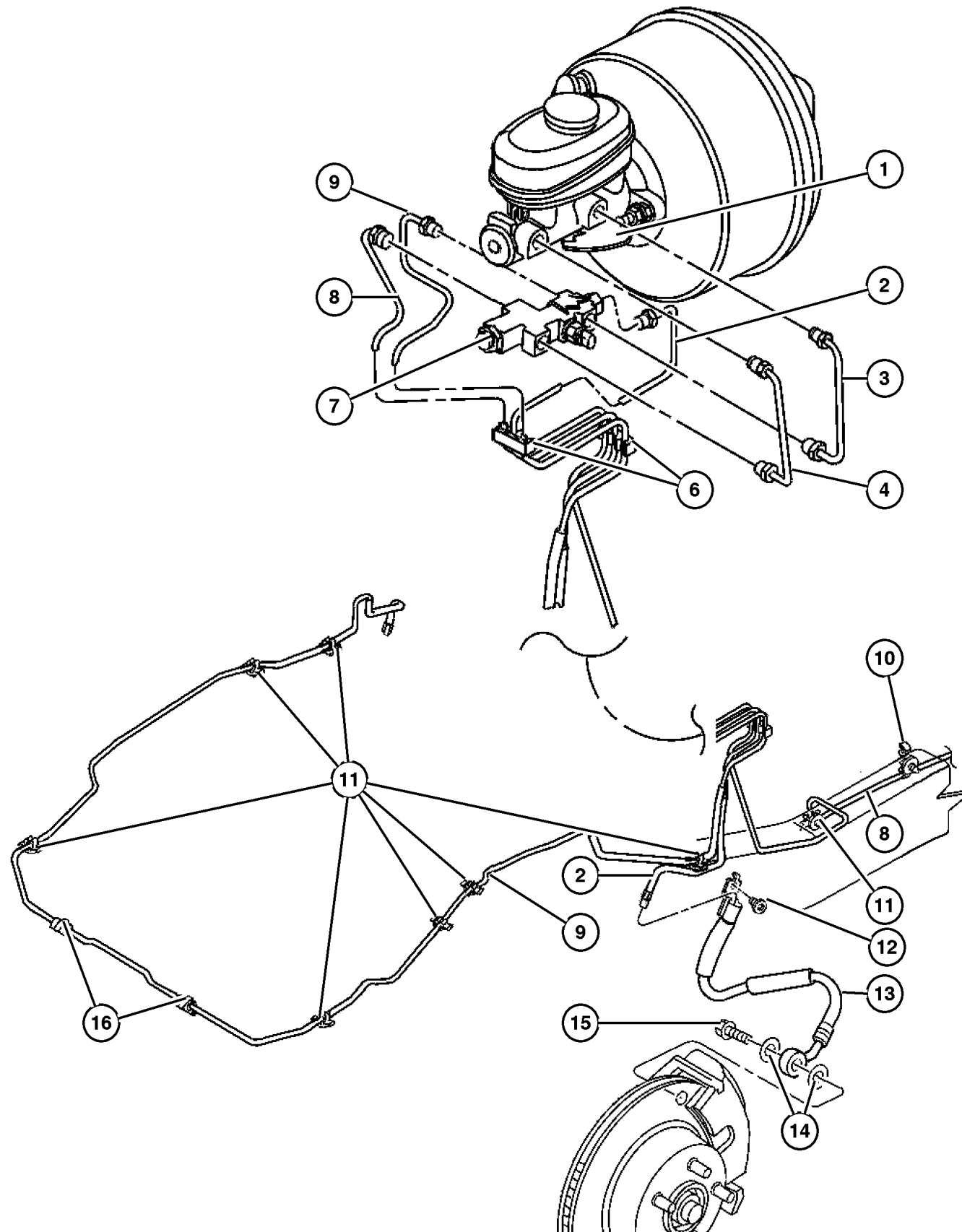
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve
		1	J		78				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008 443AB	1	J		77, 78				[BRW] Proportioning Valve
		1							TUBE, Brake, [BGA,BRW]
									Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose
3	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-5	6506 182AA	1			77, 78				NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00, For Item 4
6	6506 155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
7	5083 808AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning [BGA,BRW]
	56052 227AA	1	J		78				[BRW]
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008 385AE	1	J		77				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose
	56052 350AB	1	J		78				[BRW]
9	52008 442AD	1	J		77, 78				TUBE, Brake, [BGA,BGW]
									Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
10									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	3420 2688	7	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Mounting
12	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				Left
14	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
15	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
16	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

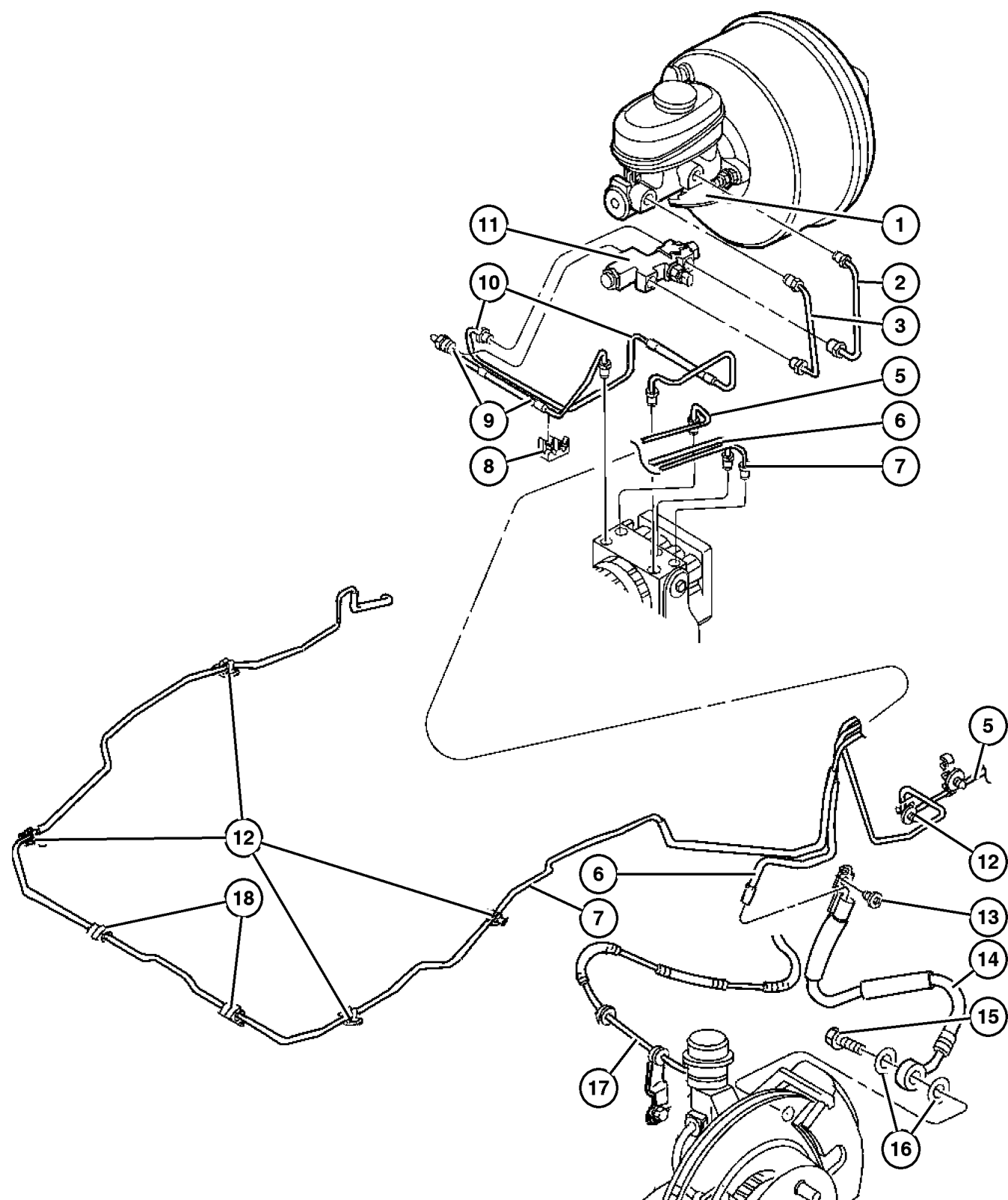
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
3	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-4	6506 182AA	1			77, 78				NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
		1	J		77				For Item 3
		1	J		77				For Item 7
5	52128 482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
6	52128 484AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left
7	52128 483AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
8	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
9	52128 486AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
10	52128 485AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
11	5083 807AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
12	3420 2688	7	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame
13	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
14	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				Left
15	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
16	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
17	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
18	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake Line, Mounting
-19	5073 039AA	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

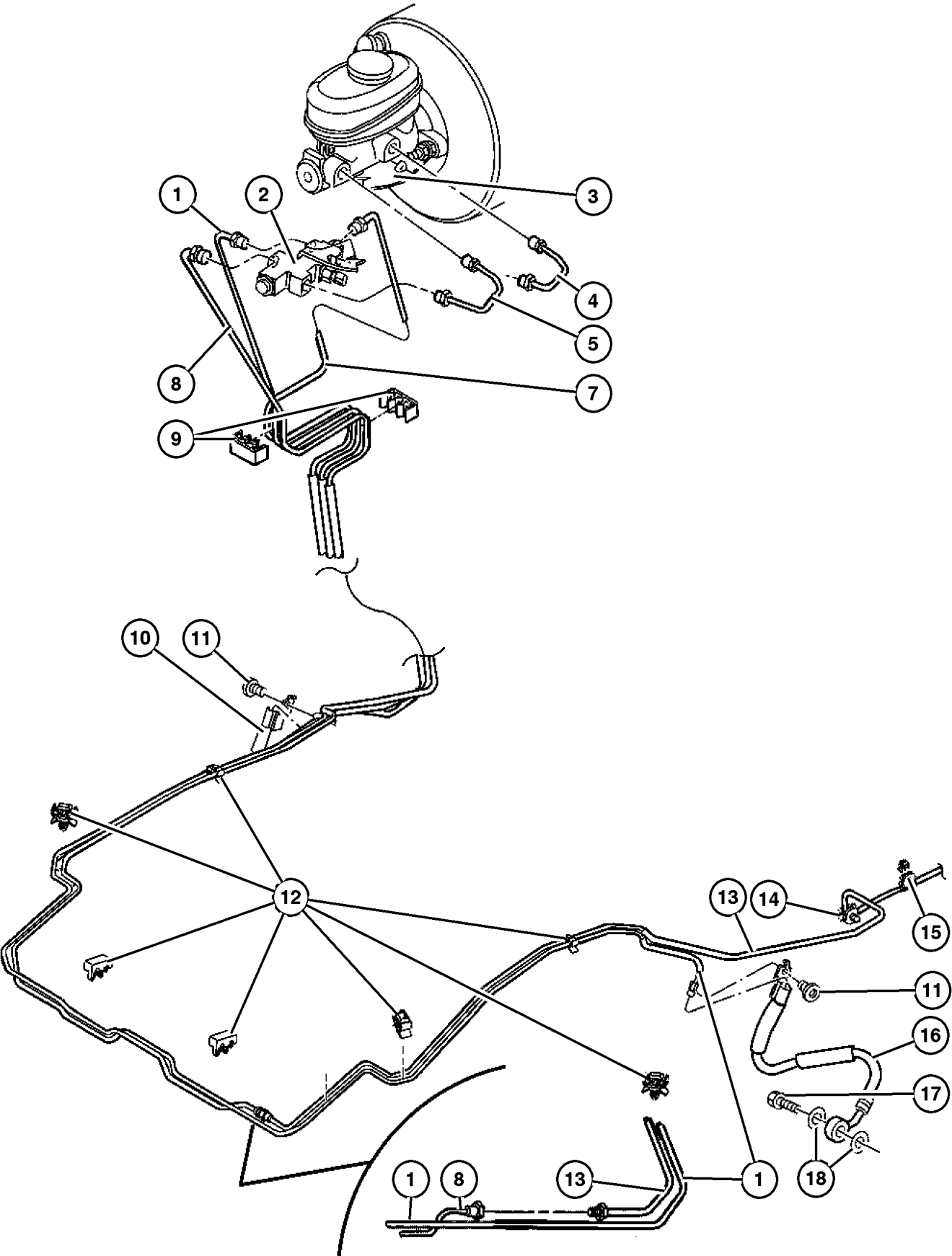
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS
Figure 005-540



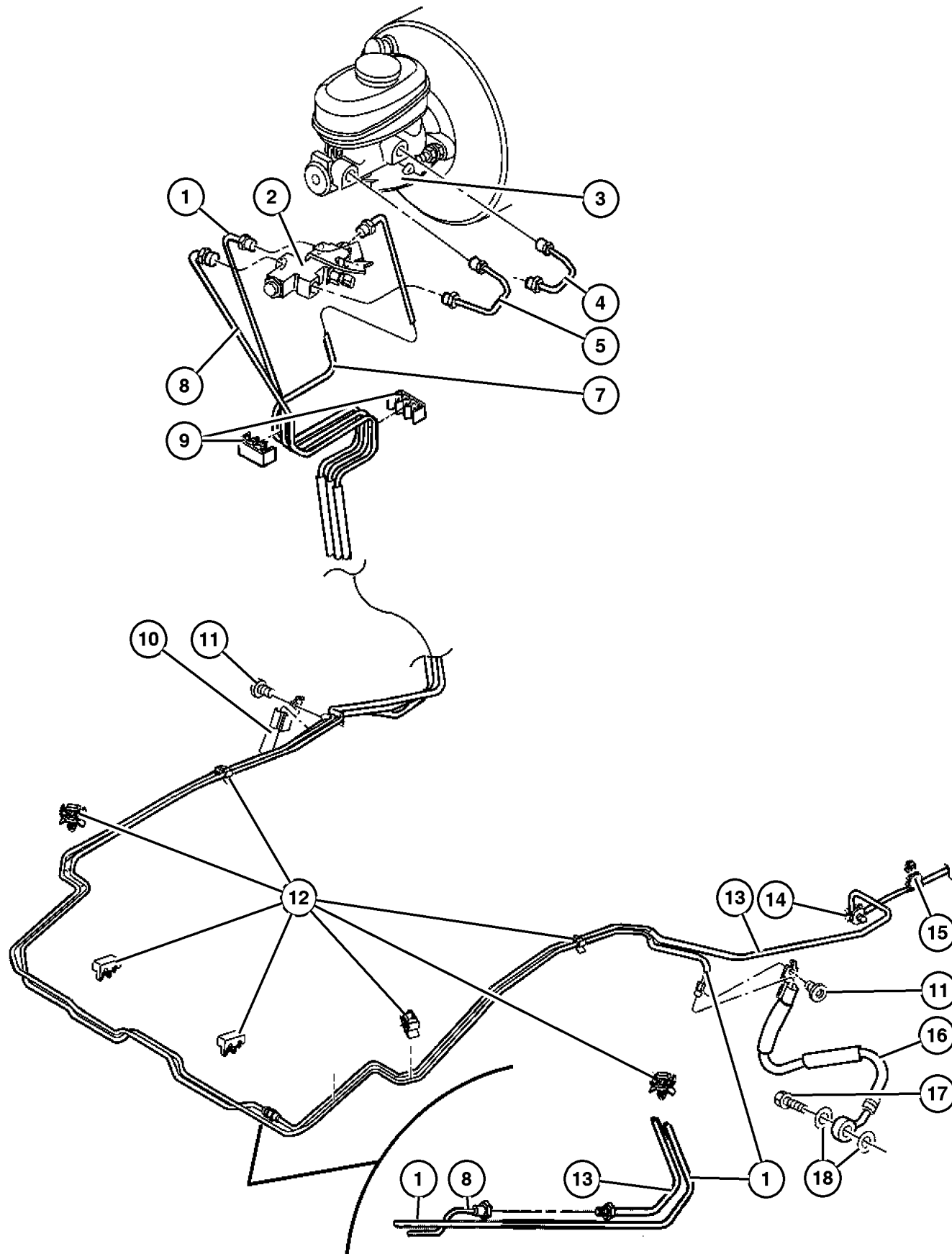
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	52009 095AE	1	U		77				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose
	52059 689AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Left Brake Hose
2									VALVE, Proportioning
	5083 808AA	1			77				[BGA,BRW]
	5083 807AA	1			77				[BGK]
3	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
4	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52008 399AB	1			77				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-6									NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
	6506 182AA	1			77				For Item 5
		1	U		77				For Item 8
7									TUBE, Brake
	52009 094AC	1	U		77				Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
	52059 688AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
8	52008 930AD	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
9	6506 155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting
10	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake, Right
11	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
12									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
	5212 8175	2							To Frame, Mounting
		3	U		77				
13	52008 982AG	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Rear Brake Hose
14	3420 2688	1	U		77				CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
15									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake, Left
17	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
-19									TUBE, Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS Figure 005-540

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

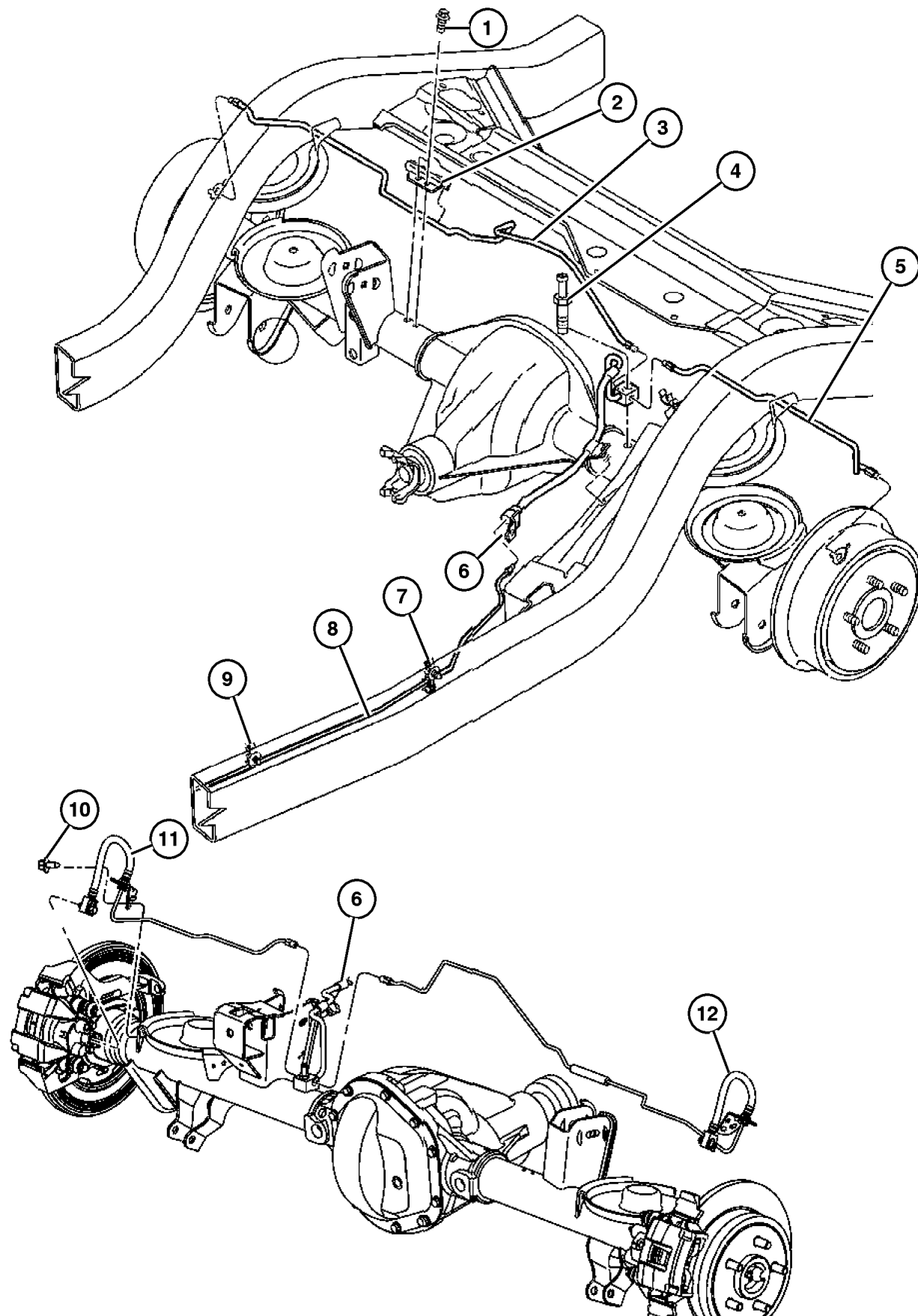
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Heavy Duty Dana 44/226MM									
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle TUBE, Brake
3	52008 402AD	1			77				[DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5	52008 403AD	1			77				TUBE, Brake
	52009 093AE	1			61, 77				[DRJ], Left
6	5200 8391	1							[DRK], Left
7									HOSE, Brake, Rear
8									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	52008 385AE	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake
	56052 350AB	1	J		78				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52008 982AG	1	U		77				[BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
9									Coupling to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6102 142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Seat, Mounting
11	52128 431AC	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW] With Tube, Left
12	52128 430AC	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW] With Tube, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS
Figure 005-560

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1	5602 7728	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, [DRK] Only, Right
2	52008 402AD	1			77				TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake line to shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52008 403AD	1			77				TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Left
	52009 093AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Left
7	5602 7729	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, [DRK] Only, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	52128 482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake [BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52059 690AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
10									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

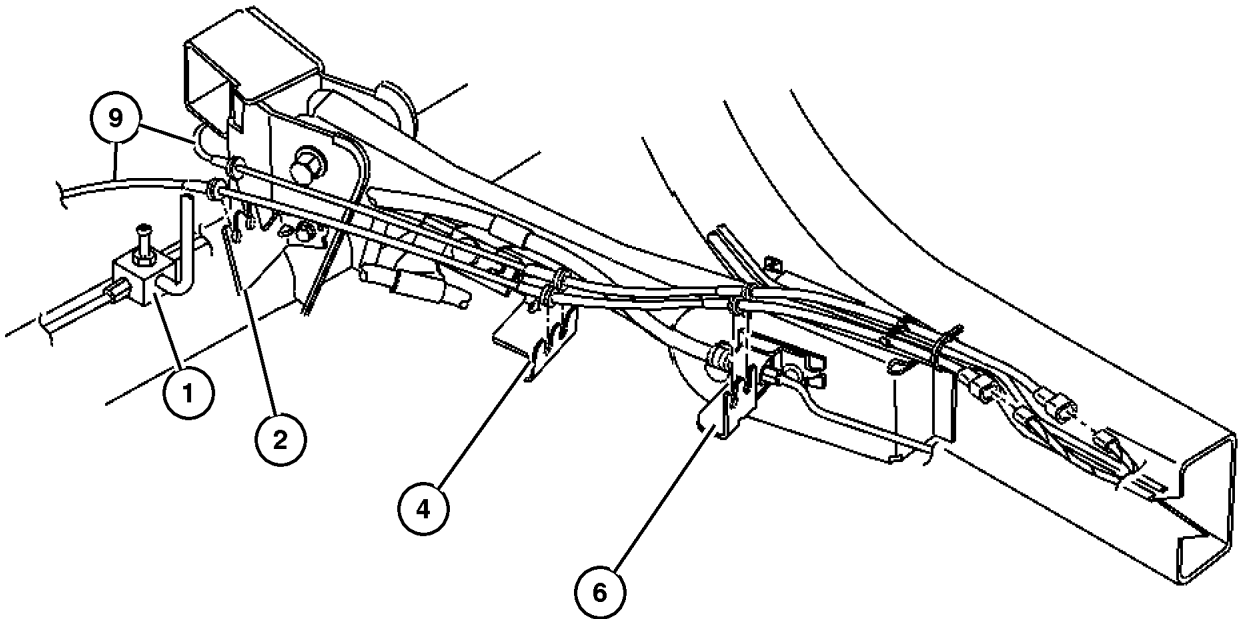
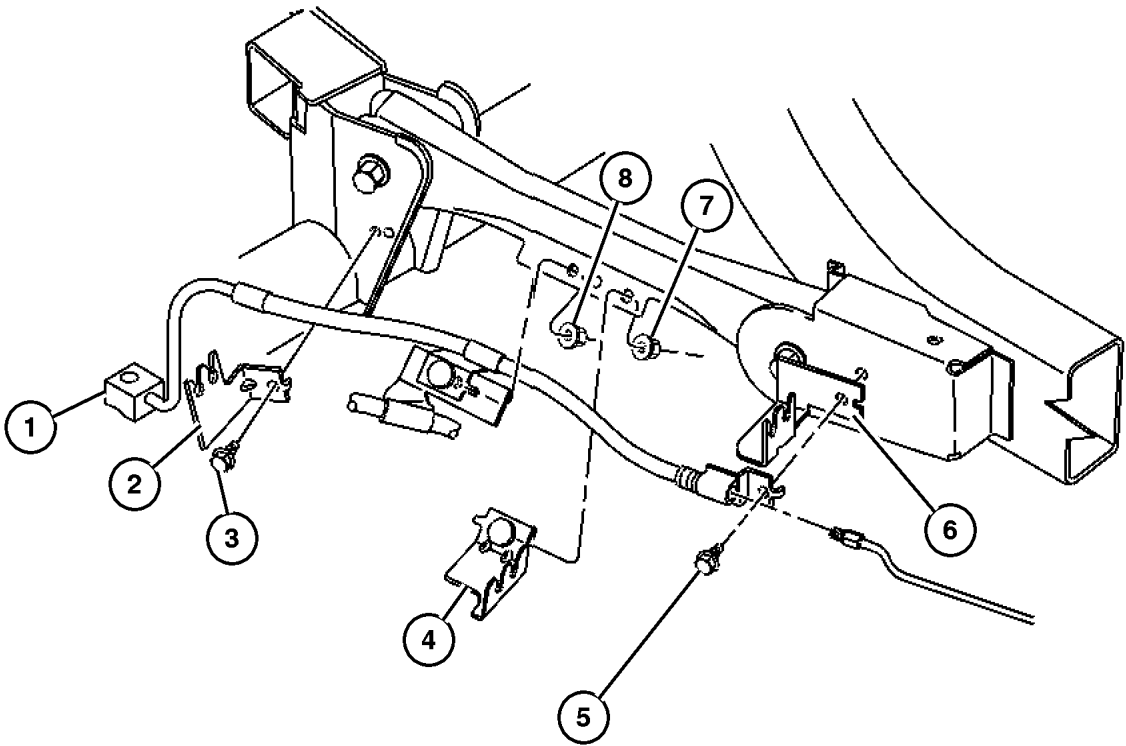
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 005-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes:									
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
1	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
2	52059 711AA	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
3	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
5	6502 711	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
7	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
9									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				[BGK], Left

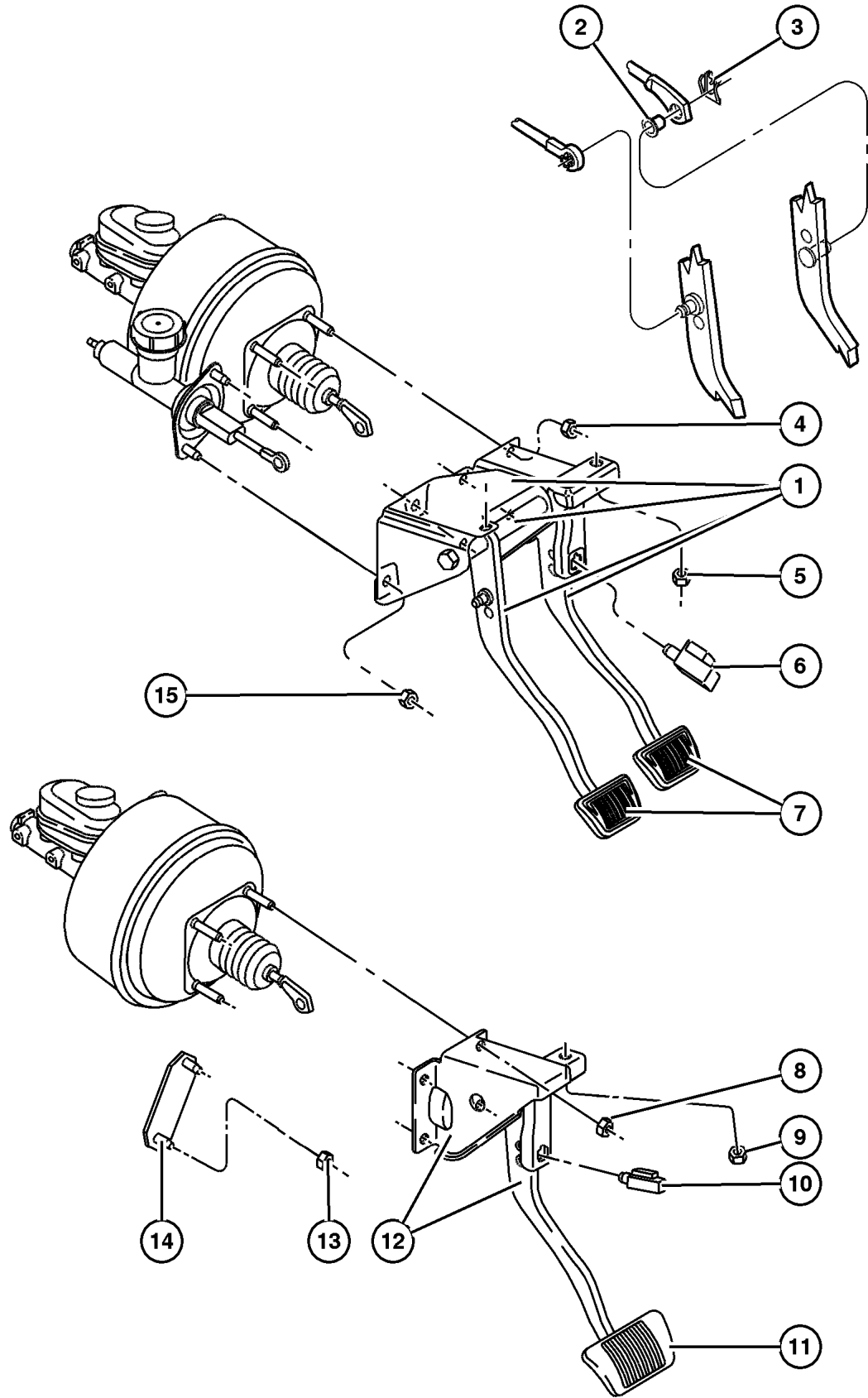


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

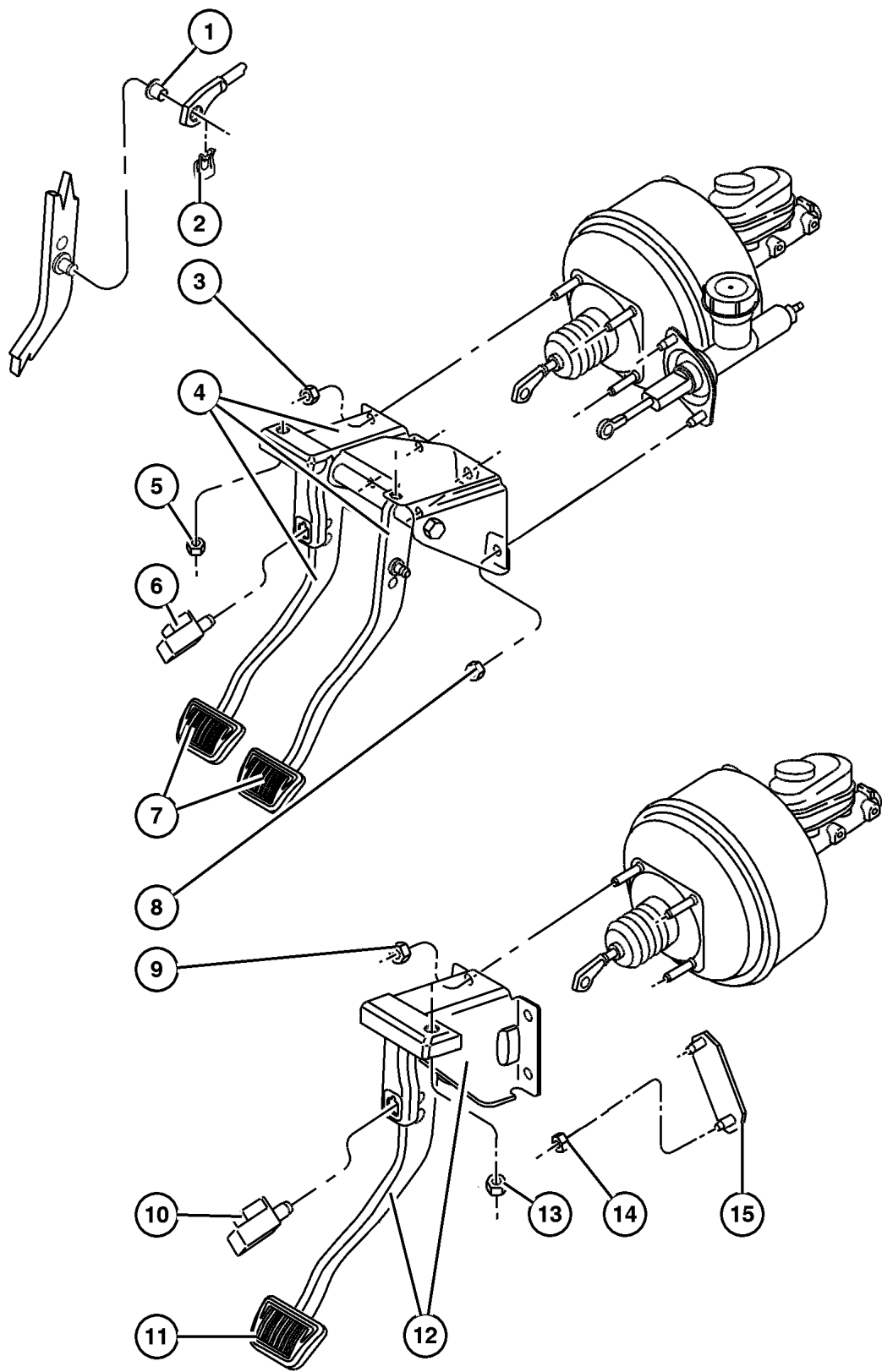
Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	5102 023AB	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
15	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	4294 639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128 052AB	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	4779 027	1	U		77				PAD, Pedal
8	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	U		77				PAD, Pedal
12	52129 038AD	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake
13	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	4294 639	4	U		77				BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For pivot shaft

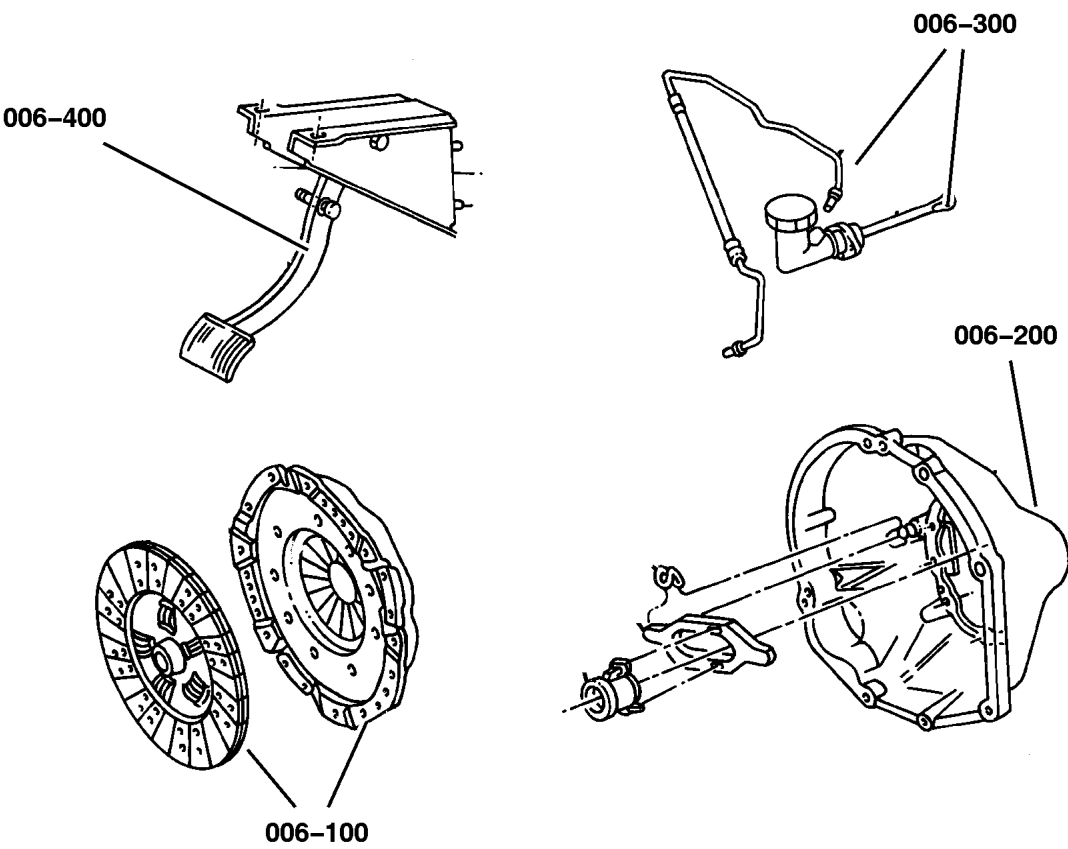
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

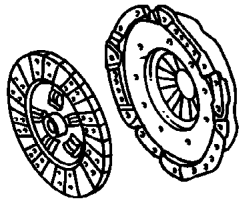
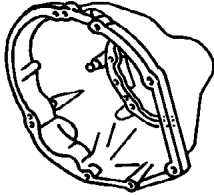
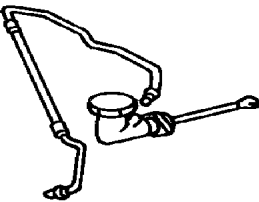
Group – 006

Clutch

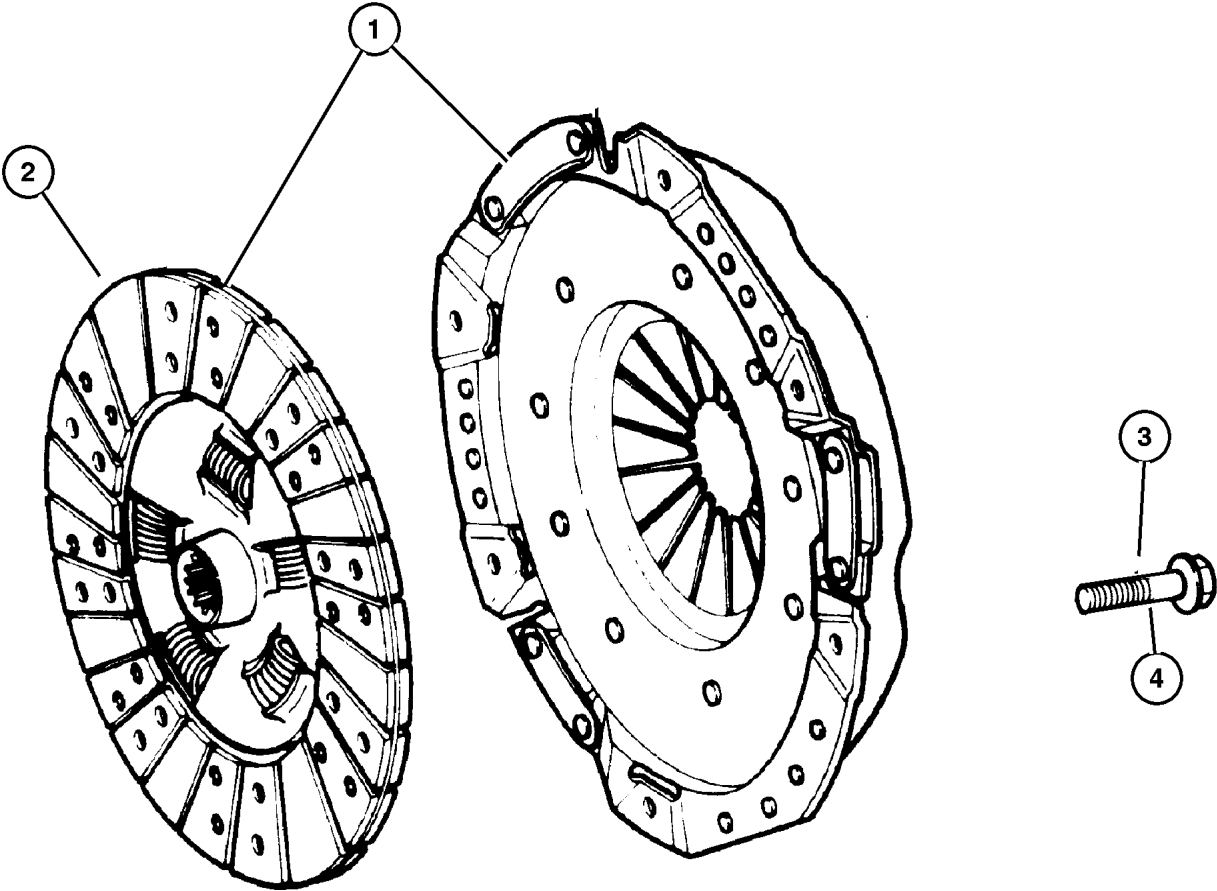
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Attaching Items	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Control, Clutch	Fig. 006-310



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

1									CLUTCH
	52104 289AG	1				ED0			
	52104 641AA	1				ER0			
2									DISC, Clutch
	52104 581AE	1				ED0			
	52104 642AA	1				ER0			
3	6035 626	6				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84, Clutch To Flywheel
4	6501 474	6				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Clutch To Flywheel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Attaching Items
Figure 006-210

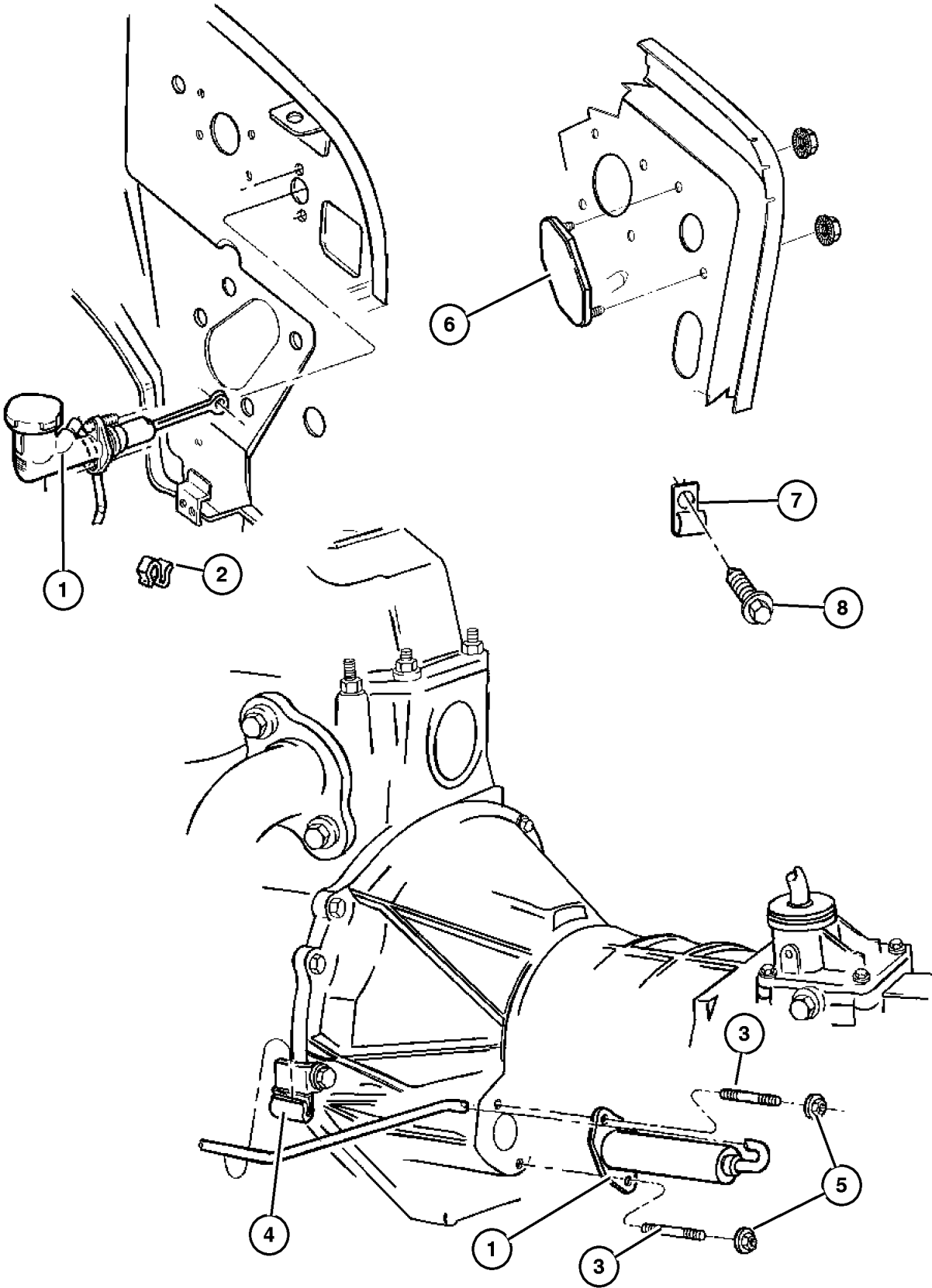
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5L Four Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	53013 489AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Lower Bell
2	53008 342AB	1				ED0, ER0			BEARING, Clutch Release
3	5210 7555	1							FORK, Clutch Release
4	4338 855	1							SPRING, Clutch Release
5	53013 697AA	1				ED0			SPACER
6	1150 0986	AR							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
7	6501 742	4				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	J400 7411	2				ER0			SCREW
10	52109 677AA	1							BRACKET, Clutch Tube
11	J400 7389	2				ER0			BOLT, Torx
12	6501 742	4				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
13									SCREW, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Control, Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 652AG	1	J						
	52107 653AG	1	U						
2	52107 588AC	1							CLIP, Tube To Dash Panel
3	6505 668AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
4	52109 677AA	1							BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	6104 716AA	2							NUT
6	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder
7	0120 522	3	U						CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube To Dash Panel
8	J400 1701	2	U						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50, Clip To Dash Panel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-510

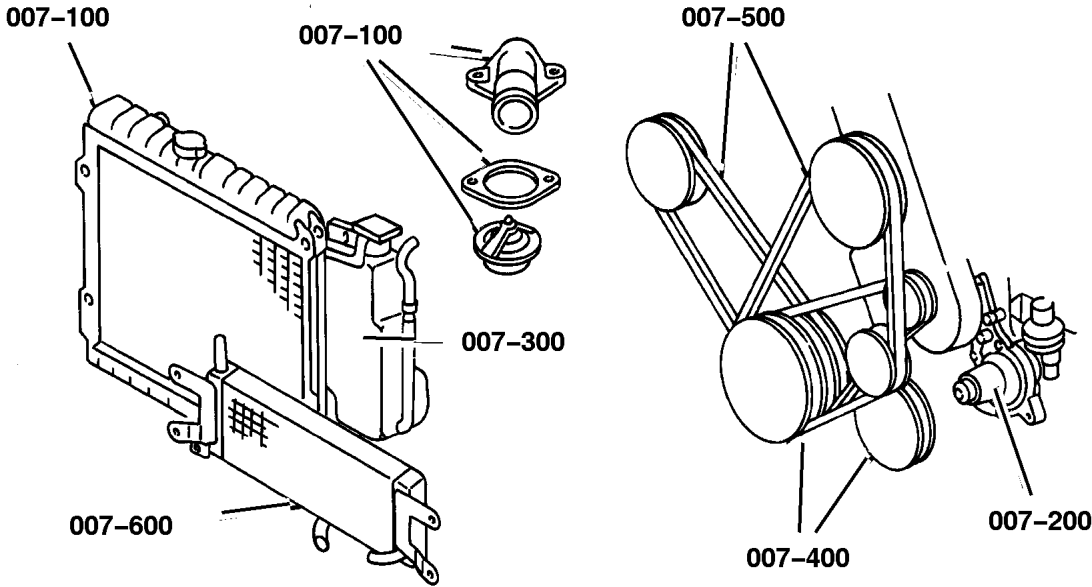
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-515

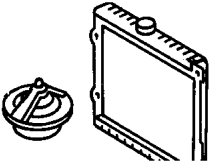
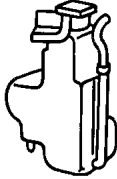
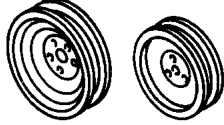
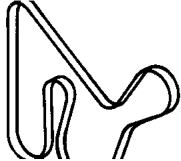
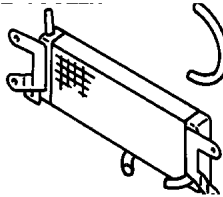
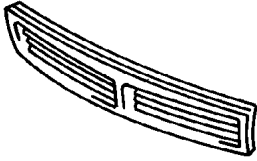
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 007-610

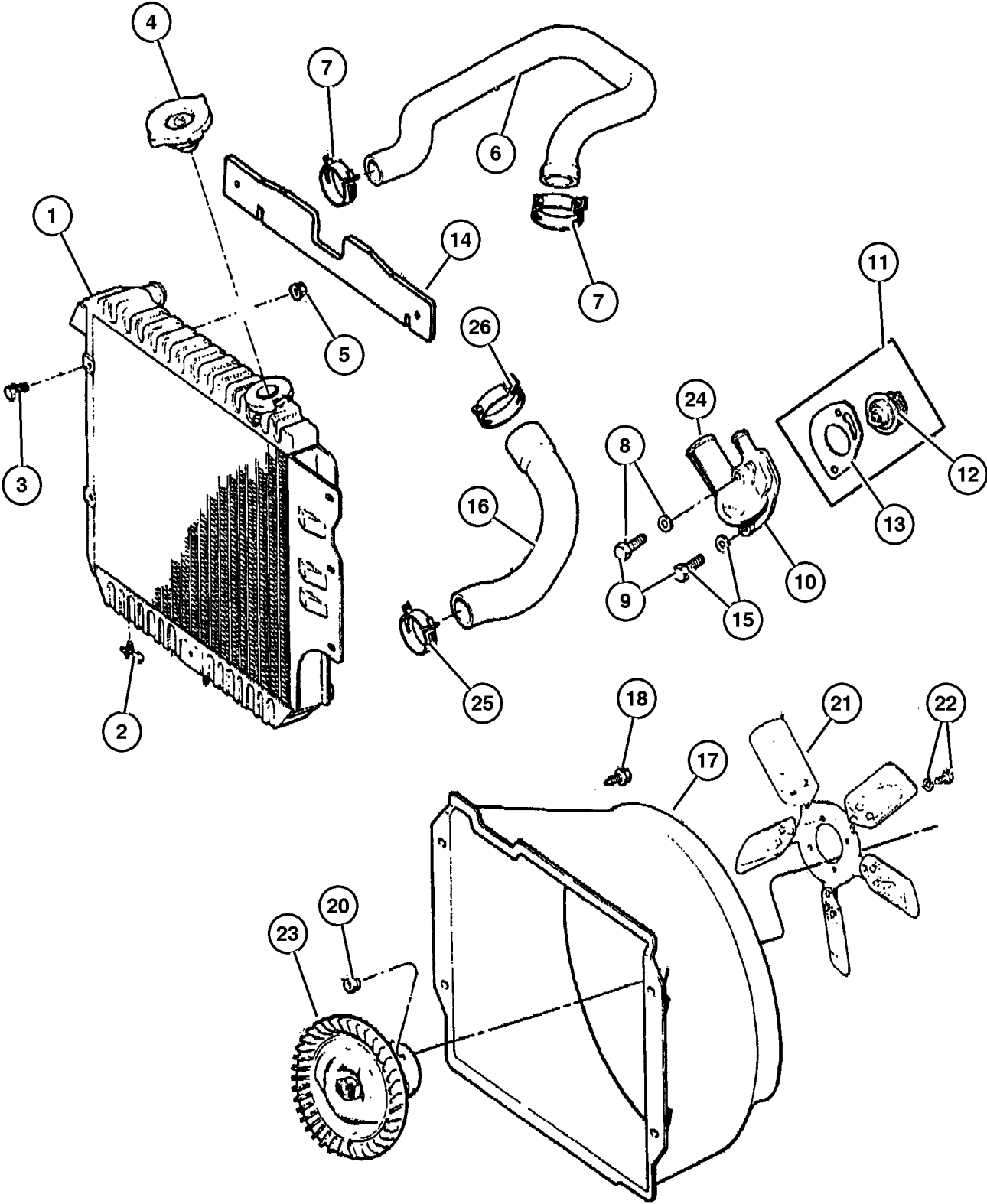
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 007-705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DGO = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037 652AA	1	J						
	55037 653AC	1	J						
	55037 654AC	1	U			ER0			
2	4773 259	1	J						DRAINCOCK, Radiator
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55116 901AA	1							CAP, Radiator
5									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HOSE, Radiator
	52028 264AB	1	J			ER0			Upper
	52080 030AD	1				ED1			Upper
	52028 144AC	1	U			ER0			Upper
7	5200 5580	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
8	6034 356	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
9	6503 334	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
10	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028 186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53010 552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
13									GASKET, Thermostat
	53010 554AA	1				ED0			
	53020 547AC	1				ER0			
14	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
15	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
16									HOSE, Radiator
	52028 265AD	1	J			ER0			Lower
	52080 031AD	1				ED1			Lower
	52028 265AD	1	U			ER0			Lower
17									SHROUD, Fan
	52027 925AC	1	J			ER0			
	52028 127AD	1	U			ER0			
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

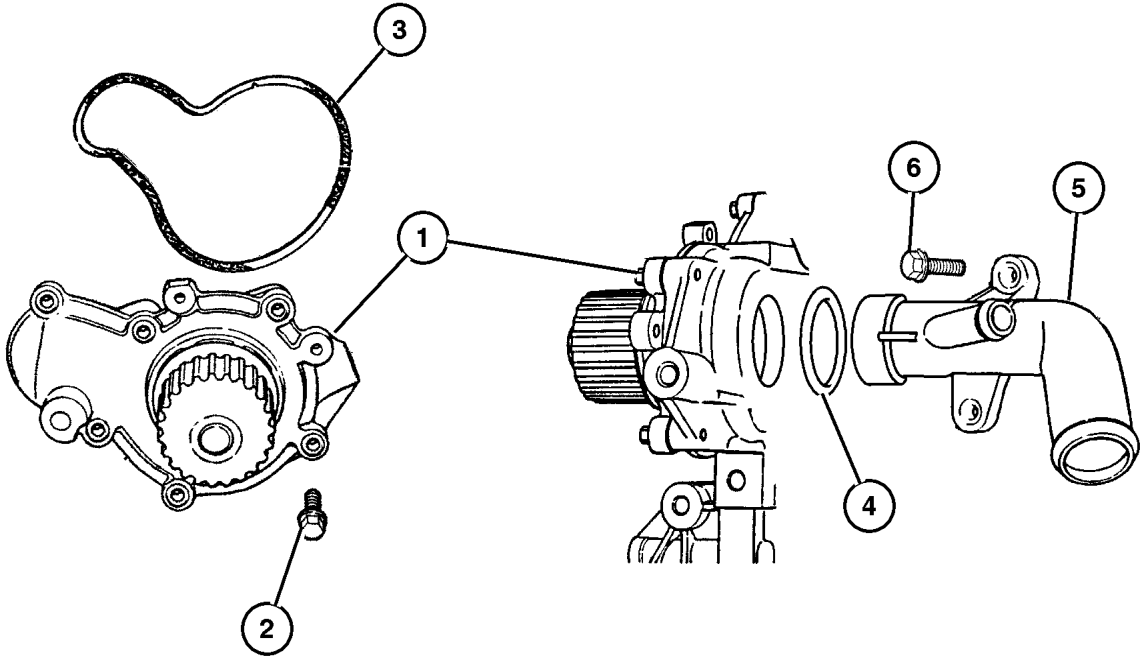
Water Pump, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

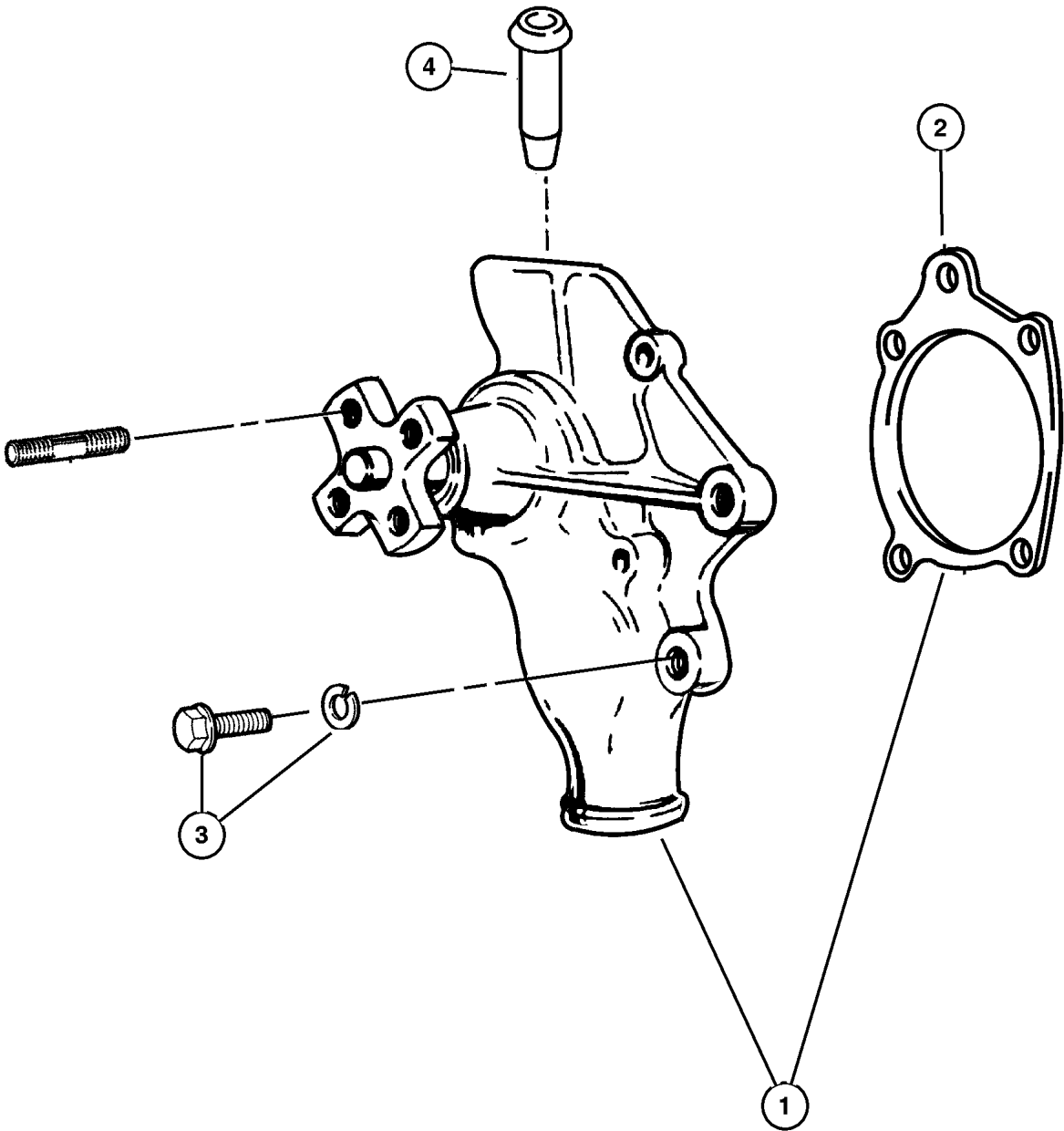
August 27, 2004

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5012 366AD	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5010 956AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return

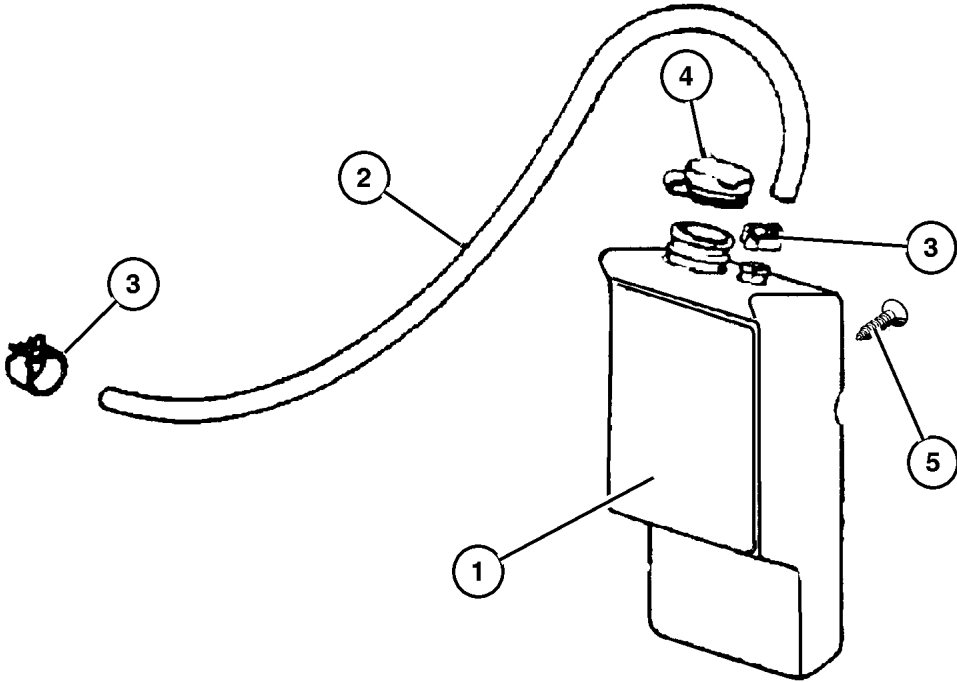


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 007-310

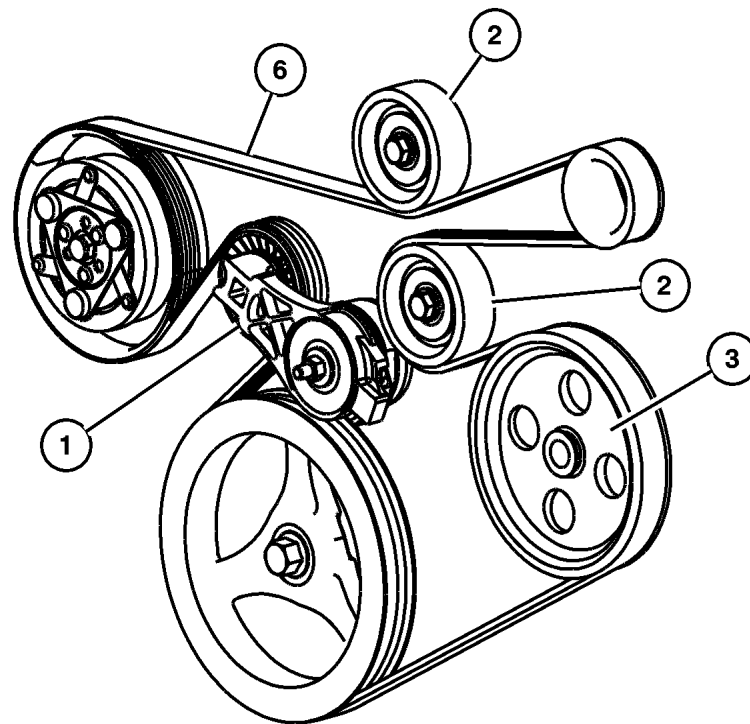
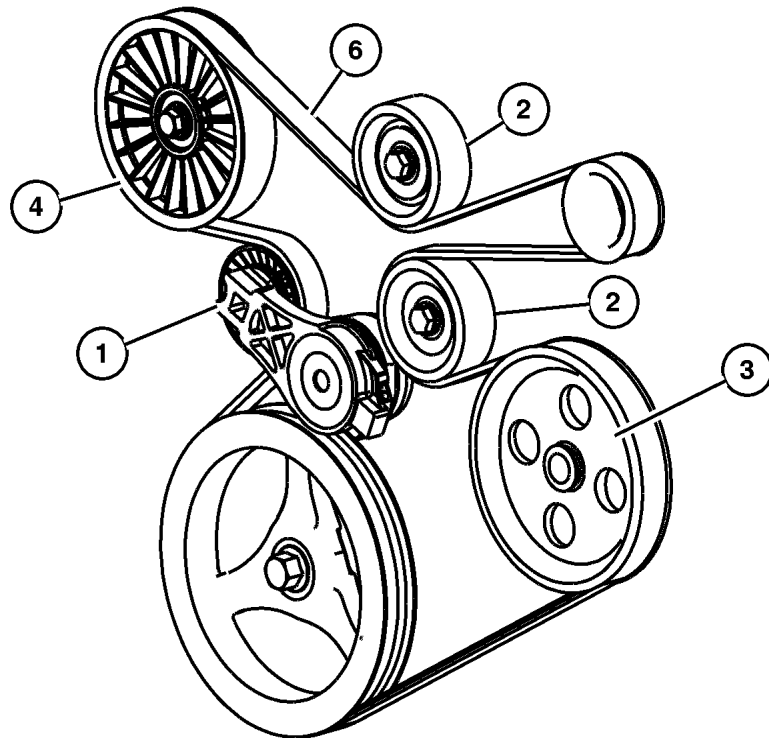


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
1	52028 065AF	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	J318 0725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5207 9331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
1	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW
6									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

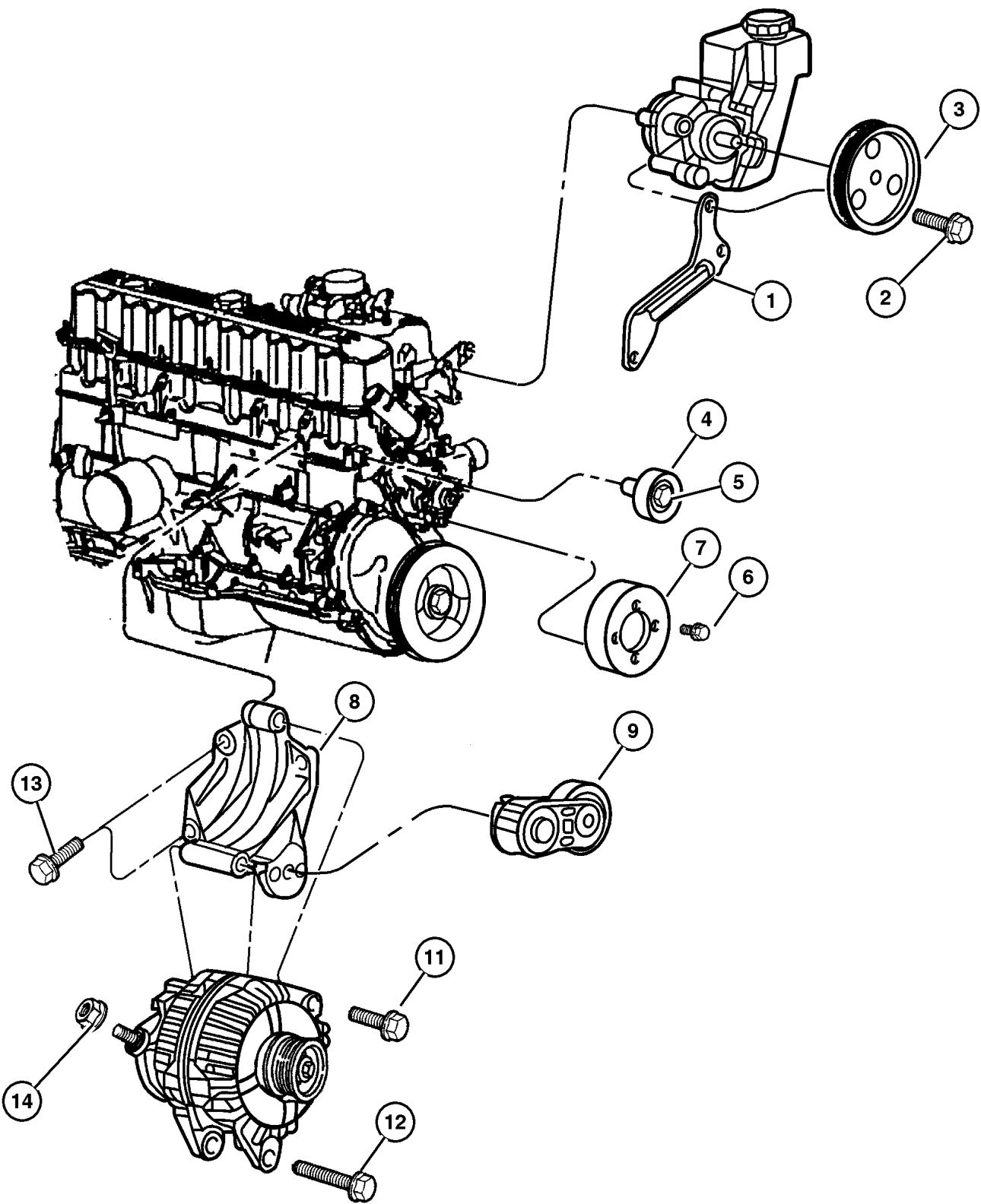
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-405



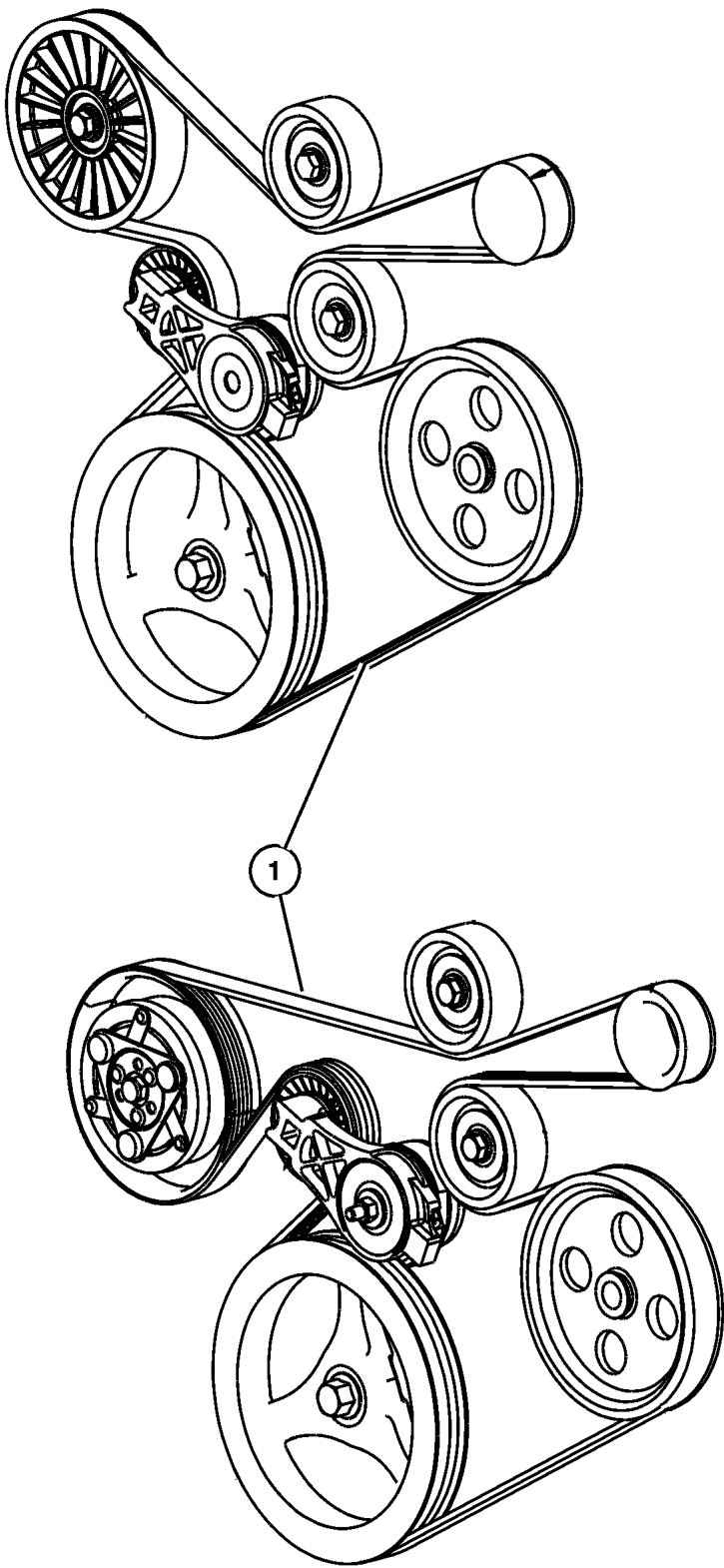
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

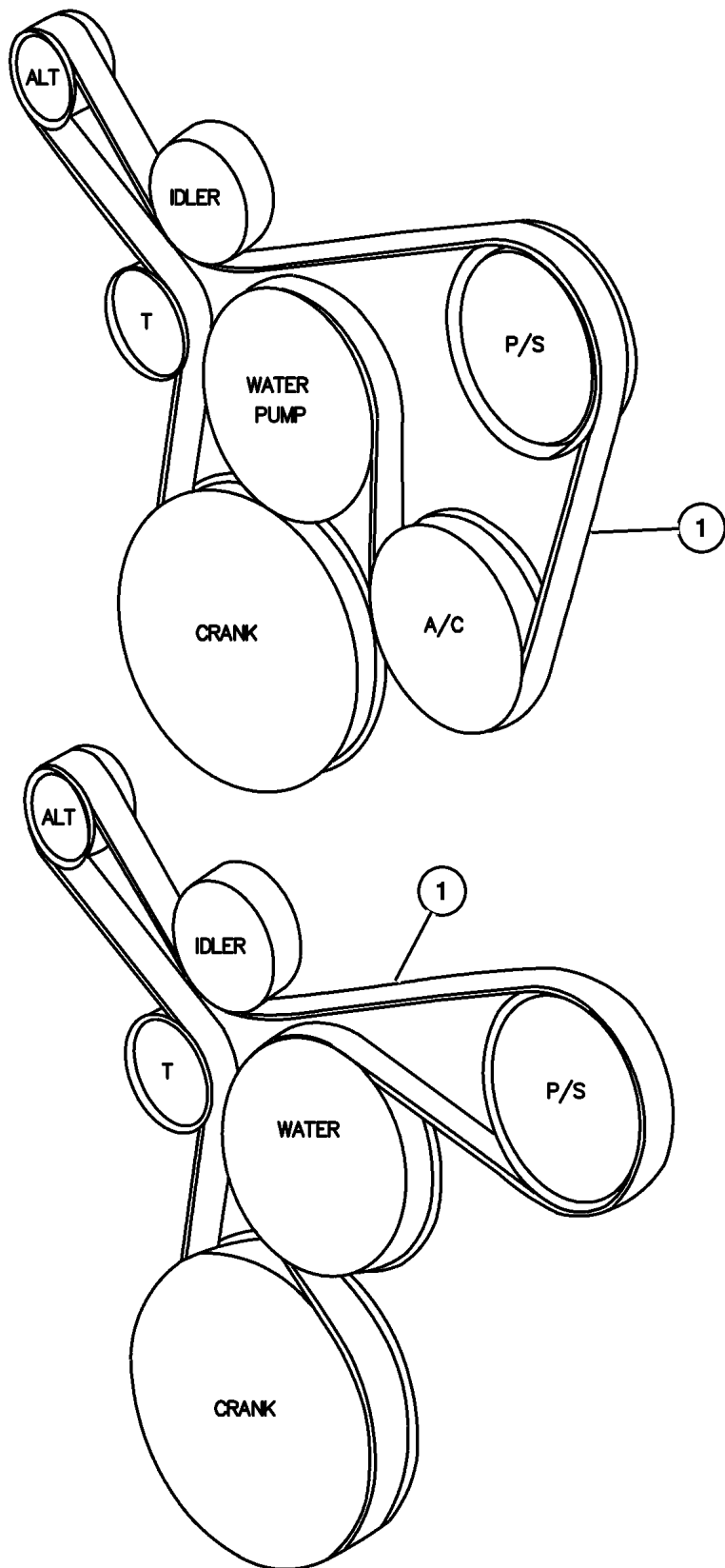
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine

Figure 007-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031 700AB	1				ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

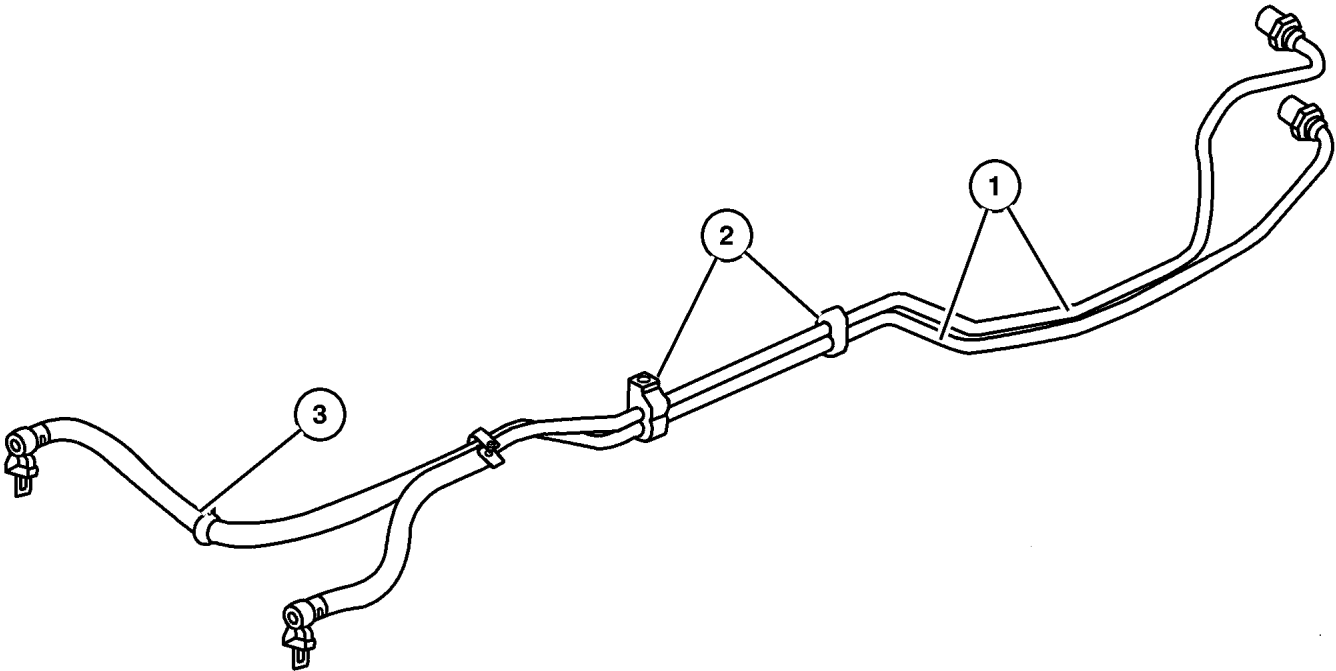
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	52080 128AE	1				ED0			
	55037 624AI	1				ER0			
2	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube
-4	4531 202	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose

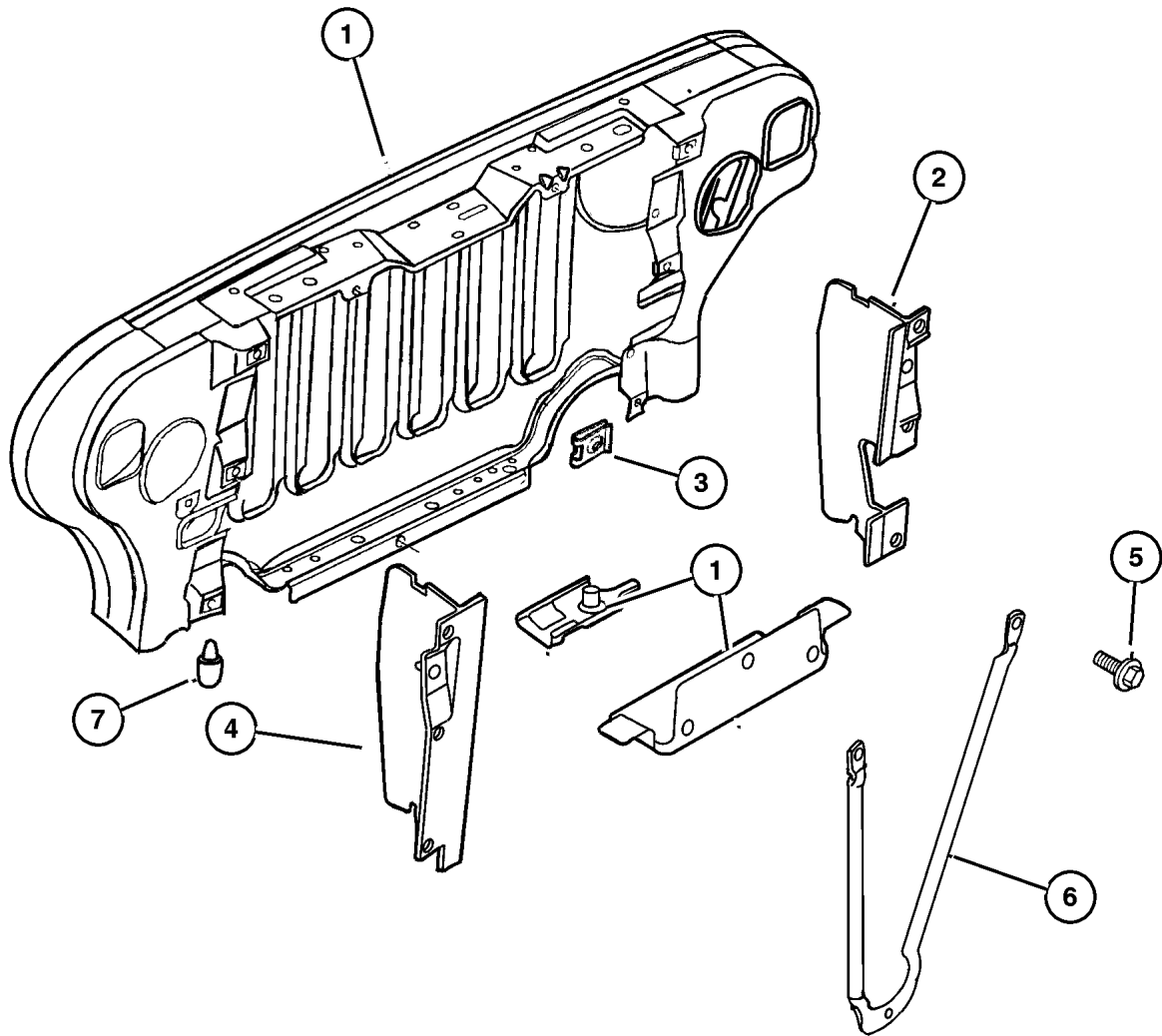


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55174 594AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	5517 6181	2							ISOLATOR
-8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55176 585AB	1							Left
	55395 044AB	1							Right

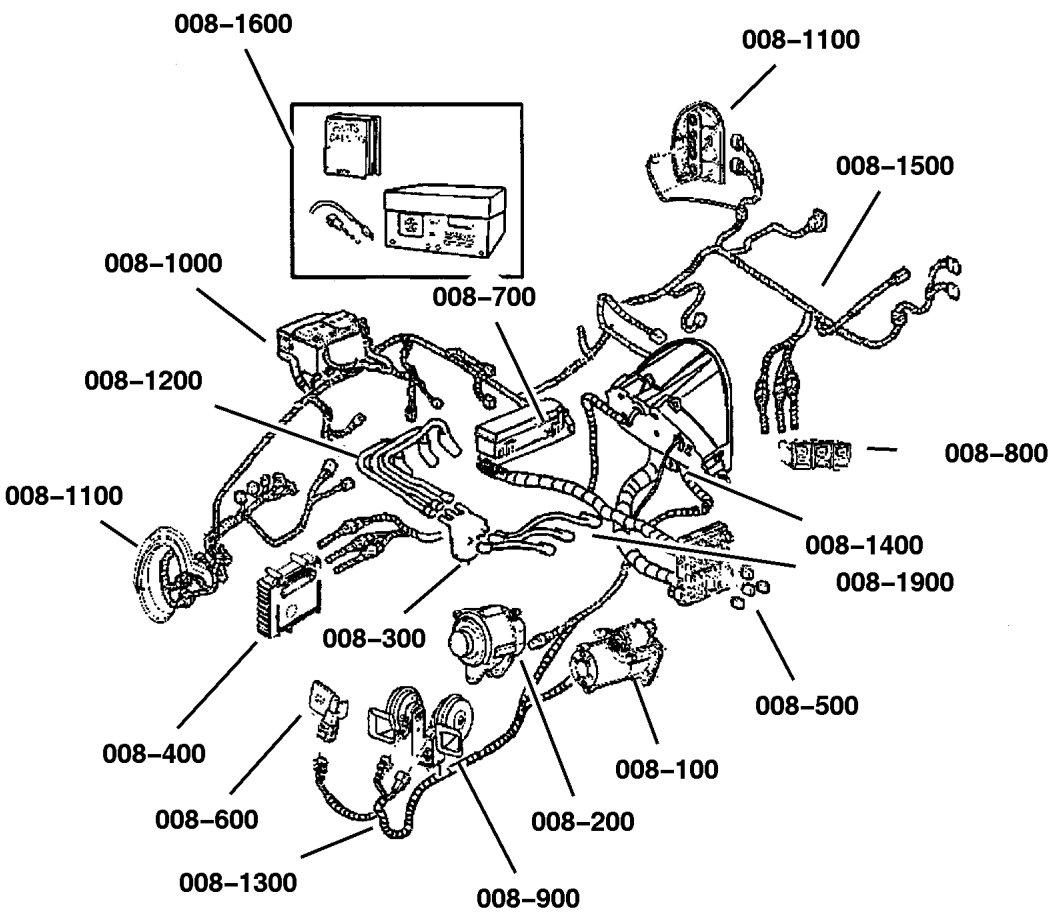
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring–Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
008-1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

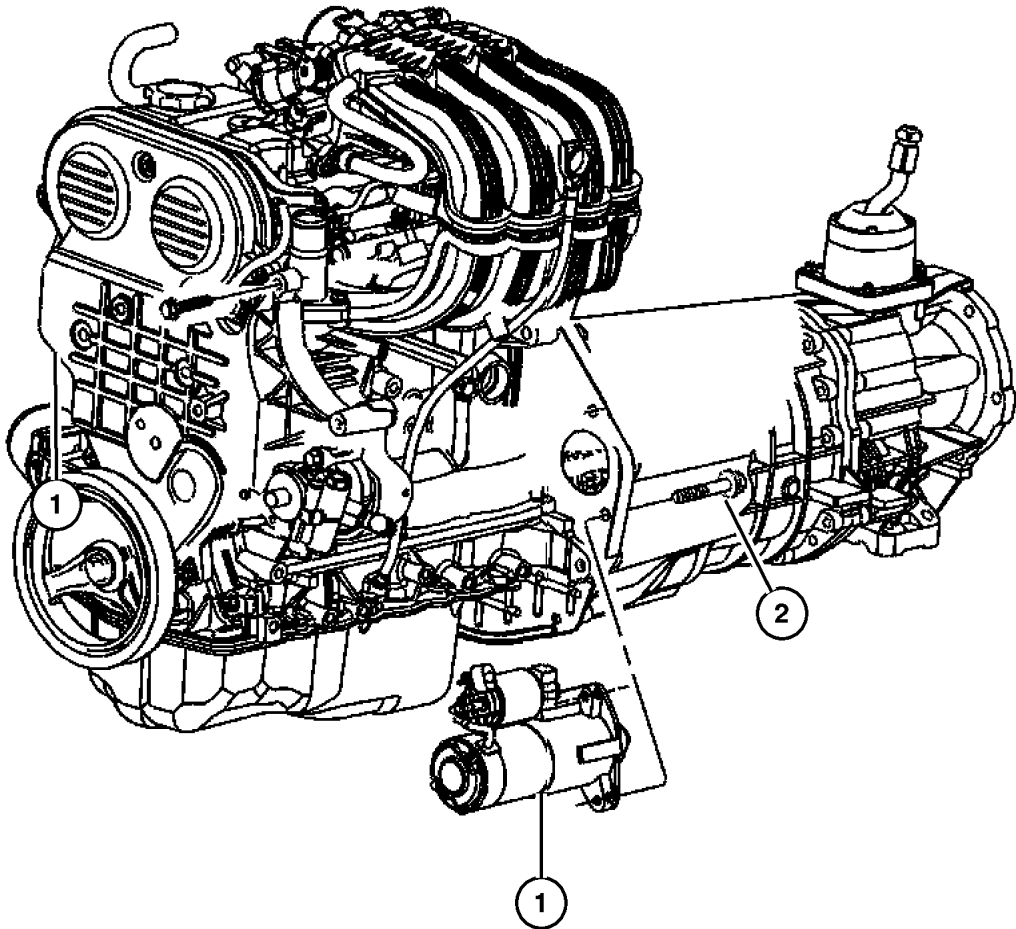
GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Starter [2.4L Engine]	Fig. 008-105	Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 008-1305
Starter [4.0L Engine]	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Alternators		Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 008-1405
Alternator 2.4L Engine	Fig. 008-205	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternator 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-210	Wiring--Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1505
Modules		Wiring Repair	
Modules	Fig. 008-405	Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Relays		Air Bag Systems	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505	Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Fuse Block	Fig. 008-510	Air Bags and Clock Springs	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 008-605	Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil	Fig. 008-1905
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors - Body	Fig. 008-625		
Sensors Drive Train	Fig. 008-630		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 008-705		
Switches			
Switches - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810		
Switches - Body	Fig. 008-815		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-905		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005		
Engine Heaters	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps--Front	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps--Rear	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1120		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]	Fig. 008-1205		
Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]	Fig. 008-1210		



Starter [2.4L Engine]
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

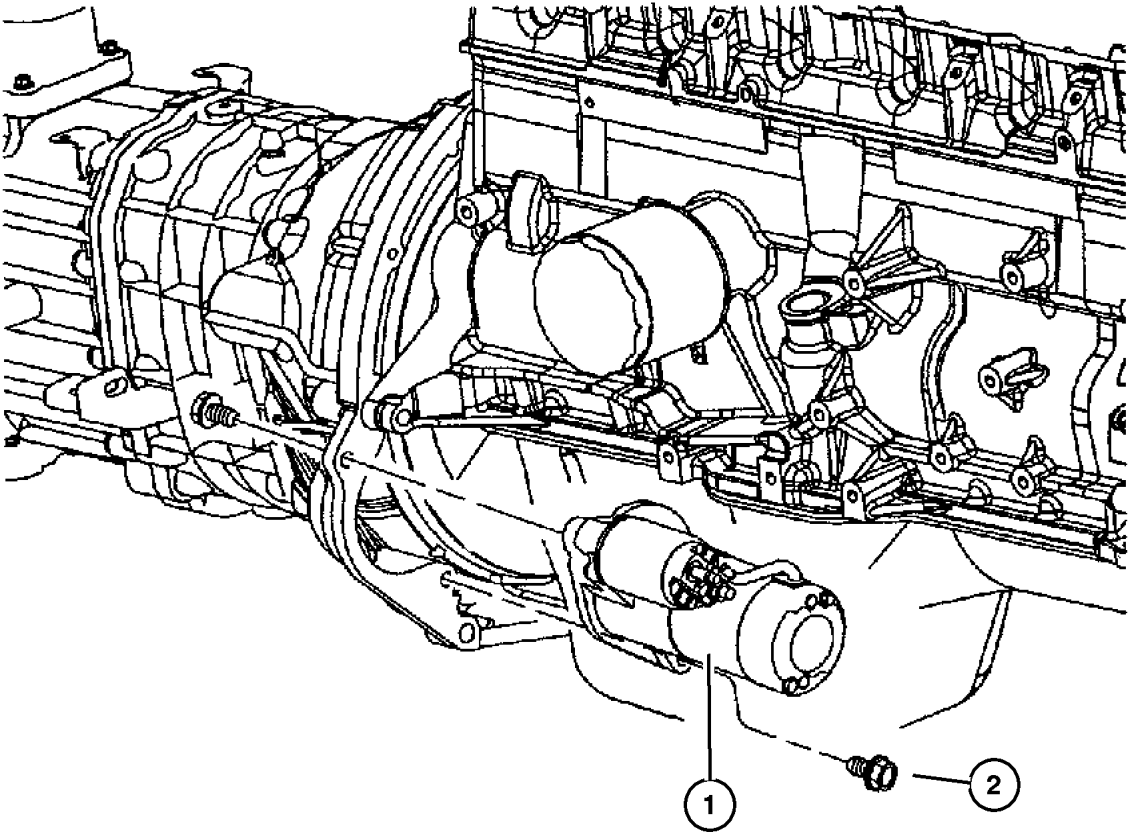
1	56041 436AC	1				ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter Mounting



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Starter [4.0L Engine]
 Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 914AC	1				ER0			STARTER
2	6101 848	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30

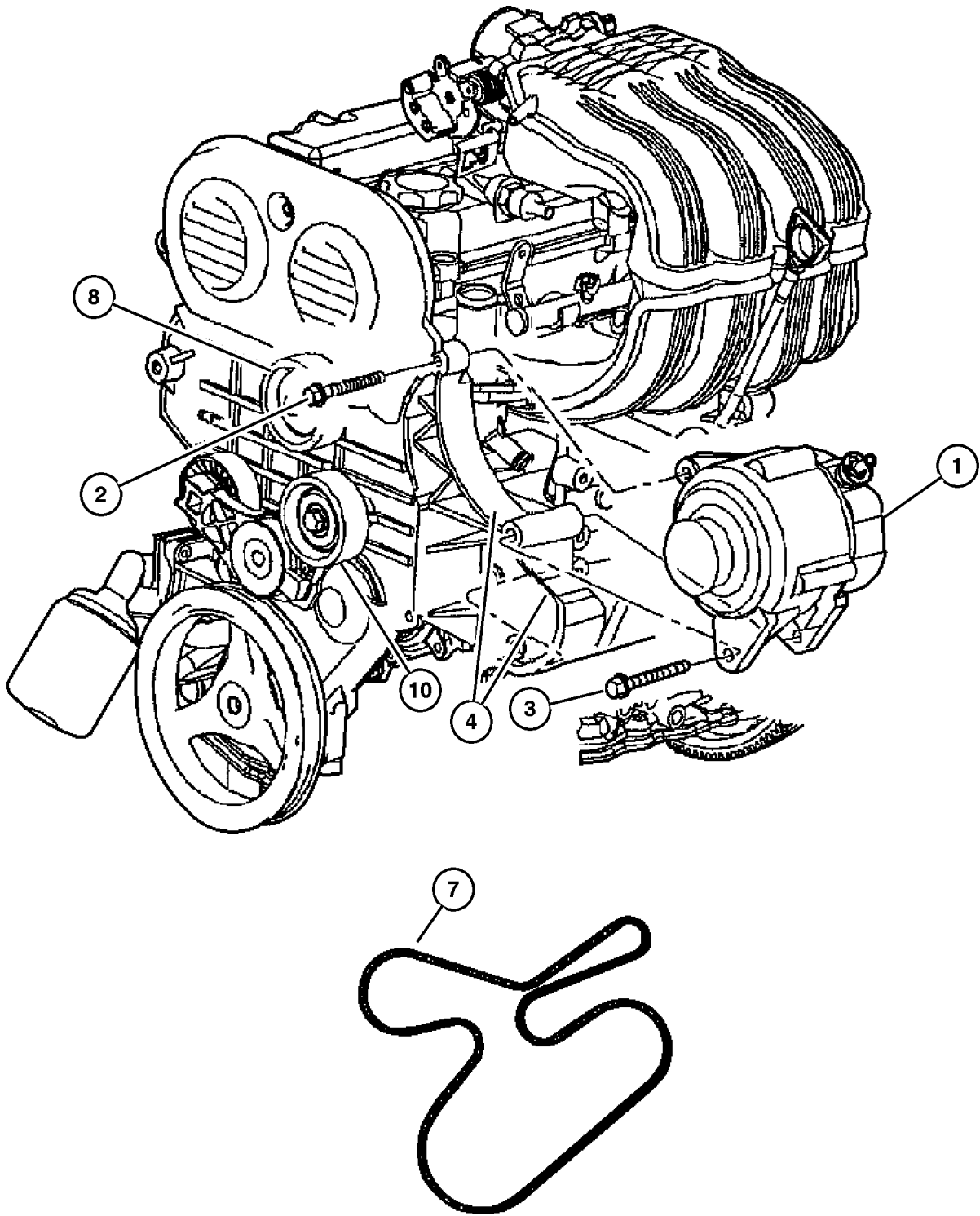


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Alternator 2.4L Engine
Figure 008-205



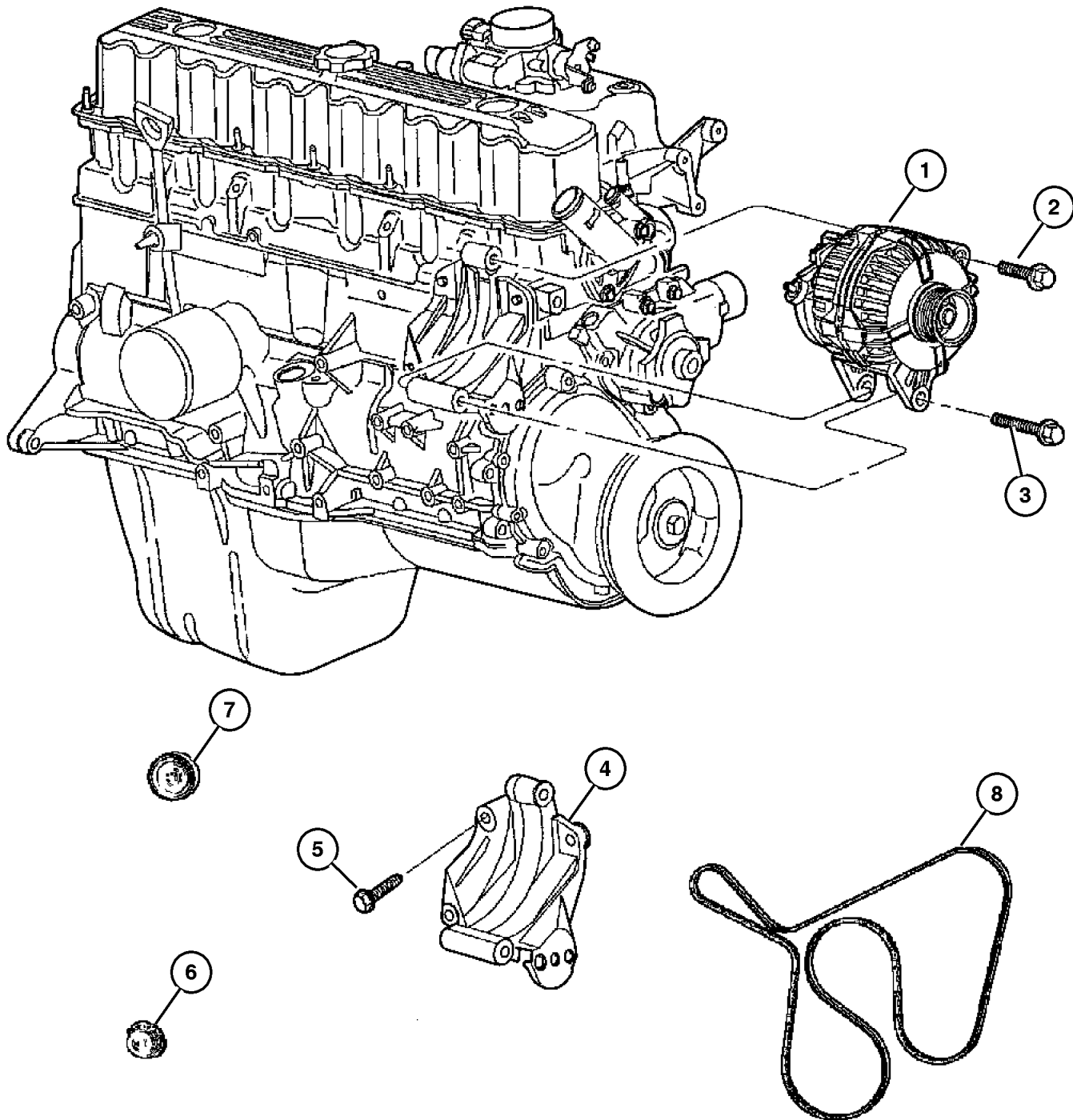
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 530AC	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	6504 344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 737AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block
-6	6506 990AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			With Air Conditioning
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
8									PULLEY, Idler
	4781 569AB	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013 366AA	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-9	6506 991AA	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting
10	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6504 344	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						ER0			
4	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning

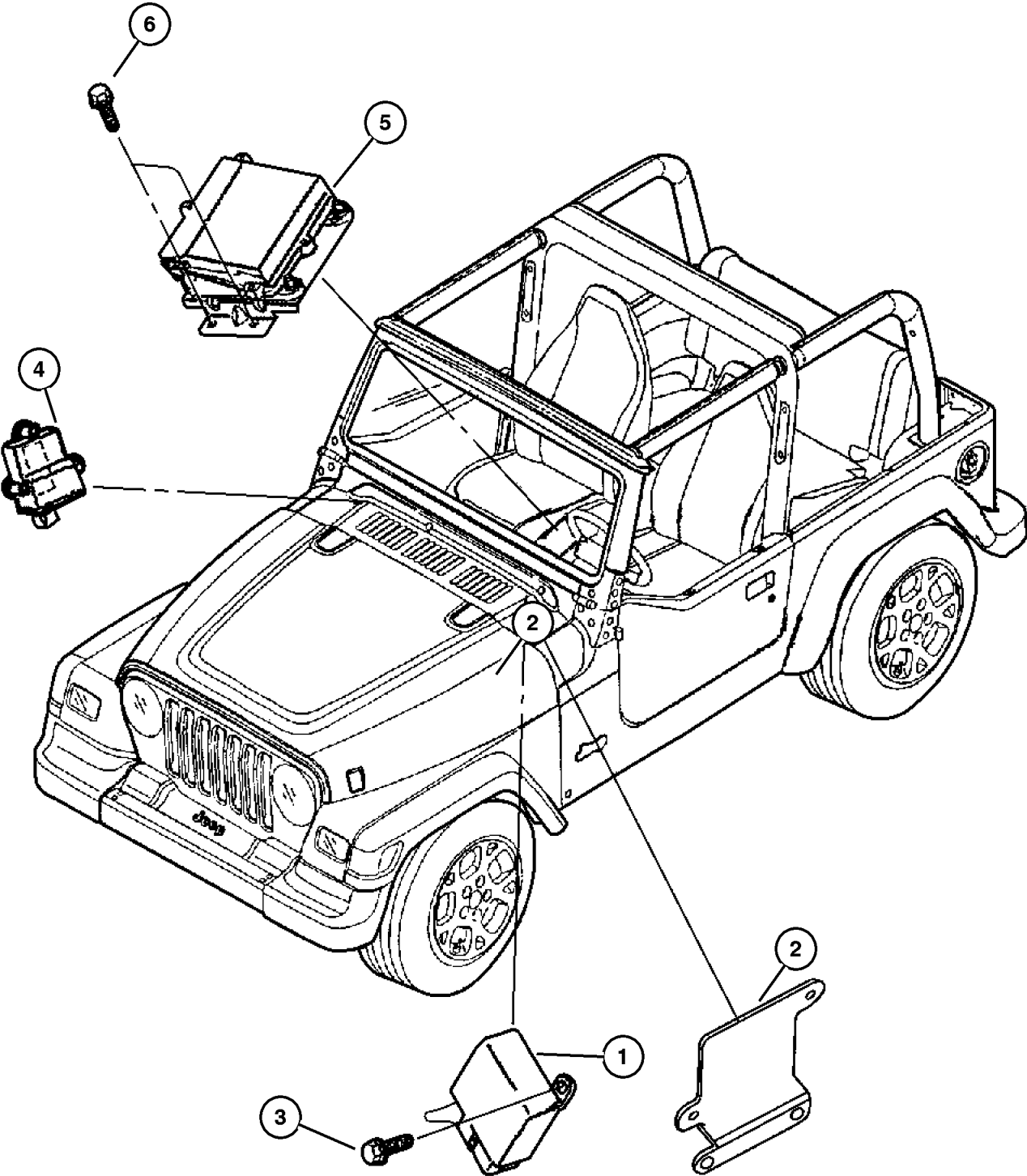
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp,
									Daytime Running Lamp
2	56047 125AB	1							BRACKET, Module, Daytime
									Running Lamp
3									SCREW, 250-14x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	56010 209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
5	56010 533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6	6102 132AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Air
									bag module attaching
-7	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560,
									Airbag Module Ground

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
2	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
3	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-4	4638 904	1							SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay
5	6102 075AA	1	J			ER0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
		1	J			ER0			
6	6102 076AA	1	J			ER0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1	J			ER0			
7	4868 008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	6102 077AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
8	6102 078AA	1	J			ER0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	J			ER0			
9	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	00AT M15	1	J			ER0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
11	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
12	5134 137AA	1	J			ER0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	J			ER0			

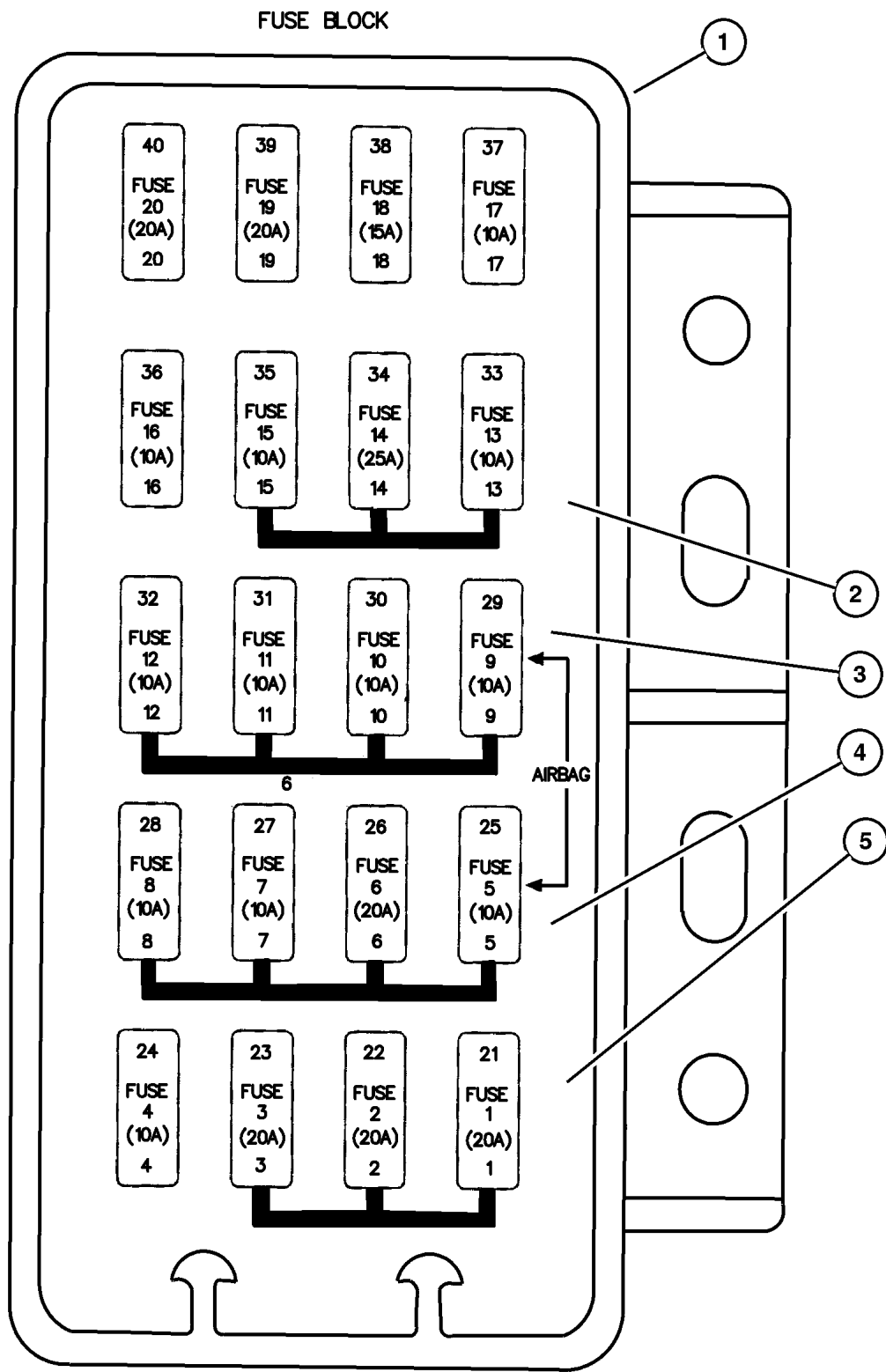
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Fuse Block
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	1	J			ER0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J			ER0			
4	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00AT M25	1	J			ER0			FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		1	J			ER0			
-6	56047 126AA	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator fan
-7	6101 757	2							FUSIBLE LINK

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

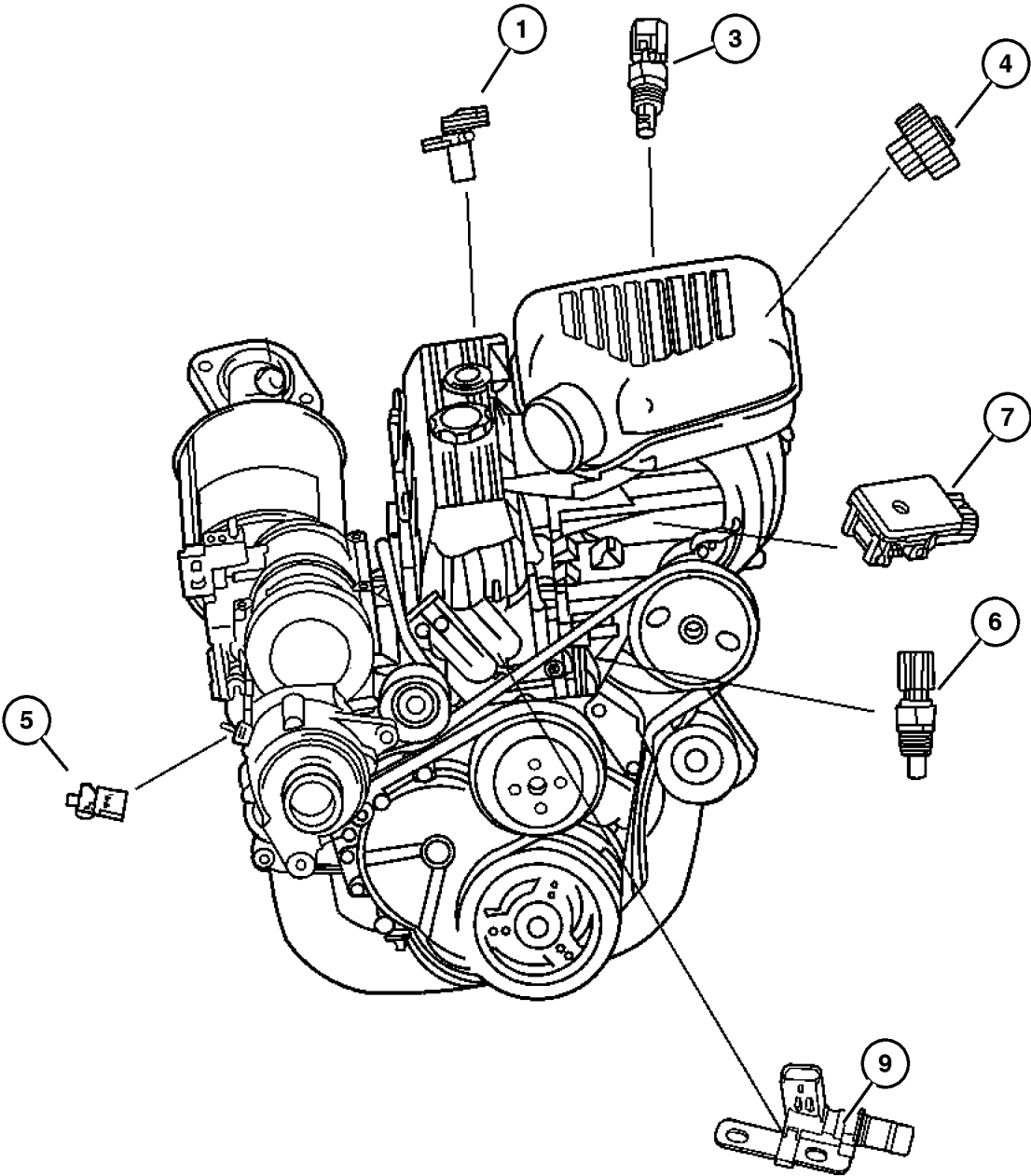
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

1	5269 873AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	6507 220AA	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor Mounting
3	4606 487AB	1			77	ED0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
4	5019 411AC	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	4608 303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
6	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	56041 018AC	1				ED0			SENSOR, Map
-8	6505 501AA	2				ED0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor attaching
9	5072 759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-610

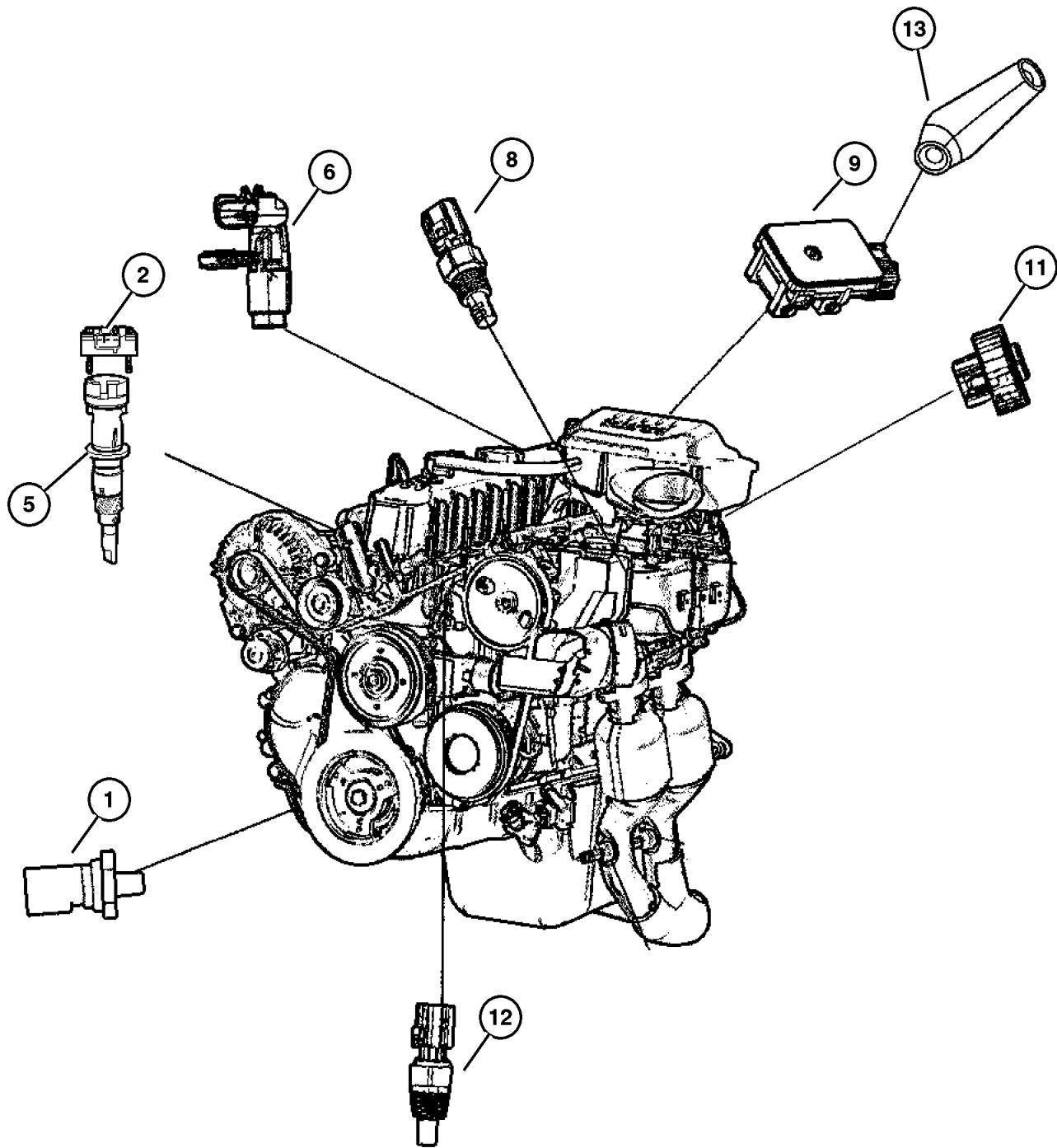
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	5149 034AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
-4	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
5	53010 624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	4727 451AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Crankshaft
		1				ER0			
-7	6501 957	1				ER0			SCREW
8	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9	56044 544AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Manifold Absolute Pressure
-10	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
11	5019 411AC	1				ER0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
12	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
13	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor hose



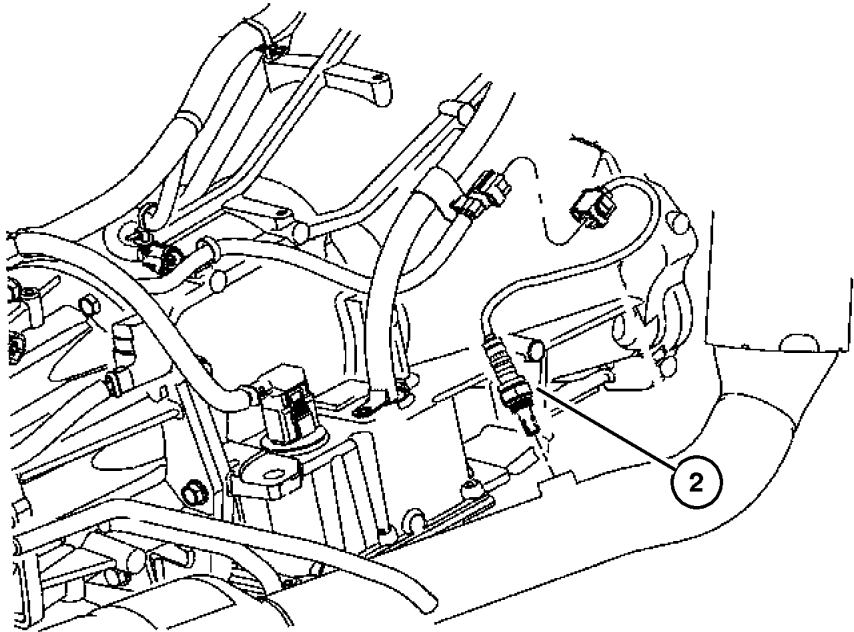
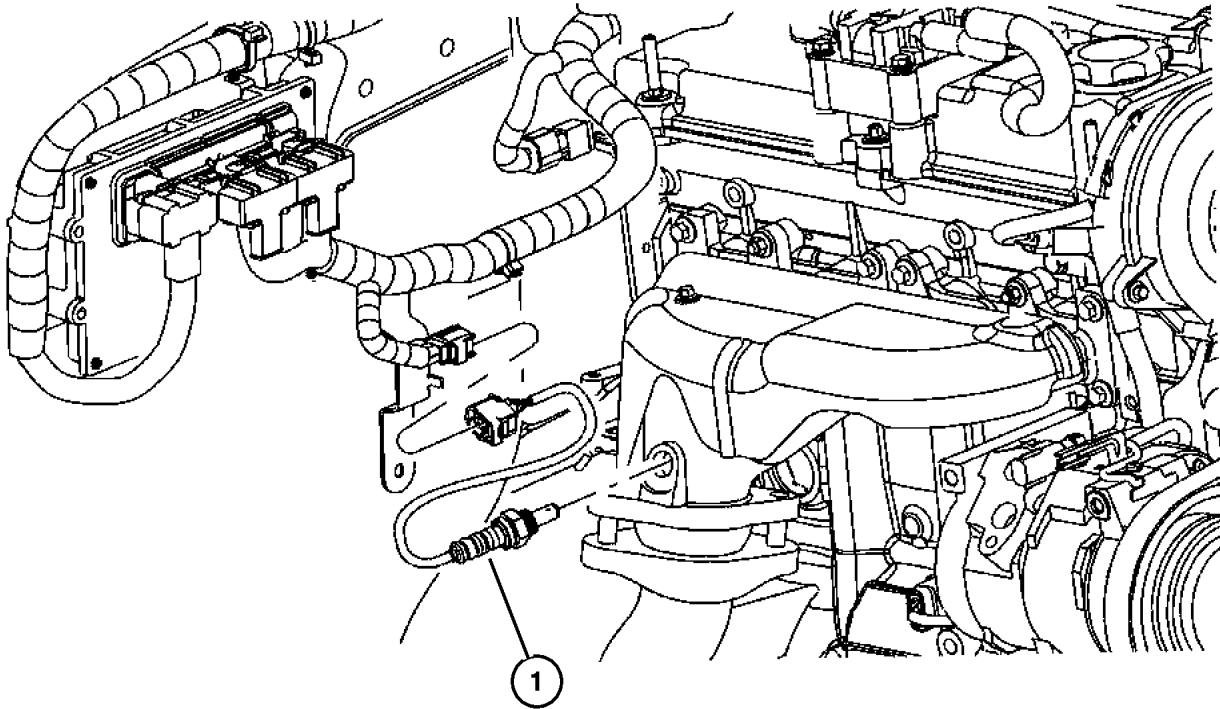
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 008-615

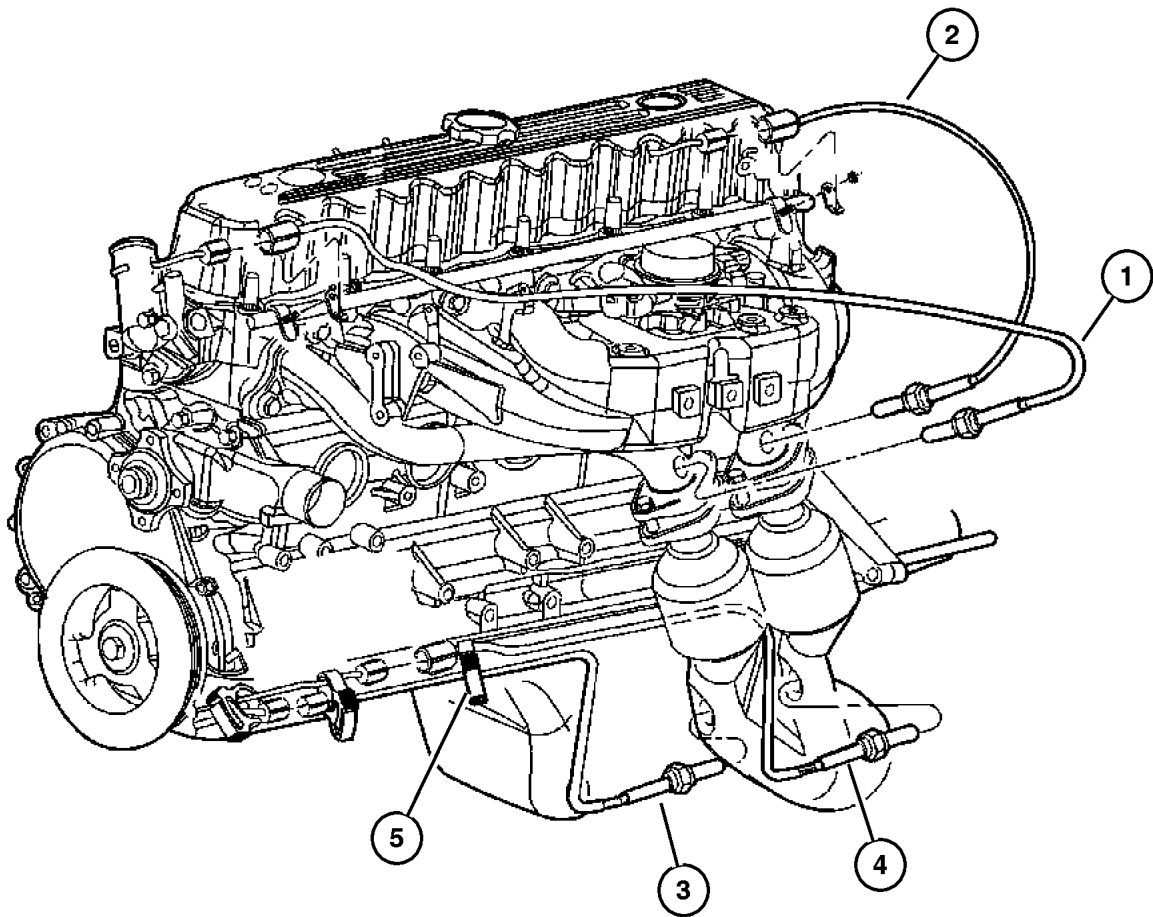


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front
2	56028 995AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
3	56029 049AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	56028 994AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5	56045 347AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Oxygen sensor wiring



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Sensors - Body
Figure 008-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	5602 6767	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
2	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
7	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Sensors Drive Train
Figure 008-630

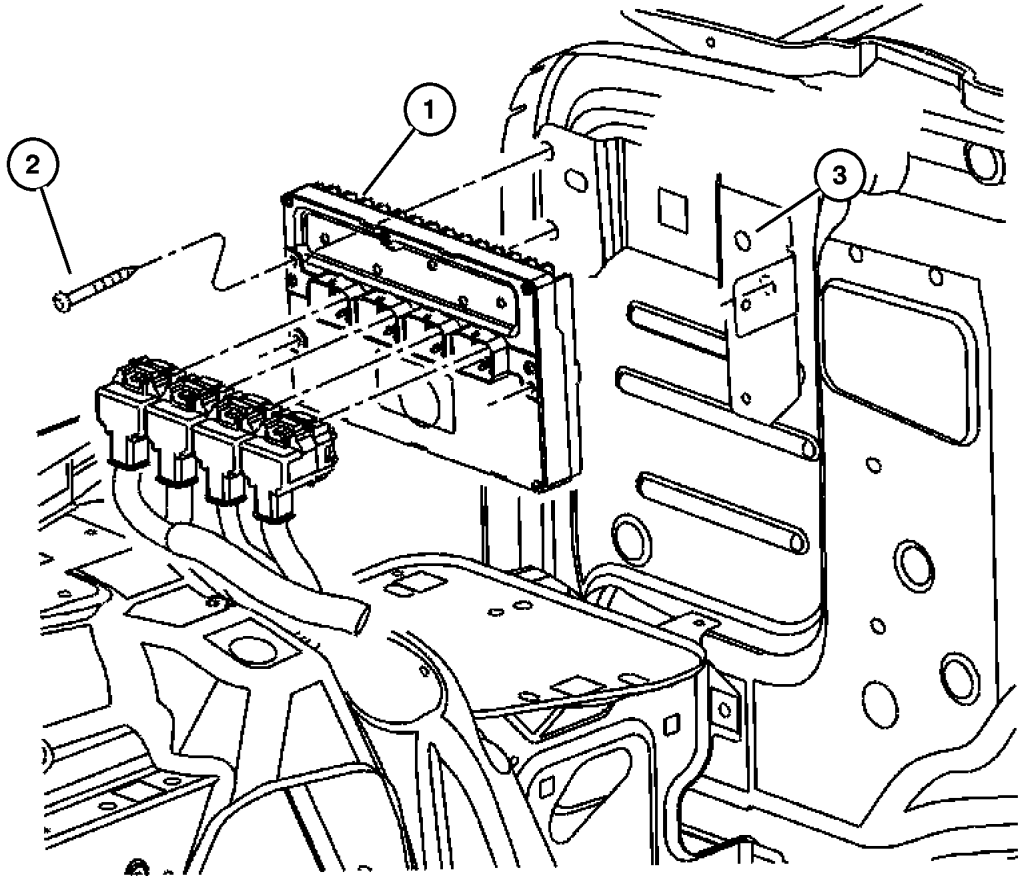
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	5033 202AB	1							
	5602 7905	1		H, L, M, P					
2									O RING
	4799 062	1			77	ED0			
		1				ER0			
3									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA	1			77	ED0			
		1				ER0			
4									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	1			77	ED0			
		1				ER0			
5									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1			77	ED0			
		1				ER0			
6									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1			77	ED0			
		1				ER0			
7	6503 254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor
8	52104 610AA	1	J						Wiring Clip to Frame SENSOR, Axle Locker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-705



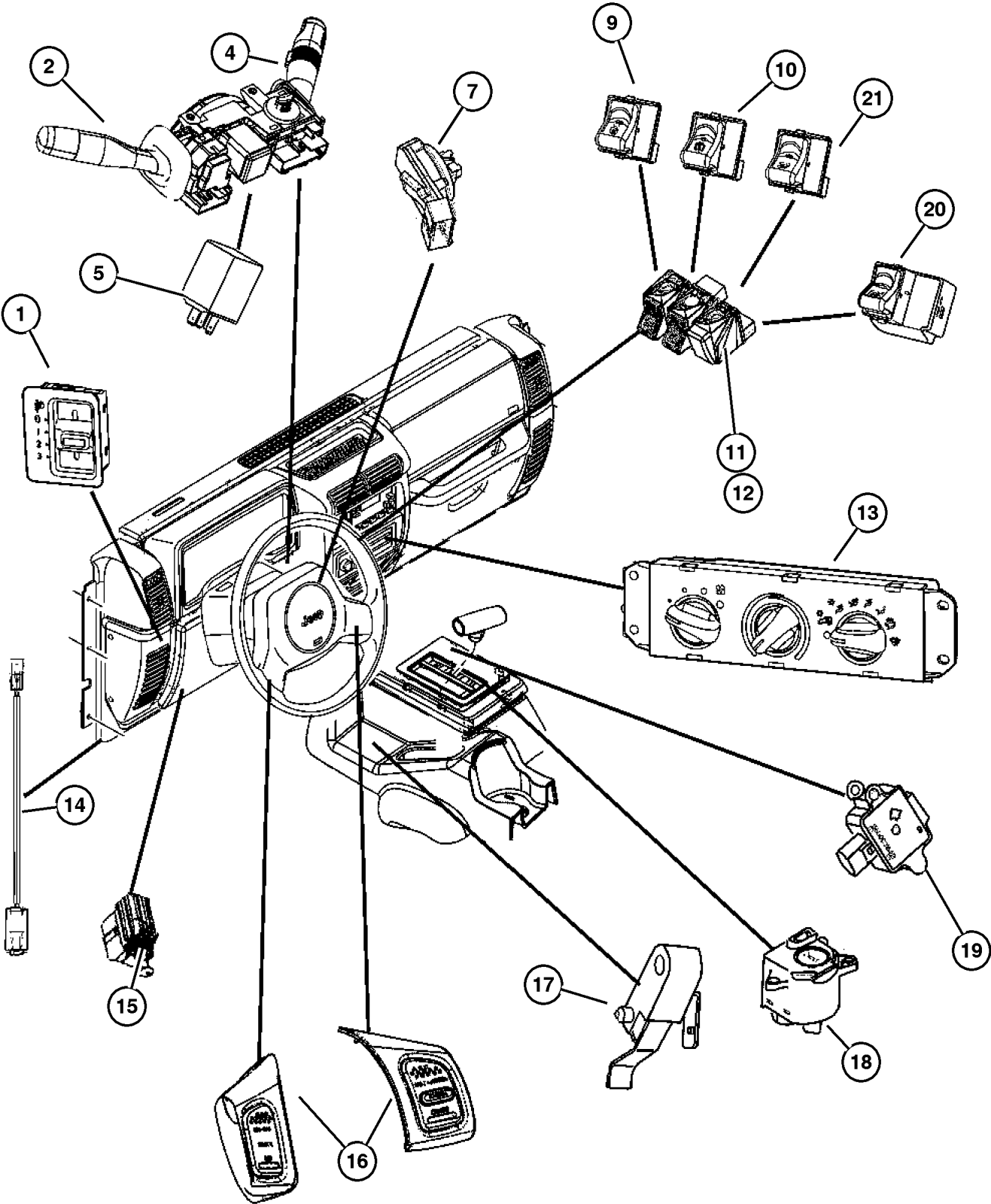
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ED0]=24L Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]= Manual Transmission
[NA1]=Export Emission
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission
[NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission
[NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle
[NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle
[NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle

1	56044 498AB	1		H, L, M,		ER0			MODULE, Powertrain Control [NAS]
				P					
	56044 526AB	1				ER0			[NA1,NB4]
	56044 527AB	1				ER0			[NA1,NBJ]
	56044 528AB	1		H, L, M,		ER0			[NAS]
				P					
	56044 531AB	1				ER0			[NA1,NB4]
	56044 533AB	1				ER0			[NA1,NBJ]
	56044 534AB	1			61, 77	ED0			[NAS]
	56044 536AB	1			61, 77	ED0			[NA1,NB4]
	56044 537AB	1			61, 77	ED0			[NAS]
	56044 539AB	1		S		ER0			[NAS]
	56044 542AB	1		S		ER0			[NAS]
2	6035 884	3							SCREW, [.190-16x1.75], Module mounting
3	55395 180AA	1	J		77, 78				BRACKET, Module

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



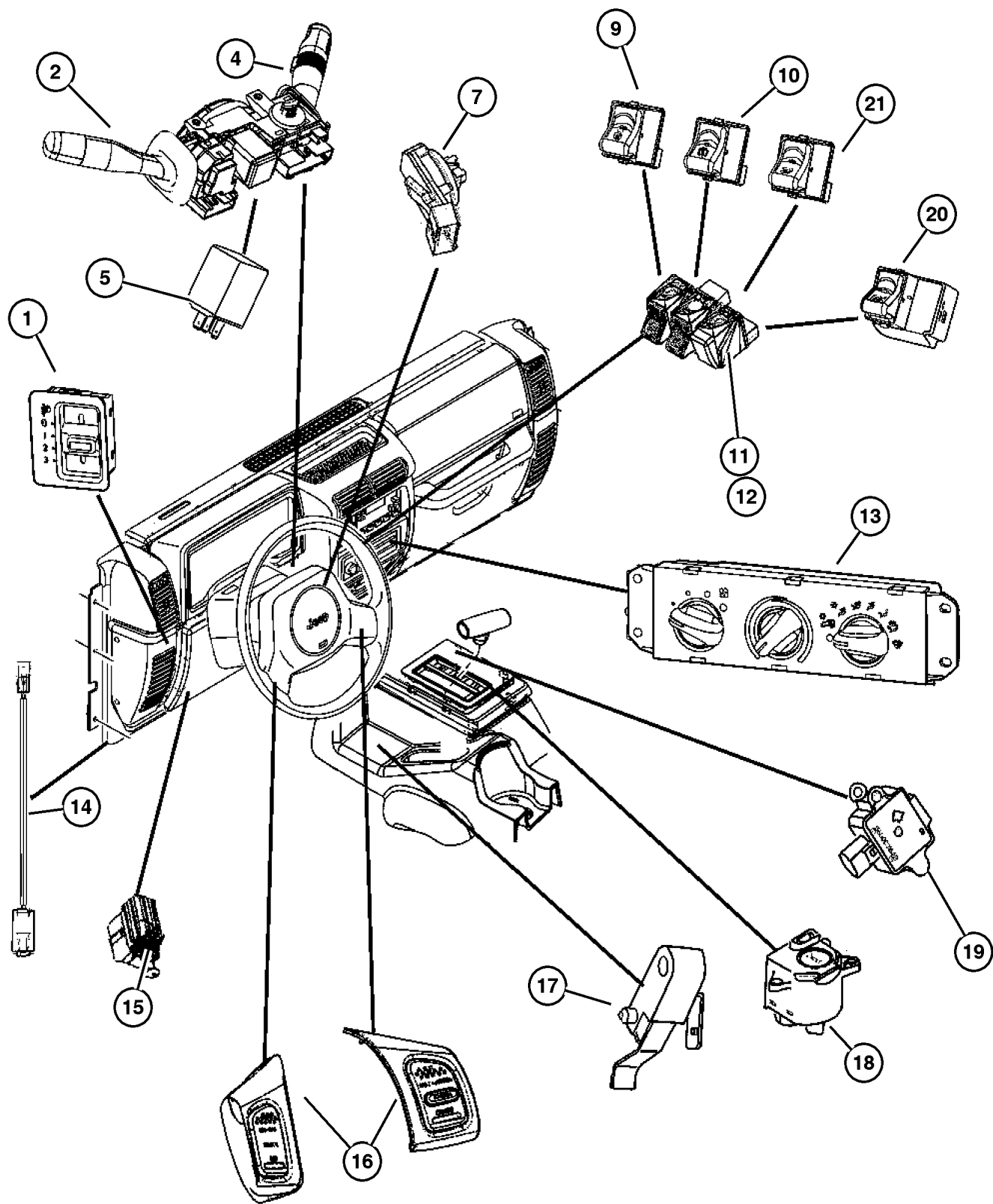
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGO=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009 640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export)
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	5016 708AD	1							[LNJ]
	5016 709AD	1							[LPG]
	5016 710AD	1							
-3	55315 026AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
4	5016 711AB	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
5	4607 084	1							FLASHER
-6	55315 027AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7	4793 576AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
		1							
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SWITCH, Electric Back Light, 56007250
	5600 7250	1							
		1							
10									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, 56007249
	5600 7249	1							Rear
		1							Rear
11									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007 285AB	1							Over Drive Lockout
	5600 7329	1							Heated Rear Window
		1							Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1							Rear Washer & Wiper
		1							Rear Washer & Wiper
	56047 065AA	1							Axle Lock
		1							Axle Lock
12									PLUG, Cover
	55315 000AB	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



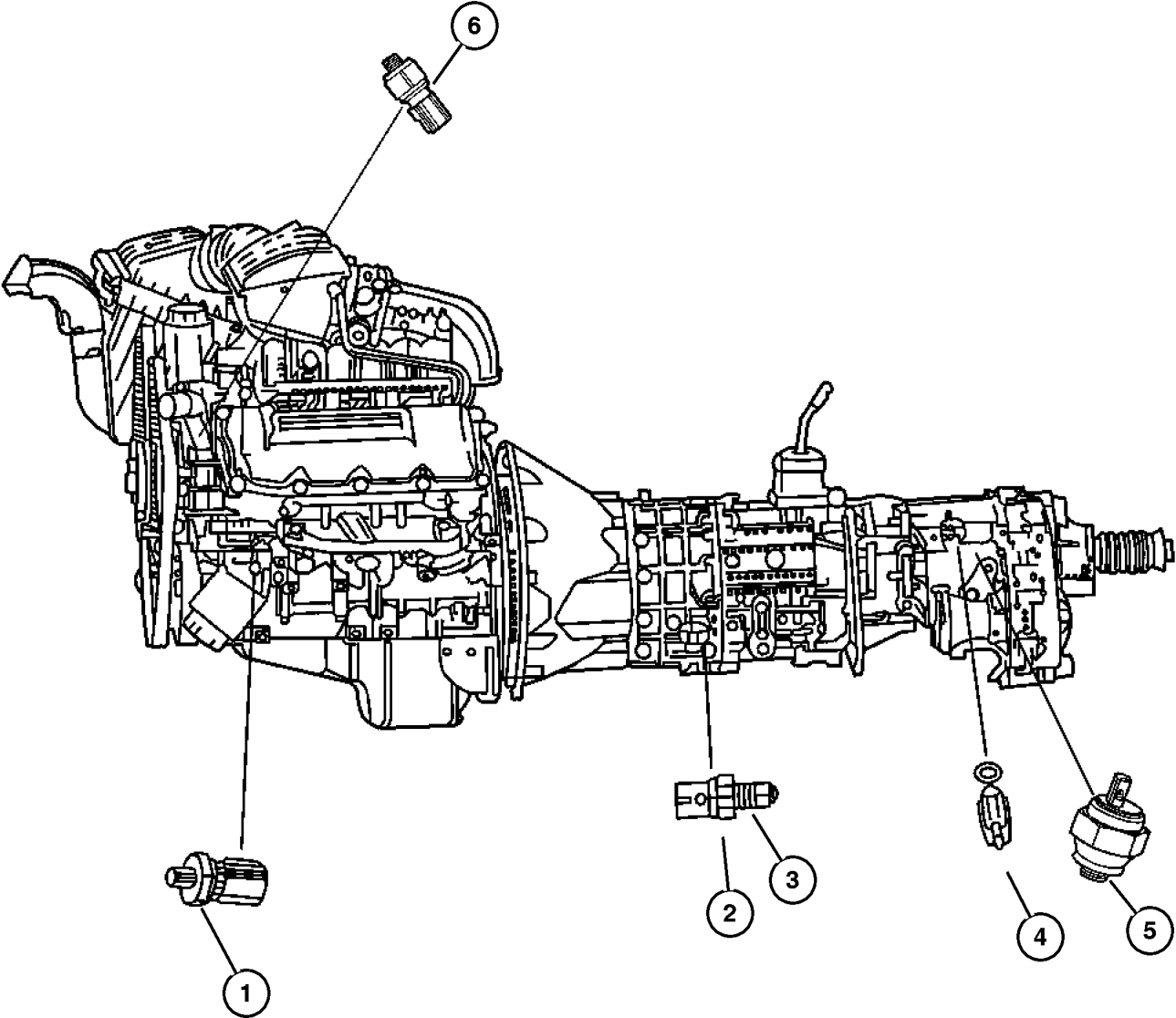
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
13	55056 556AA	1	J						CONTROL, A/C And Heater [HC0]
	55056 557AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
	55056 558AA	1	J						[HA0]
	55056 559AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
14	5600 9047	1	J						SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U		77				
15	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	5GY38 DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							
17	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
18	56010 301AB	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
		1							
19	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
20	56047 020AA	1							SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
21	56047 066AC	1							SWITCH, Axle Lock
		1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA	1				ER0			
	4608 303AB	1				ED0			
2	4659 677AC	1			77	ED0			SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
3	5099 770AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	J813 4473	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
5	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
6	56044 169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

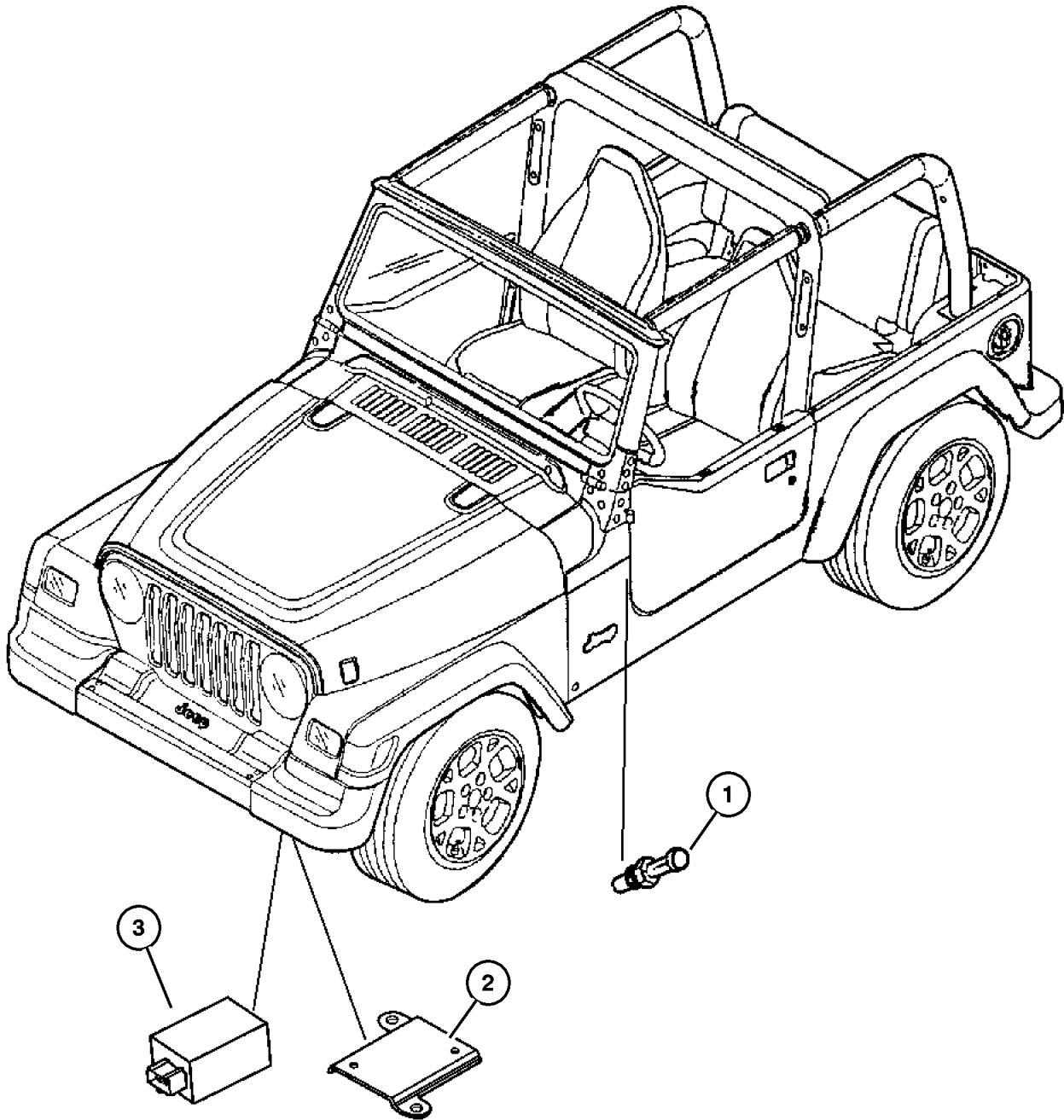
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Switches - Body
Figure 008-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	56053 026AA	1							BRACKET, Acceleration switch mounting
3	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration

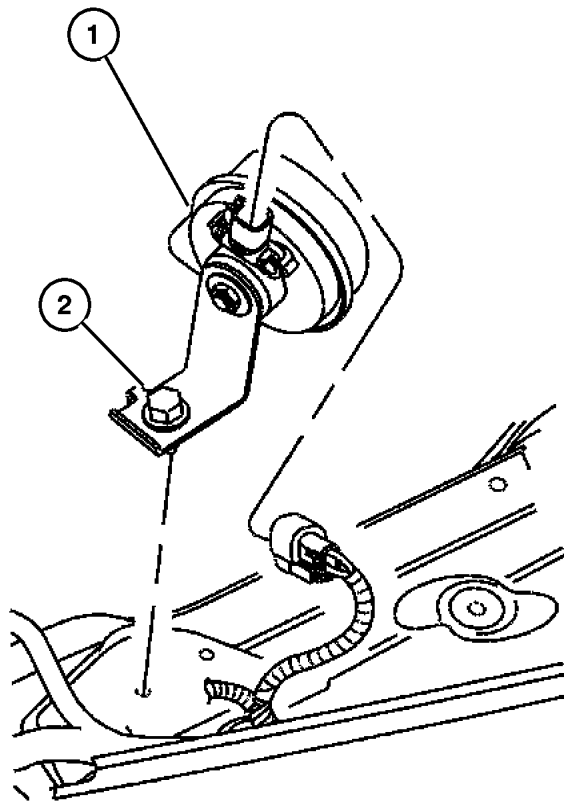


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Horns
Figure 008-905

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4609 365AD	1				ED0, ER0			BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery Catalog], [BC2]
2	55136 959AC	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
3	55395 173AA	1							TRAY, Battery
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5	55174 782AE	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray Right
	55174 783AE	1							Left
-6	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
-7	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
8	56047 555AB	1	J			ER0			WIRING, Battery
	56047 556AB	1	U		77	ER0			
	56047 559AB	1				ED0			
9	55176 426AB	1	J						PROTECTOR, Wiring
-10									SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching
12	56044 161AA	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
13	56044 162AB	1				ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
14	56009 901AA	1	U		77				BRACKET, Wiring Harness

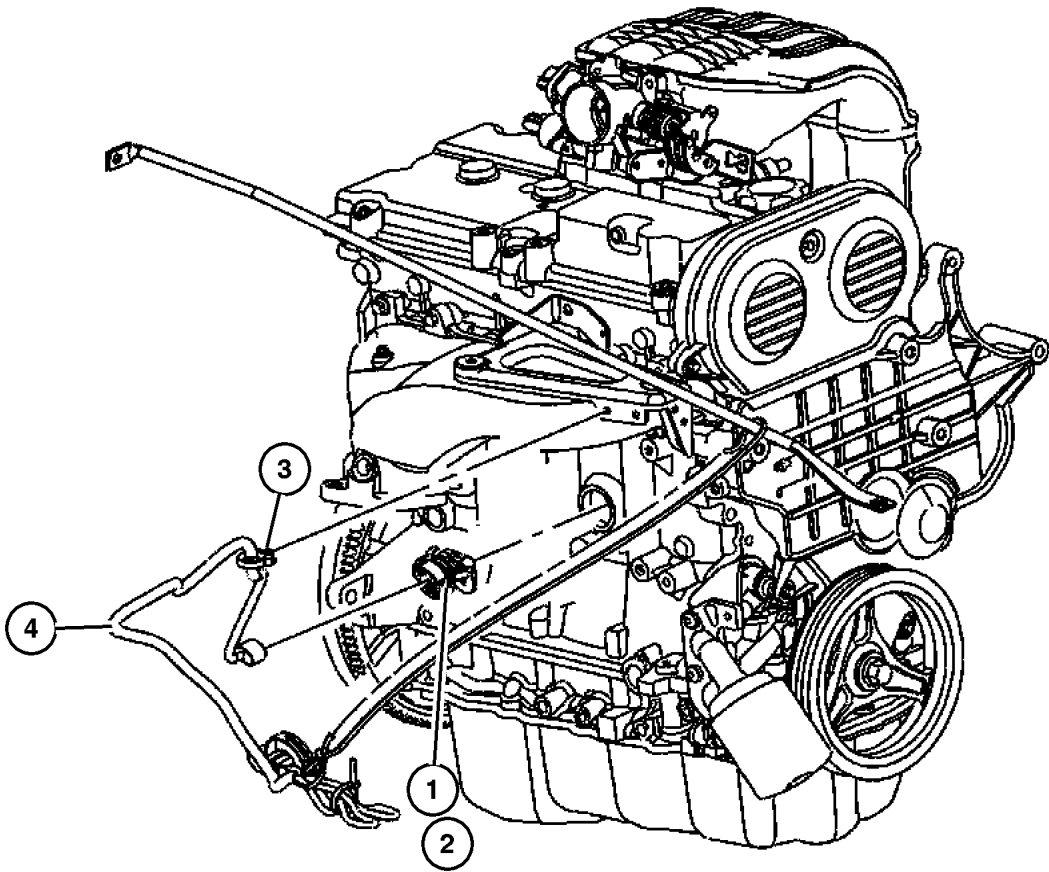
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Engine Heaters
Figure 008-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4557 686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
2	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
3	6015 756	1				ED0			STRAP, Tie, Block heater cord
4									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	5601 6834	1				ER0			
	56044 160AA	1				ED0			

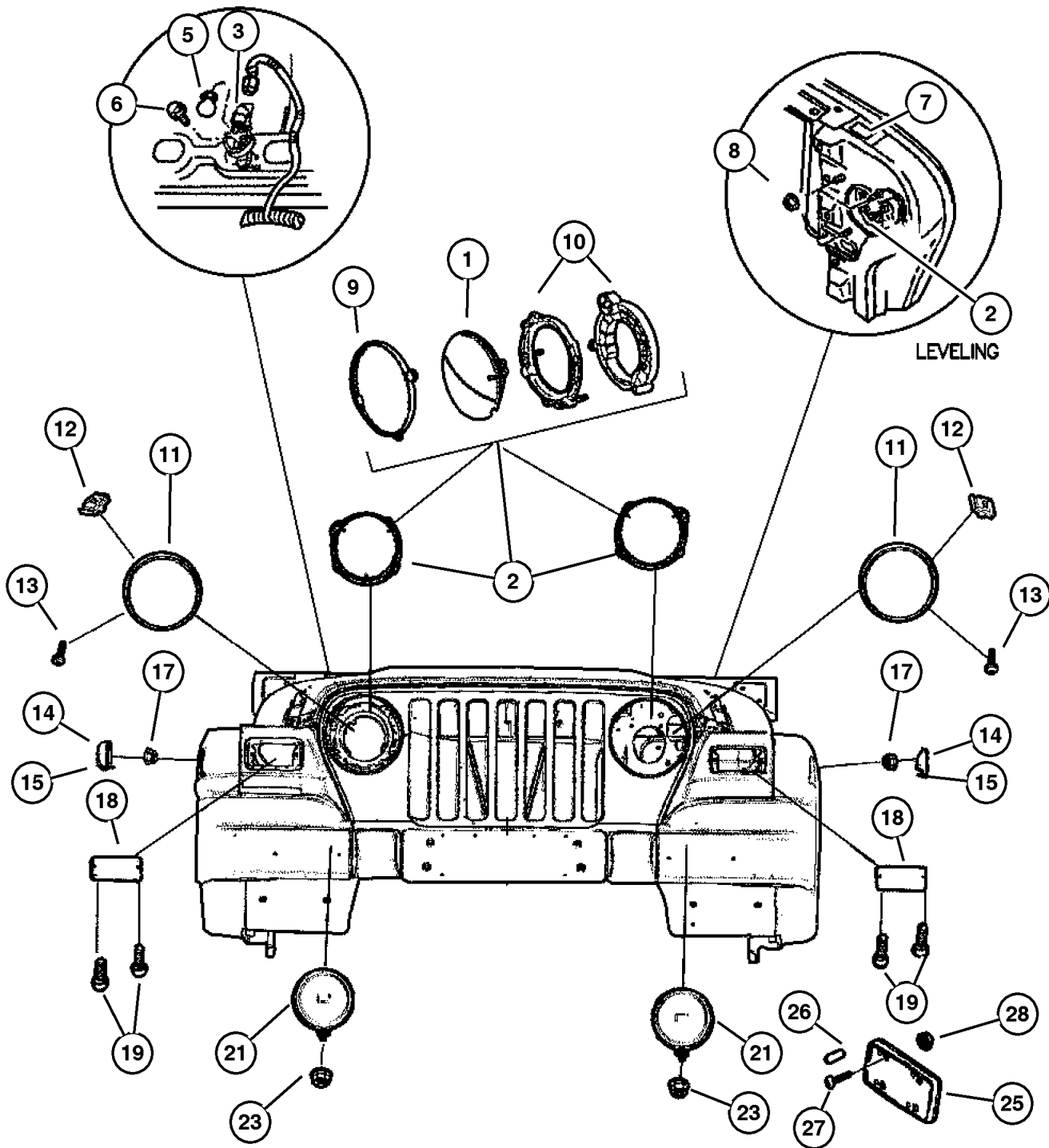


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



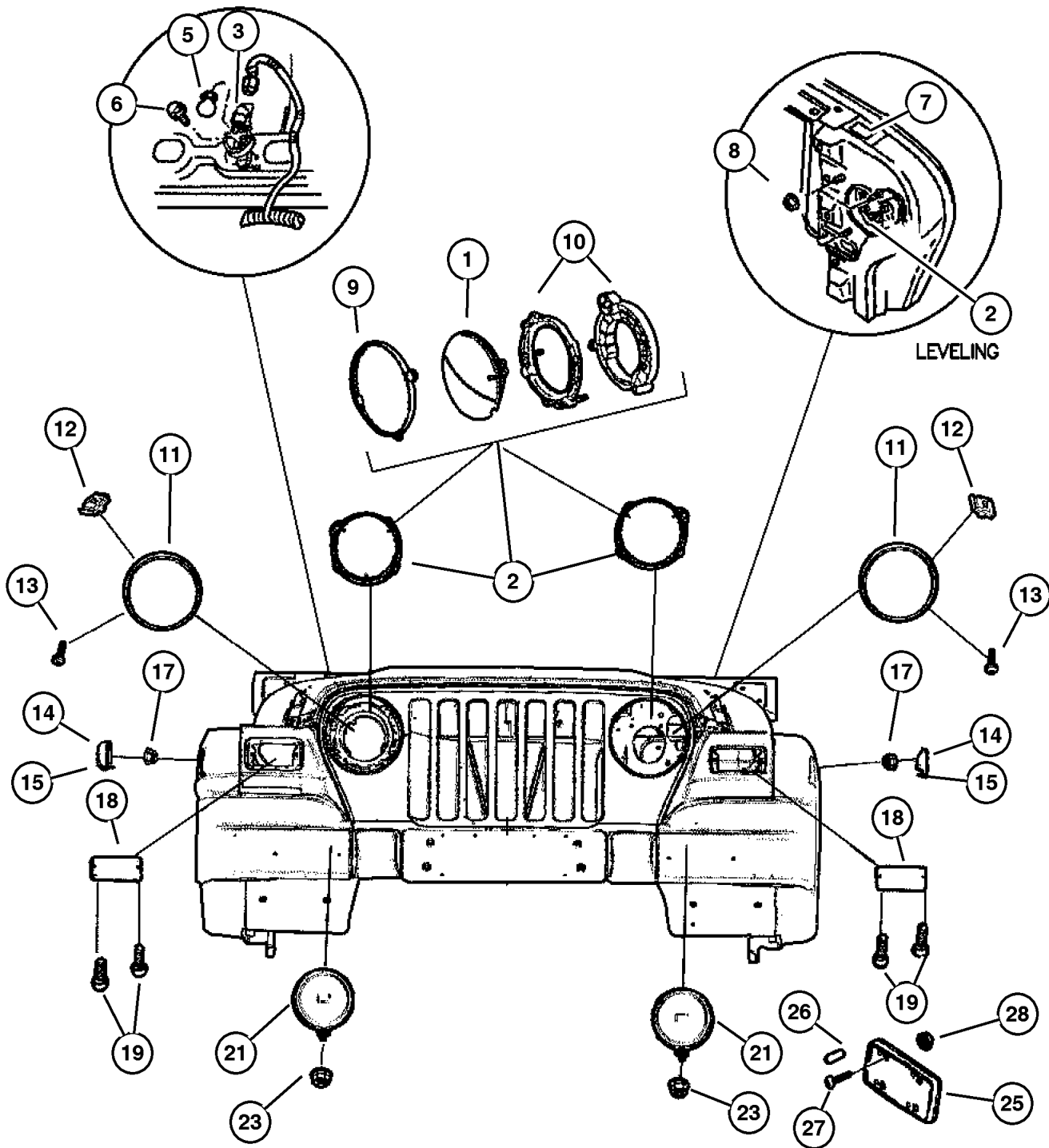
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
2	55055 036AD	1	J						HEADLAMP Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	4874 379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	4874 380	1	U		77				Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055 032AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055 033AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
	55055 038AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 039AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 250AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 251AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Left
3	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-4	4897 446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp
5	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
6									SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
8	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9	4874 378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
		1	U		77				
		1	J						
10									SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5
									Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5505 5046	1							Chrome, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X					DGO = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



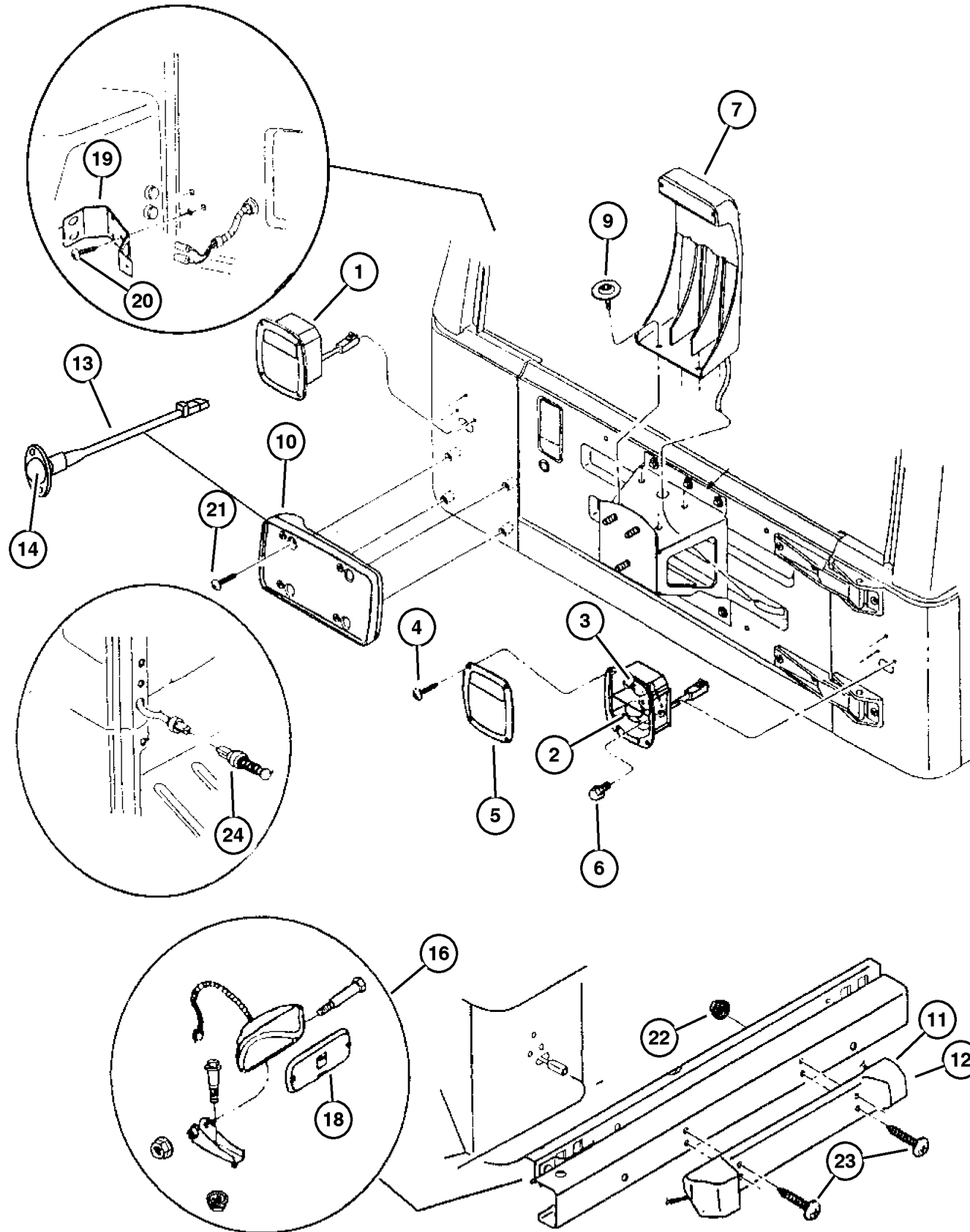
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left
12	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left
13	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
14									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AC	1							Right
	55155 629AC	1							Left
15									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155 460AC	1							Right
	55155 461AC	1							Left
-16	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55157 033AA	1							Left
	55157 032AA	1							Right
19	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-20	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
21	55077 917AA	2							LAMP, Fog
-22	L00H 355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
23	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Fog lamp attaching
-24									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	4874 382	1	J						Export
		1	U			77			
25	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
26	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
27									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	4874 381	1	J						Export
		1	U			77			Export

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Lamps--Rear
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 624AC	2							Europe
	56018 648AD	1							Right
	56018 649AD	1							Left
2	L000 1157	1							BULB, 1157
3	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156
4									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LENS, Taillamp
	4856 459	2							Europe
	5600 6514	1	J						
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55055 280AB	1							Without Off Road Group
	55156 490AA	1							With Off Road Group
-8	6507 364AA	4							SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire
9									Mounting Bracket Attaching
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5517 4994	1			77, 78				BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
12	55155 767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
13	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
14	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
-15	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
16	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog
-17	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
18	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
19	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
20	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

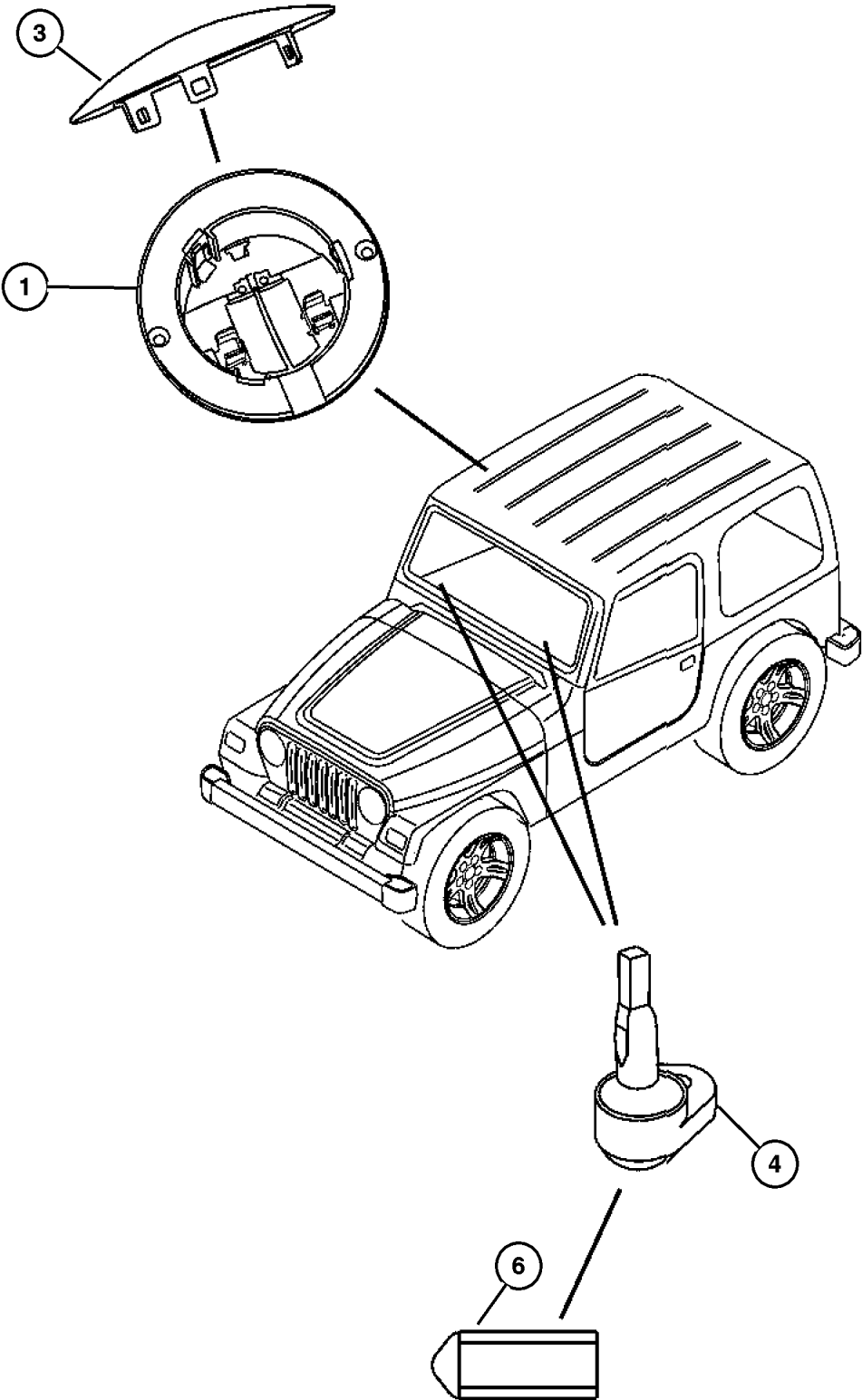
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047 114AD	1							LAMP, Dome
-2	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
3	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
4	56042 559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-5	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
6	5600 9433	1							CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Bulbs
Figure 008-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Back-up lamp	1156 or P21W (1) (2)
Center High Mounted Stoplamp	921 or W16W (3)
Front Fog lamp	H3 (4)
Front Position lamp	T4W (5)
Front Side Marker	168 or W3W (6)
Headlamp/Sealed Beam	H6024 or H4 (7) (8) (9)
License Plate lamp	W5W Export Only (10)
Park/Turn Signal	3157 or P27/7W (11)
Rear Fog lamp	P21W (12)
Side Repeater lamp	W3W (6)
Tail/Stop	1157 or P21/5W (13)
Underhood lamp	W5W (6)
Underhood Retractable Lamp	105 (14)

INTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Dome (Sound Bar)	912 (15)
Under Hood	561 (14)
Underpanel Courtesy	906 (16)
Instrument Cluster Illumination	103 (17) (18)
Instrument Cluster Warning	74 (19) (20)
Automatic Transmission Indicator	658 (21)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission

1	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156
2	L000 7528	2							BULB, P-25-2, Export
3	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
4	L00H 355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	L000 3893	1	J						BULB, T8/4
		1	U		77				Export
6	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W
7	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL
8	L00H 460W	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, Halogen [ECE]
									Export
9	L0000 000H7	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, H-7, Light bar
10	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
11	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
12	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
13	L000 1157	1							BULB, 1157
14	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
15	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
16	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
17	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
18	5013 829AA	1	U		77				BULB, Heater and A/C Control, With
									or without Air Condition
19	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Passenger air bag
									warning
20									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 122AB	1							Switch Illuminator
	4874 123	1							Switch on Indicator
		1							Switch on Indicator
	4874 122AB	1							Switch Illuminator
21	L000 0658	1							BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

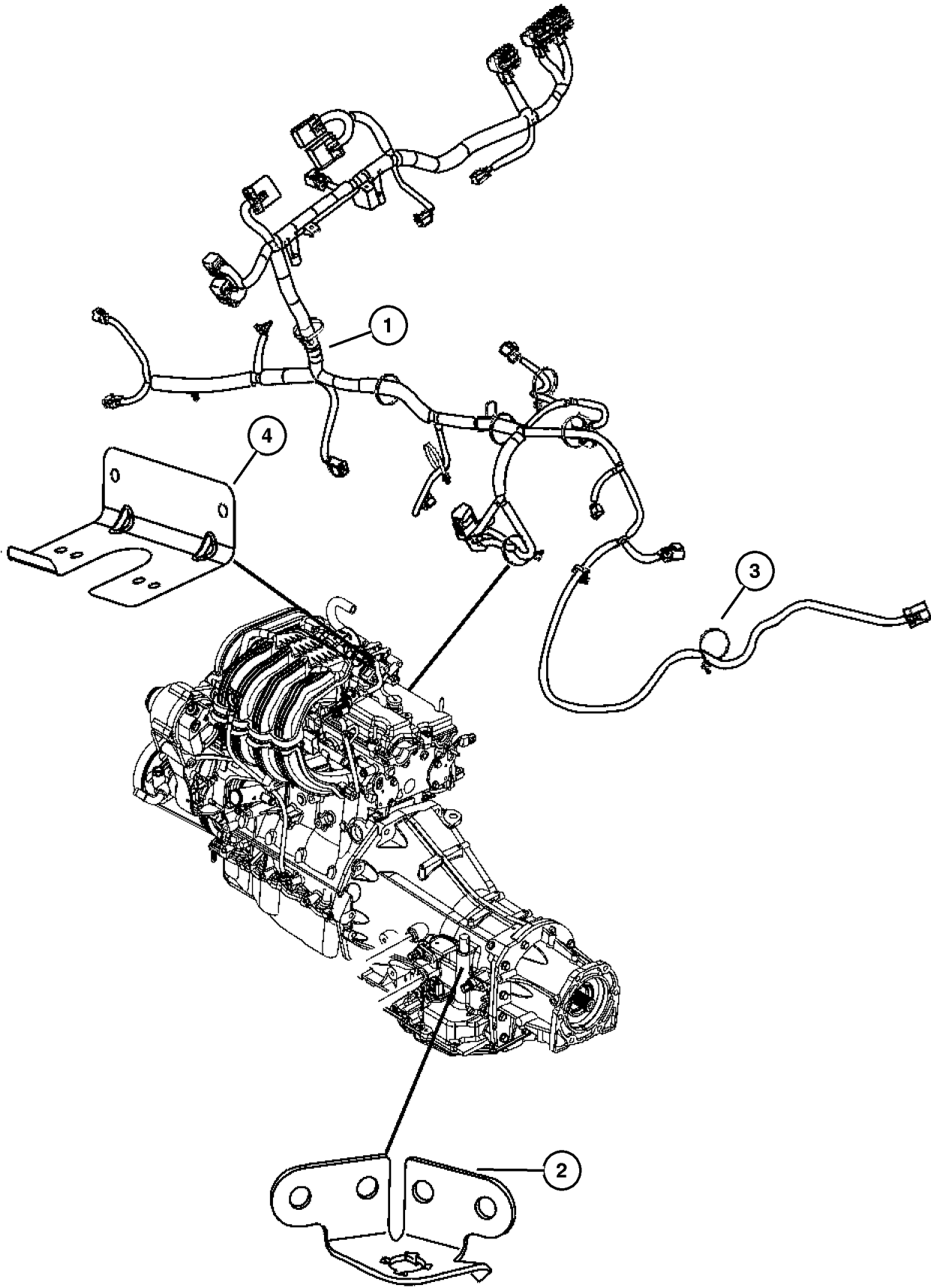
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included
	56047 557AC	1	J			ED0			
	56047 558AB	1	J		77	ED0			
2	5211 8181	1							CLIP, Transfer case wiring
3	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
4	55176 744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring

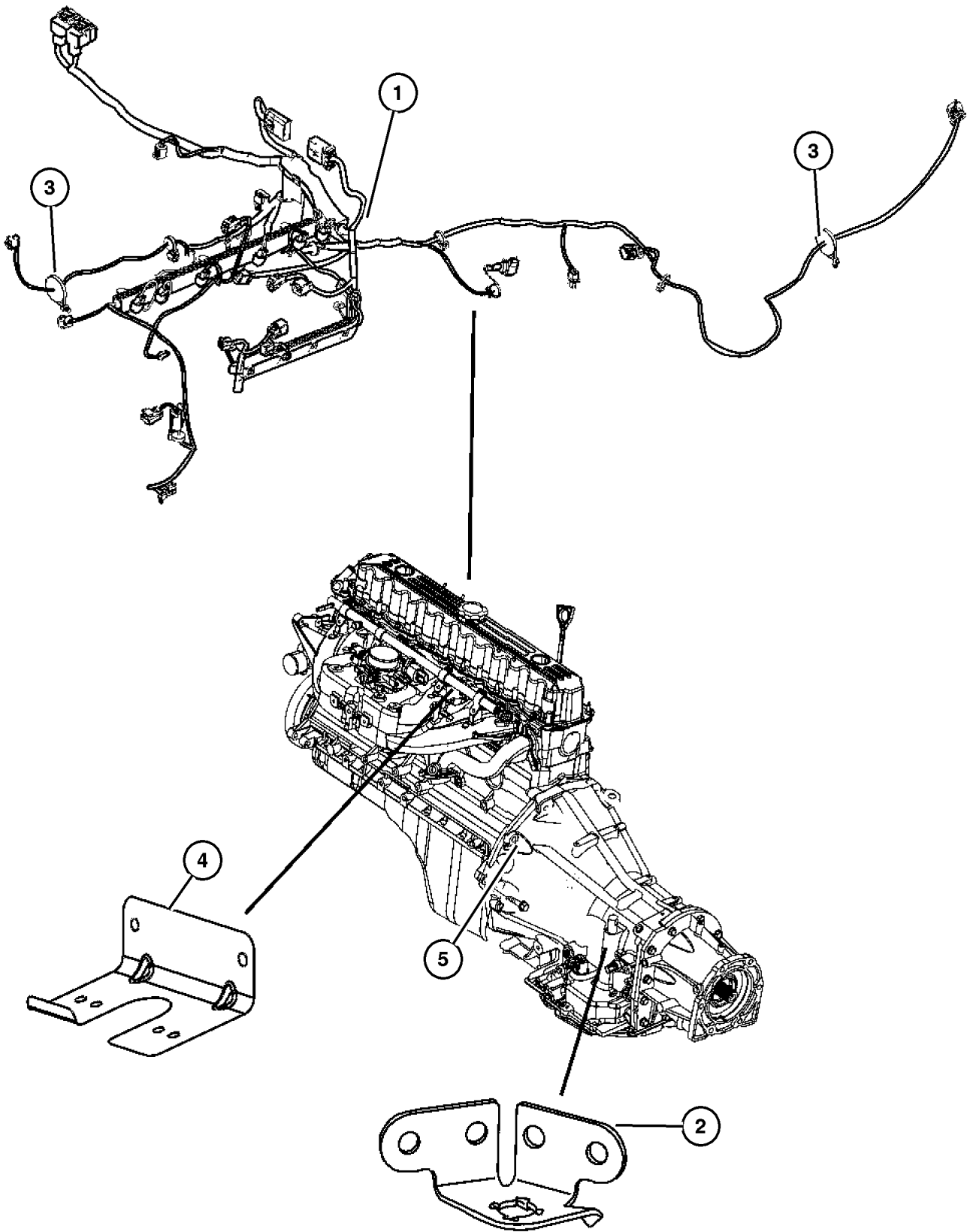


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Engine, Transmission								
	Wiring Included								
	56047 537AB	1	J		77	ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56047 538AC	1	J		77	ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56047 541AB	1	U		77	ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56047 542AC	1	U		77	ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56047 545AB	1	J		77	ER0			[BGK]
	56047 546AC	1	J		77	ER0			[BGK]
	56047 553AB	1			77	ER0			[AWL]
	56047 554AC	1			77	ER0			[AWL]
	56052 317AB	1	J		61, 78	ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56052 319AB	1	J		61, 78	ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56052 632AA	1	J		78	ER0			[AWL]
	56052 633AA	1	J		78	ER0			[AWL]
2	5211 8181	1							CLIP, Transfer case wiring
3	5073 039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
4	55176 744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring
5	56041 379AA	1				ER0			CLIP, Housing, Bell housing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash								
	56051 474AA	1	J			ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56051 475AA	1	J			ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56051 476AA	1	J			ER0			[NHM,BGA,BRW]
	56051 477AA	1	J			ER0			[NHM,BGA,BRW]
	56051 478AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0			[BRW,DSE]
	56051 479AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0			[BRW,DSE]
	56051 480AA	1	J			ER0			[BGK]
	56051 481AA	1	J			ER0			[BGK]
	56051 482AA	1	J			ED0			[BGA,HA0]
	56051 483AA	1	J			ED0			[BGA,HA0]
	56051 484AA	1	J			ED0			[BGA,HC0]
	56051 485AA	1	J			ED0			[BGA,HC0]
	56051 486AA	1	U		77	ER0			[BGA,BRW]
	56051 490AA	1	J			ER0			[BRW,DSE,LMK]
	56051 500AA	1	J			ER0			[BRW,DSE,LMK]
	56051 501AA	1	J			ER0			[LMK,BGA,BRW]
	56051 502AA	1	J			ER0			[LMK,BGA,BRW]
	56051 503AA	1	J			ER0			[LMK,BGK]
	56051 504AA	1	J			ER0			[LMK,BGK]
	56051 507AA	1	J			ED0			[BGA,LMK,HC0]
	56051 508AA	1	J			ED0			[BGA,LMK,HC0]
	56051 509AA	1	J			ER0			[BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 510AA	1	J			ER0			[BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 511AA	1	J			ER0			[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 512AA	1	J			ER0			[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 513AA	1	J			ER0			[BGK], Export
	56051 514AA	1	J			ER0			[BGK], Export
	56051 515AA	1	U		77	ER0			[BGA], Export
	56051 516AA	1	U		77	ER0			[BGA], Export
	56051 517AA	1	U		77	ER0			[BGK], Export
	56051 518AA	1	U		77	ER0			[BGK], Export
	56051 519AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0			[BGA,HA0], Export
	56051 520AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0			[BGA,HC0], Export
	56051 857AA	1							[AHF]
2	POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in wiring assembly only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
3	5134 137AA	1	J			ER0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
4	56010 210AB	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

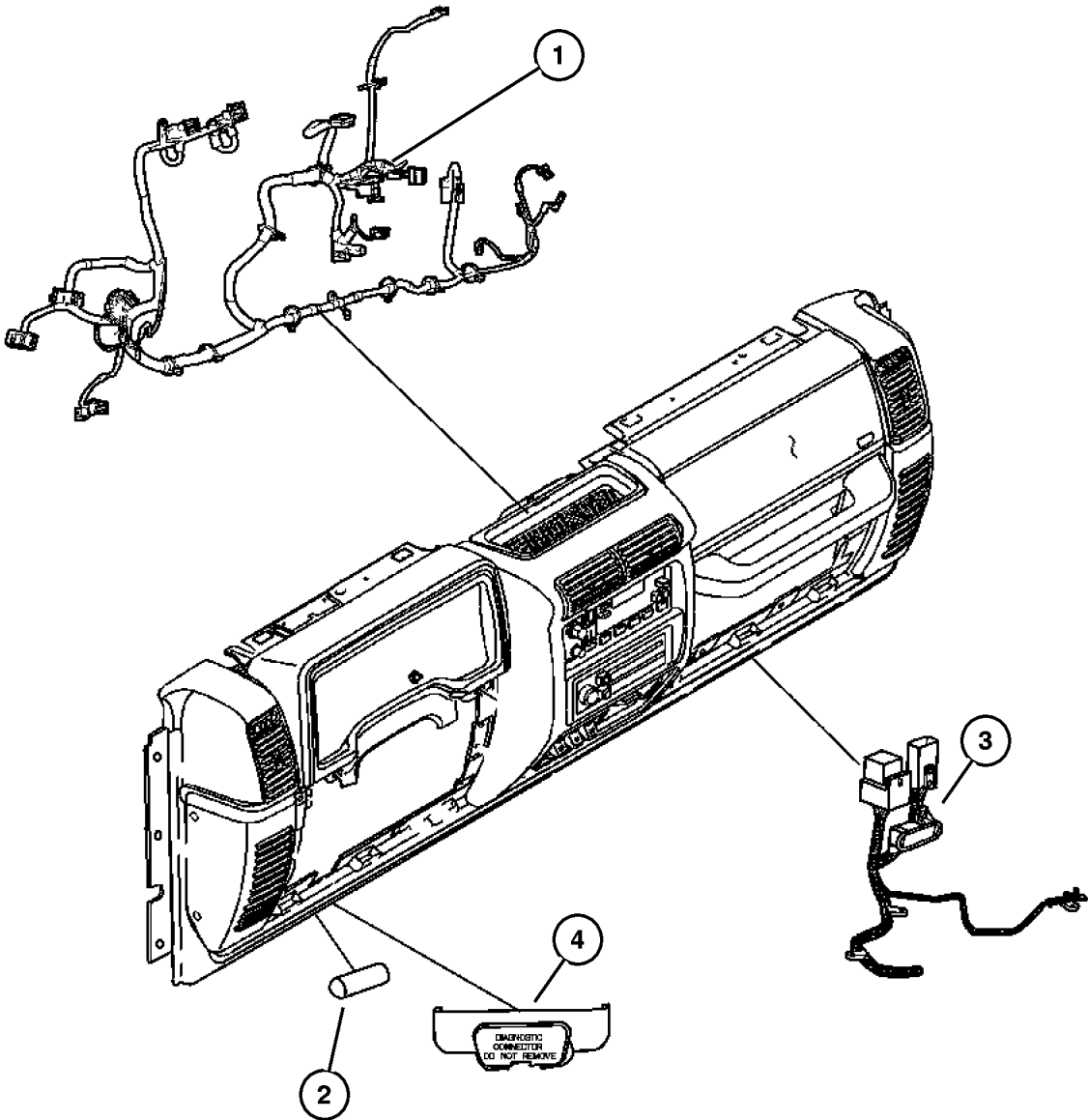
-5									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56047 128AB	1	J						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Side Cowl

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047 307AB	1	J		77, 78				[VJ0,GNN]
	56047 308AB	1	J		77, 78				[VK0,GNN]
	56047 309AB	1	J		77				Base
	56047 310AB	1	U		77				Base
	56047 311AB	1			77, 78				[VJ0,DSE]
		1	J		77, 78				[VJ0,DSE]
	56047 312AB	1			77, 78				[VK0,DSE]
		1	J		77, 78				[VK0,DSE]
	56050 427AB	1	U		77				[AHF]
	56051 633AA	1	J		77, 78				[VK0]
	56051 634AA	1			77, 78				[VJ0]
		1	J		77, 78				[VJ0]
	56051 636AA	1	J		77, 78				[VK0,GNN]
	56051 638AA	1			77, 78				[VJ0,GNN]
		1	J		77, 78				[VJ0,GNN]
	56051 639AA	1	J		77, 78				[VK0]
	56051 640AA	1			77, 78				[VJ0]
		1	J		77, 78				[VJ0]
2	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover, Diagnostic connector
3									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	4874 085	1	U		77				[HC0]
	5013 744AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
	5073 183AA	1	J						
4	56009 654AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Diagnostic connector cover

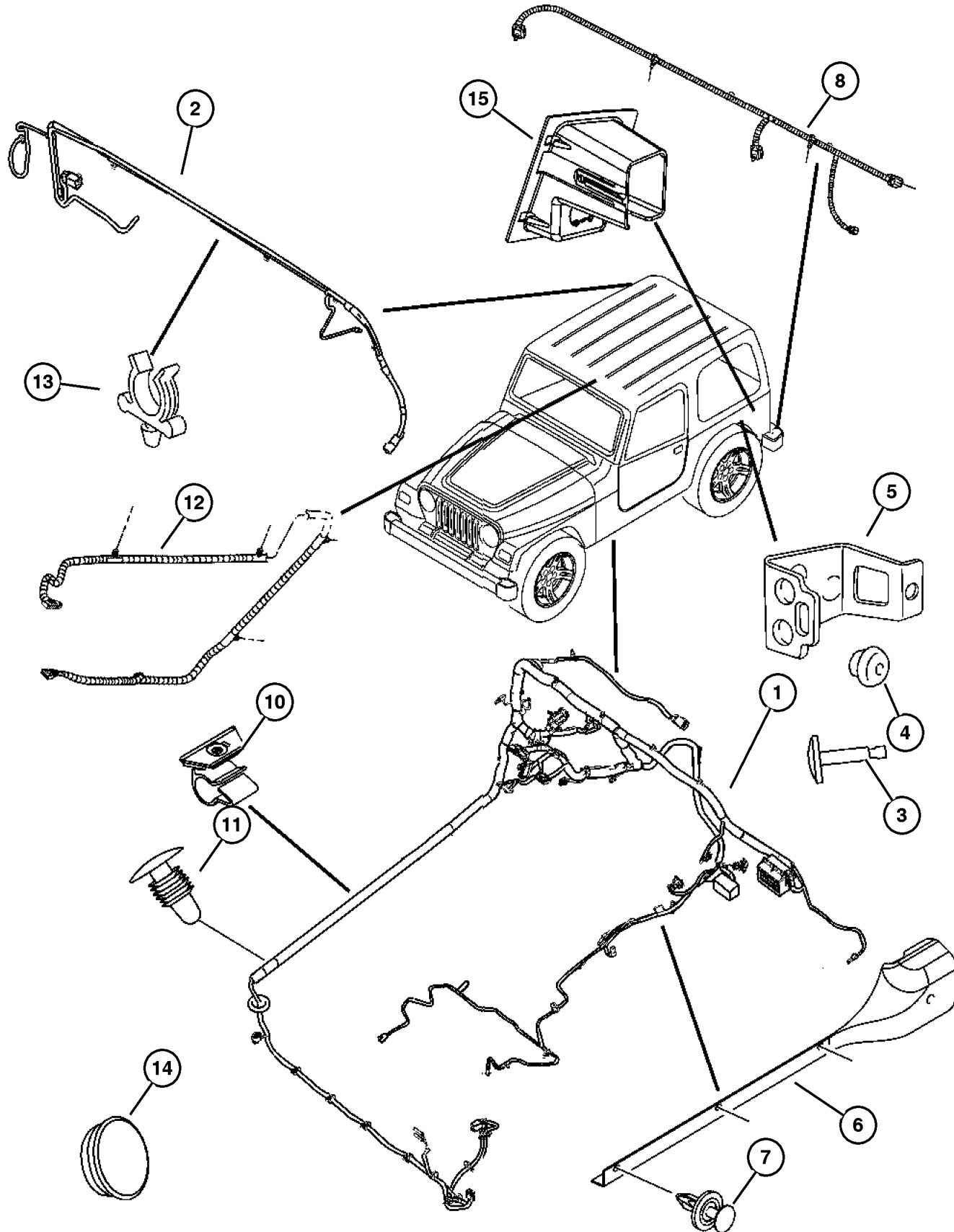
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiring--Body & Accessory Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Body								
	56047 261AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,BGK]
	56047 262AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU,BGK]
	56047 263AC	1	J		77				[VK0,BGK]
	56047 264AC	1	J		77				[VK0,BGK.RCU]
	56047 265AC	1	J		77				[VJ0], Export
	56047 266AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047 267AC	1	J		77				[VK0], Export
	56047 268AC	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56047 269AC	1	U		77				[VJ0], Export
	56047 270AC	1	U		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047 271AC	1	U		77				[VK0], Export
	56047 272AC	1	U		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56050 625AB	1	U		77				[AHF]
	56050 731AB	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU]
	56050 732AB	1	J		77				[VK0]
	56050 733AB	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU]
	56050 734AB	1	J		77				[VJ0]
	56052 326AC	1	J		78				[VK0]
	56052 327AC	1	J		78				[VK0,RCU]
	56052 337AC	1	J		78				[VJ0]
	56052 338AC	1	J		78				[VJ0,RCU]
2	WIRING, Hardtop								
	56009 377AD	1	J		78				
	56009 377AE	1			77				
3	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
4	6036 521AA	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
5	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
6	55352 706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill
7	6502 871	3							RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching
8	56009 085AB	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-9	0154 628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
10	56009 333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
11	56009 338AB	3							RIVET
12	56047 087AC	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, Inside rear view with compass/temperature unit
13	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
14	6505 192AA	2							PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

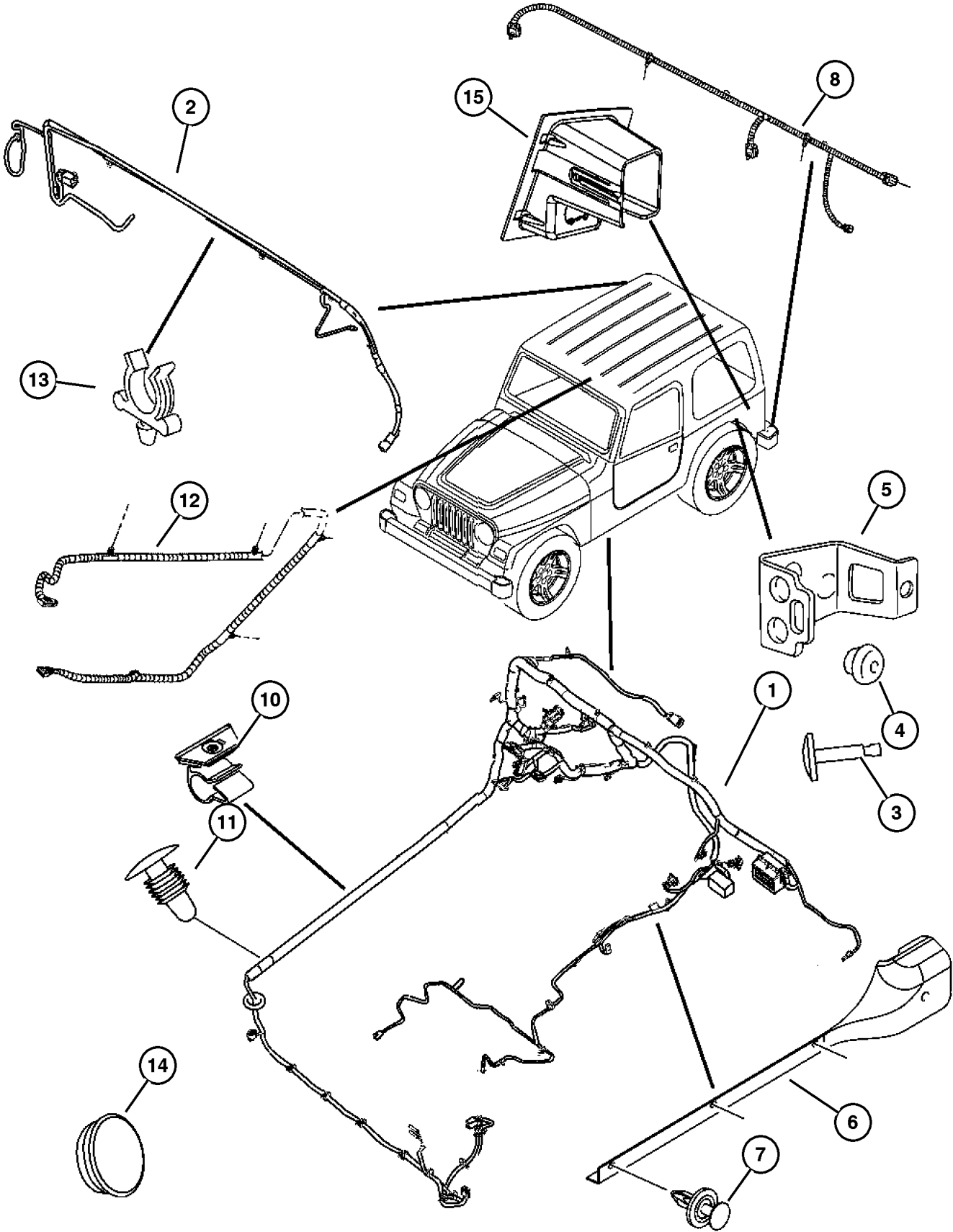
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55395 146AA	1			77				Plate hard top connector
		1	J		78				Plate hard top connector

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiring Repair Packages

Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

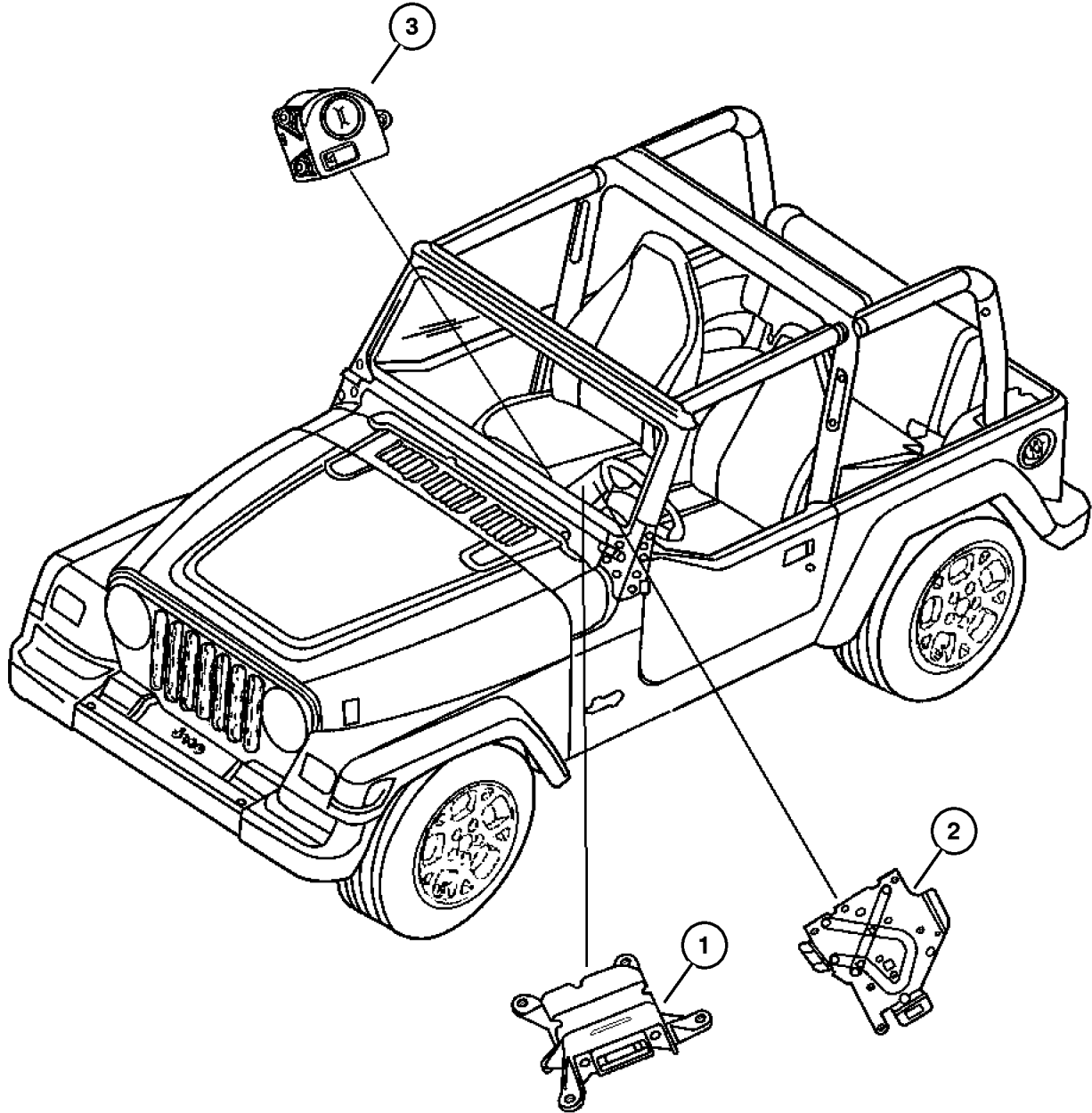
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
2	55177 252AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
3	56010 301AB	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm, Air Bag Deactivation



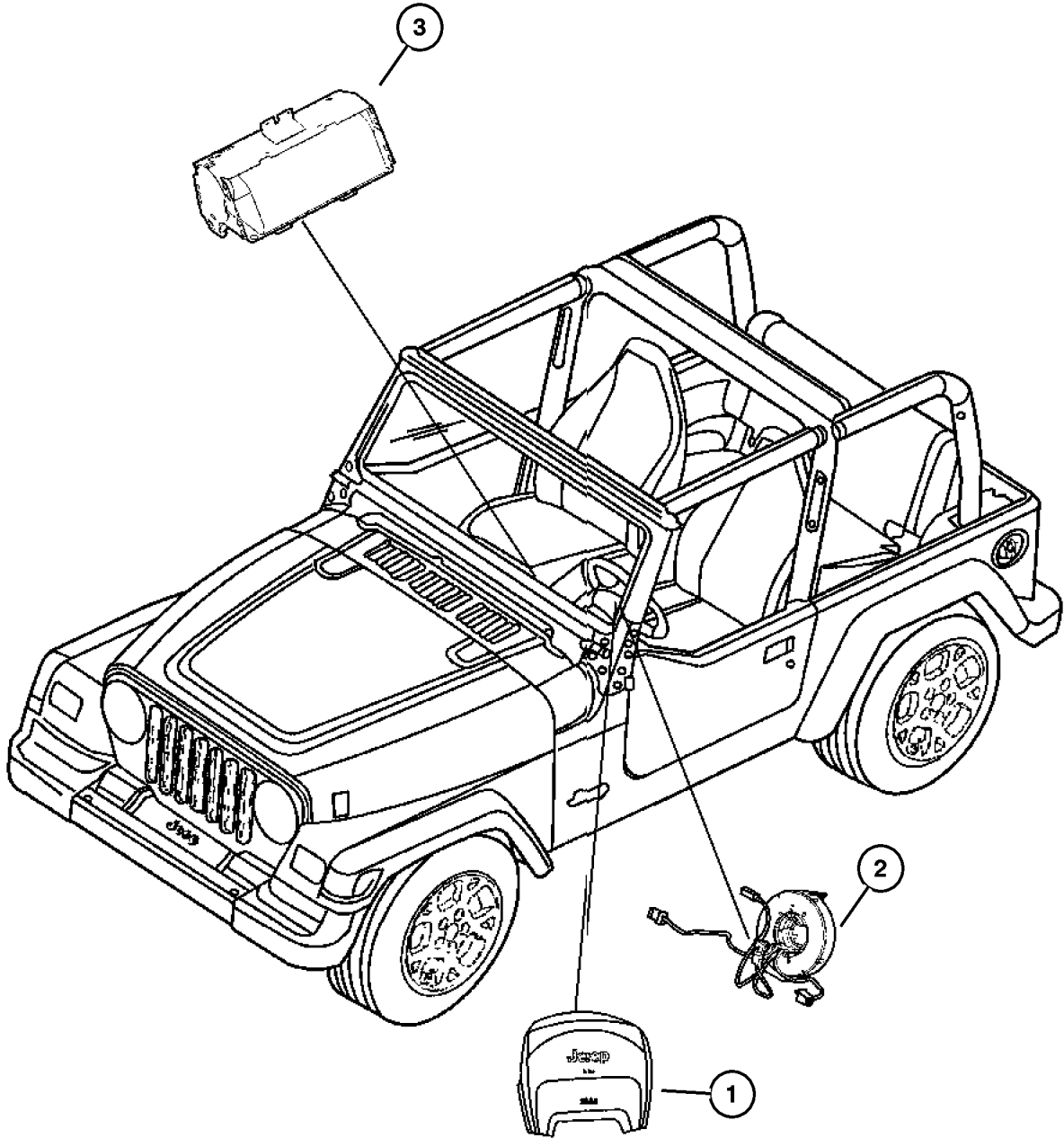
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Air Bags and Clock Springs
Figure 008-1710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG52 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
2	56047 144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	52029 314AB	1	U		77				AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	J						

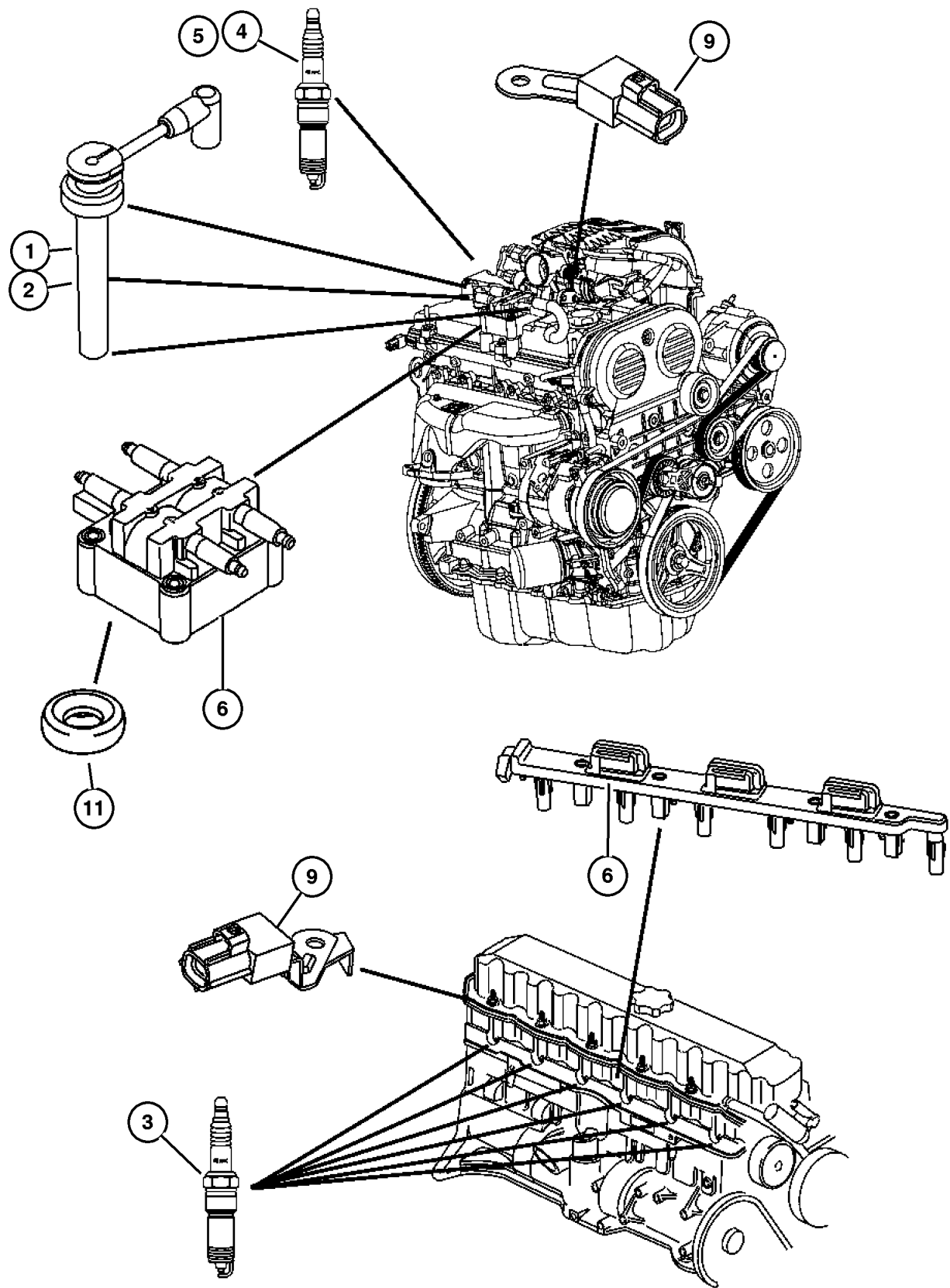


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 818AD	2				ED0			CABLE, Ignition
	56044 075AD	2				ED0			[#2,3]
2	5102 091AB	2				ED0			[#1,4]
3	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
4	SPLZ TR4A11	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG
5	SP00R E16MC	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
6	56041 476AA	1				ER0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
-7	4609 103AB	1				ED0			COIL, Ignition
-8	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Coil mounting
	6102 146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
9	56041 889AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 396AA	1				ED0			
-10									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4693 243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-12									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

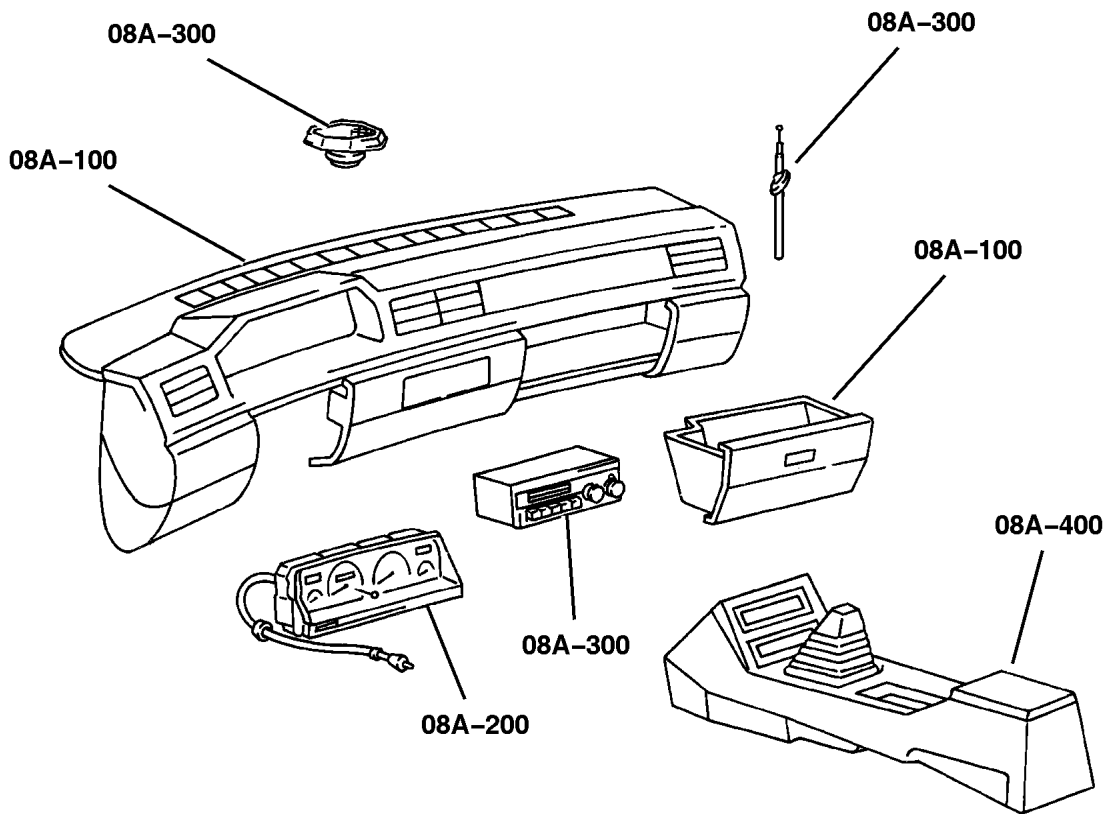
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

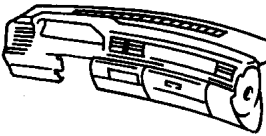
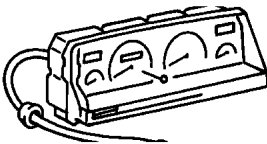
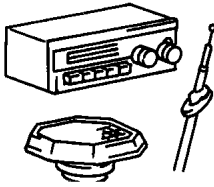
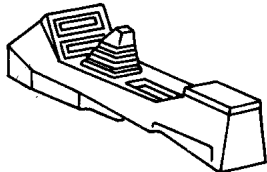
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

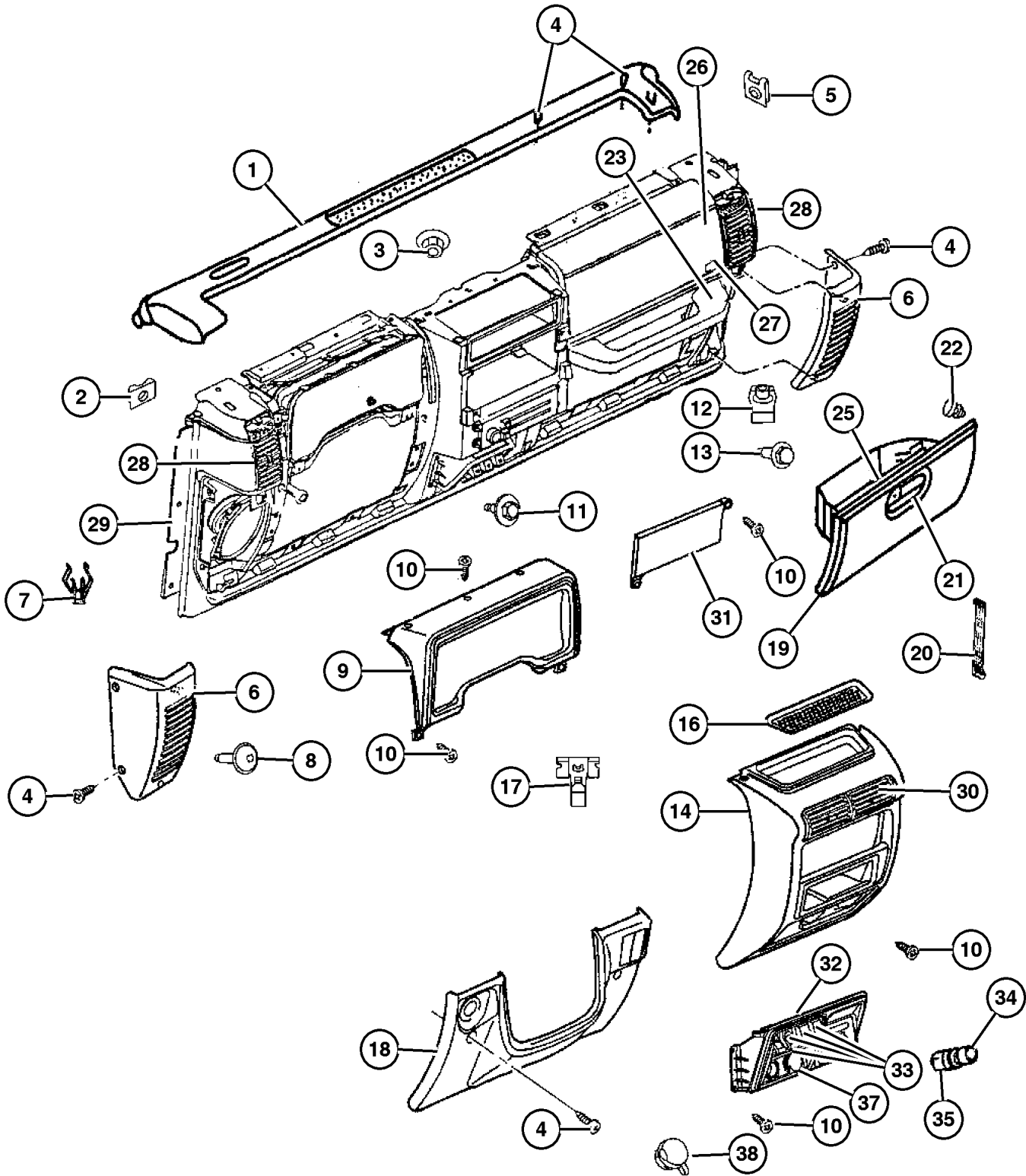


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Consoles Full and Mini	Fig. 08A-410

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

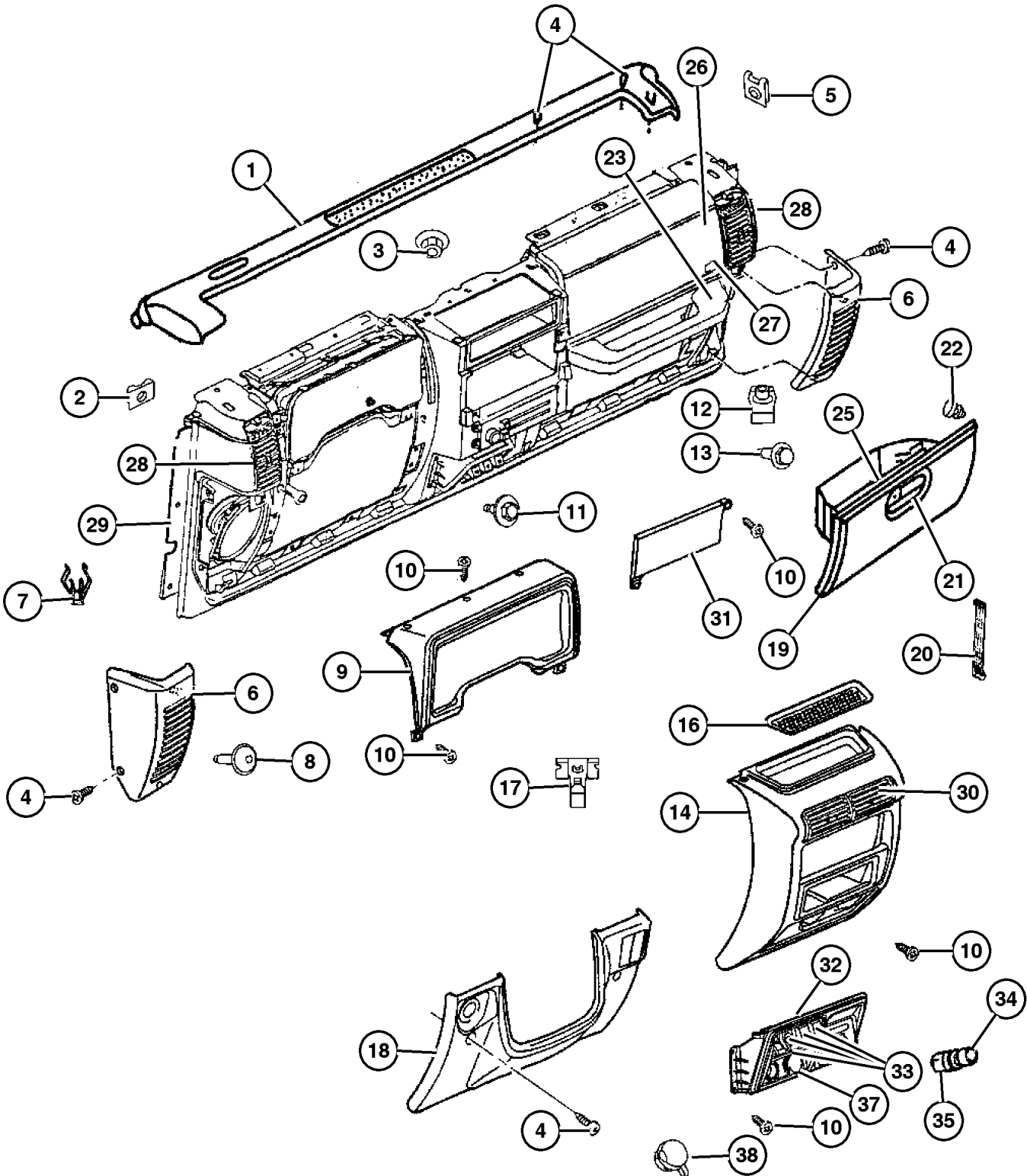
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5EU50 XDVAF	1							COVER, Instrument Panel [DV]
	5EU50 ZJ3AF	1							[J3]
2	6506 081AA	6							NUT, U, M6x1.00 Multi-UNut
3	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	6035 369	4							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Speaker Bezel to Instrument Panel
5									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	6035 638	6	J						Duct to Instrument Panel
		6	U		77				Duct to Instrument Panel
6	5DP1 6XDV	1							BEZEL, Speaker [DV], Right
	5DP1 6ZJ3	1							[J3], Right
	5DP1 7XDV	1							[DV], Left
	5DP1 7ZJ3	1							[J3], Left
7	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel, M8. 20x17.00
8	6507 008AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30, M6x1.00x30.00, Instrument Panel To Cowl
9	5GW62 DX9AB	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
10									SCREW
	6034 949	5							Cluster Bezel To I/P
		3							Center Bezel To I/P
11	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00
12	6101 308	2	J						NUT, U, M6x1, Bracket to Instrument Panel, Passenger Air Bag Door
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6101 455	2	J						
		2	U		77				
14	5HG72 DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
-15	4731 028	3							BUMPER, Center Bezel
16	5511 5652	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Center Tray Rubber Insert
17	4524 342	2							CLIP, Speaker
18									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech						
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DGO = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



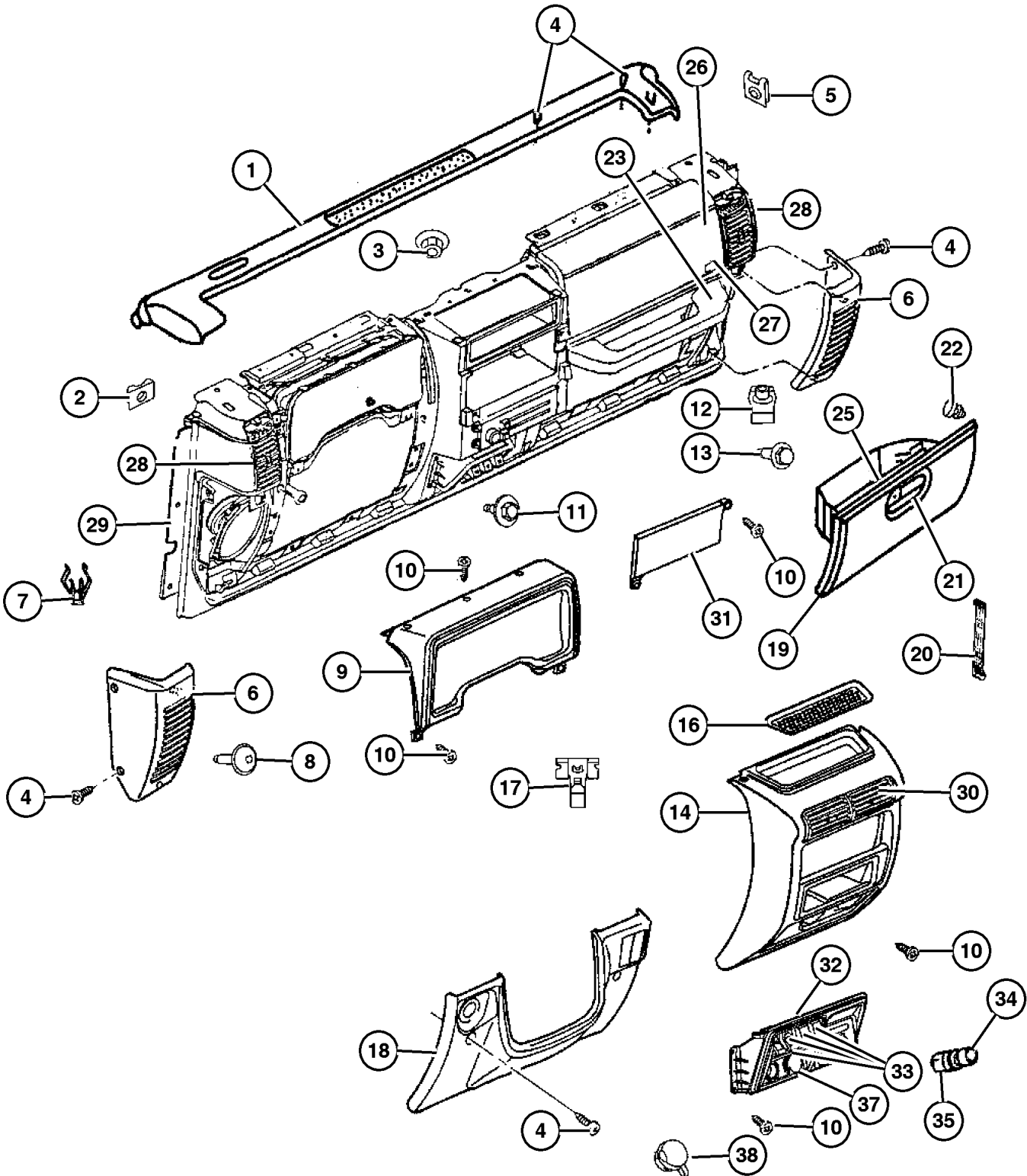
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UA83 XDVAA	1							[DV] With Headlamp Leveling
	UA83 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 XDVAA	1							[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] Without Headlamp Leveling
19									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56 XDVAD	1							[DV]
	5DP56 ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
20									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	5503 7355	1	U		77				
		1	J						
21									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM2 8XDV	1							[DV]
	5EM2 8ZJ3	1							[J3]
22	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
23									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP5 2XDV	1	U		77				[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5DP5 2ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
-24									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE1 1XDV	1	U		77				[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5EE1 1ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
25									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5511 5170	1	U		77				
		1	J						
26									AIR BAG, Passenger
	52029 314AA	1	J						
		1	U		77				
27									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU38 XDVAB	1	U		77				[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5DU38 ZJ3AB	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
28									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Right
		1	J						[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Right
		1	J						[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

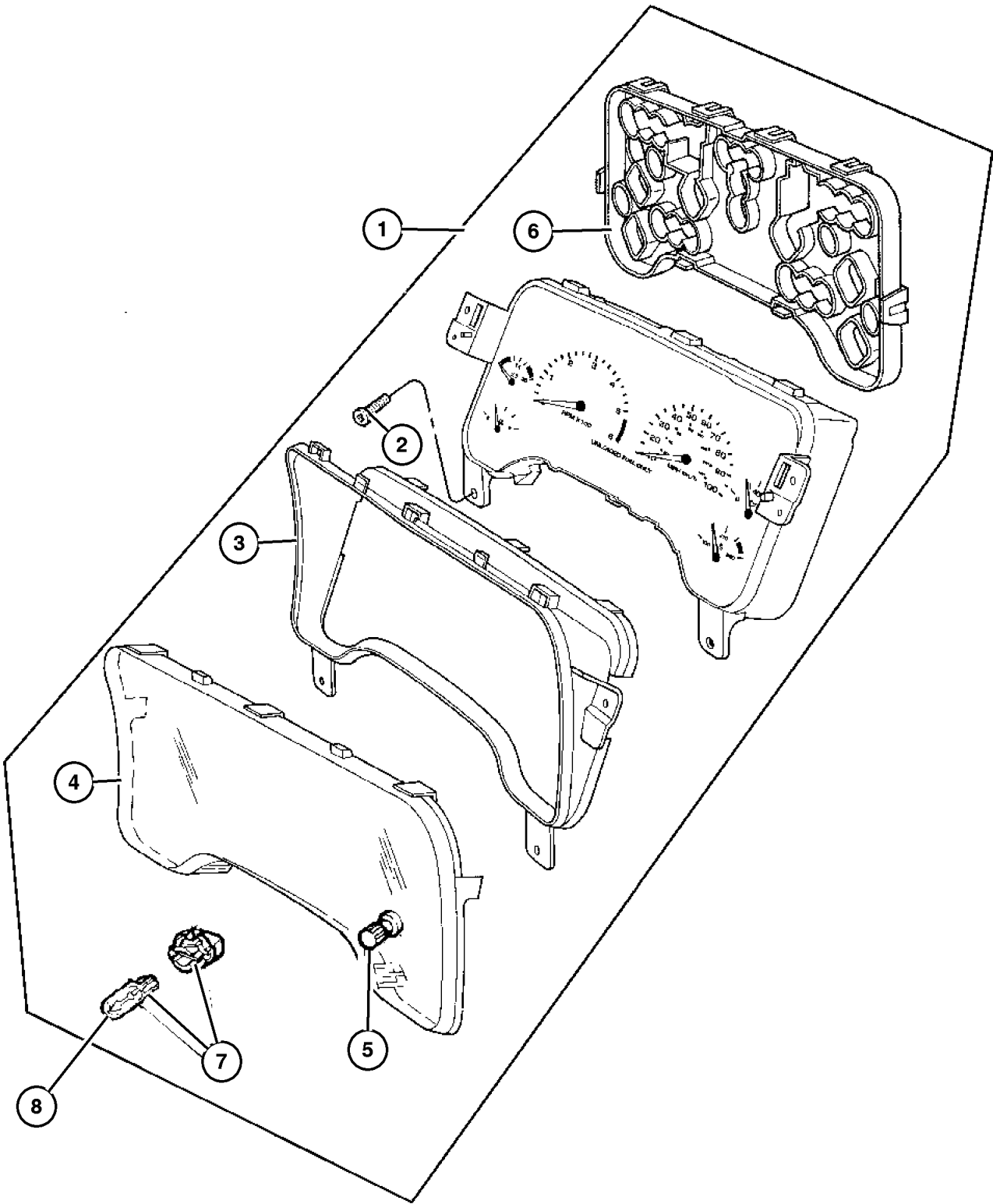
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Left
		1	J						[J3], Left
29	5HG71 XDVAB	1	U		77				PANEL, Instrument
		1	J						[DV]
	5HG71 ZJ3AB	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
30	5FS1 0DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Center
31									COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
	56047 071AC	1							4 Switch Plugs, Cigar and Power Outlet with Socket/Cap Included
	5101 964AA	1							4 Switch Plugs Not Included
		1							4 Switch Plugs Not Included
33									PLUG, Switch Opening
	5600 7329	1							Heated Rear Window
		1							Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1							Rear Washer and Wiper
		1							Rear Washer and Wiper
	56047 065AA	1							Axle Lock
		1							Axle Lock
	56007 285AB	1							Overdrive Lockout Switch
34	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
35									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	4685 590	1							
		1							
-36									RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
	4793 555	2							
		2							
37									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1							
		1							
38									CAP, Power Outlet
	4685 666AB	1							
		1							
-39	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon
LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
BODY 77 = 93.4 WB
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech
TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



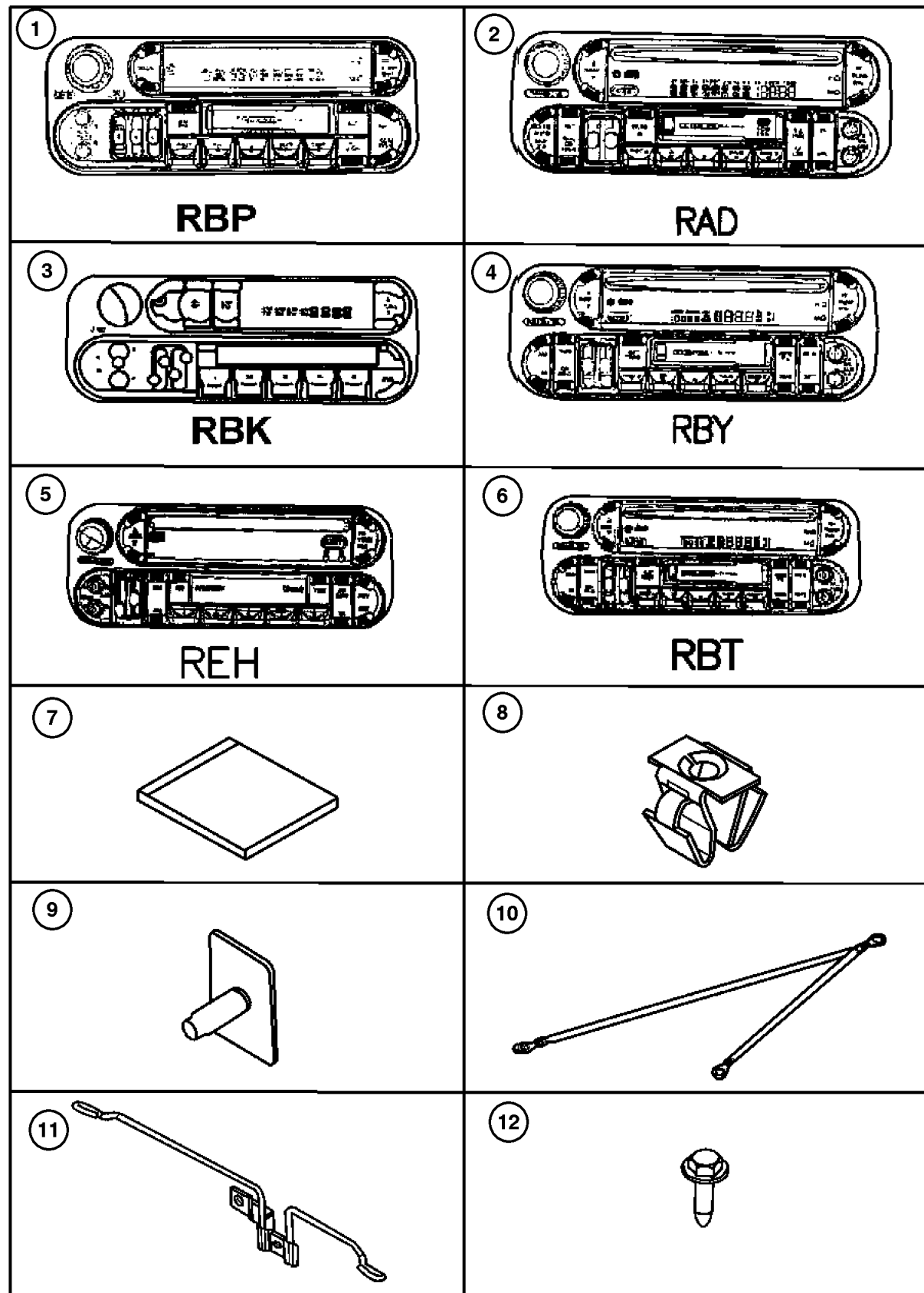
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 678AC	1							CLUSTER
2	6034 949	5							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6									COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Radio Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS									
1	5091 606AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	5091 601AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	5091 556AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	5091 609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
5	5091 650AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [REH]
6	5091 608AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database, Map Data North America
8	6035 859	4	J						CLIP, Retainer
		4	U			77			Radio Attach
9	56038 744AC	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Mounting, Radio
10	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
11	56038 745AC	1							BRACKET, Radio, Rear Mounting, Radio
12	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio
-13	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill .164-18x.560, Radio Ground

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

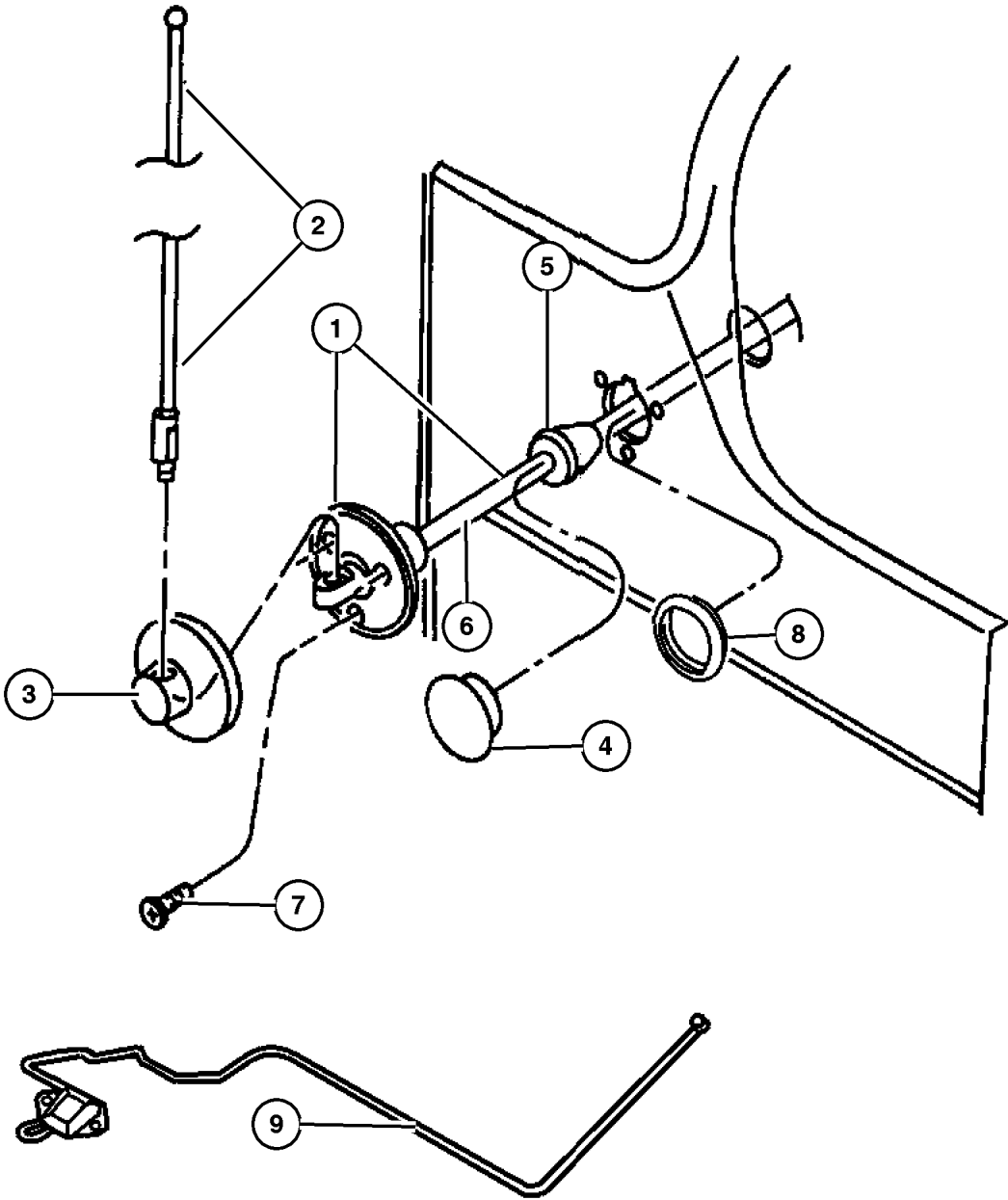
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



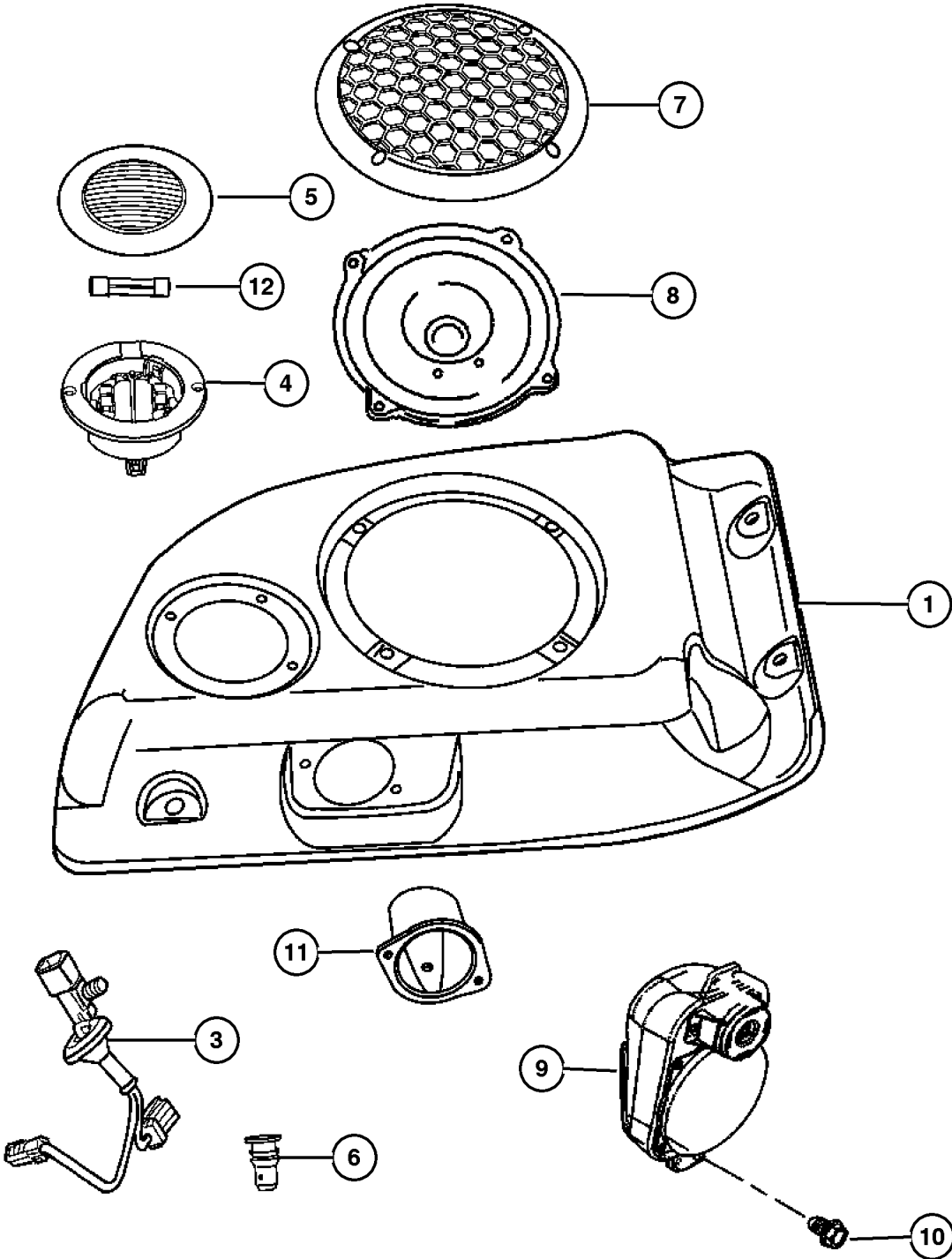
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 660AB	1			77, 78				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With Pigtail
2	56009 081AC	1			77, 78				MAST, Antenna
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4373 728	1							PLUG, Cowl, Antenna Hole
9	5094 003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, Navigation with Cable
-10	5503 7284	1							CLIP, Antenna Cable

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

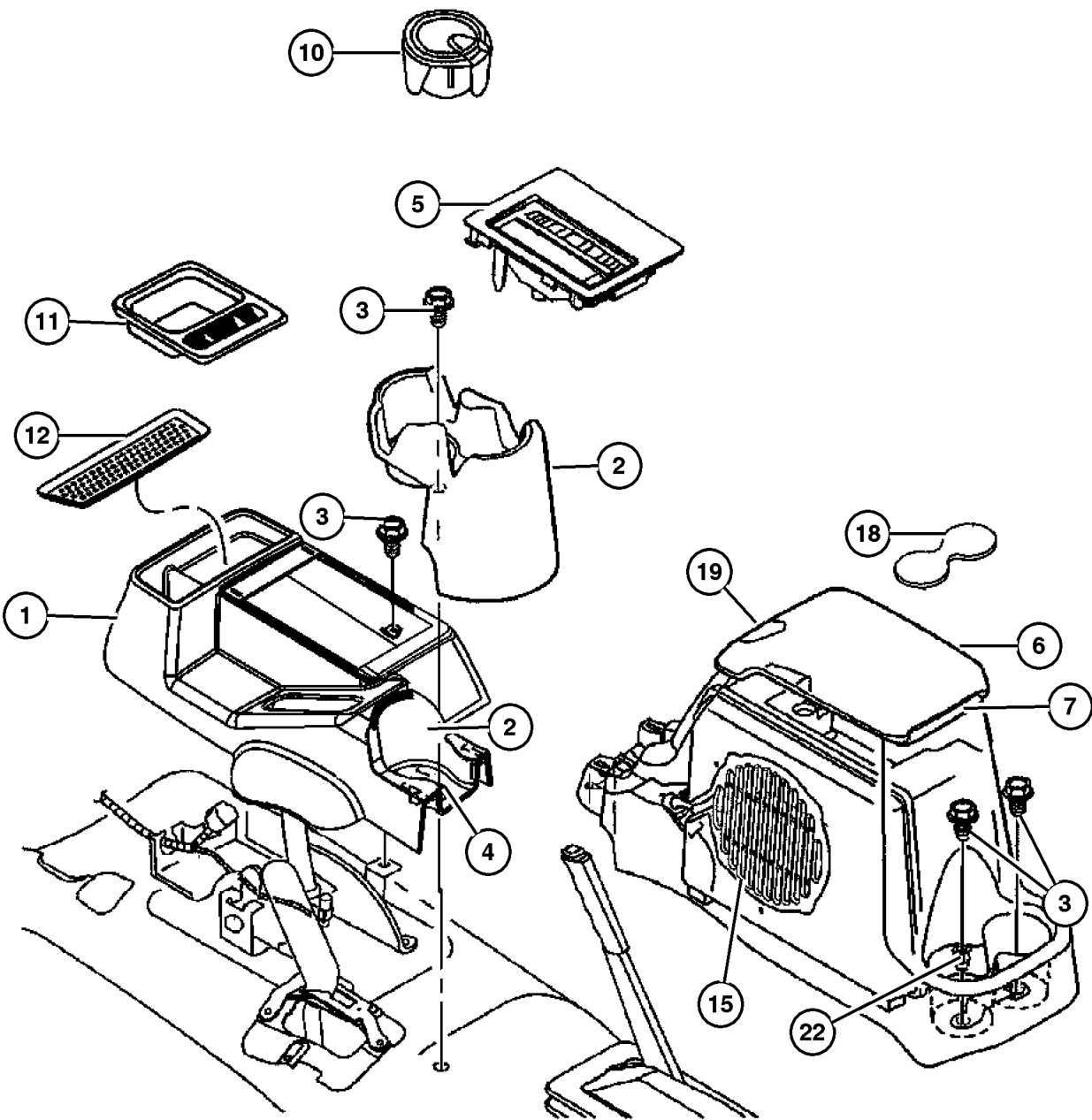
Speakers
Figure 08A-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98 DX9AH	1							Black (Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99 DX9AH	1							Black (Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Left
	5JP52 DX9AD	1							Black (Speaker,Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Right
	5JP53 DX9AD	1							Black (Speaker,Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Left
-2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56047 121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
4	56047 114AD	1							LAMP, Dome
5	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
6	5093 022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
7	5086 805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
8	56038 566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear, Full Range 5.25 inch
9									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel 4x6 inch, Instrument Panel Consists of Bass Speaker and Tweeter in Sealed Assembly, Premium
	56008 795AG	2							
	56038 719AC	2							
10	6034 949	8							SCREW, Speaker Mounting
11									CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
-13									U-NUT, .164-15
	6034 432	4	U			77			
		4	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



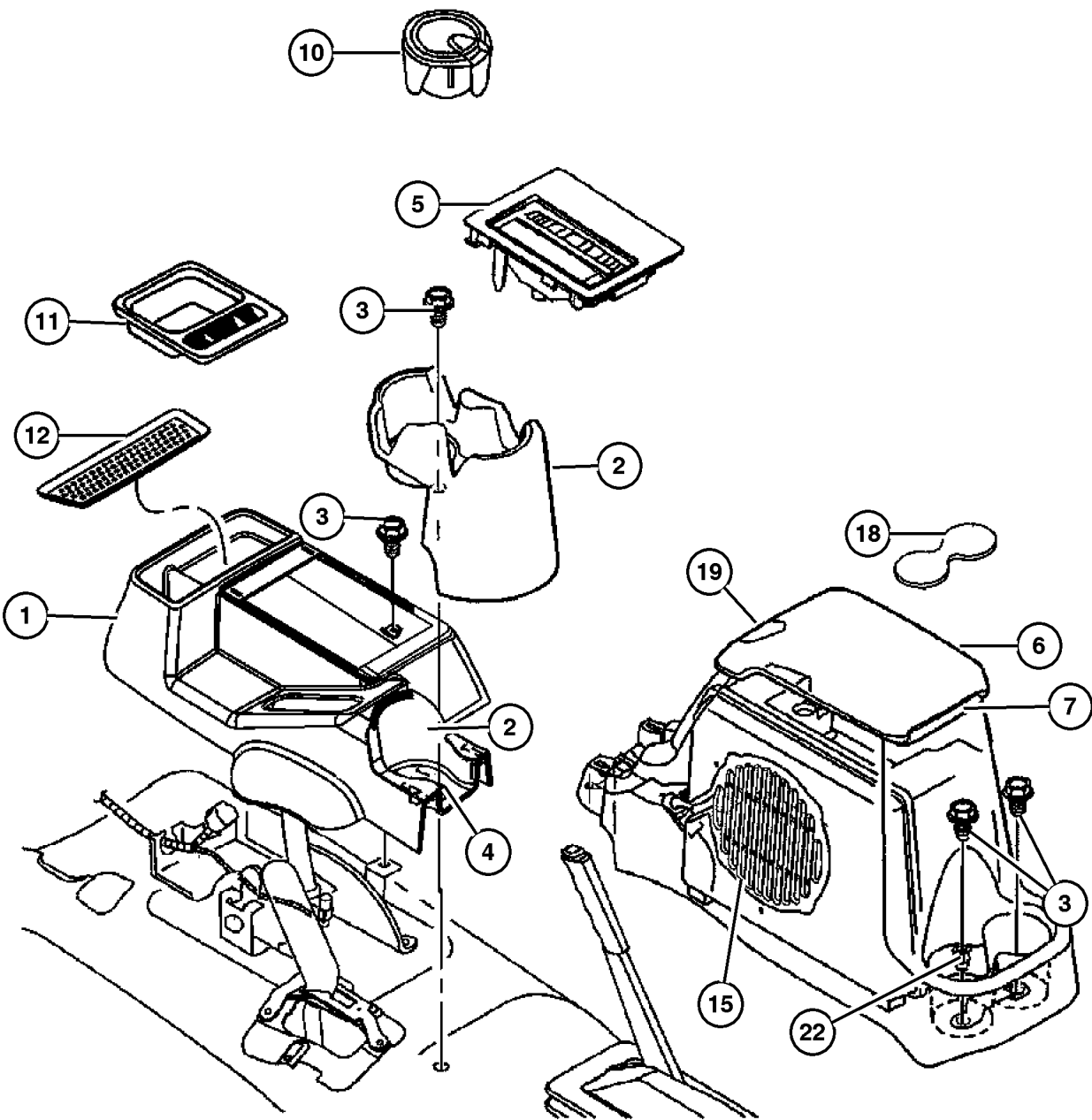
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONSOLE, Floor, w/Passenger Disarm Switch
	5HE62 XDVAG	1							[DV] Rear Floor Tower
	5HE62 ZJ3AG	1							[J3] Rear Floor Tower
	5JP65 XDVAD	1							[DV] Front Floor Full
	5JP65 ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Front Floor Full
2									CUPHOLDER, Console
	5HJ98 XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
	5HJ98 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
3									SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5511 5652	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Single Cupholder Mat
5	55315 059AB	1							BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
6	5HE63 XDVAE	1							LID, Center Console Storage [DV]
	5HE63 ZJ3AE	1							[J3]
7	55315 039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	55361 331AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
10	5HZ57 DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
11	55315 056AB	1							TRAY, Floor Console
12	55361 353AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Covers access hole, Front, Center Console
-13	55315 000AB	1							PLUG, Cover
-14									BIN, Storage
	55315 040AC	1							Without Subwoofer, Floor Console
	55315 055AA	1							Storage Compact Disc
15	56038 743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
-16	55315 043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker
-17	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to console Base

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Front Console
19	55315 041AD	1							Cupholder
-20	J400 4642	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-21	6504 232	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground
22	6503 245	2							CLIP, Molding, Barbs. Special M6. 50x13.50
									RIVET, M6x1.00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

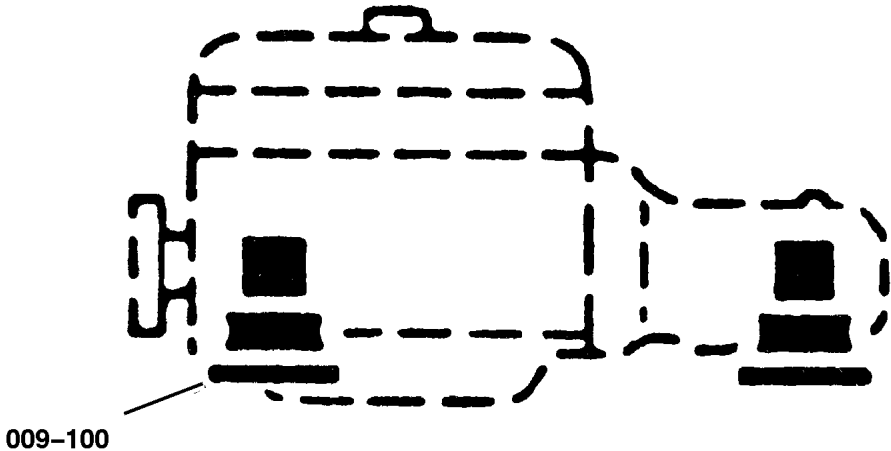
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 009
Engine Mounting

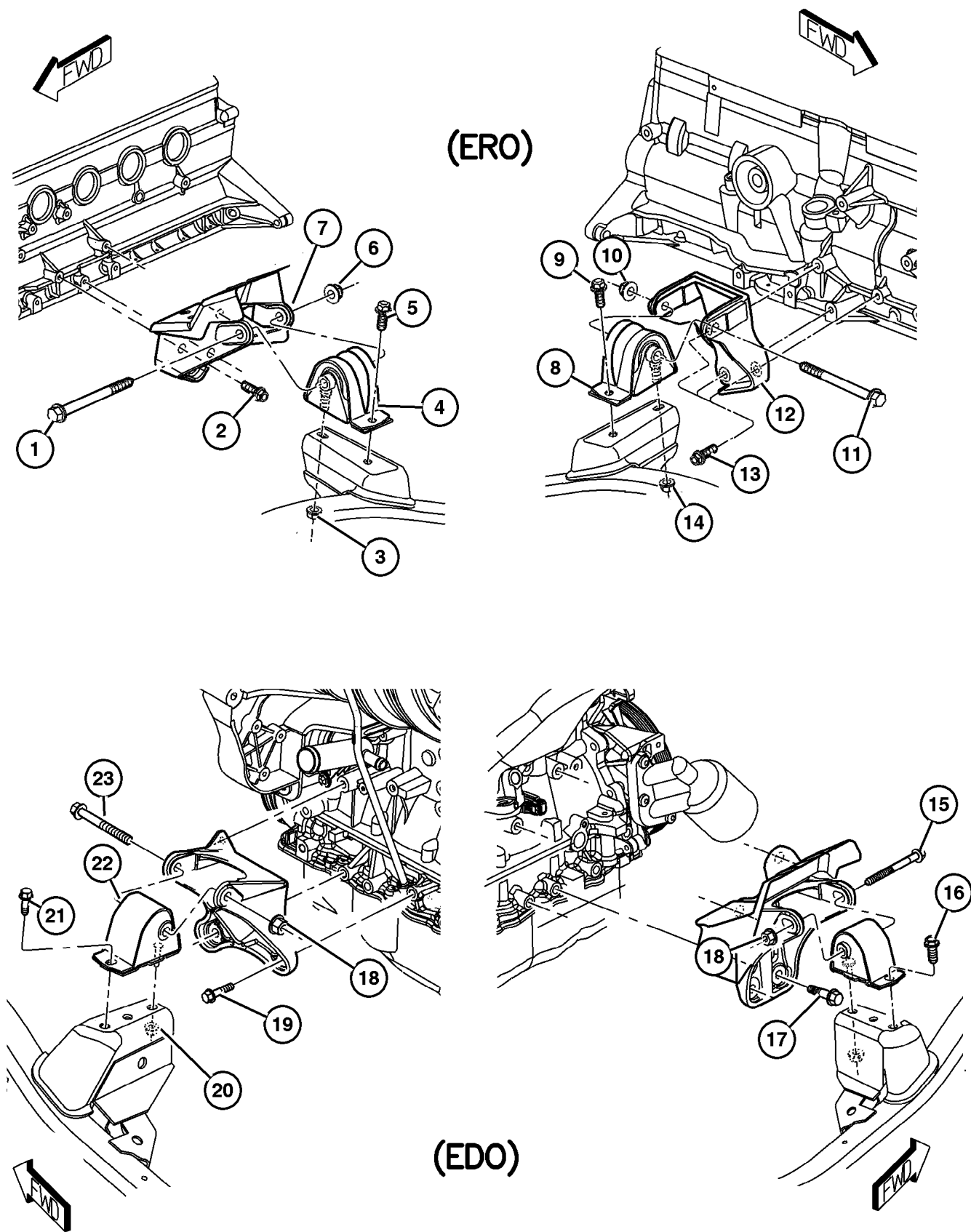
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting	Fig. 009-110
Transmission Mounting	Fig. 009-120



009-100 Engine Mounting			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting
Figure 009-110



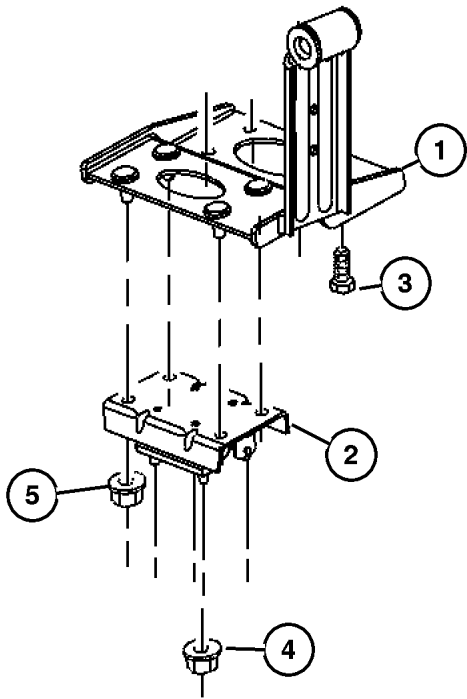
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
2	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
4	52019 278AD	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
5	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52059 285AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	52019 278AD	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
9	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
10	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
11	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
12									BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	52059 418AA	1				ED0			
	52059 284AC	1				ER0			
13	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
14	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
15	3420 2606	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
16	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
17	6503 699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	6503 699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
20	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
21	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
22	52019 276AD	2				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
23	6507 344AA	1				ED0			BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Transmission Mounting
Figure 009-120



2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

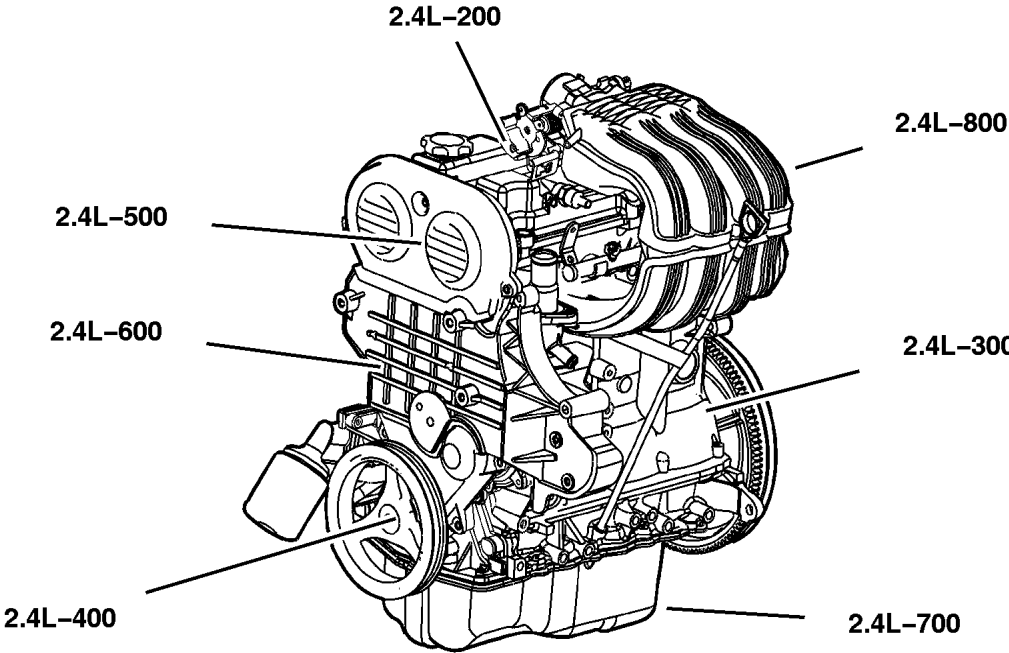
Note: Sales Codes:
[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines
[ED1] = 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 Engine
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 502AB	1				ER0			
	52059 509AB	1				ER0			
	52059 698AA	1				ED0			
2	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
3	6503 699	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA]
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

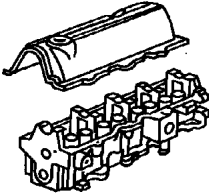
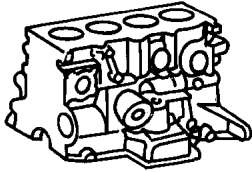
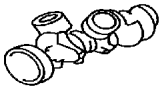
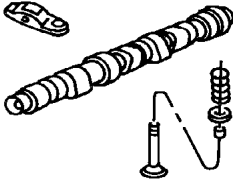
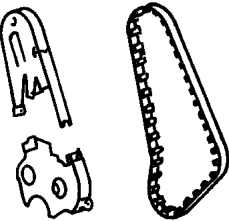
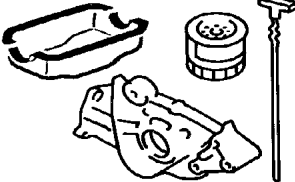
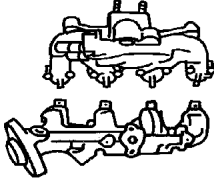
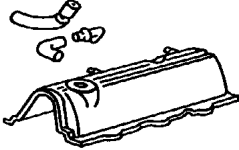
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED!]	Fig. 2.4L-910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

-1	5072 474AC	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4777 997AA	5				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
5	53010 656AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	5170 051AA	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010 521AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	4884 407AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

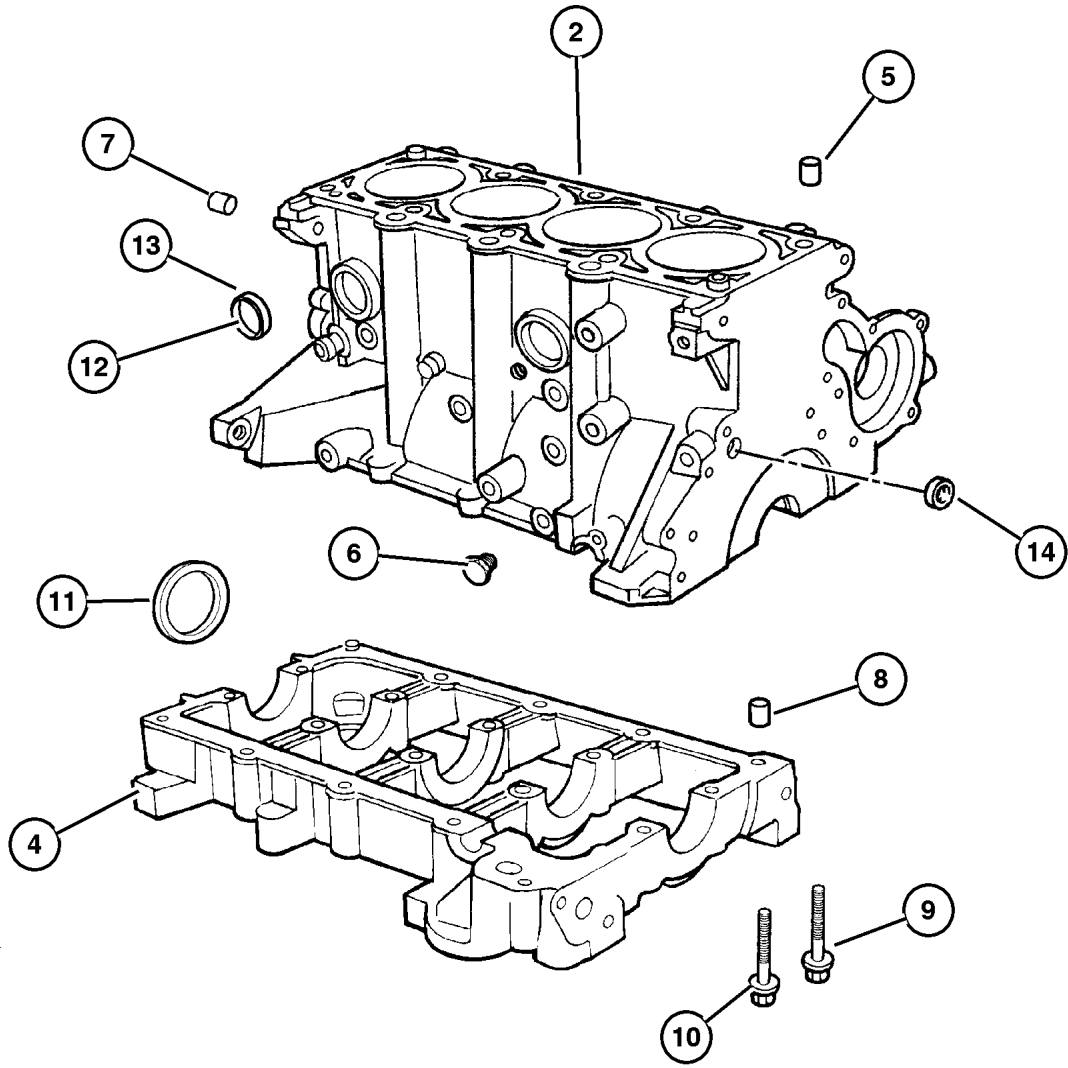
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

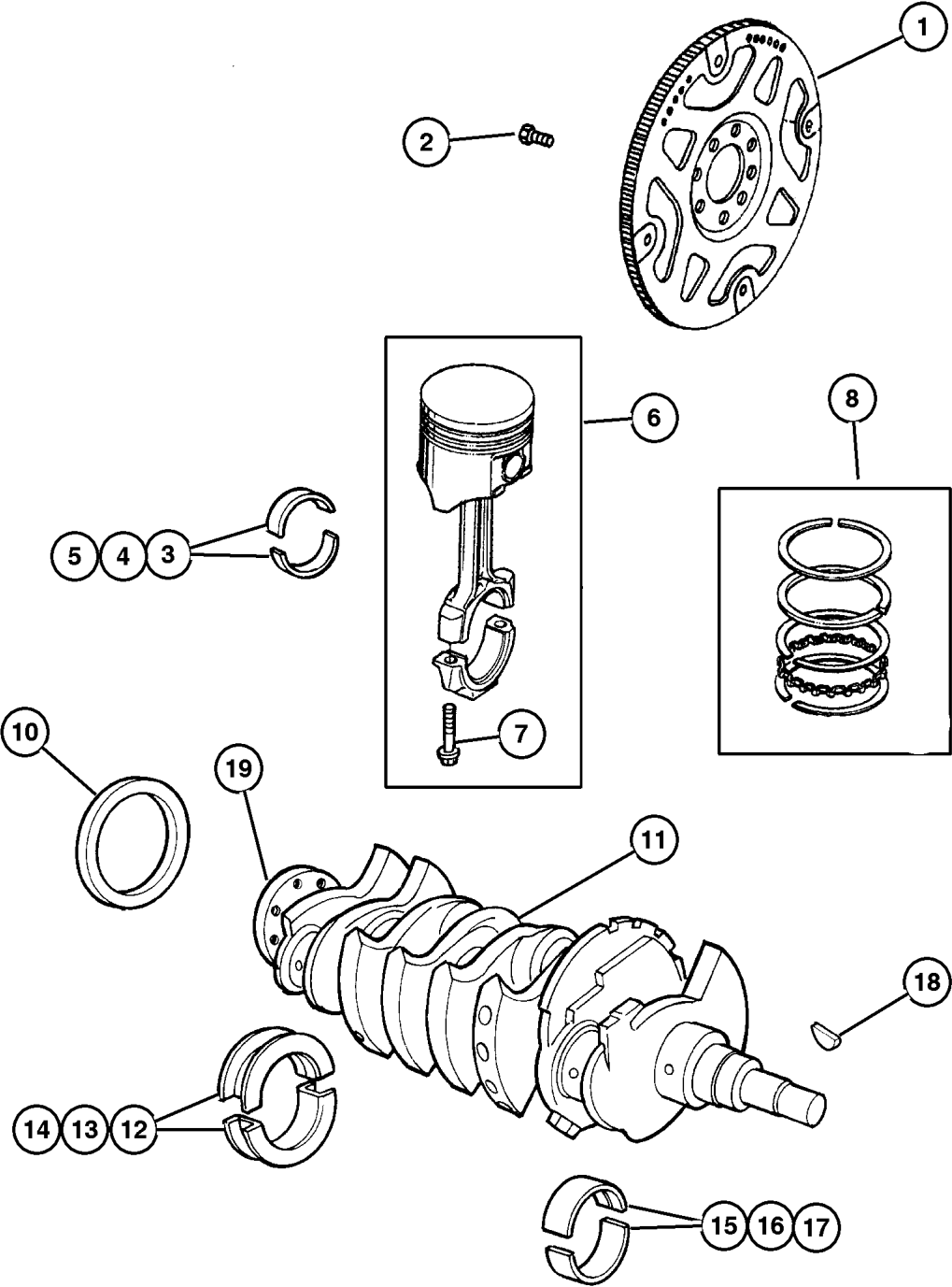
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

-1	5072 475AA	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5019 344AB	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
-3	6507 155AA	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	6036 543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013 486AA	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-16	6503 096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-17	4557 686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
-18	56044 160AA	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

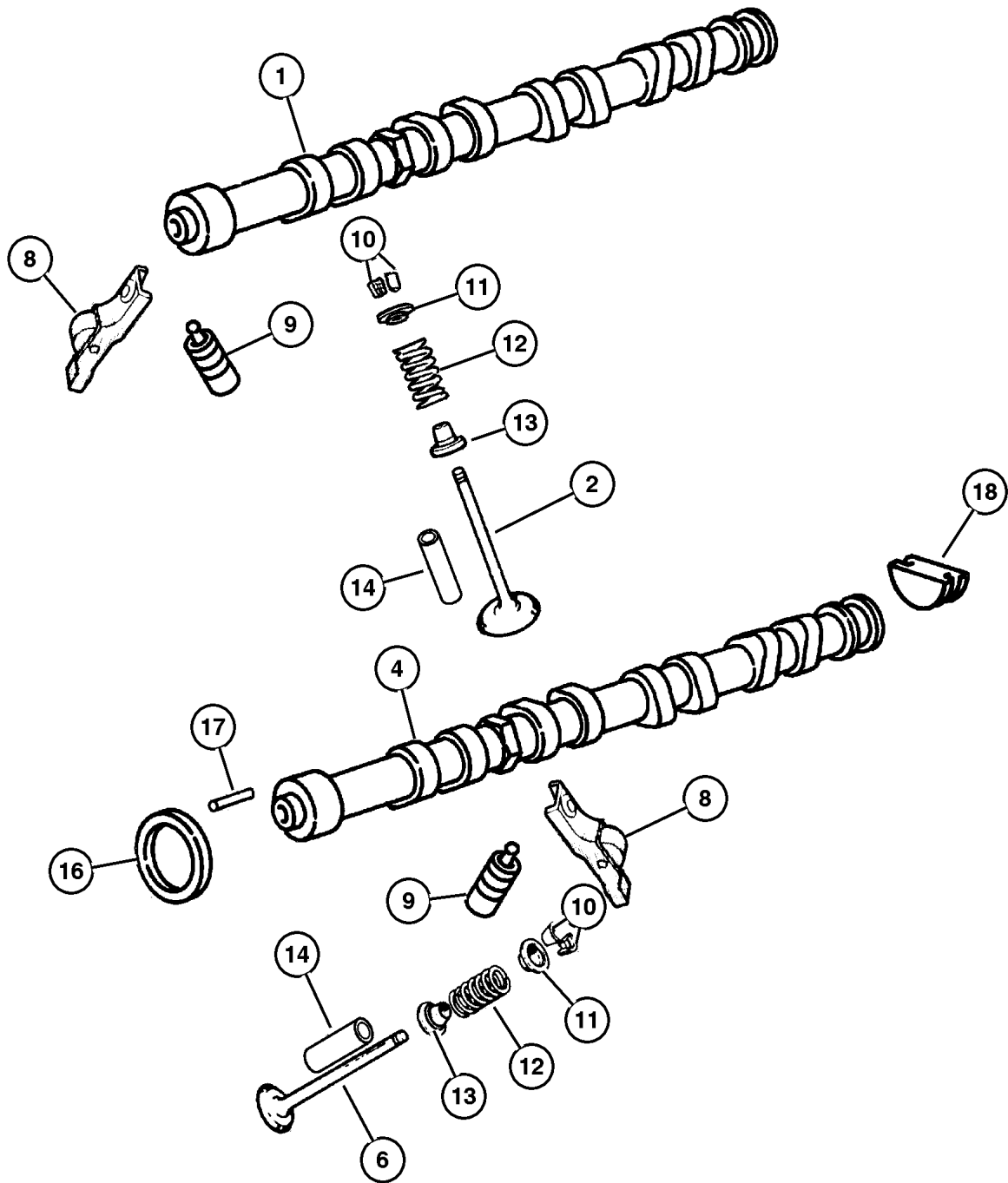
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	52104 578AD	1				ED0			FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0			SCREW
3	5093 448AB	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	5093 449AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
5	5093 450AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
6	5142 303AB	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
-9	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4781 643AA	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
12	5093 445AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
13	5093 446AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
14	5093 447AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
15	5012 582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
16	5012 583AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
17	5012 584AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
18	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
19	53009 181AB	1				ED0			BEARING, Pilot

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	4781 681AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-3	4667 970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	4781 679AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
-5	53010 549AB	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	4884 690AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-7	4777 899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
8	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	4777 050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	4648 907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	4667 411	1				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft

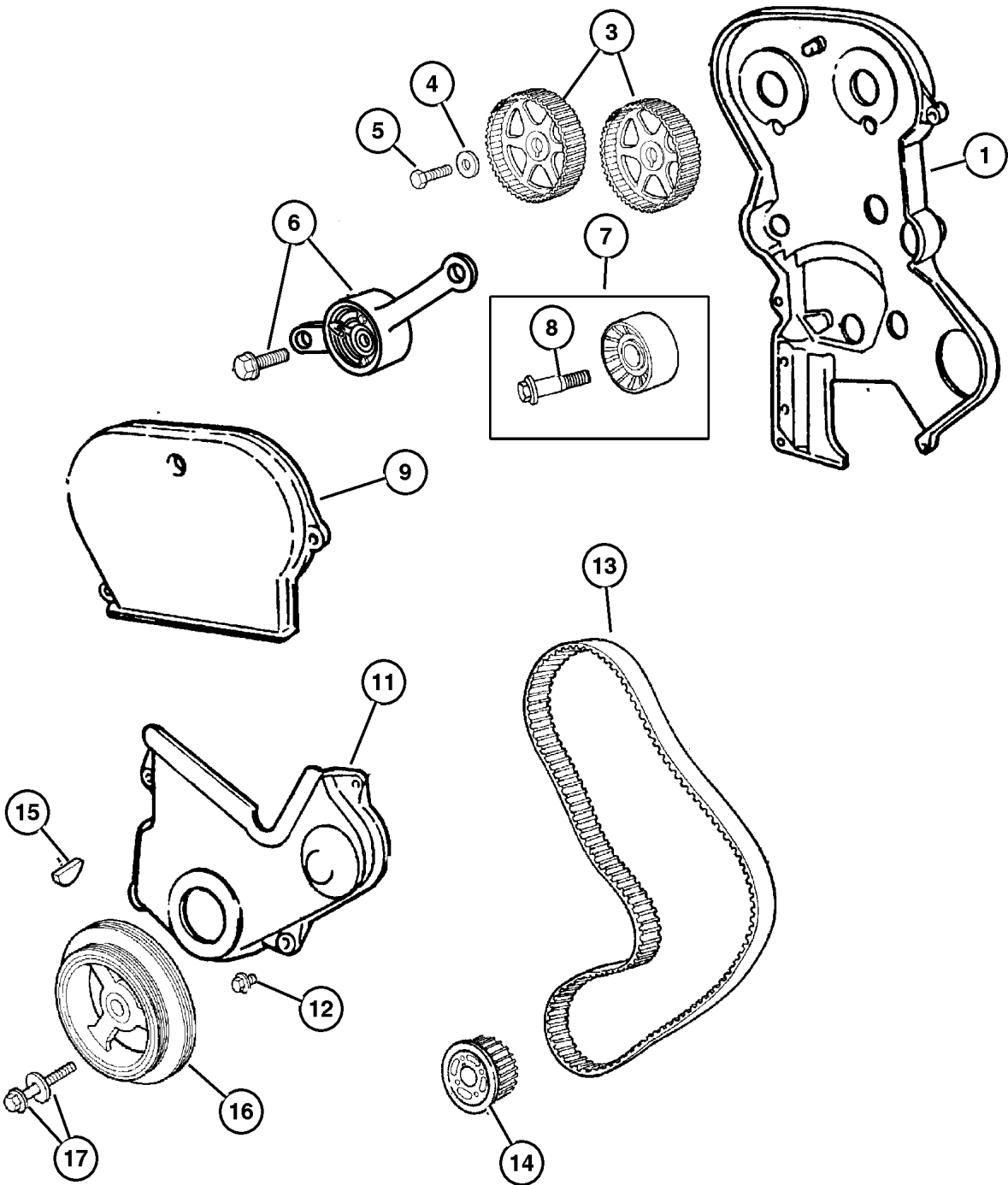
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
-2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
9	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-10	6101 952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50

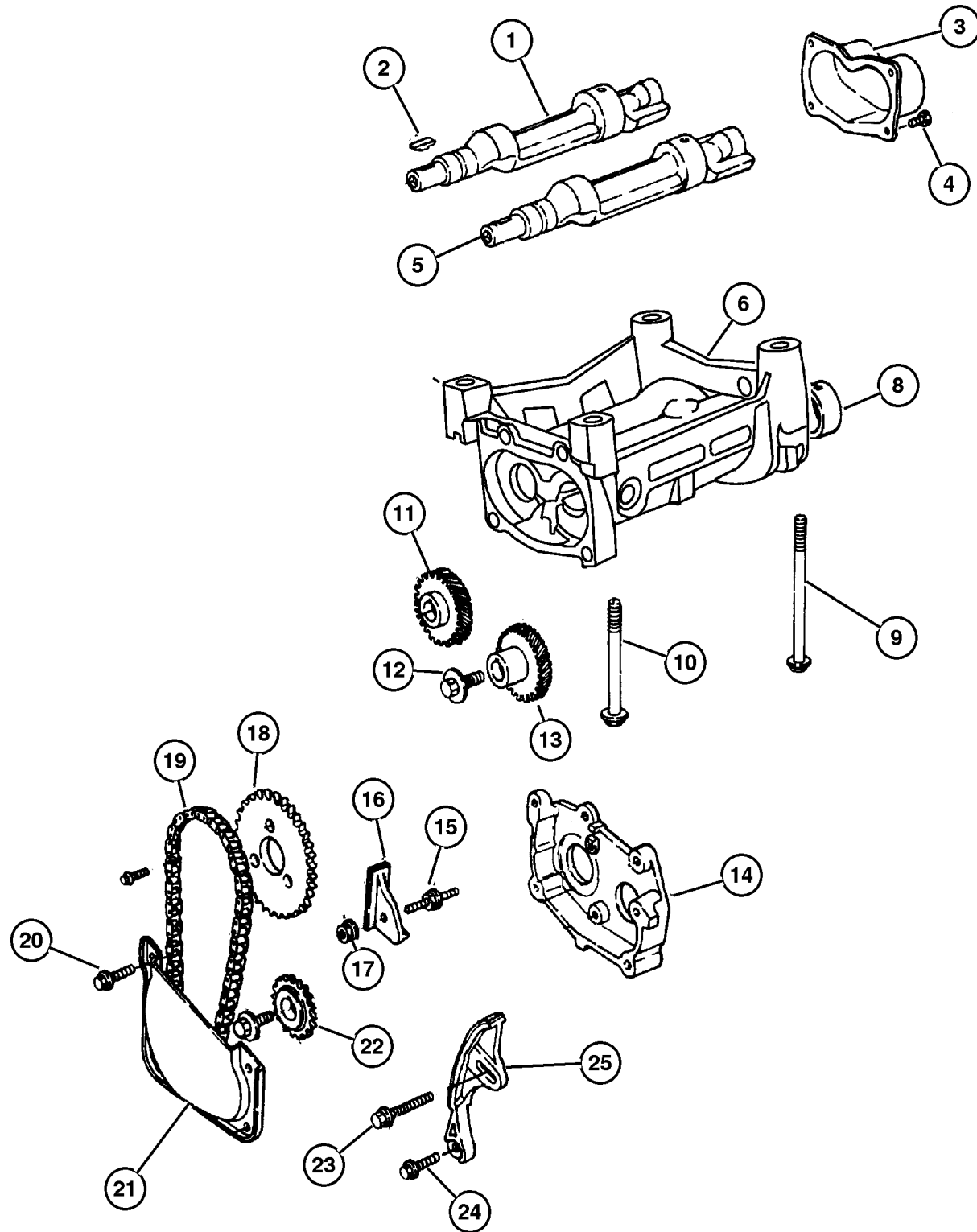
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AE	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seved With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	4884 472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
17	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
19	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
20	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
21	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
22	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
23	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
24	6508 008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
25	4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

$$J = W \text{ran}$$
$$J = Wra$$

max

LINE	BODY
J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB

J = Wrangler 4WD

J = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

Wang et al. (2012)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

REFERENCES

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2

ERH = 4.0L F

TABLE 1

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

ERATOSTHENES

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

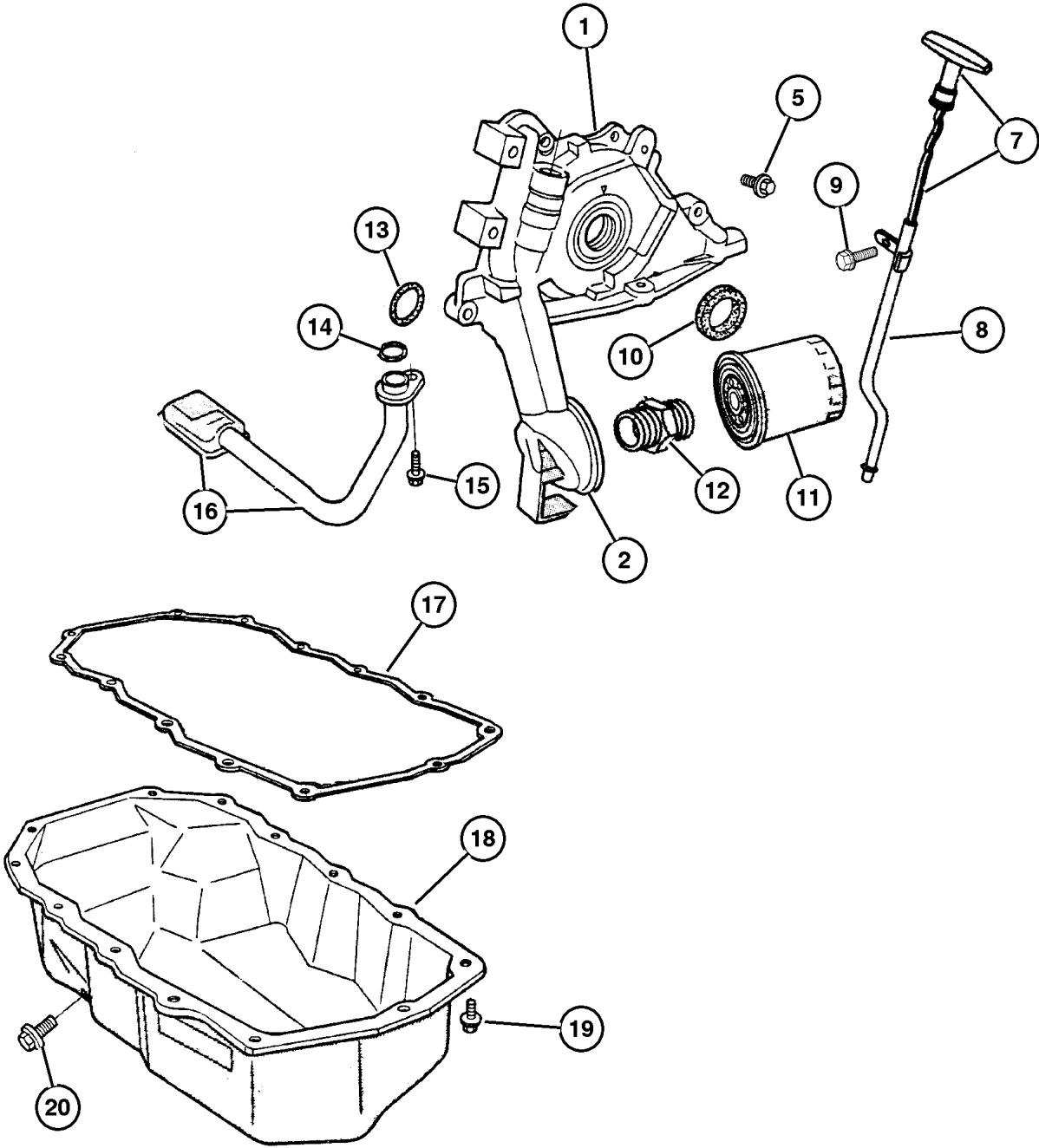
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3									GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	6503 257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
7	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
20	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

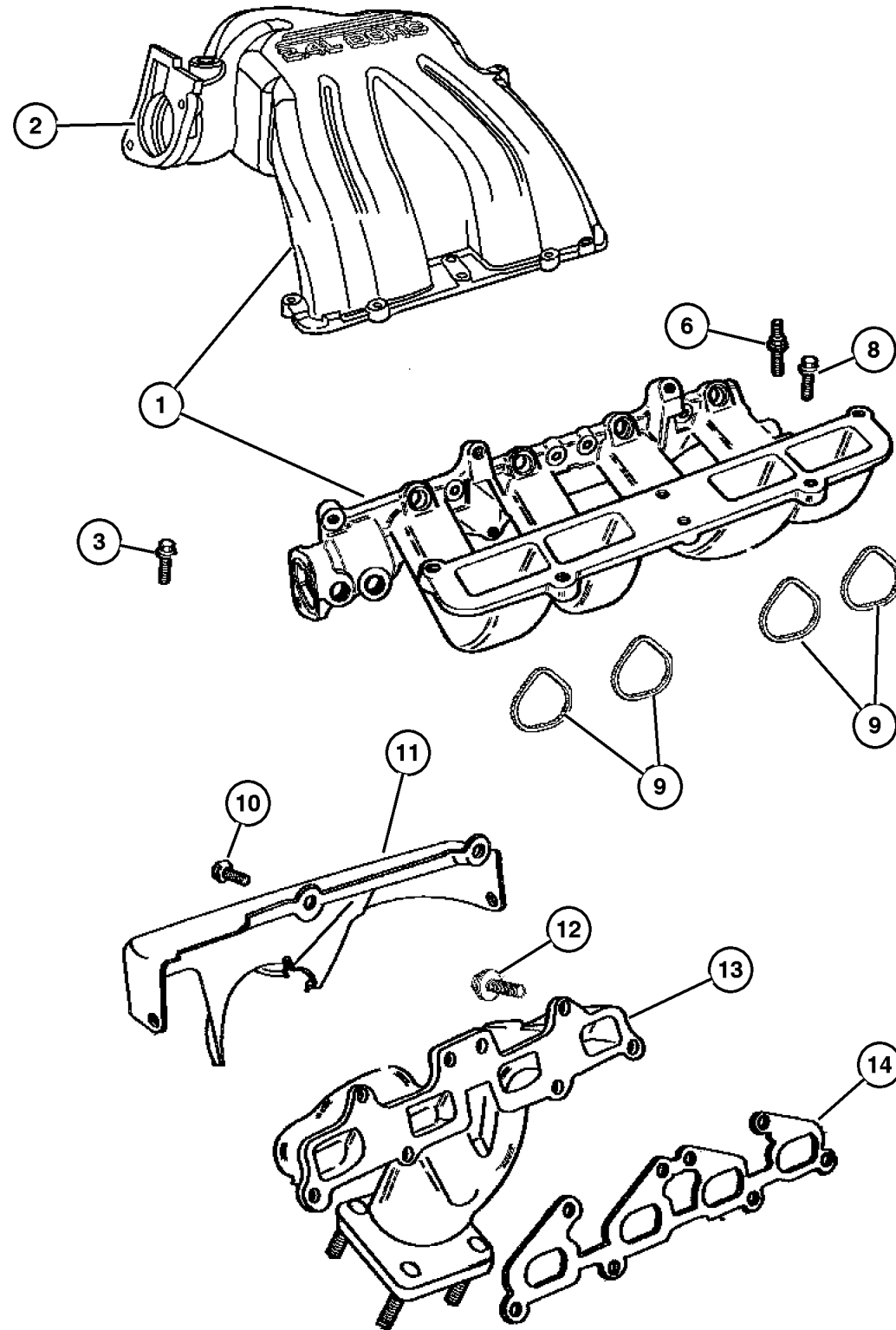
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53013 664AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	6102 192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6504 171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-7	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11
11	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
12	6503 131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED!]
Figure 2.4L-910

Table with 10 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, LINE, SERIES, BODY, ENGINE, TRANS, TRIM, DESCRIPTION

Table with 10 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, LINE, SERIES, BODY, ENGINE, TRANS, TRIM, DESCRIPTION. Includes notes on sales codes and a list of parts for crankcase ventilation.

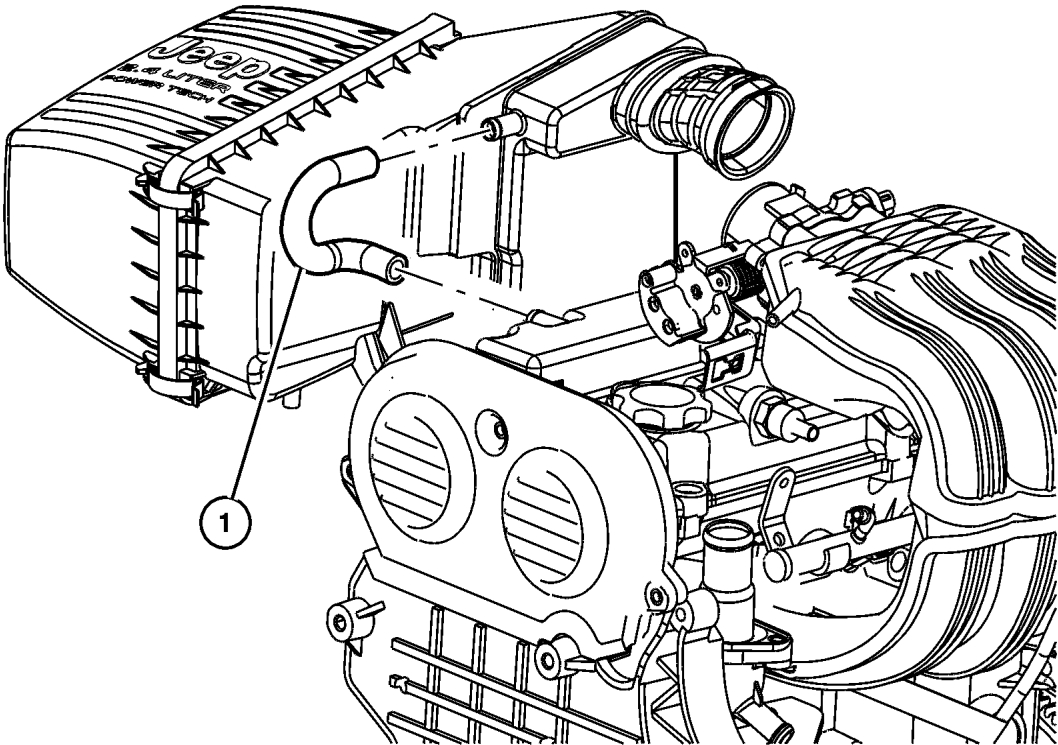


Table with 5 columns: SERIES, LINE, BODY, ENGINE, TRANSMISSION. Contains codes for Jeep Wrangler (TJ) models and their corresponding engine and transmission specifications.

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

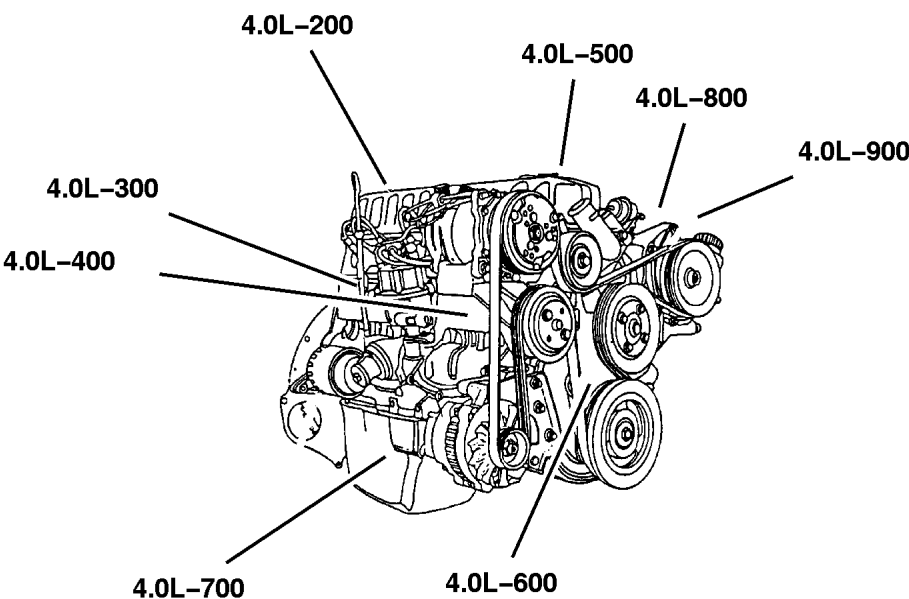
Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

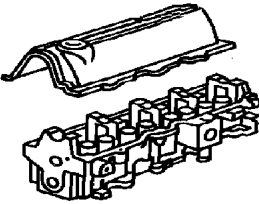
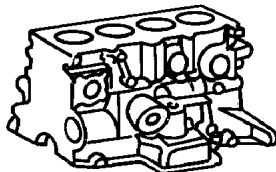
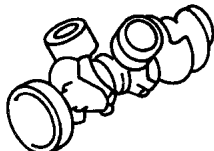
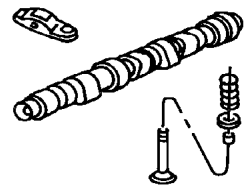
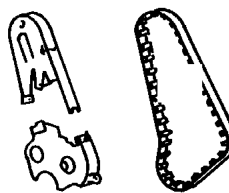
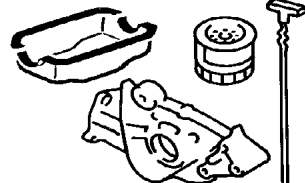
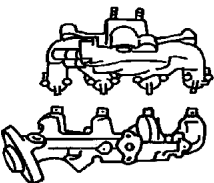
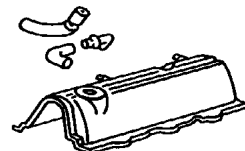
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust Fig. 4.0L-810

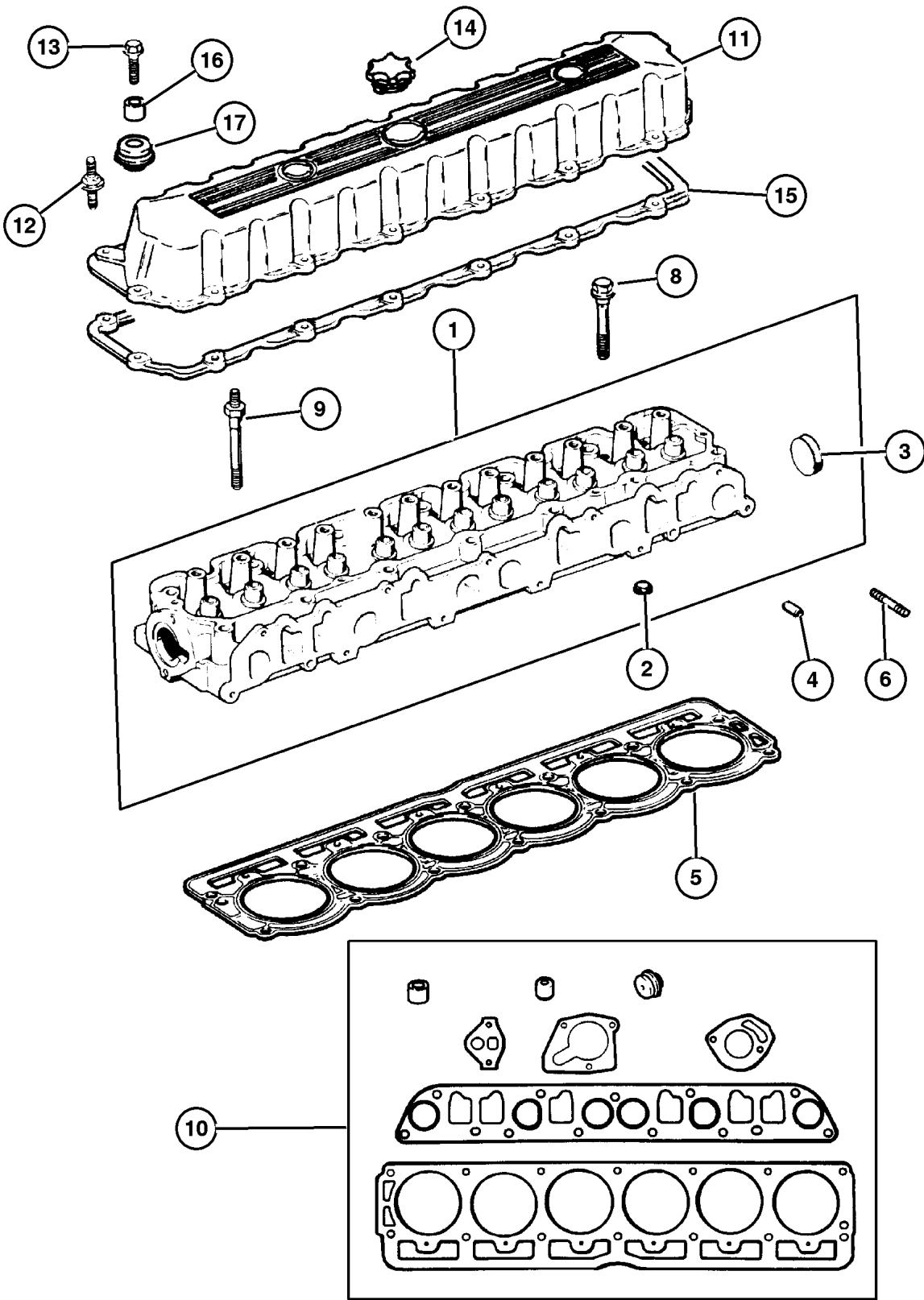
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	6036 162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020 323AB	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	3				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310

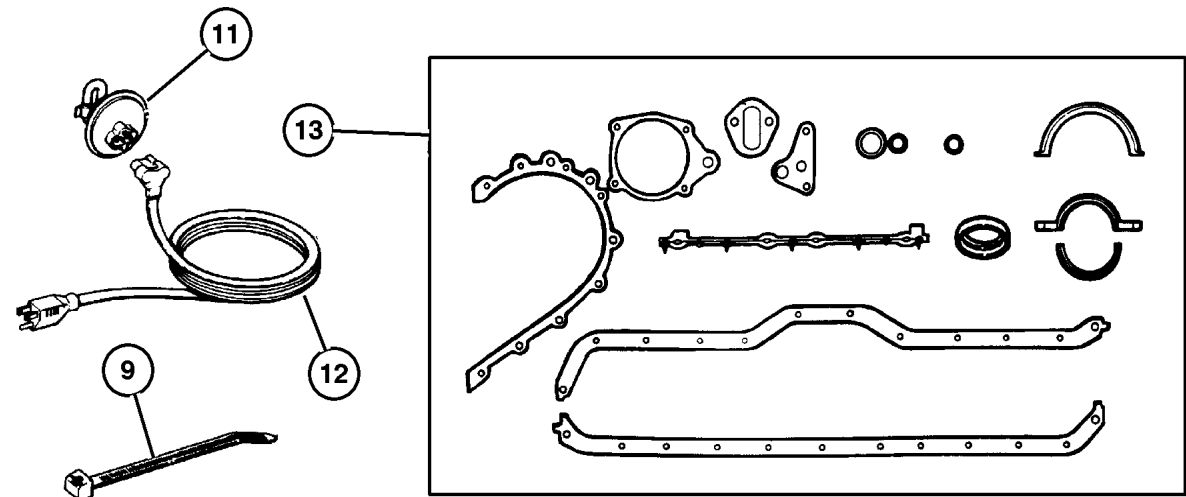
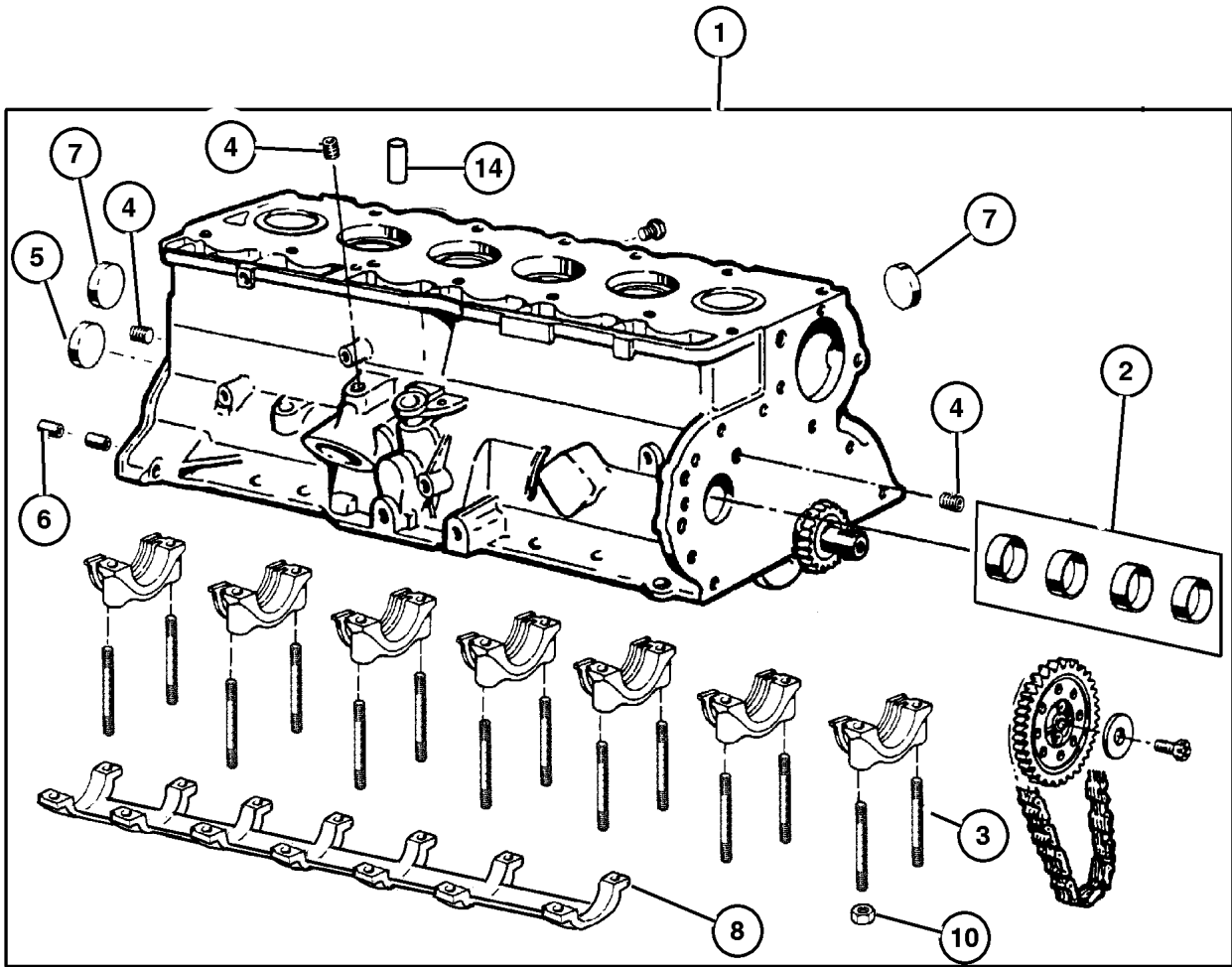
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets

Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5013 161AD	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Note
2	4636 985AC	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Water Jacket
8	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	5073 039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	5601 6834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	5017 432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4864 726AD	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53010 630AB	1				ER0			FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0			GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0			BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009 180AB	1				ER0			BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	4736 204AA	1				ER0			SLEEVE
8	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
10	33002 920AC	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
12	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
14	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
15									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	83507 079AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
17	83507 080AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001 undersize
18	83507 081AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
19	83507 084AB	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
20	83507 086AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
21	83500 300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501 397AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	83500 301AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	6504 383	4				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
25	4736 448AA	1				ER0			PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J321 4094	1				ER0			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	5093 944AB	1				ER0			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	J315 1407	6				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD B Size, 3.872
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

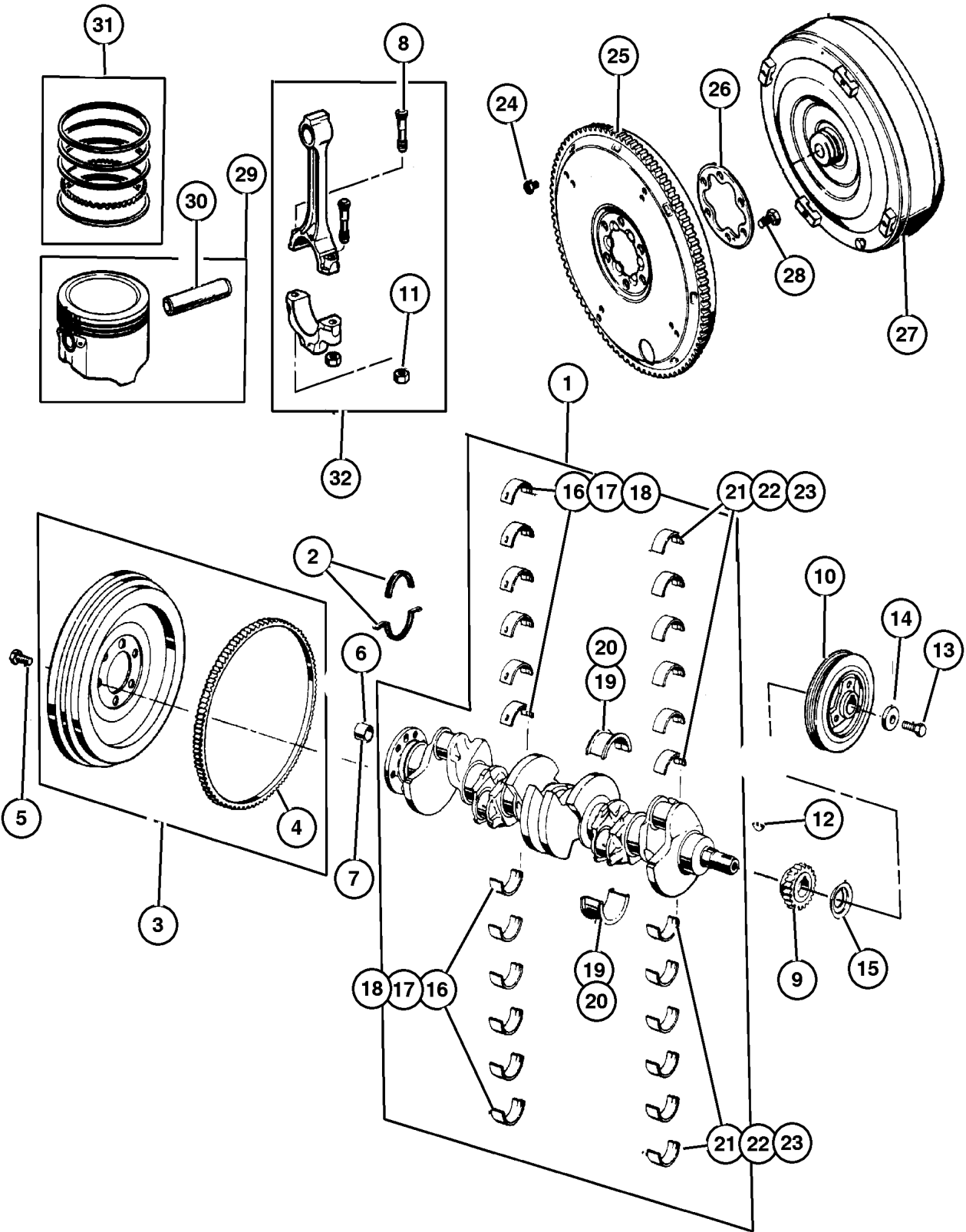
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

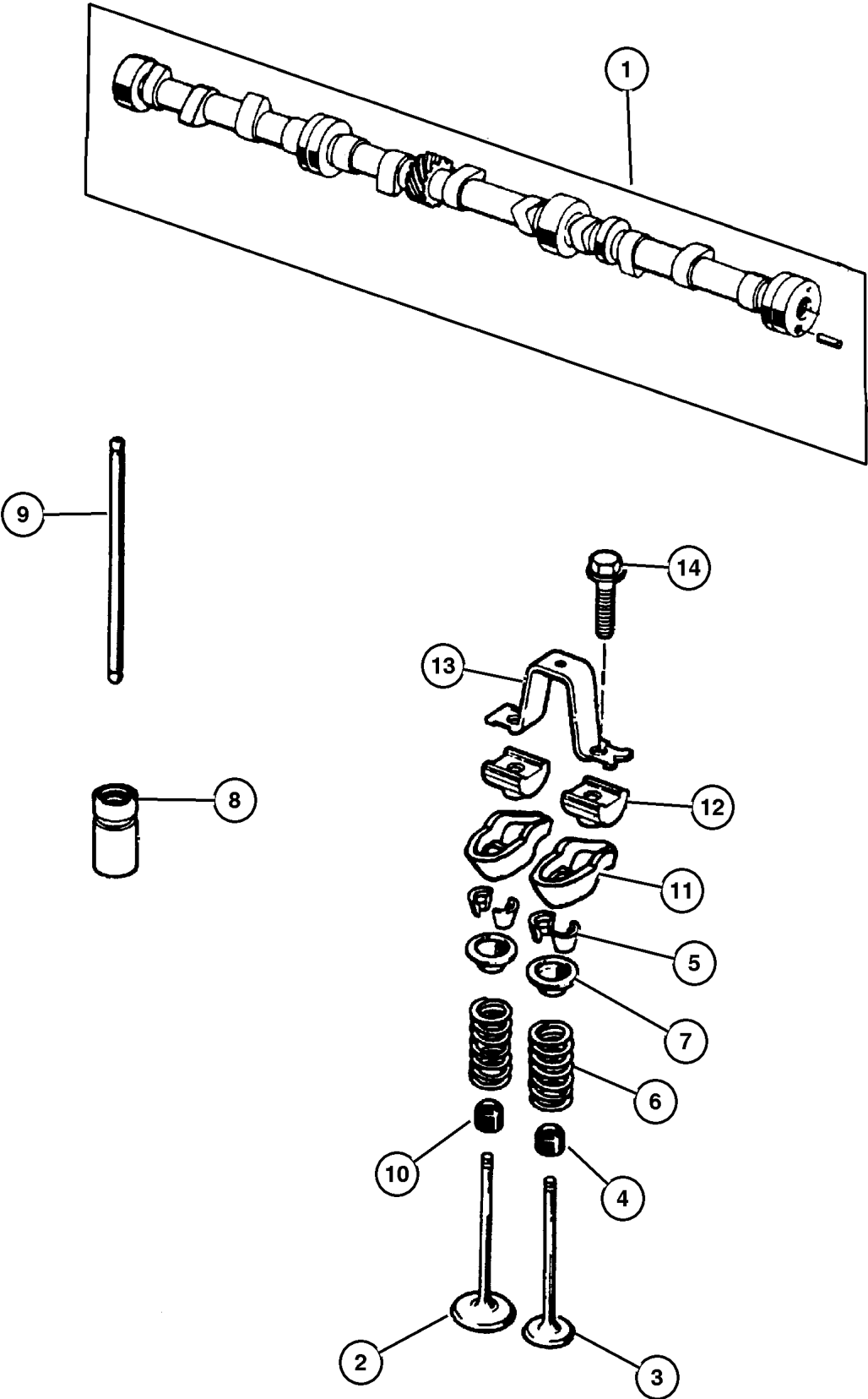
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



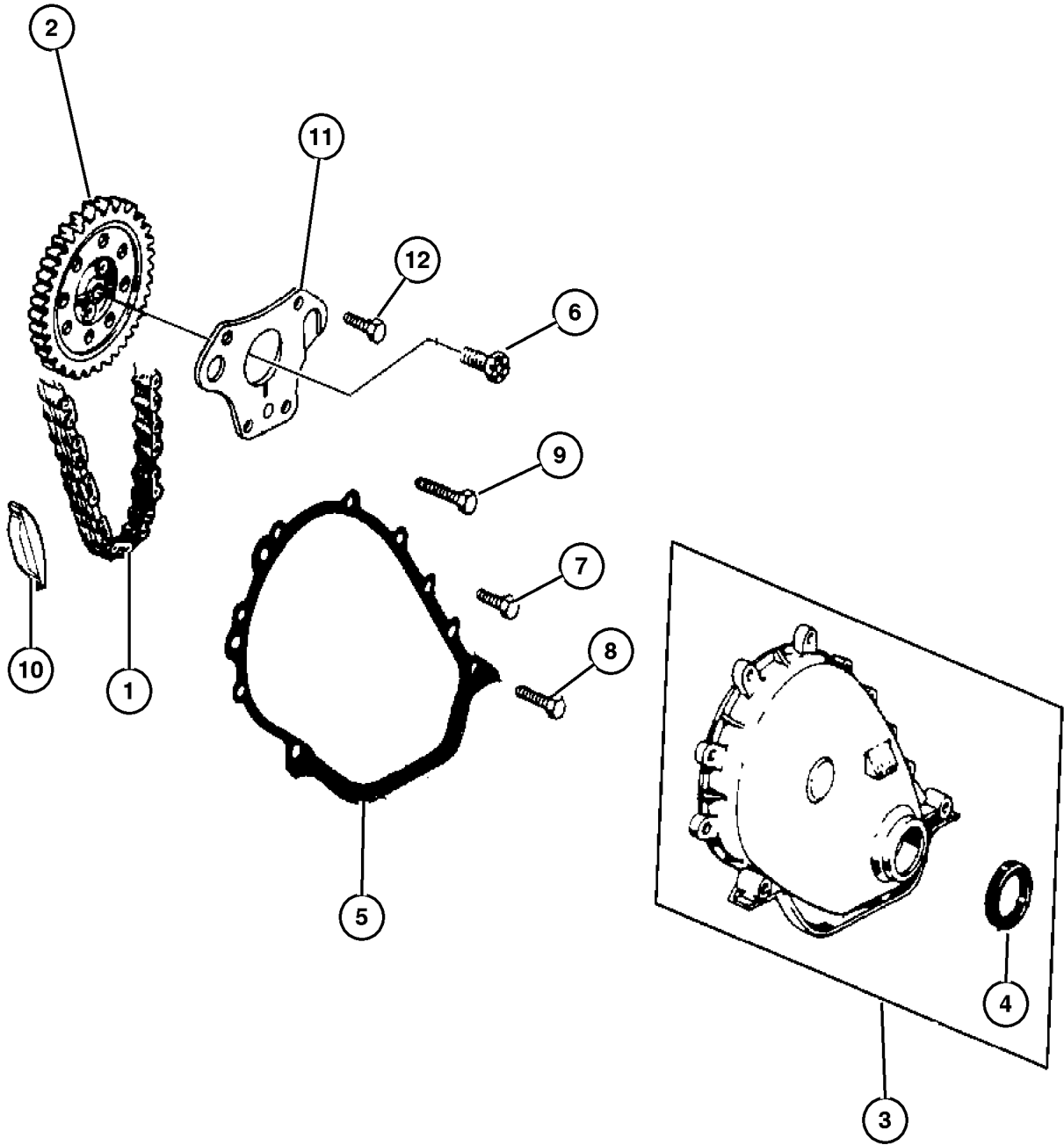
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	2				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	2				ER0			SCREW
10	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
12	6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

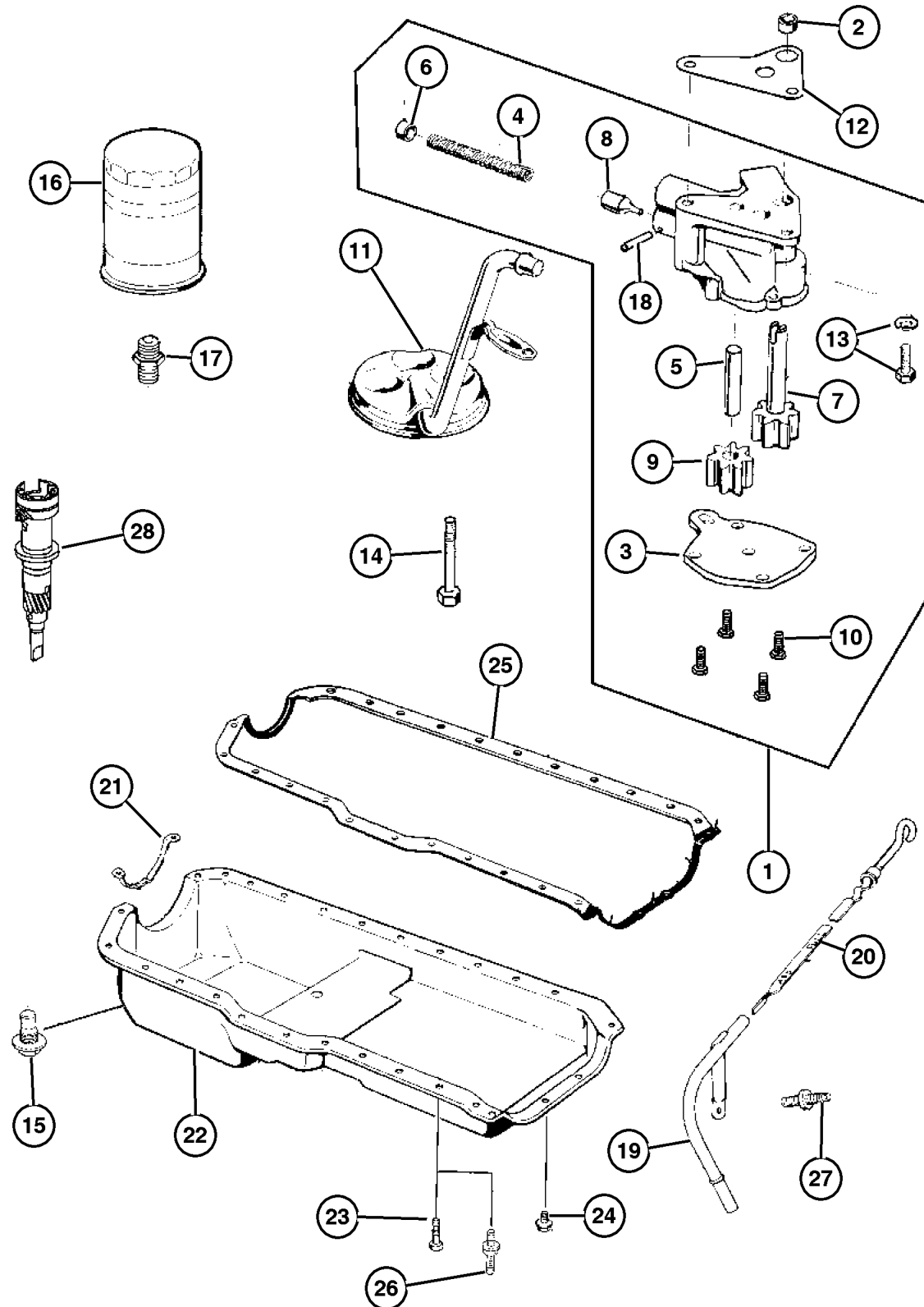
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710



NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Locator
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
20	53010 445AB	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
21	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
22	53010 340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	23				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	6036 407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
26	6034 734	1				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
27	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
28	53010 624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

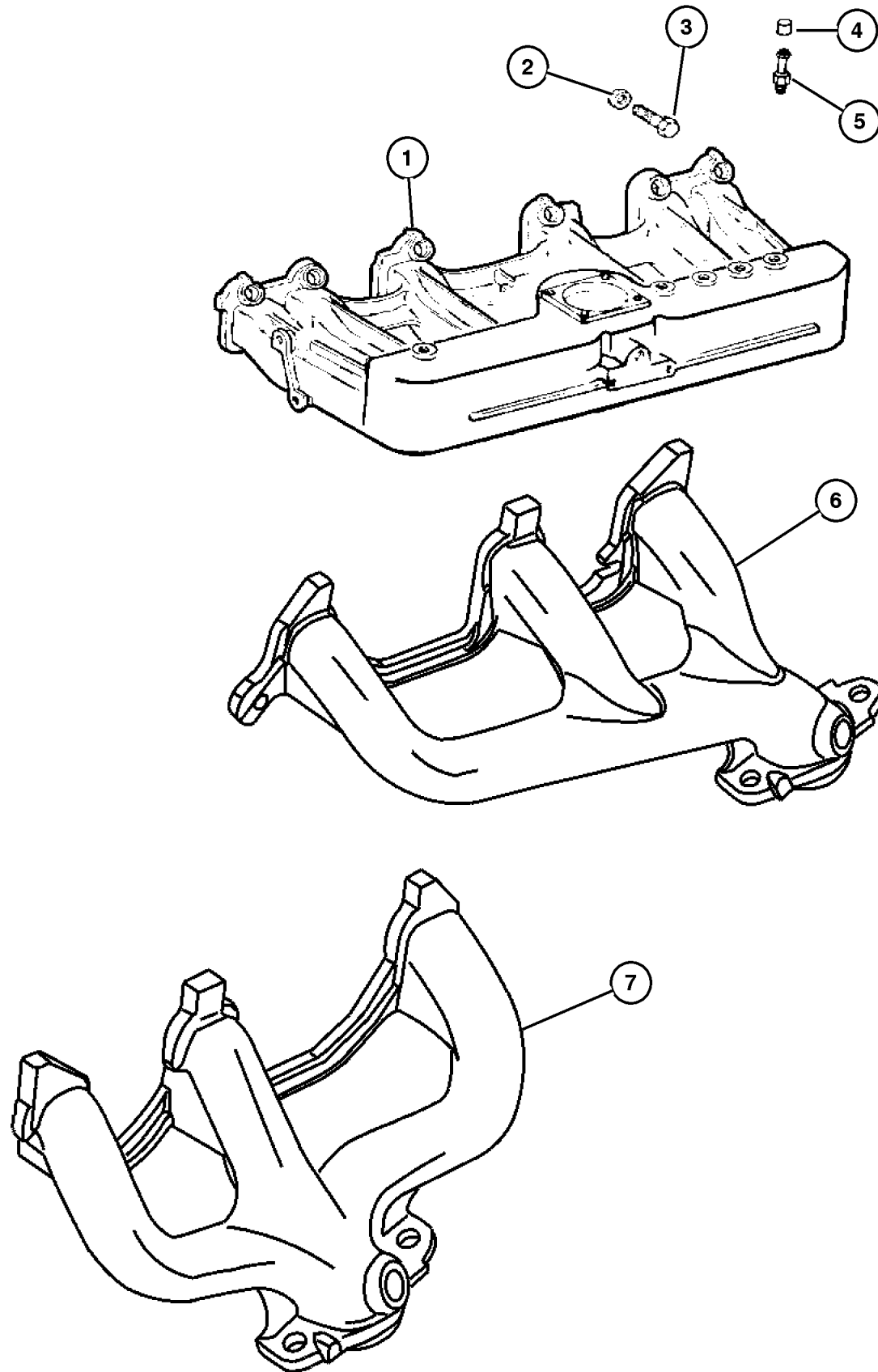
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4854 197AC	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced With Manifold
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

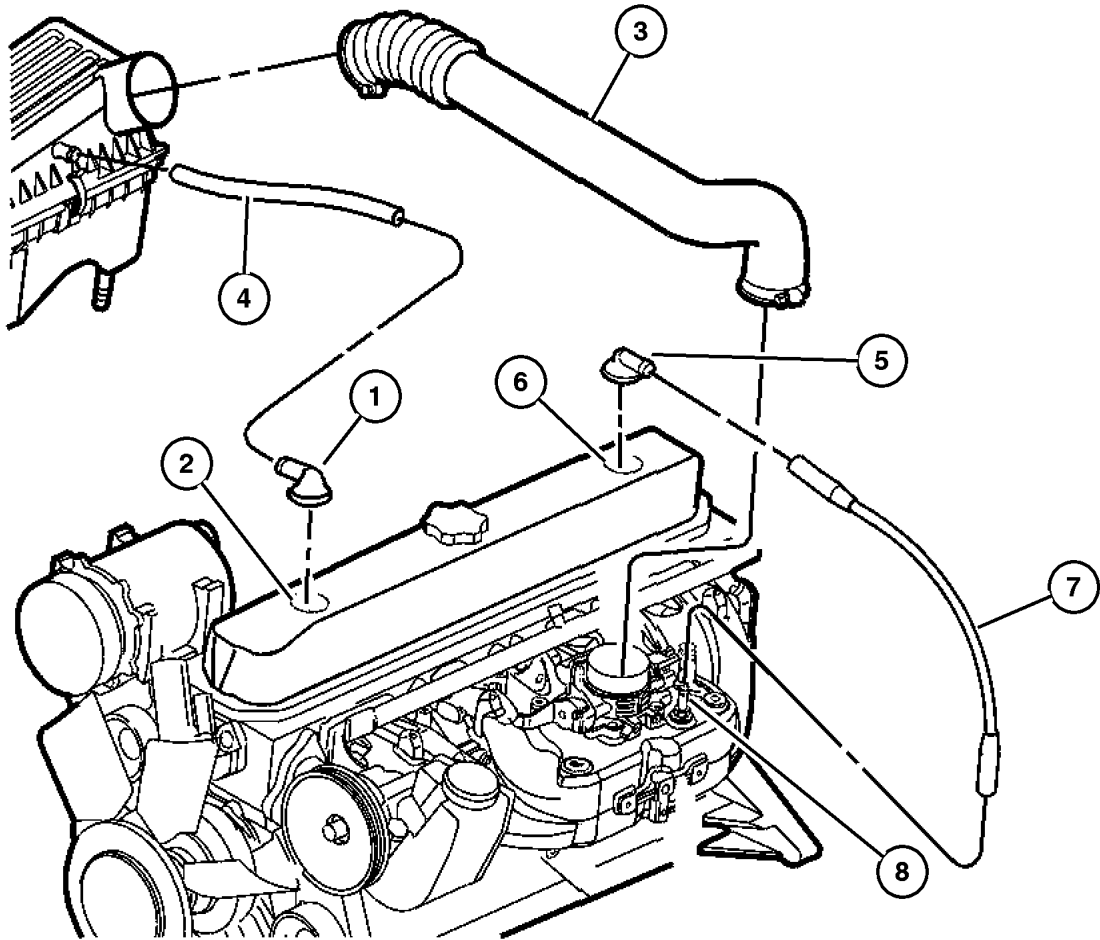
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
2	2946 079	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
3	53030 611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53030 615AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
5	53013 742AB	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, With Orifice
6	53013 743AB	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
7	53013 797AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
8	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

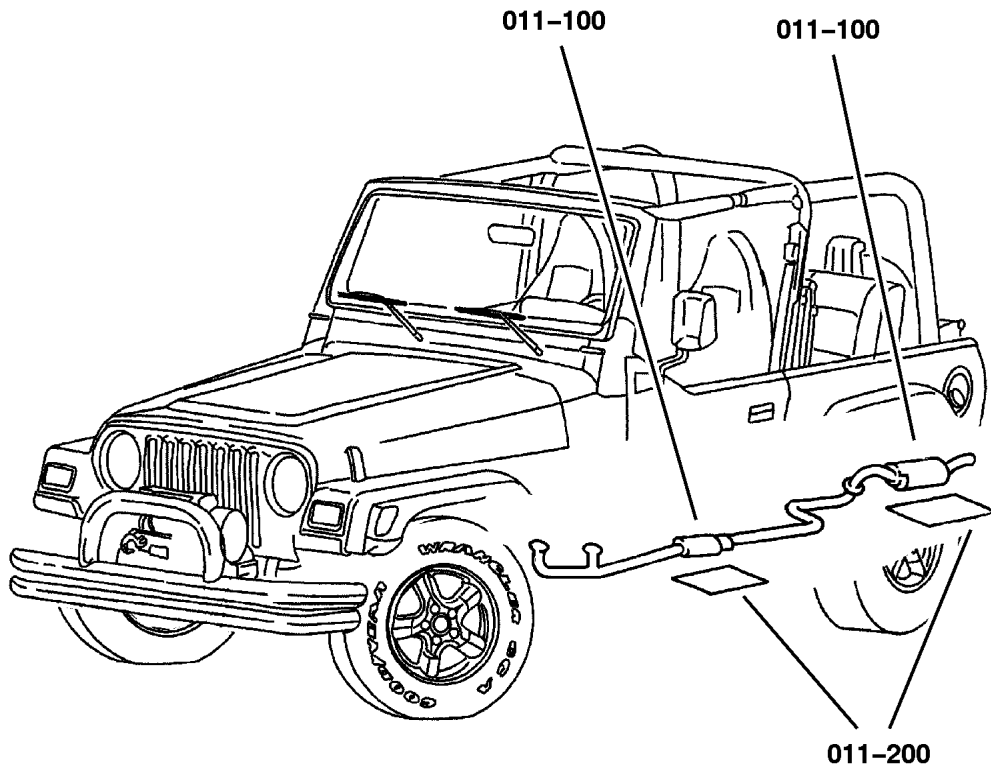
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)

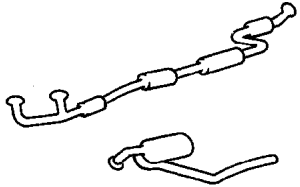
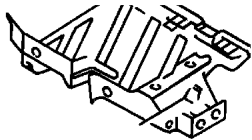
Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

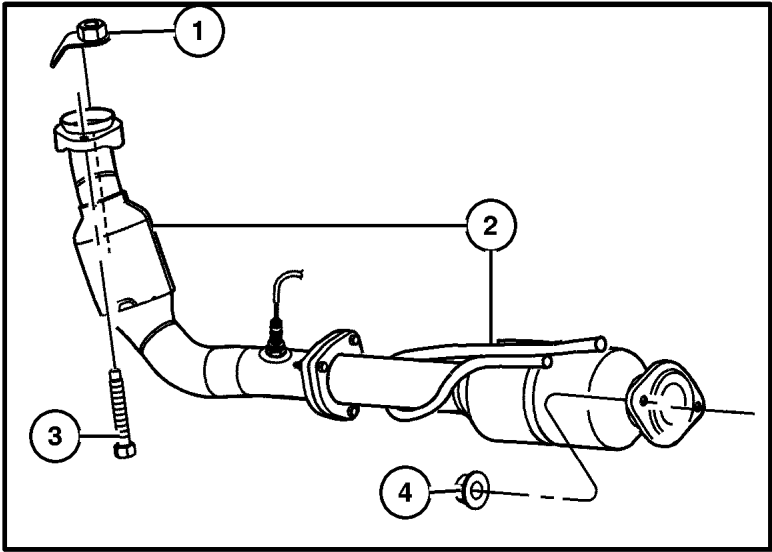
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)

Fig. 011-210

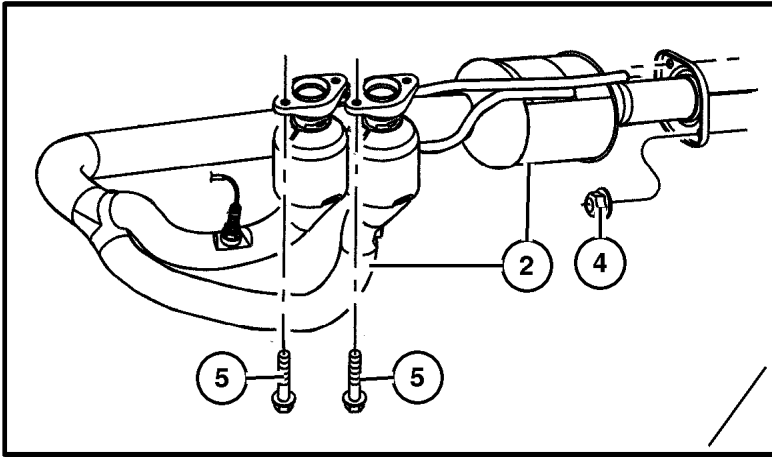


011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		
---	---	--	--

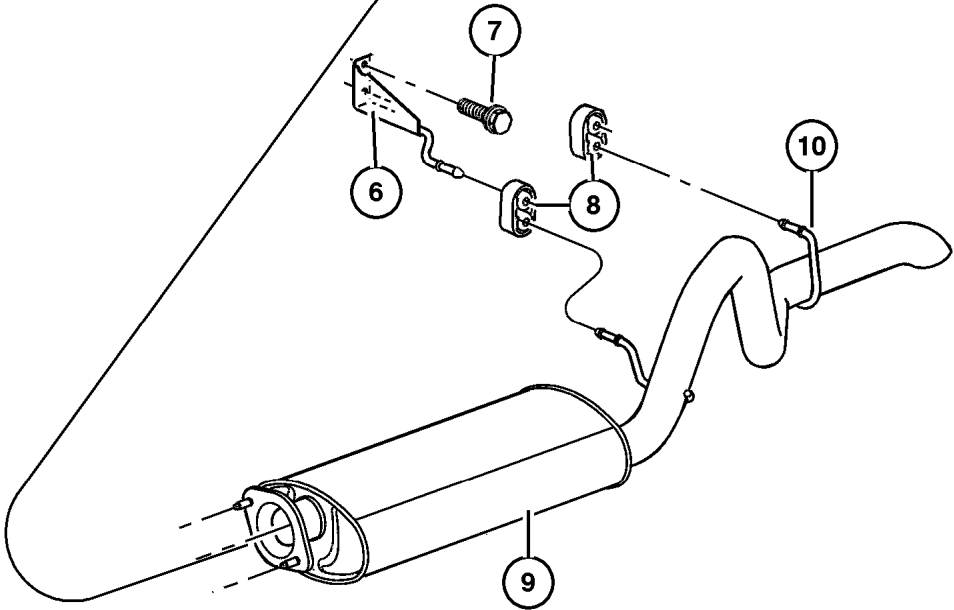
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 011-110



(ED1)



(ERO)



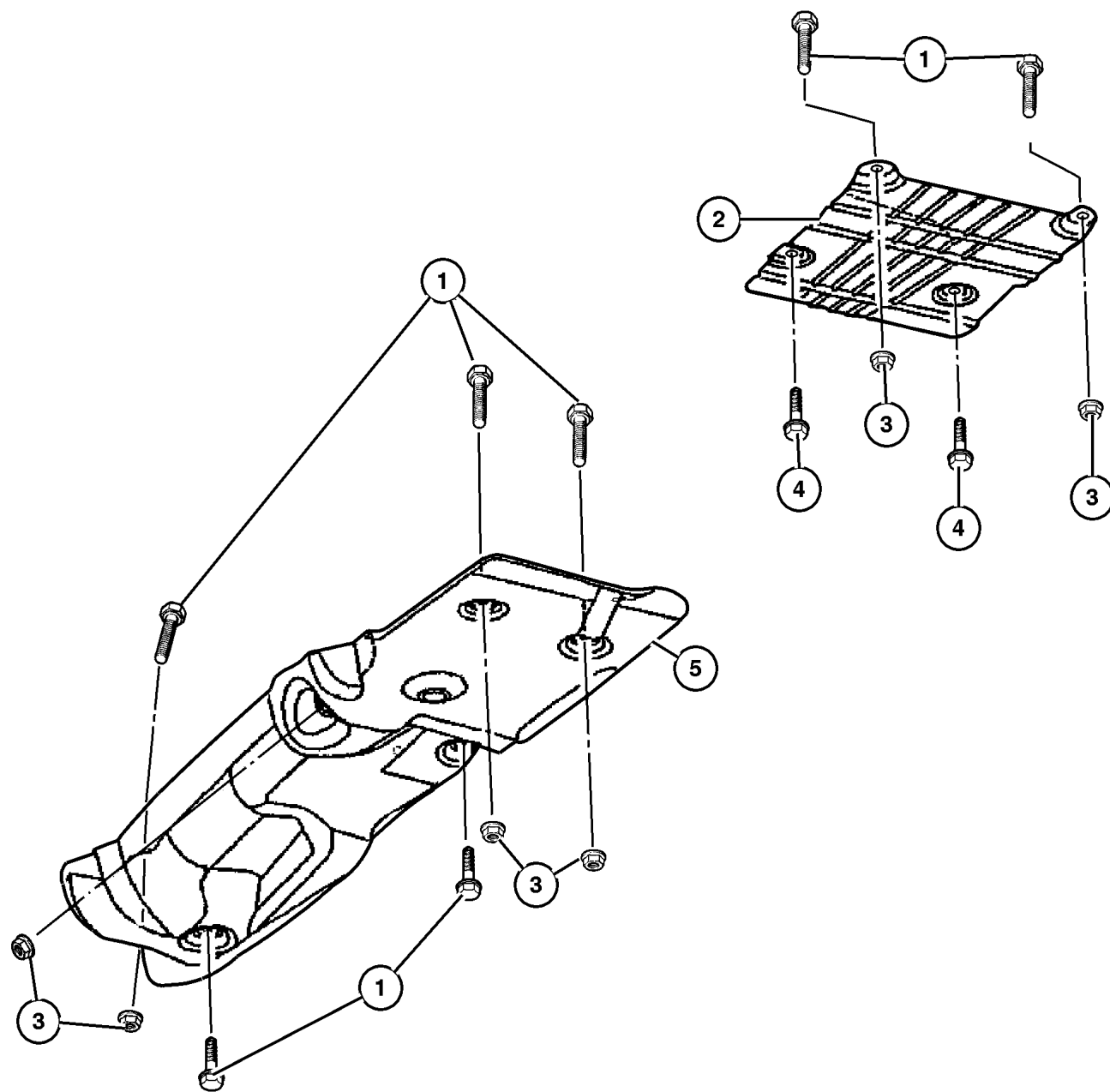
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52059 716AA	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52059 681AC	1			77, 78	ER0			
	52059 730AB	1			77	ED1			
3	6505 954AA	2			77	ED1			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 178AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head Exhaust Mount to Frame
	6505 754AA	4				ER0			Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
6	52019 408AC	1							HANGER, Muffler
7									SCREW
	6104 005AA	3				ER0			
		3			61, 77	ED0			
8	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019 241AF	1			61, 77	ER0			
	52059 614AB	1			77	ED1			
	56052 347AA	1	J		61, 78	ER0			
10	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-11									NUT, Exhaust Manifold
	6506 546AA	2				ER0			Front
		2				ER0			Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	55395 165AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
	56052 615AA	1	J		78				
3									NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55176 694AF	1							SHIELD, Muffler
	56052 615AA	1	J		78				
-6									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013 669AA	1				ER0			
	53013 264AA	1				ED0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

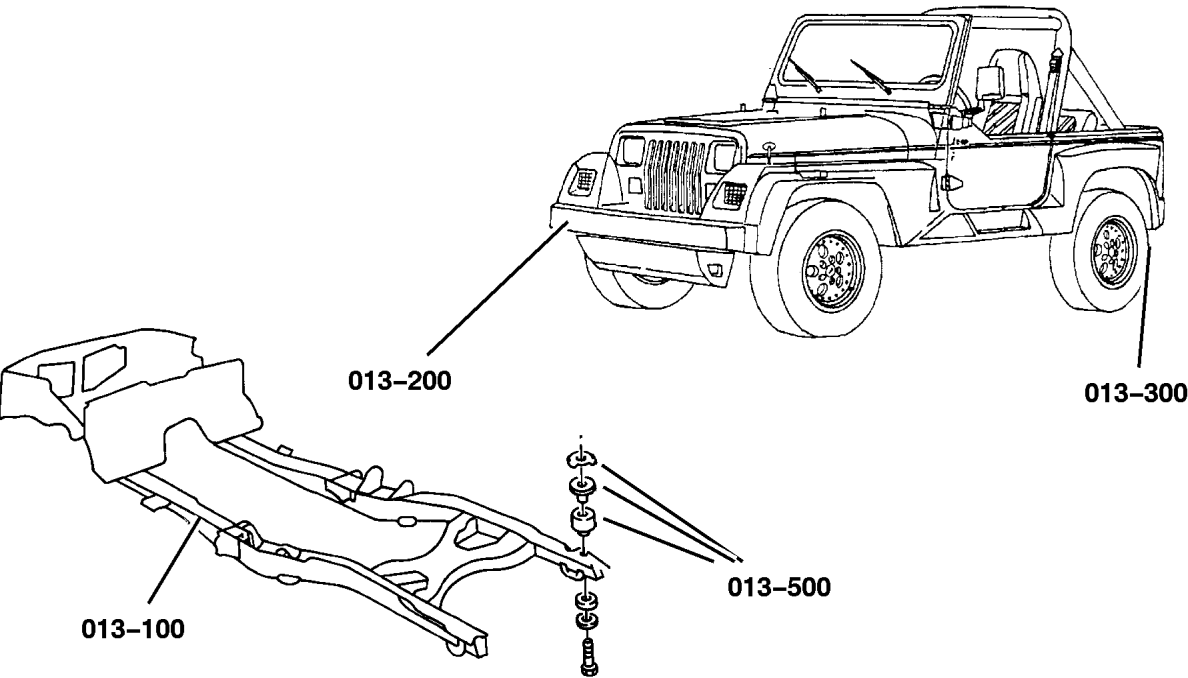
Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

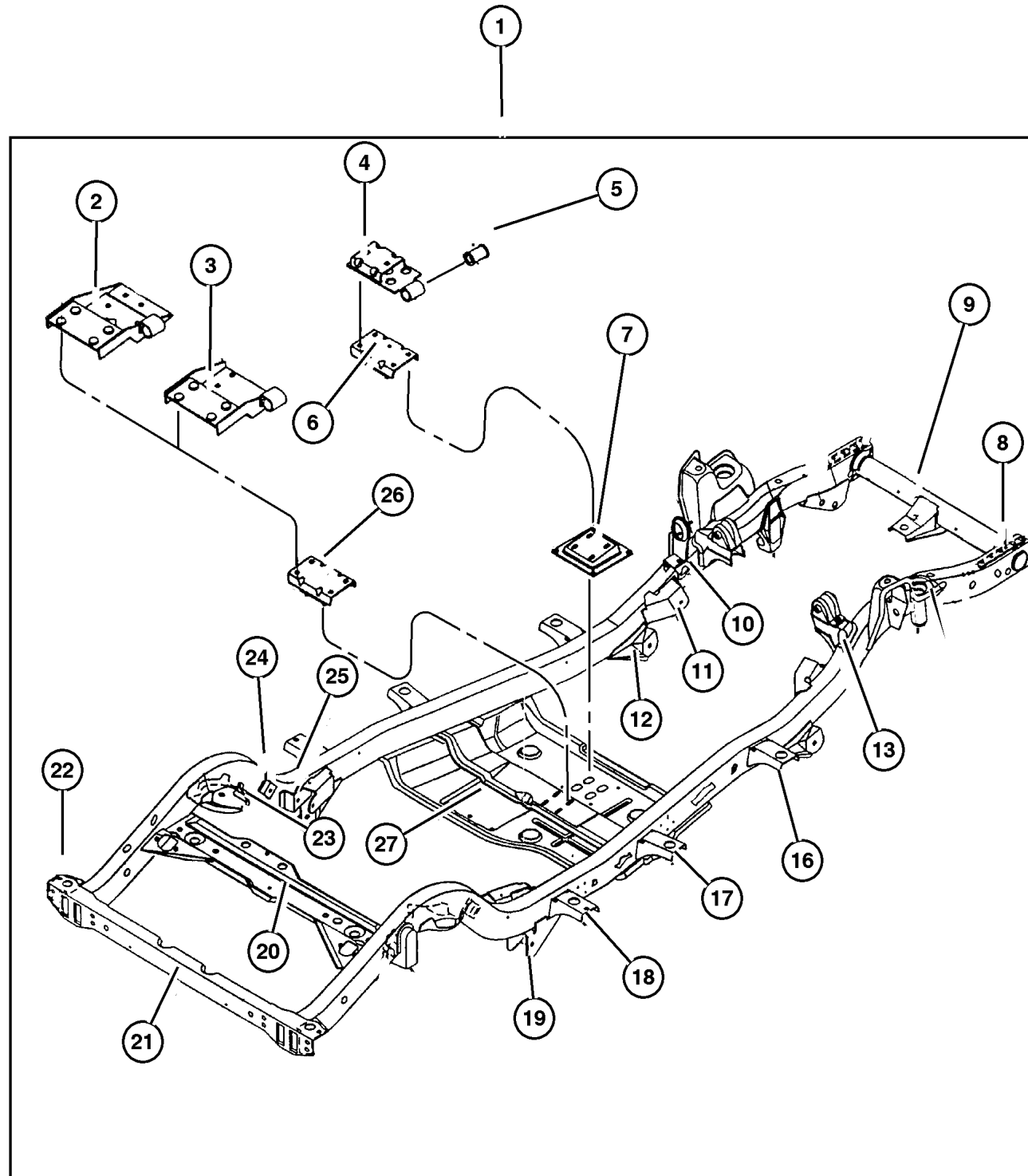
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 013-510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission									
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission									
1	FRAME, Chassis								
	52058 813AL	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058 811AL	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52058 815AL	1	U		77				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059 651AF	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059 652AF	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], With [XDC]
	52059 653AF	1	U		77				[ER0], With [XDC]
	56052 329AD	1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Without [XDC]
2	BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
3	BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
4	BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
7	Support								
	BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
8	PLATE, Suspension								
	52058 430AB	2	J		61, 77				
		2	U		77				
9	CROSSMEMBER, Underbody								
	5003 819AA	1	J		61, 77				
		1	U		77				
10	BRACKET, Frame Rail								

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

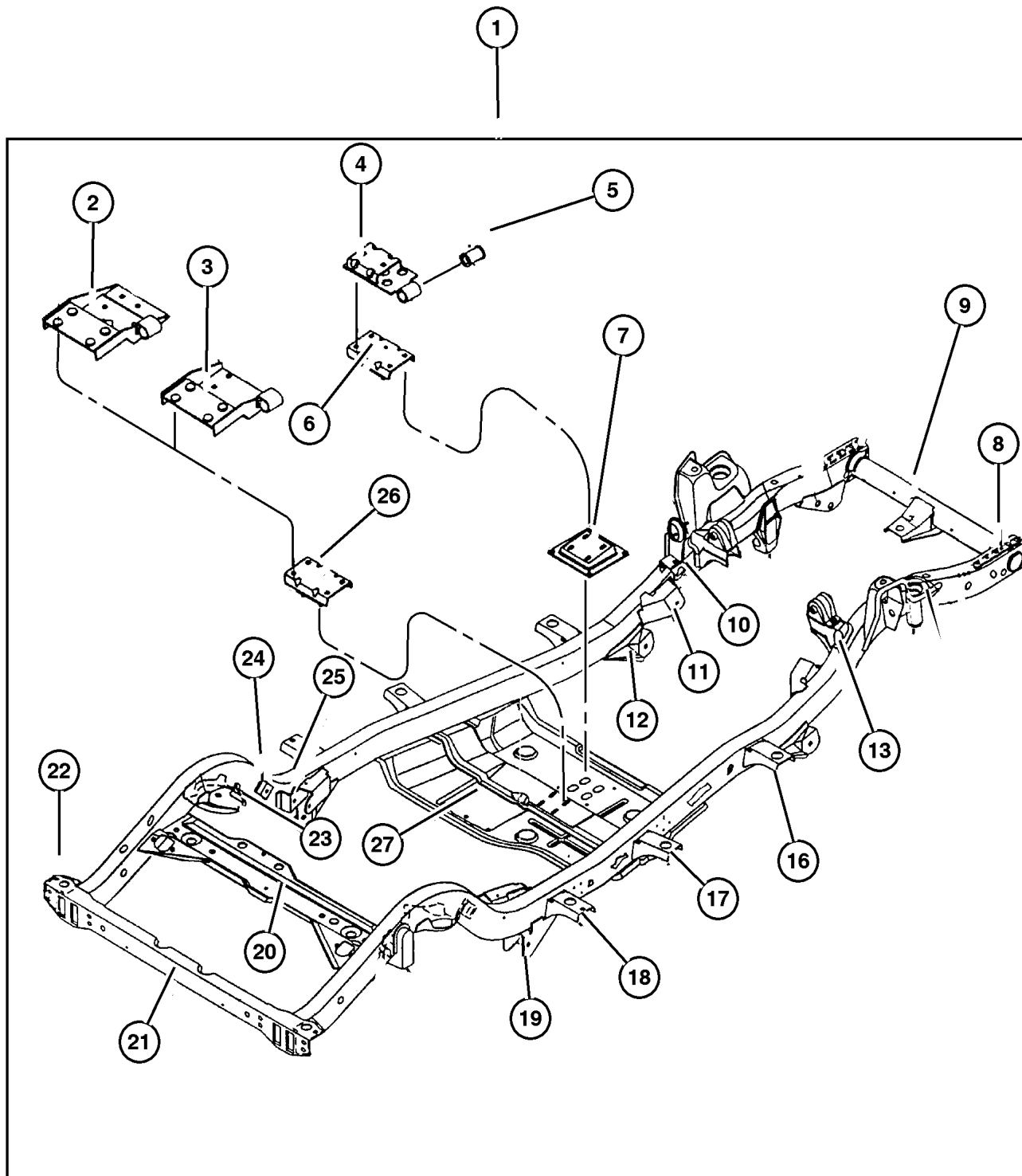
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8893	1	J		61, 77				
		1	J		61, 78				
11	5205 8894	1	U		77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058 160AB	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	52058 161AB	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8090	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5205 8091	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
		1	U		77				Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Support
	5205 8864	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5205 8865	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5205 8870	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	5205 8871	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8846	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	5205 8847	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8845	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Left
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Left
		1	U		77				[ER0], Left
	5205 8911	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Right
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Right
		1	U		77				[ER0], Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J		61, 77				
		4	U		77				
17									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J		61, 77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Frame
Figure 013-110

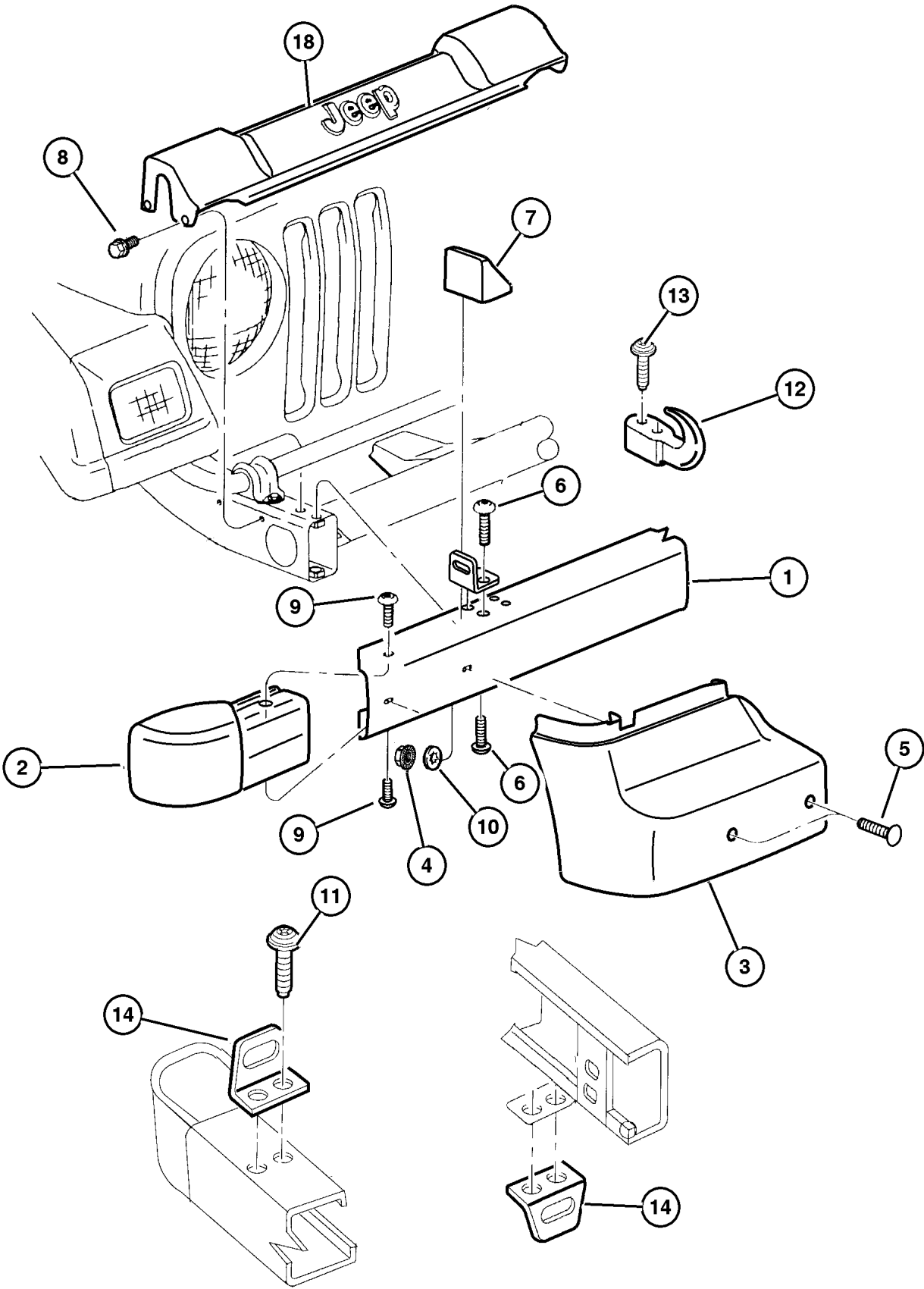
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U		77				
18	5003 836AA	2	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame
		2	U		77				
19	5003 832AA	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
	5003 833AA	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
20	52058 136AB	1	J		61, 77				CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
		1	U		77				
21	52058 121AB	1	J		61, 77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U		77				
22	5205 8772	1	J		61, 77				REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
		1	U		77				Right
	5205 8773	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
23	52058 420AB	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
	52058 421AB	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
24	5205 8632	2	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
		2	U		77				
25	5003 834AC	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
		1	U		77				Right
	5003 835AC	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
26	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
									Support
27	52059 501AB	1	J		61, 77				SKID PLATE, Support
		1	U		77				
-28	6506 629AA	2							NUT, Rivet

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DGO = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2	55155 762AA	1							EXTENSION, Bumper Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6									SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6501 925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
9	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Left Front
	5205 9016	1							Right Front
	52060 039AA	1							Rear
-15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6504 662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
-17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000 240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	52059 191AA	2							EYE, Tow
-21	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BAR, Bumper Rear - Black								
	5ED18 JX8AB	1	J						
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
2	EXTENSION, Bumper								
	55155 760AB	1	J						Right
	55155 761AB	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6505 381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5515 5193	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
7	6504 662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
-10	52060 039AA	1							HOOK, Tow
-11	52059 191AA	2							EYE, Tow
-12	6505 381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

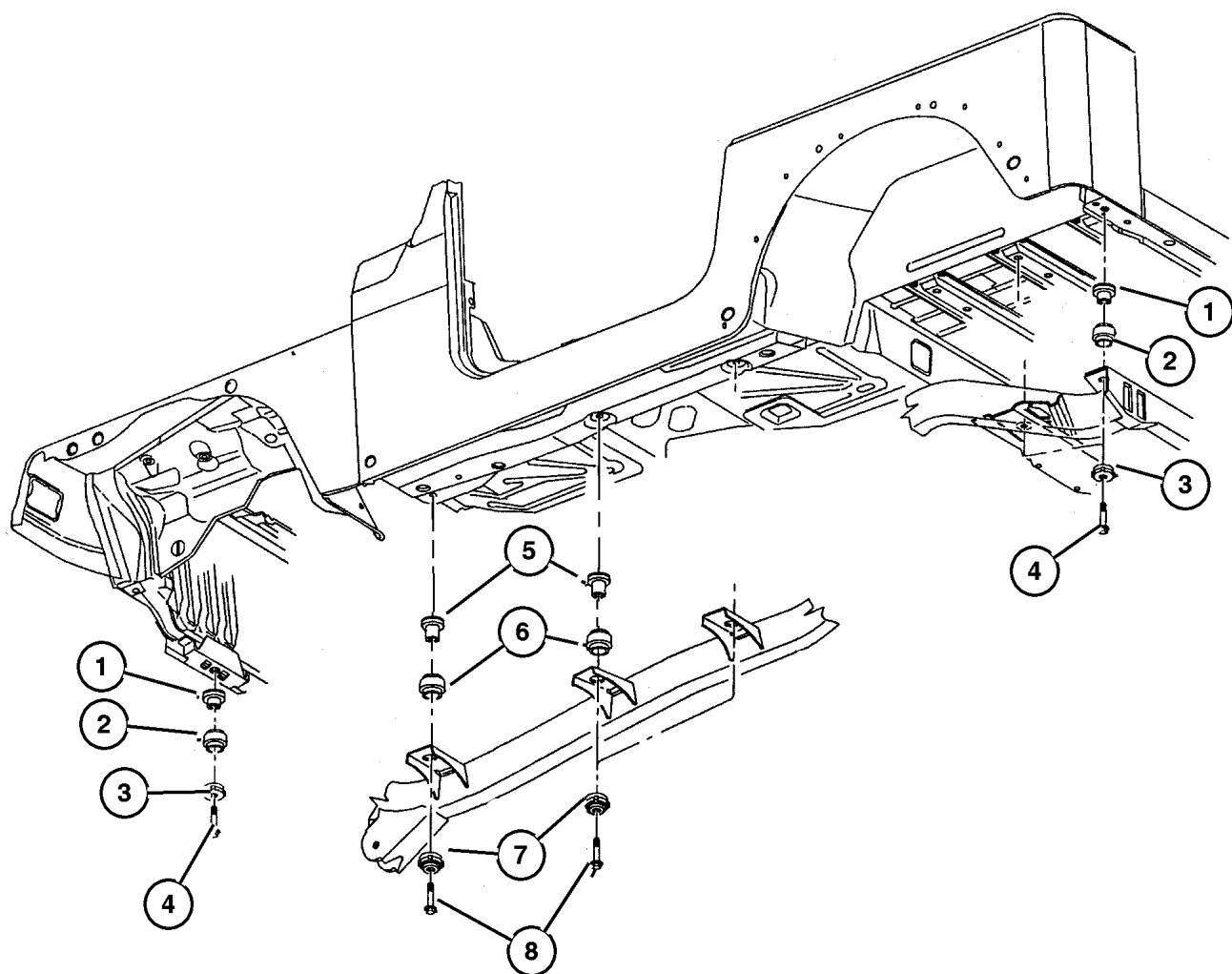
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4									SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50- 13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manua

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

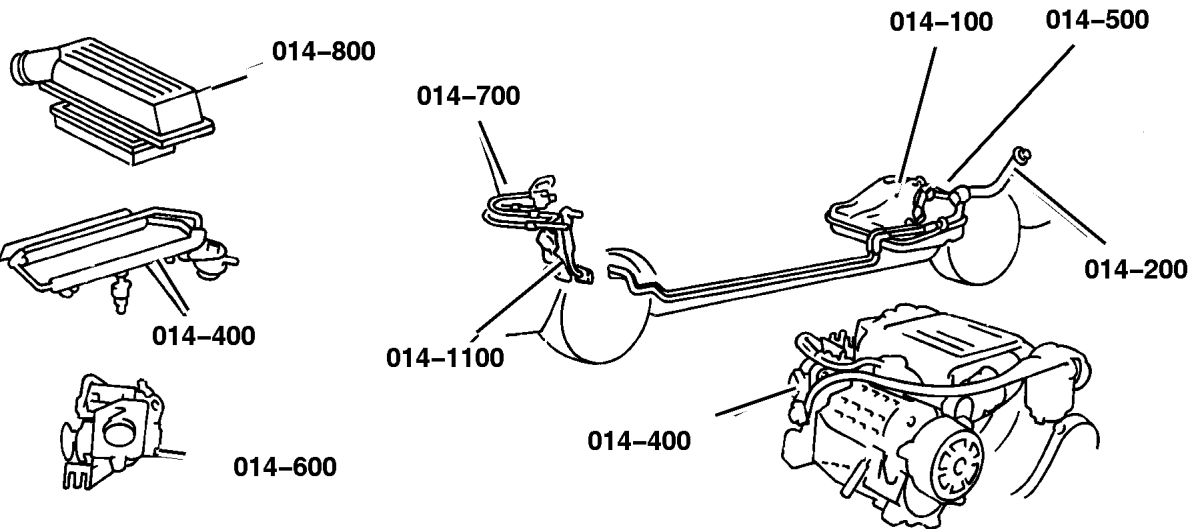
August 27, 2004

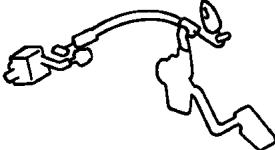
Group – 014

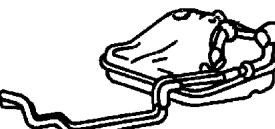
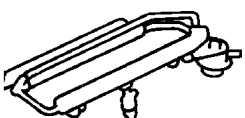
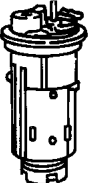
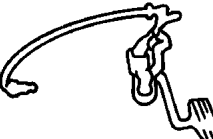
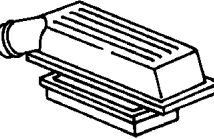
Fuel

Group – 014

Fuel



014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

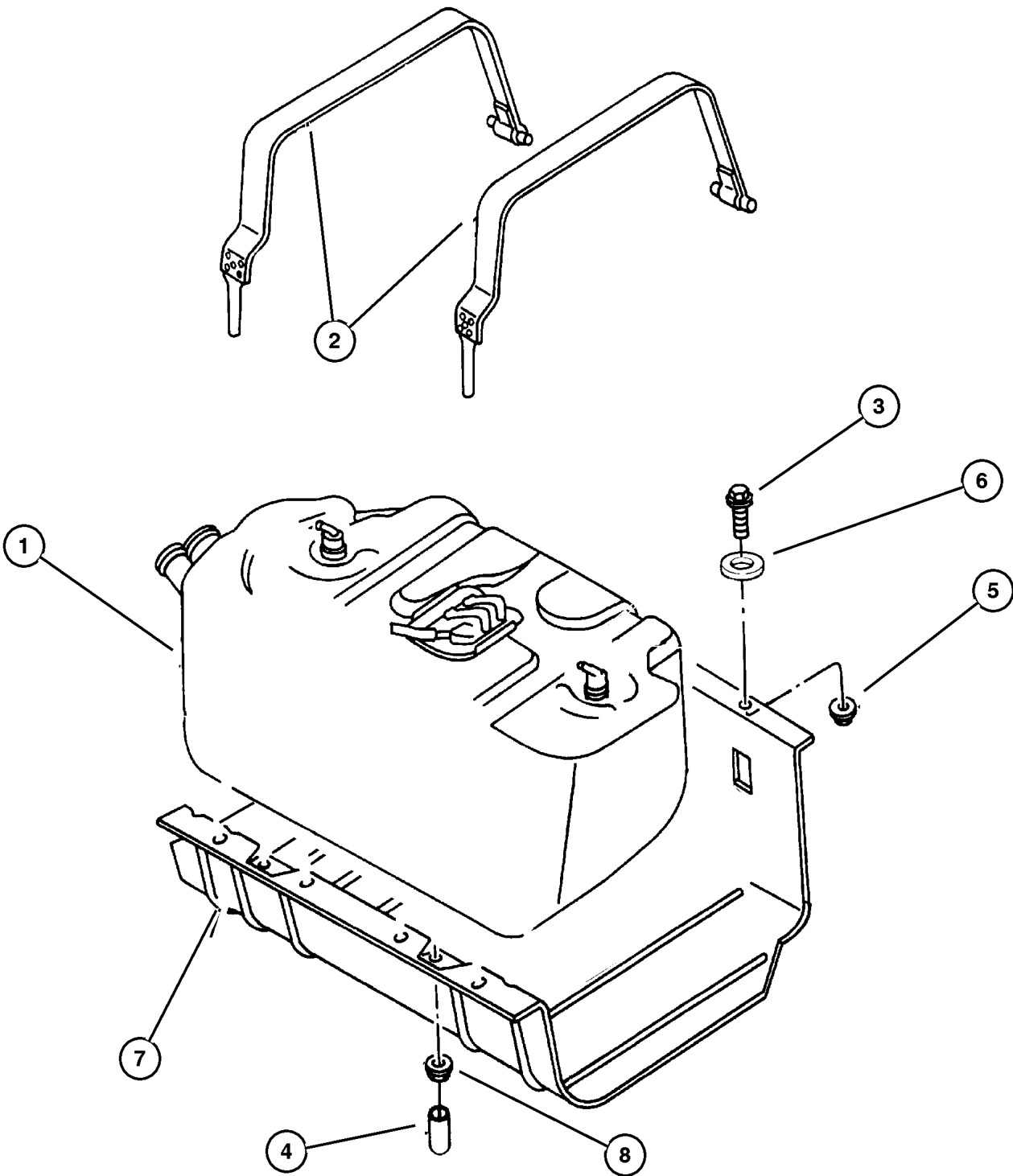
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-810
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1110



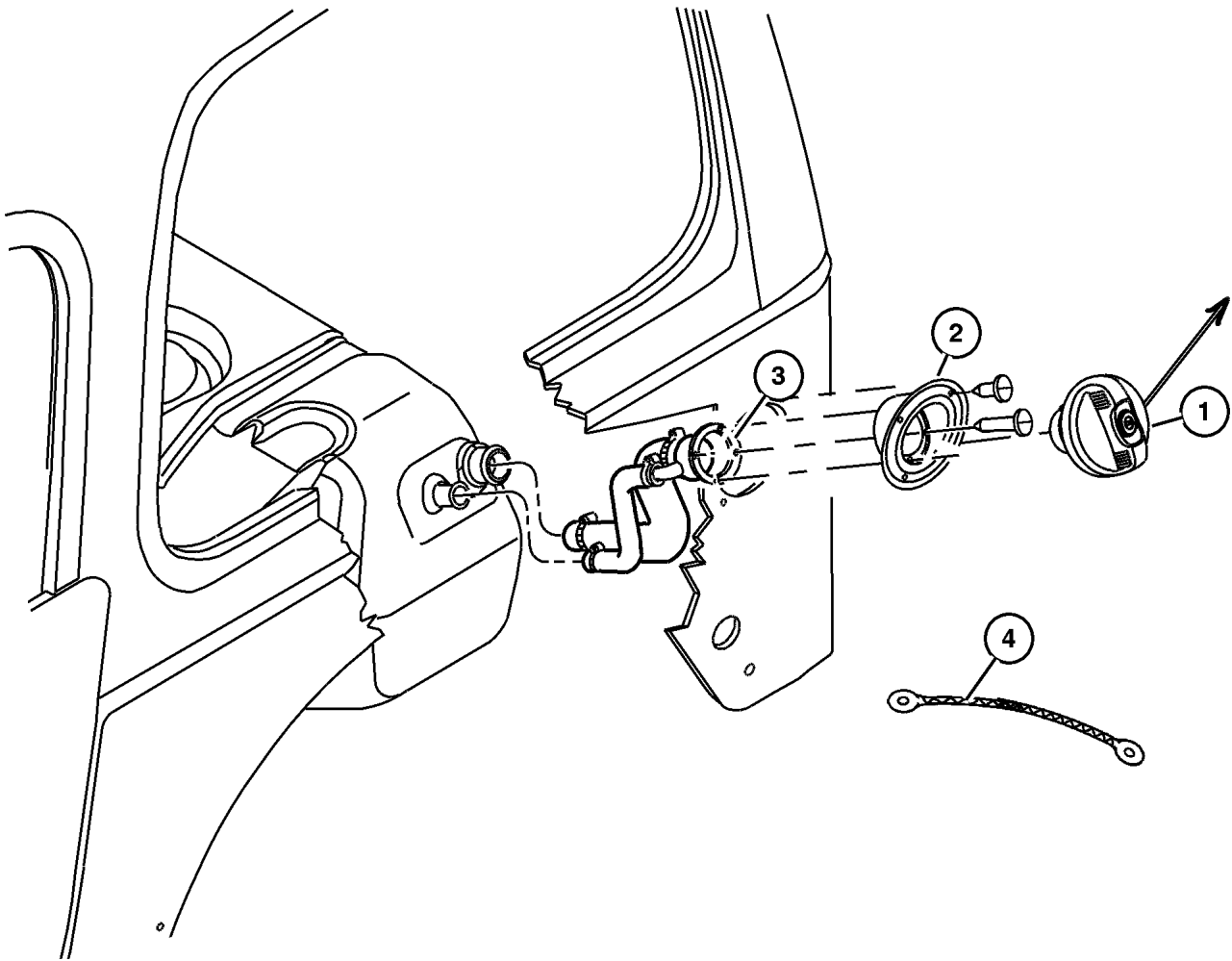
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52059 617AE	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
2	52100 235AC	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100 219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
-9	6025 008	7							NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 552AE	1			77, 78				CAP, Fuel Filler Export
	52100 553AE	1			77, 78				
2	52127 675AE	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3	52100 495AI	1				ED1, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
4	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
-5	5016 763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-6	6104 507AA	4							SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body
-7	6036 163AA	4							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
-8	6036 214AA	AR							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25- 14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel

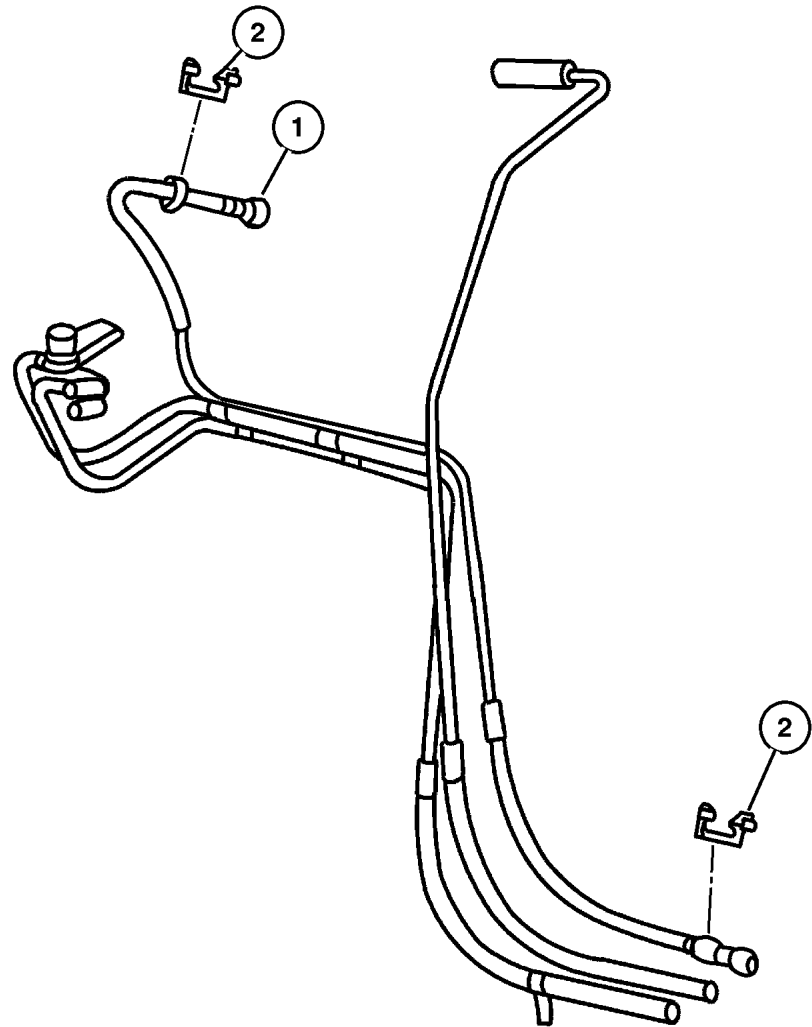
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines									
1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52059 584AC	1				ERO			
	52059 586AC	1			77	ED0			
2									CLIP, Fuel, Serviced in Fuel Bundle
	52850 680AA	2			77	ED0			
		1				ERO			
-3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
	6503 612	1				ERO			Fuel Line Support Bracket to Intake
									Manifold
		2			77	ED1			



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

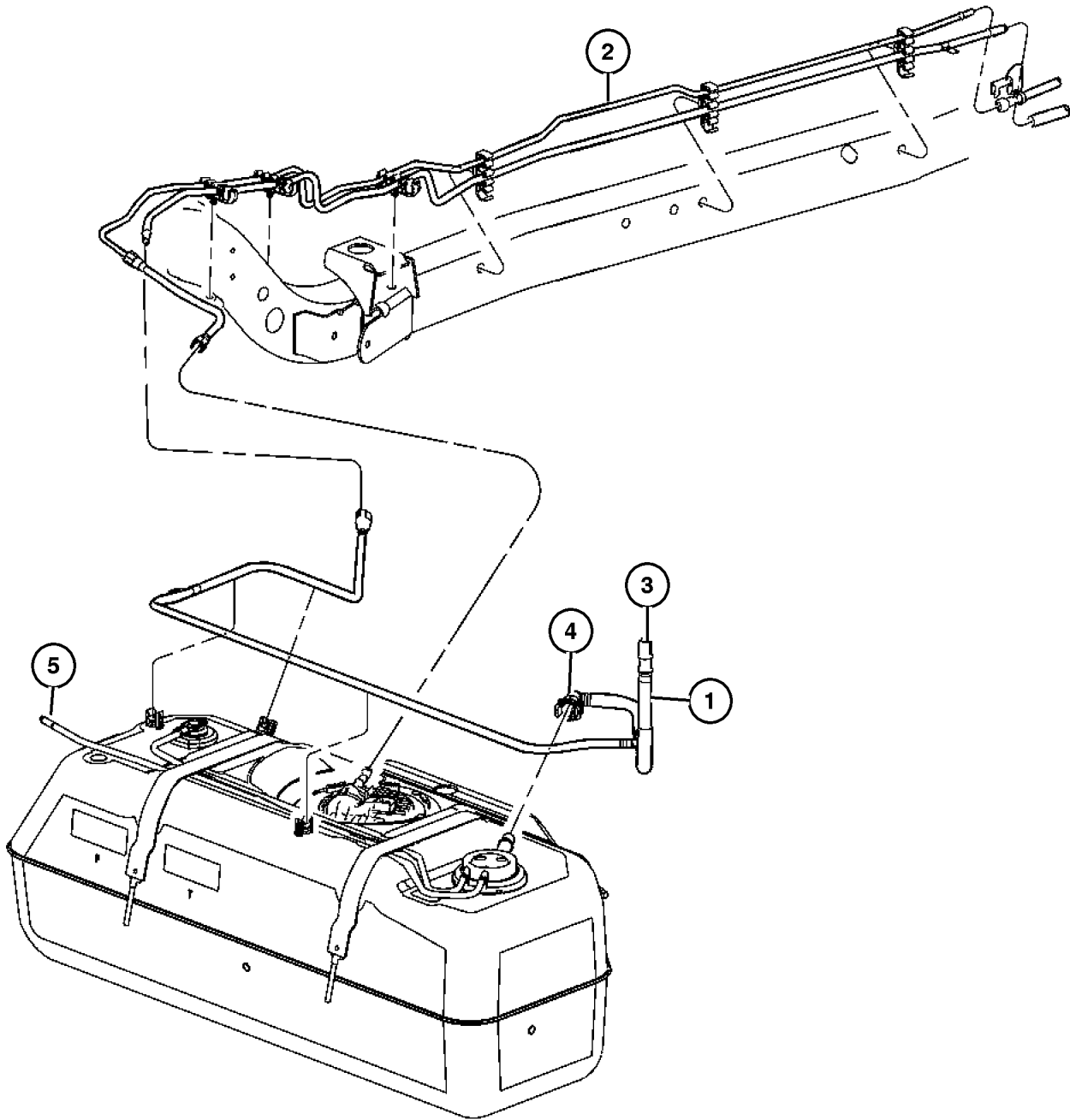
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

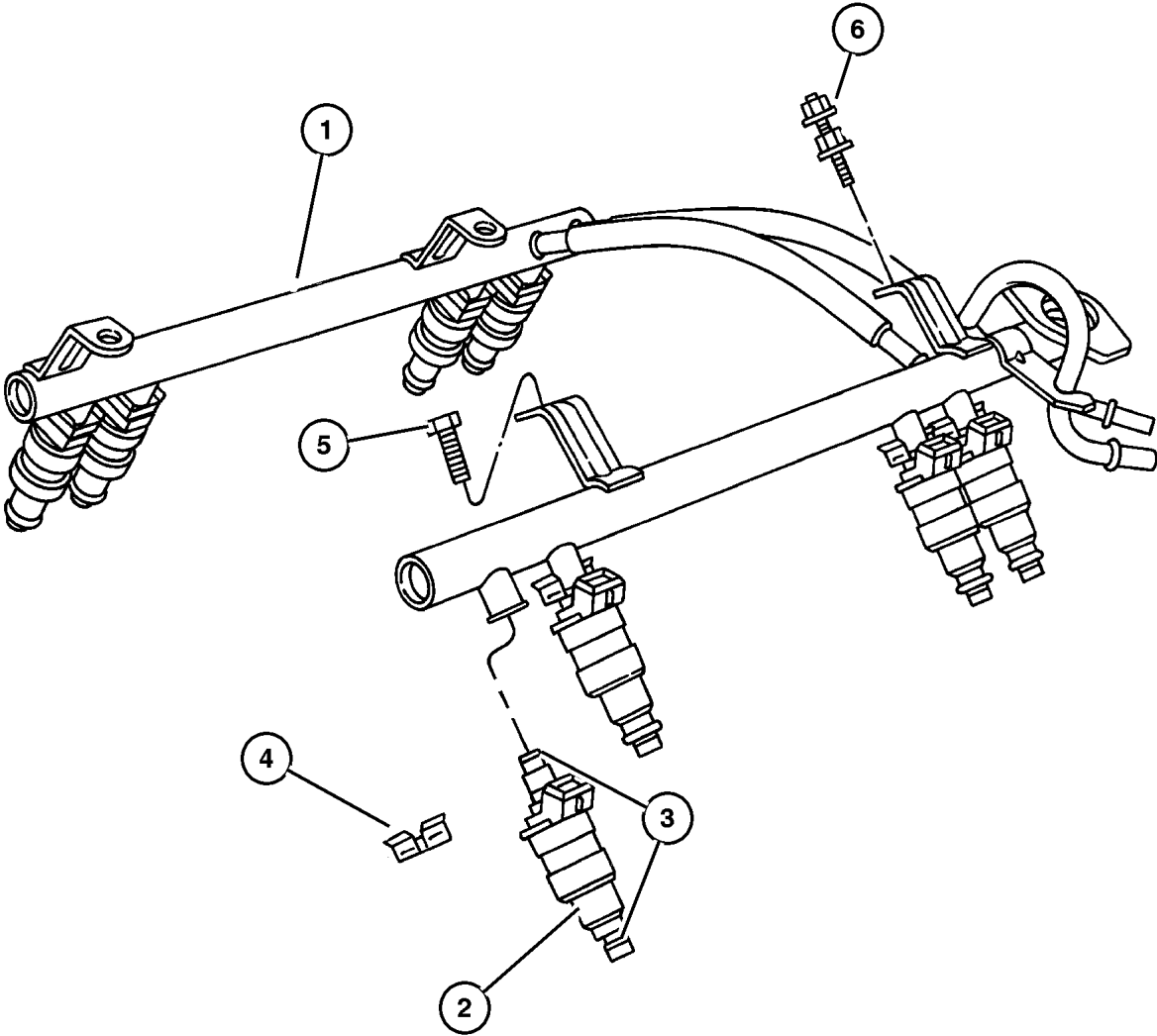
1	52059 585AC	1				ED0, ER0			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
2									BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
	52059 584AC	1				ER0			
	52059 586AC	1			77	ED0			
3									VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-410



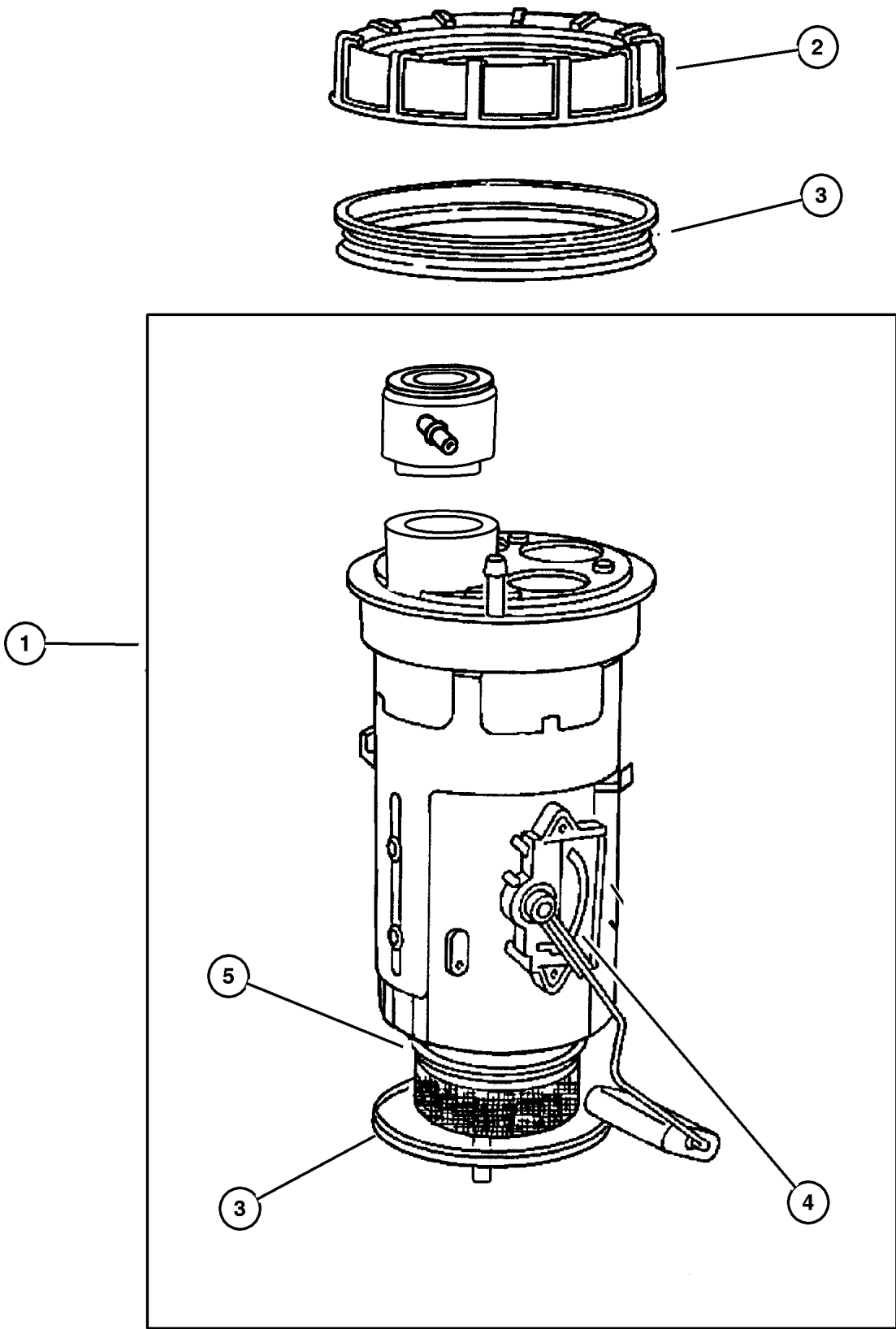
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5014 496AD	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
	5135 582AA	1				ED0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53013 656AA	4				ED0			
	53013 690AA	4				ER0			
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	6				ER0			
	5103 149AA	4				ED0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				ER0			
	53013 504AB	4				ED0			
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6									STUD, M6x1.00x44
	6502 647	2				ER0			
		2				ED0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

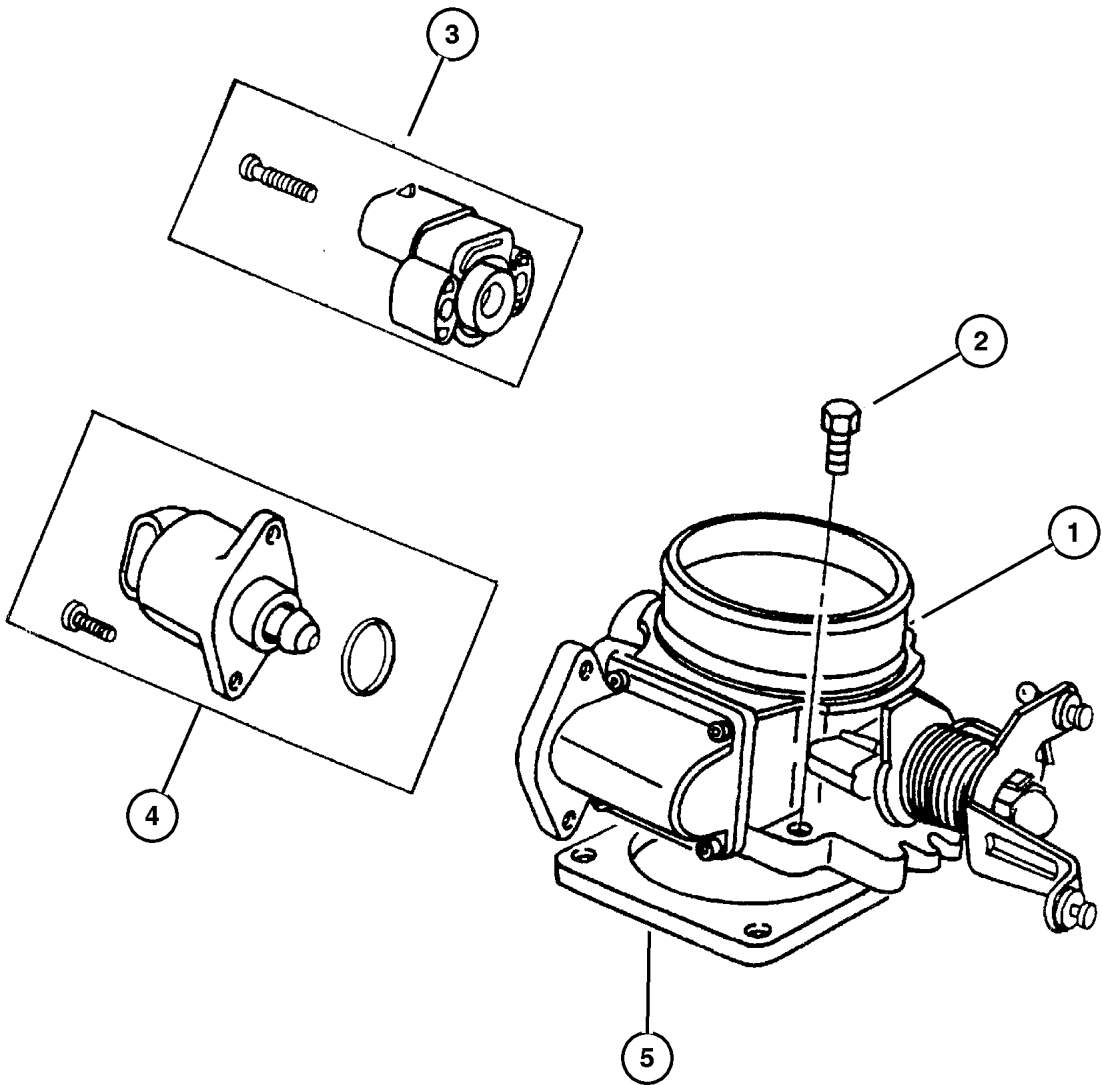
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5161 335AB	1				ED1, ER0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	55366 299AA	1				ED1, ER0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
3	55366 298AA	1				ED1, ER0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5161 336AA	1				ED1, ER0			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-610



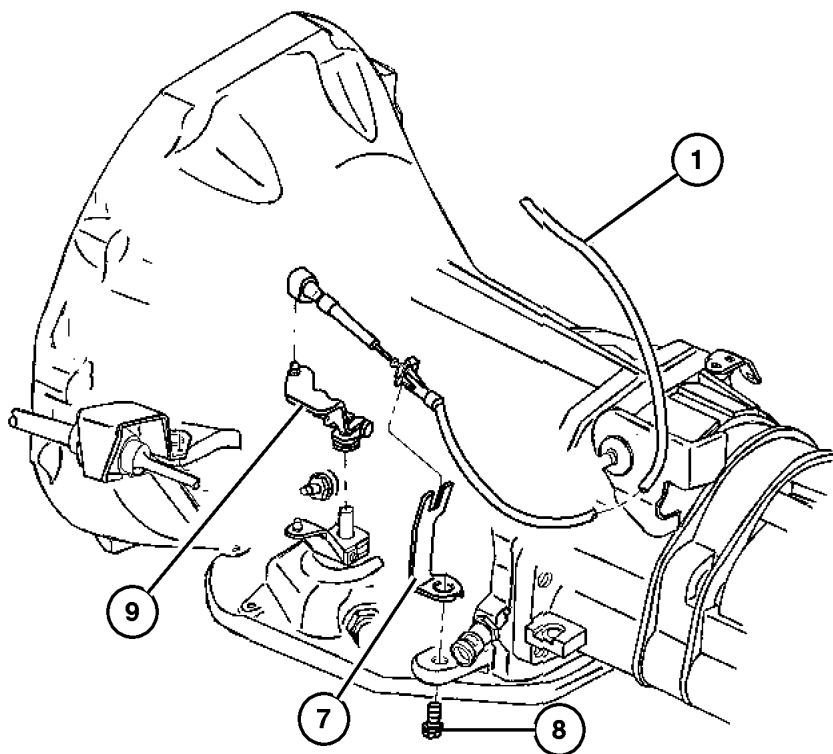
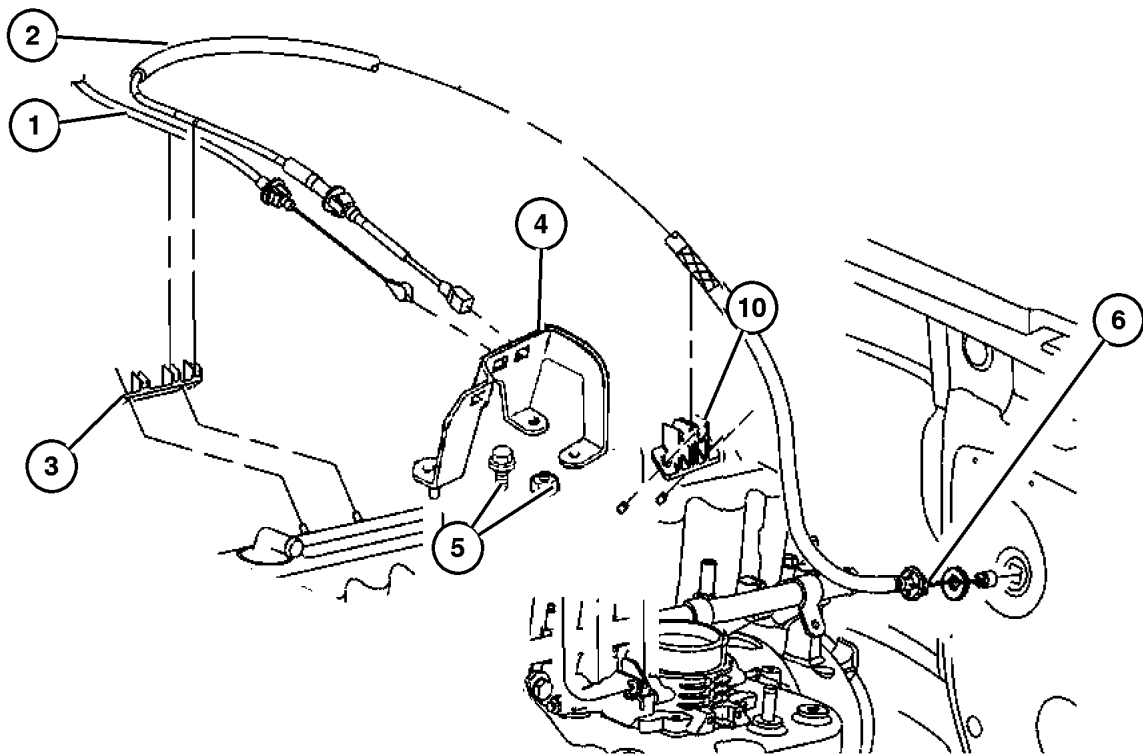
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	5140 896AA	1				ED0			
	5161 510AA	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3	5019 411AC	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 325AD	1				ED0			
	4861 552AC	1				ER0			
5									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53007 543AB	1				ER0			
	53013 533AA	1				ED0			
-6	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-710



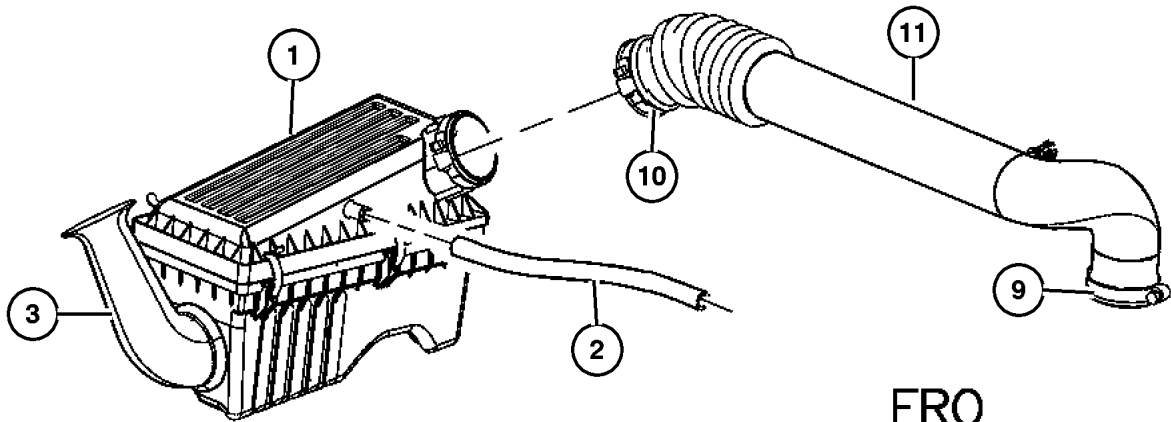
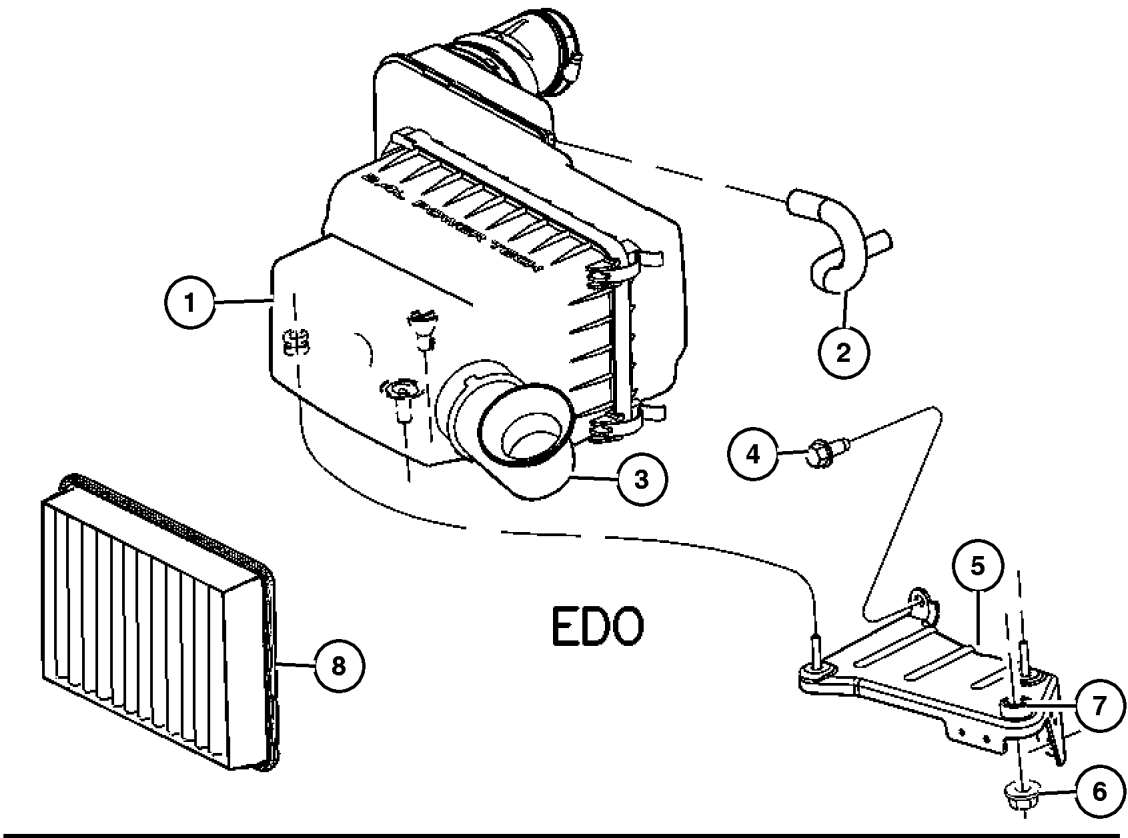
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52109 524AD	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 527AB	1				ED1			
2	4854 137	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
	52109 501AB	1	J			ED0			
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6									PLUG, Access Hole, Serviced with Accelerator Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
8	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9									LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	52109 563AA	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
-11	53013 681AA	AR							CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-12	53013 682AA	AR							CLIP, Push In

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

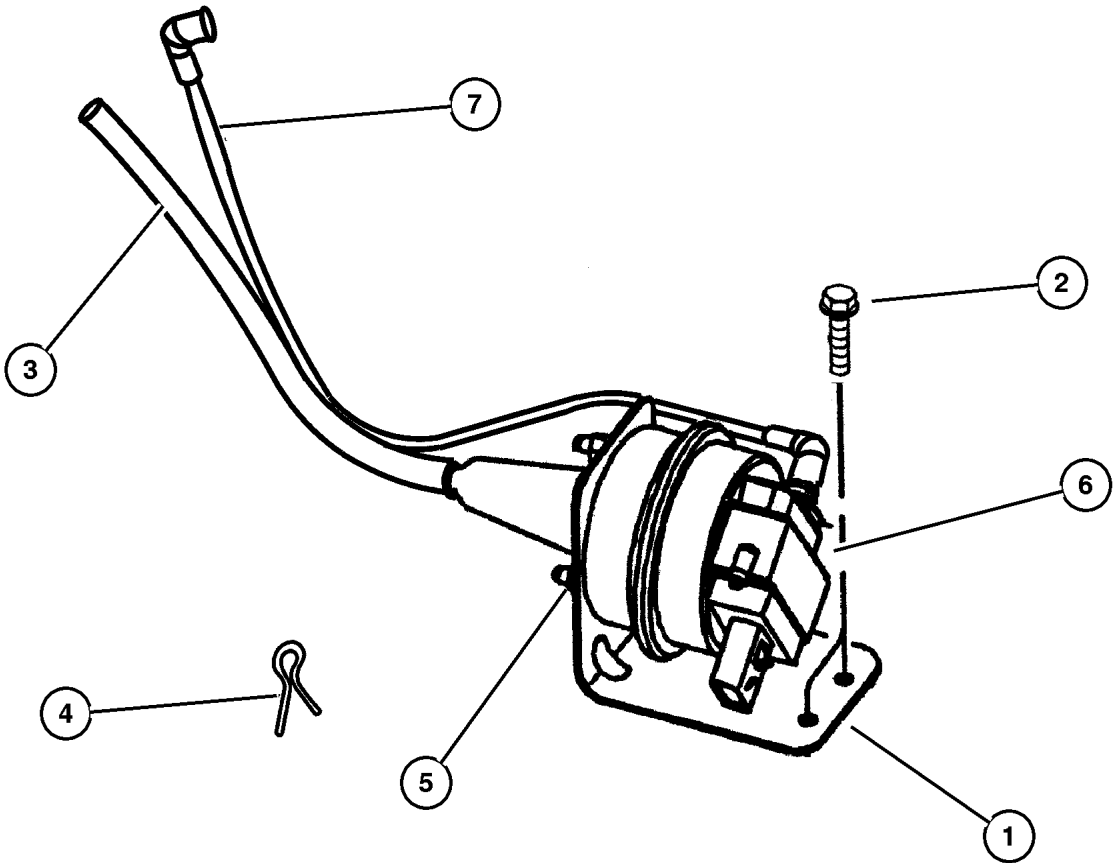
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5161 780AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
	53013 702AA	1			77	ED0			
2									TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
	53013 093AA	1				ED0			
	53030 615AC	1				ER0			
3									INLET, Fresh Air
	5161 781AA	1				ER0			
	53013 502AA	1			77	ED0			
4	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
6	6501 483	1				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	53013 357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
8	4797 777AC	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
9									CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
	53013 475AA	1			77	ED0			
	53013 778AA	1				ER0			
10									CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
	53013 476AA	1			77	ED0			
	53013 777AA	1				ER0			
11	53030 611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
-12	6501 400	3				ER0			SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	52109 523AB	1				ED1			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				ER0			
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52109 527AB	1				ED1			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 524AD	1				ER0			
4	6025 867	1				ED1			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				ER0			
5	6502 493	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ER0			
6	4669 979	1				ED1			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ER0			
7	52109 529AD	1				ED1			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109 525AD	1				ER0			

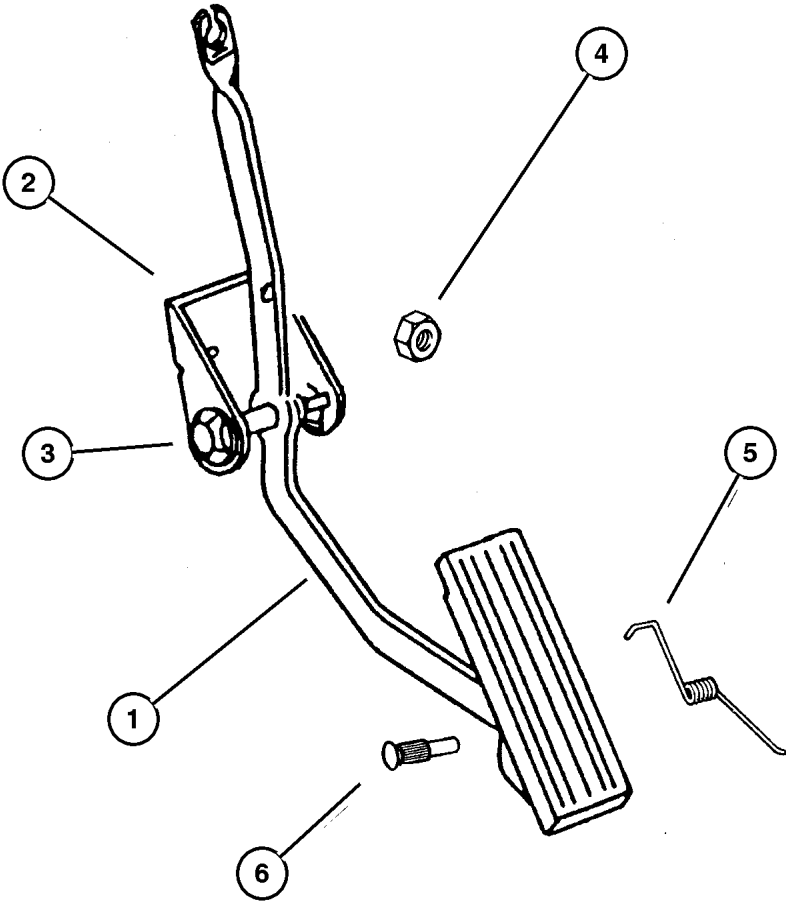
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52078 714AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078 715AC	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
2	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly
3	52078 653AB	2	J			ED0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5	5303 0874	1	J			ED0, ER0			SPRING, Torsion
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
6	5207 9019	1	J			ED0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

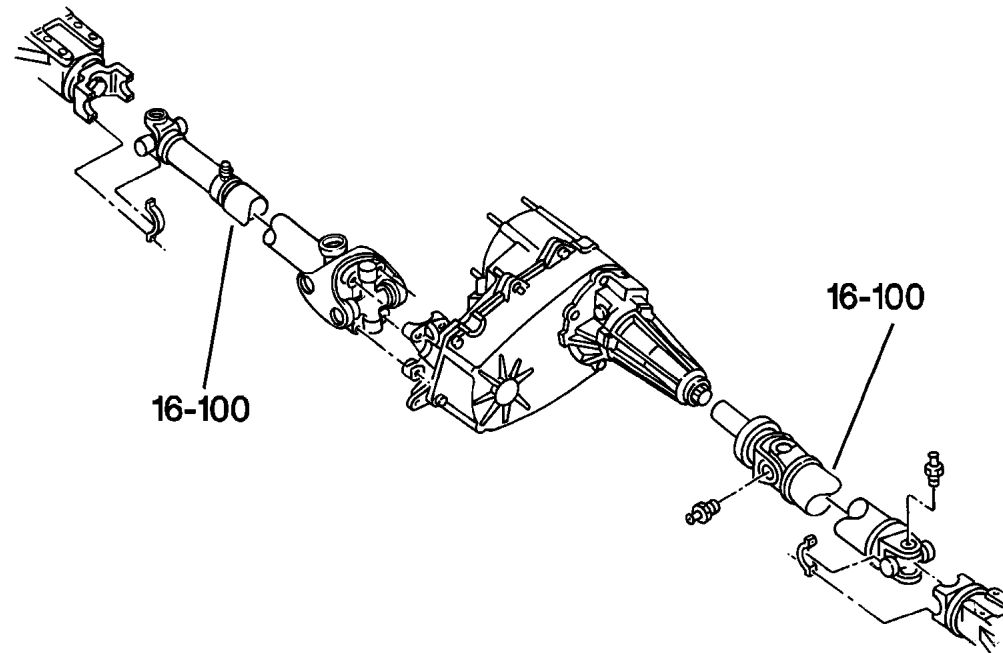
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

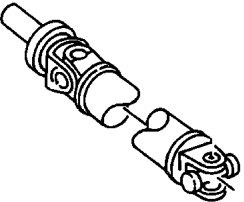
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

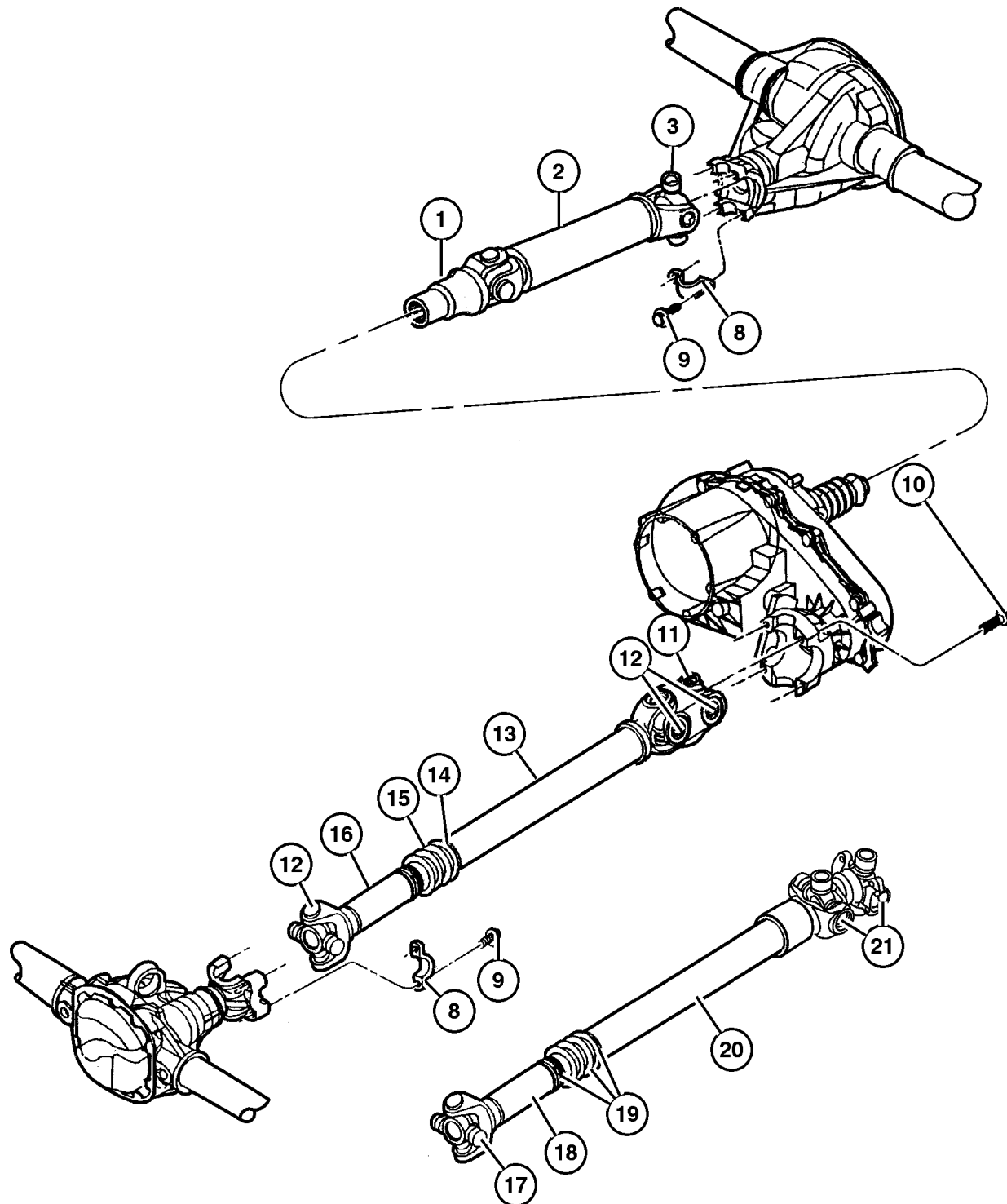
Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL									
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System									
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4882 714	1				ED0			[DRJ]
		1				ED0			[DRJ]
		1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098 784AC	1				ER0			[DRJ]
	52098 787AC	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853 160AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853 405AA	1				ED0			[DRJ]
	52853 407AA	1				ED0			[DRJ]
3									U JOINT
	4882 793	2				ER0			[DRJ]
		2			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	5015 694AA	2	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		2				ED0			[DRJ]
		2				ED0			[DRJ]
	5093 377AA	1				ER0			[DRK,DHW], Front
-4									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4				ER0			[DRJ]
		4			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		4	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		4				ED0			[DRJ]
		4				ED0			[DRJ]
-5	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft
-6	5093 824AA	1			77	ER0			FLANGE, Drive Shaft, On rear of rear drive shaft
-7	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, [DRK,DHW] Flange to Rear Axle Yoke, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting
9	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
10	6036 415AA	4							BOLT, Transfer Case Yoke to Front Drive Shaft, Mounting
11									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4				ER0			[DHN]
		4				ED0			
		4				ED0			
12	5015 694AA	3				ER0			U JOINT, [DHN]
13									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52098 377AE	1				ER0			[DHN]
	52853 401AB	1				ED0			
	52853 402AB	1				ED0			
14									CLAMP, Boot
	5013 626AA	1				ER0			[DHN], Small
	5013 625AA	1				ER0			[DHN], Large
	5013 626AA	1				ED0			Small
	5013 625AA	1				ED0			Large
15									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	5083 001AA	1				ER0			[DHN] Without Clamps
		1				ED0			Without Clamps
16									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5016 375AA	1				ER0			[DHN]
		1				ED0			
17	5093 820AA	1			77	ER0			U JOINT, Front
18	5093 821AB	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
19	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft
20	52853 404AD	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, [DHW]
21	5014 733AA	2				ER0			U JOINT, [DHW], Center,Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

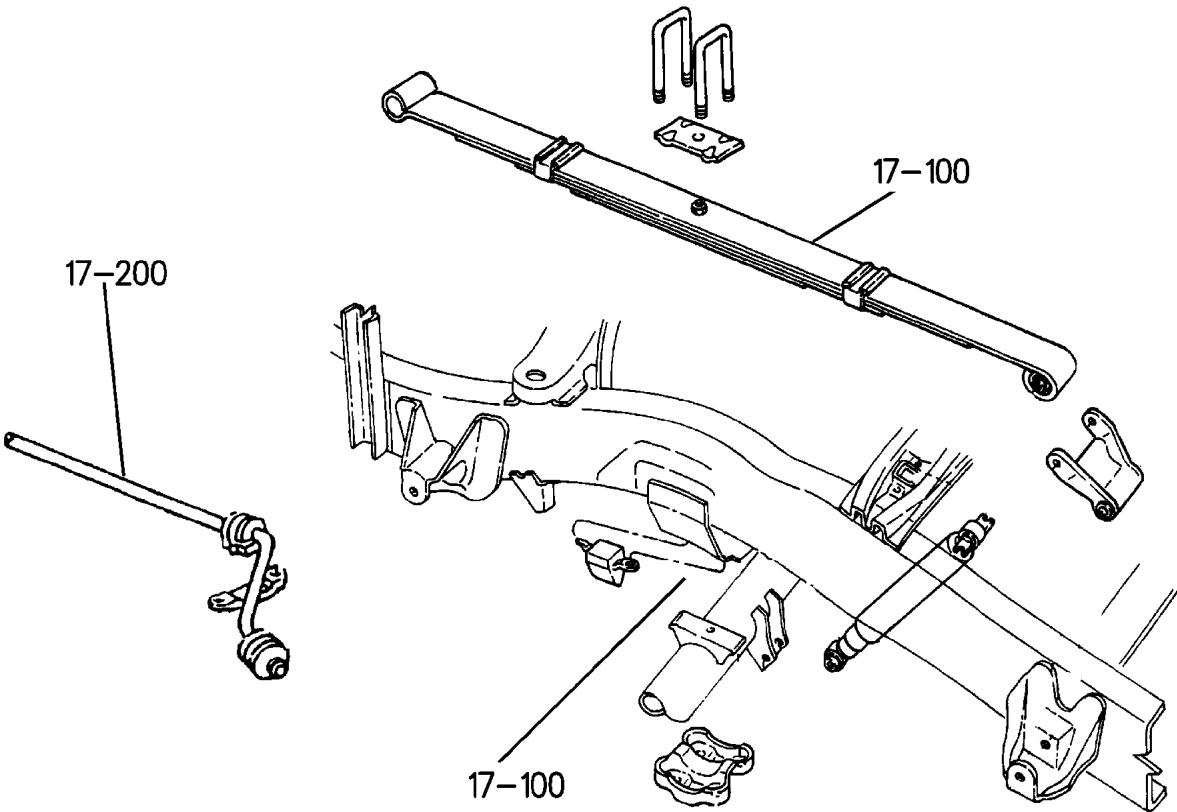
August 27, 2004

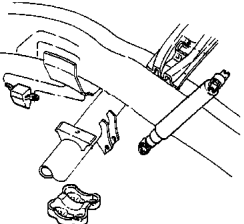
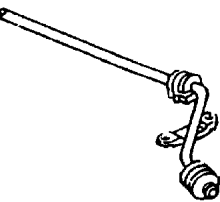
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

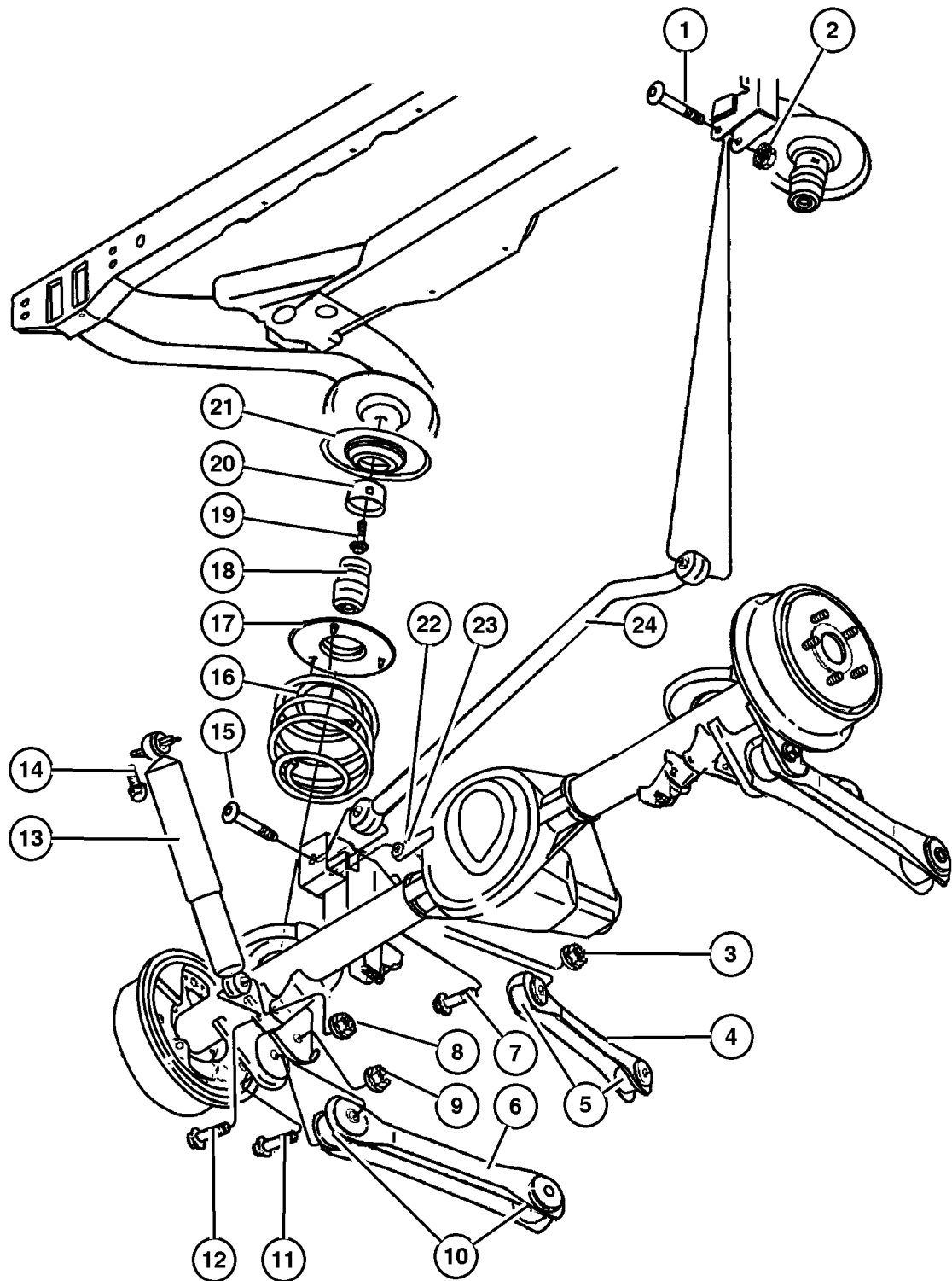
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilzer, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110



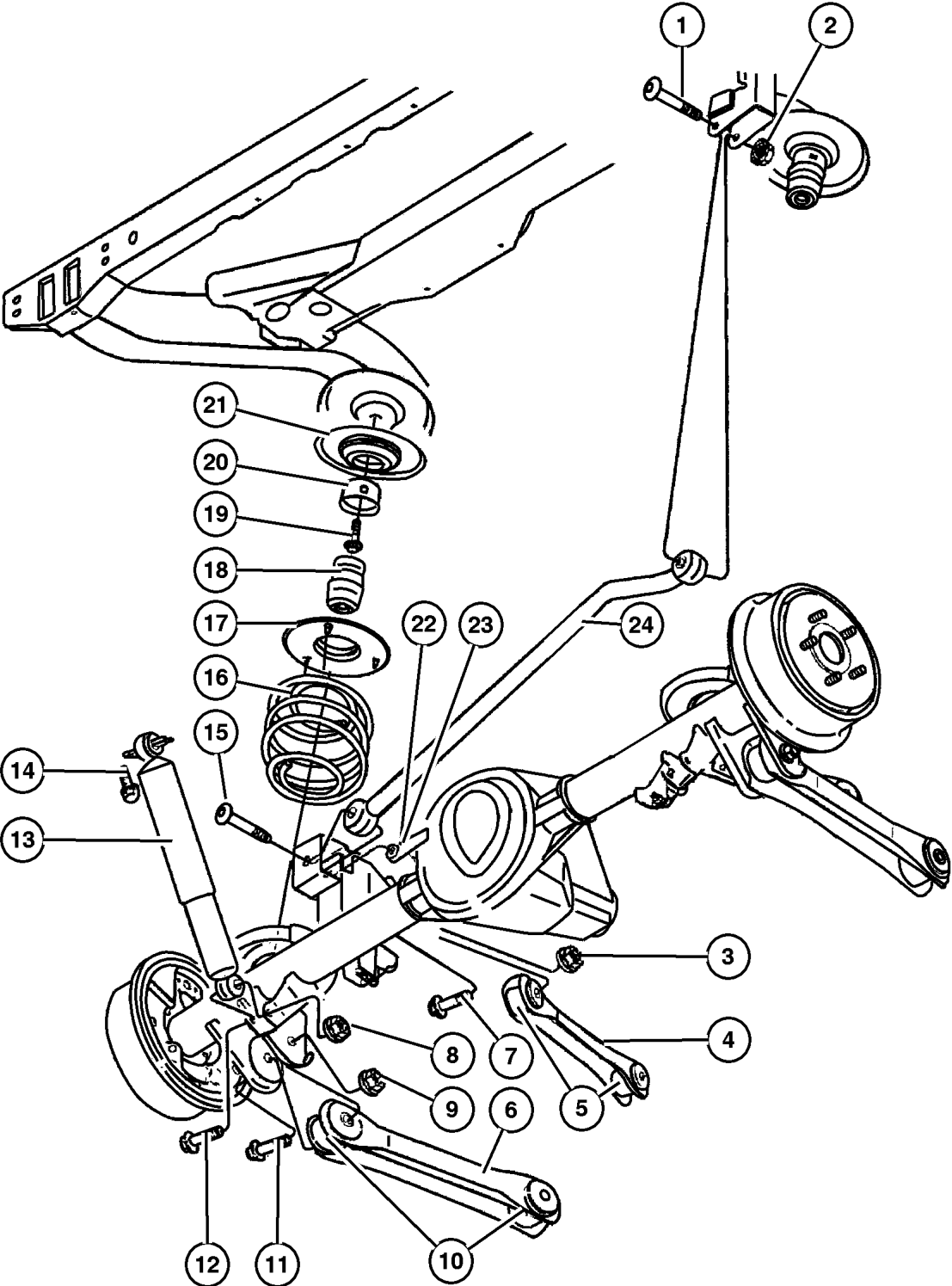
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control
5	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, U
6	52088 654AB	2		H, L, M, P					ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
7	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
9	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
10	5208 8433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control Arm, L, Lower
11	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13	56052 342AB	2	J			78			SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear, [SDU]
14	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock upper
15	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track bar to axle, Mounting
16	56052 456AA	1							SPRING, Rear Coil [ZAR,ZNR]
	56052 436AA	1							[ZAS,ZNS]
	5208 9103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
	52060 106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110



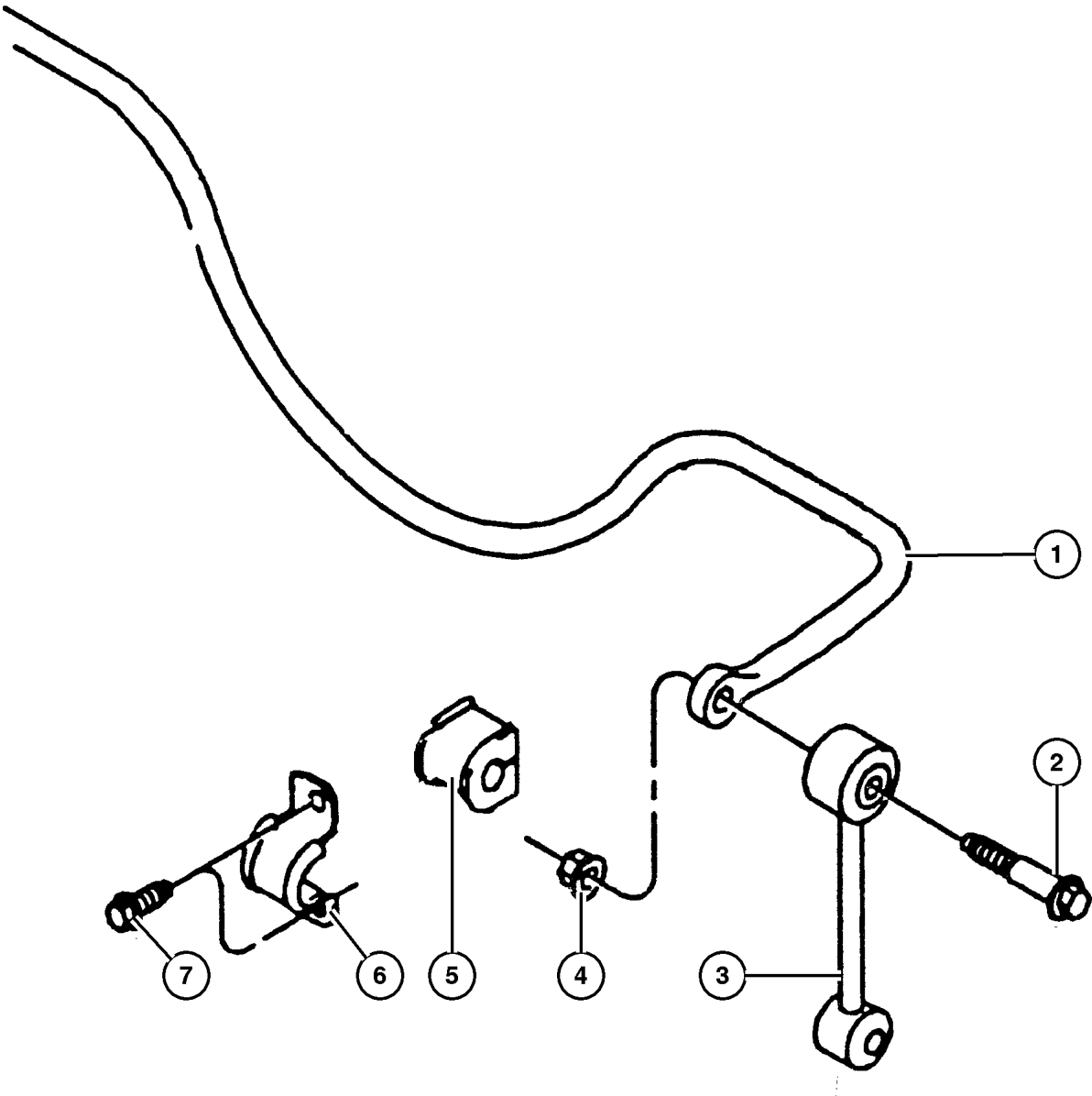
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56052 335AA	1							[ZAY,ZNY]
17	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
18	52087 636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
	52059 740AA	2							Up To 09-15-03
									From 09-16-03
19	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce
									Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
21	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring
22	6503 652	1	J						Rear, Upper
									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Lock, m8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle,
									Mounting
23	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Track bar to axle
24	5208 7878	1	J						BAR, Track
-25	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame,
									Mounting
-26	5209 8805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
-27	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover,
									Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210



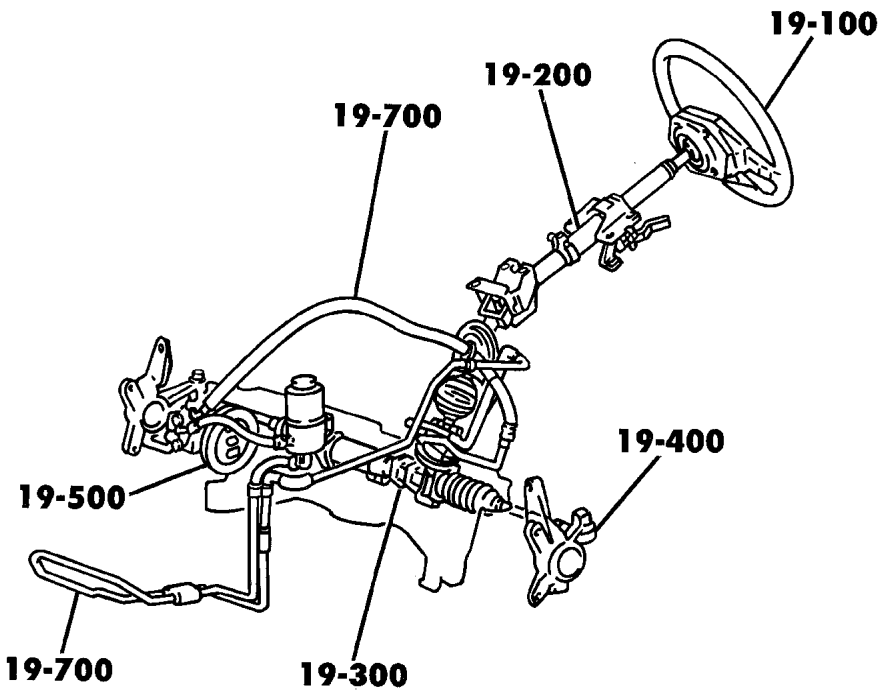
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	52088 896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
5	52088 125AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	52087 865AB	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
-8	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
-9	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

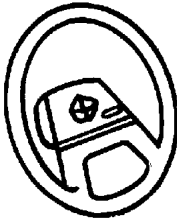
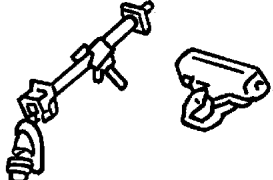
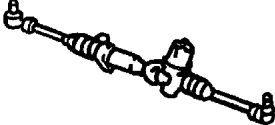
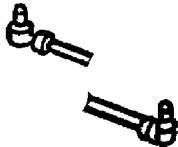
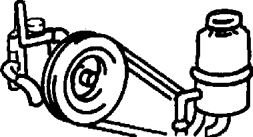
August 27, 2004

Group – 019
Steering

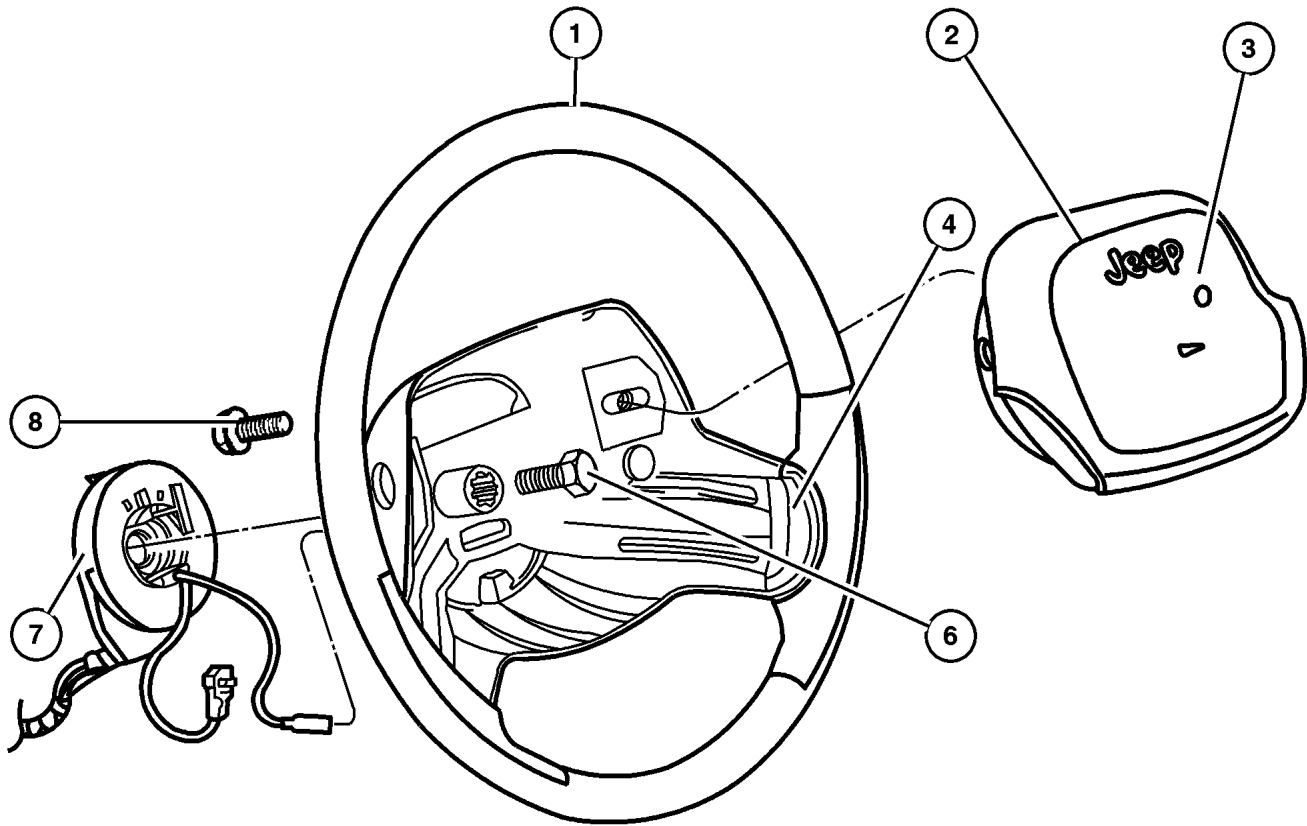


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;
[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel
[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped
[NHM]= Speed Control

1									WHEEL, Steering [SCA] [SCL] - [NHM]
	5JG60 DX9AD	1							
	5JG61 1X9AB	1							
2	5JG52 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	XZ03 DX9AB	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							Left
-5									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5JG22 DX9AA	1							[SCL] - [NHM], Right
	5JG23 DX9AA	1							[SCL] - [NHM], Left
6	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
7	56047 144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	6507 854AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
-9									WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service with Clockspring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	55314 966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB] =European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31 DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2	5057 080AA	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt Without [ABB]
	5057 079AA	1							Without [ABB]
	5057 082AA	1							With [ABB]
	5057 081AA	1							With [ABB]
3	5GN30 DX9AB	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN36 DX9AB	1							
-4									TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, Serviced In Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
6	6501 279	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud
7	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
8	55315 014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
9	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
10	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
11									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058 855AB	1	J			ED0			
	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			
12	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
13	55315 044AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
14	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									BEARING, Steering Column
	4690 344AB	1							[SUA]
		1							[SUA] [ABB]
-16									RETAINER, Spring
	4664 130	1							[SUA]
		1							[SUA] [ABB]
		1							[SUA]
		1							[SUA] [ABB]
-17									SCREW, .164-18x1.00
	6035 937AA	2							[SUA]
		2							[SUA] [ABB]
		2							[SUA]
		2							[SUA] [ABB]
-18									WEDGE
	4690 570	1							[SUA]
		1							[SUA] [ABB]

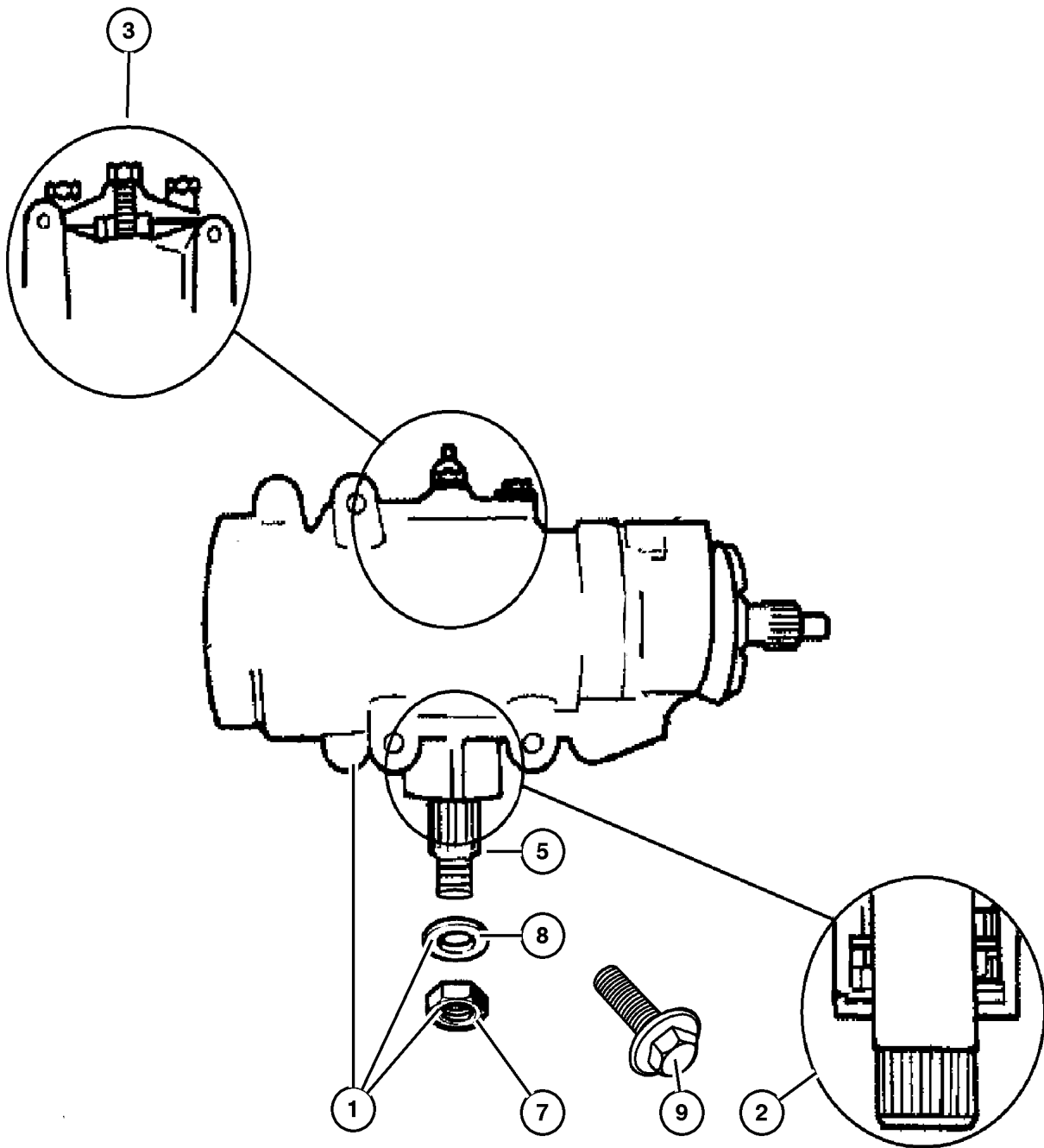
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gear, Power Steering

Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 993AD	1	J						
	52088 994AD	1	U		77				
2									GEAR, Power Steering, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									O RING KIT, Cover, Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									GASKET KIT, Top Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J320 0501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
8	S010 3336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
9	6036 502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

$$J = W \text{ran}$$

U = Wrangler 4WD

 $77 = 93.4$

REFERENCES

ED1, ED0 = 2

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH

Auto.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

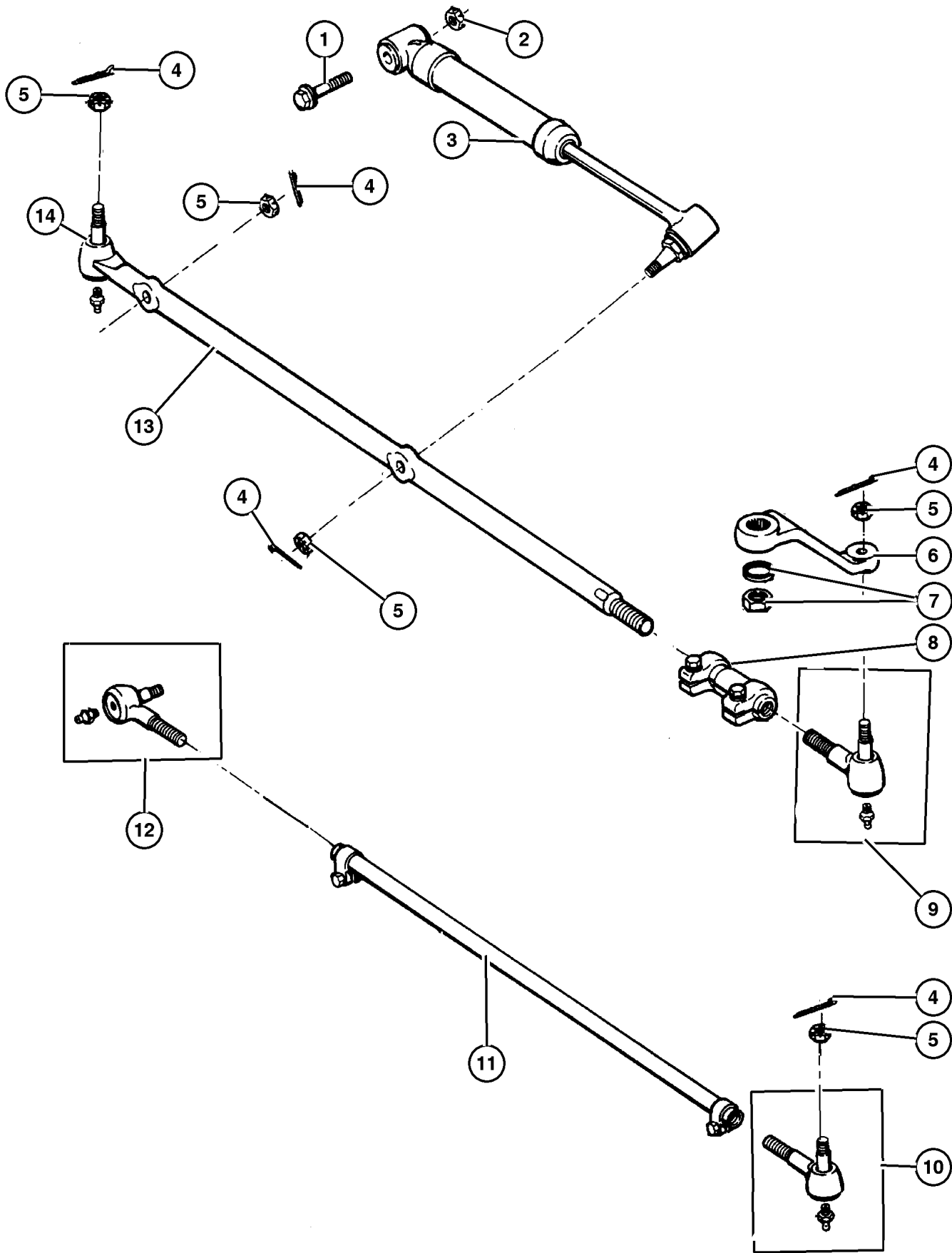
DDK = 5 Speed Mar

2274 *Speed of mat.*

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



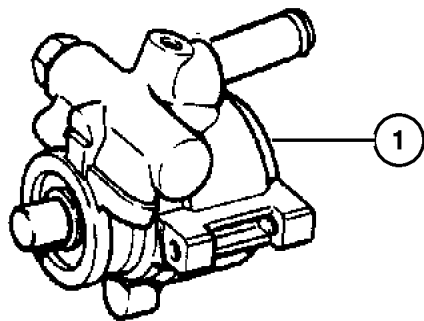
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 959AA	1	J						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
4									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5203 8337	1	J						ARM, Pitman
7									NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52037 536AB	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
9	5200 5739	1	J						SOCKET, Inner
10	5200 5741	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005 743AB	1	J						
		1	U			77			
12	5200 5740	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
13	5208 7887	1	J						SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
14	5200 0988	1	U			77			SEAL, Tie Rod End
-15									FITTING KIT, GREASE
	83507 064AB	1	U			77			
		1	J						
-16	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

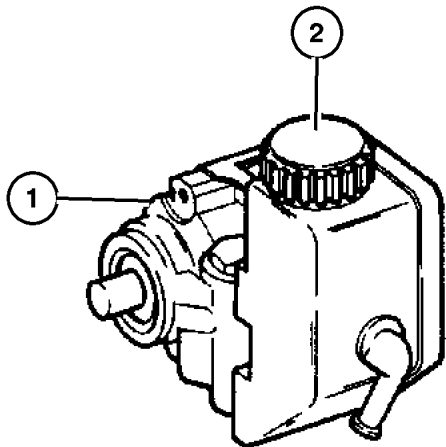
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510



W/2.4L



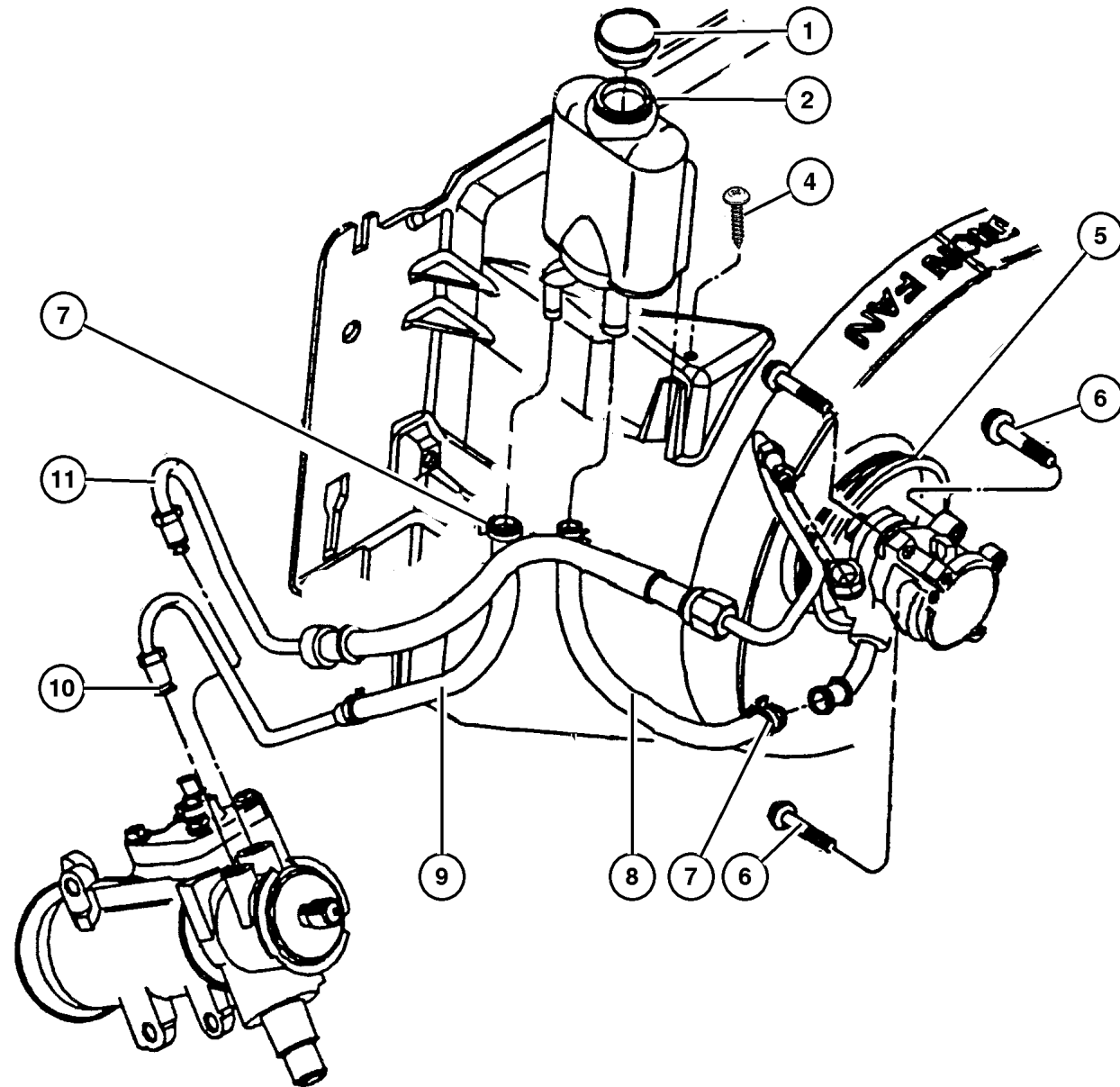
W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52089 018AC	1				ED0			
	52087 871AE	1				ER0			with Reservoir
2	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-3									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5137 626AA	1				ER0			Right
	5137 627AA	1				ER0			Left
-4	8350 3489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-5	2537 833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-6	4778 797AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-7	5066 223AA	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service Kit
-8	5066 224AA	1				ER0			KIT, Resivoir Assembly Service Kit

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	4694 766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087 713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-3	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
4	52088 924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
5	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	6502 425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
7	6502 092	1			77	ED0			CLAMP, Hose
8	52089 017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
9	52089 014AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	5205 254	2	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	52089 016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12	6505 178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
-13	4486 273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-14	56044 169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-15	6035 358	1	U		77				CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	5200 2044	1	U		77				CLIP, Tube

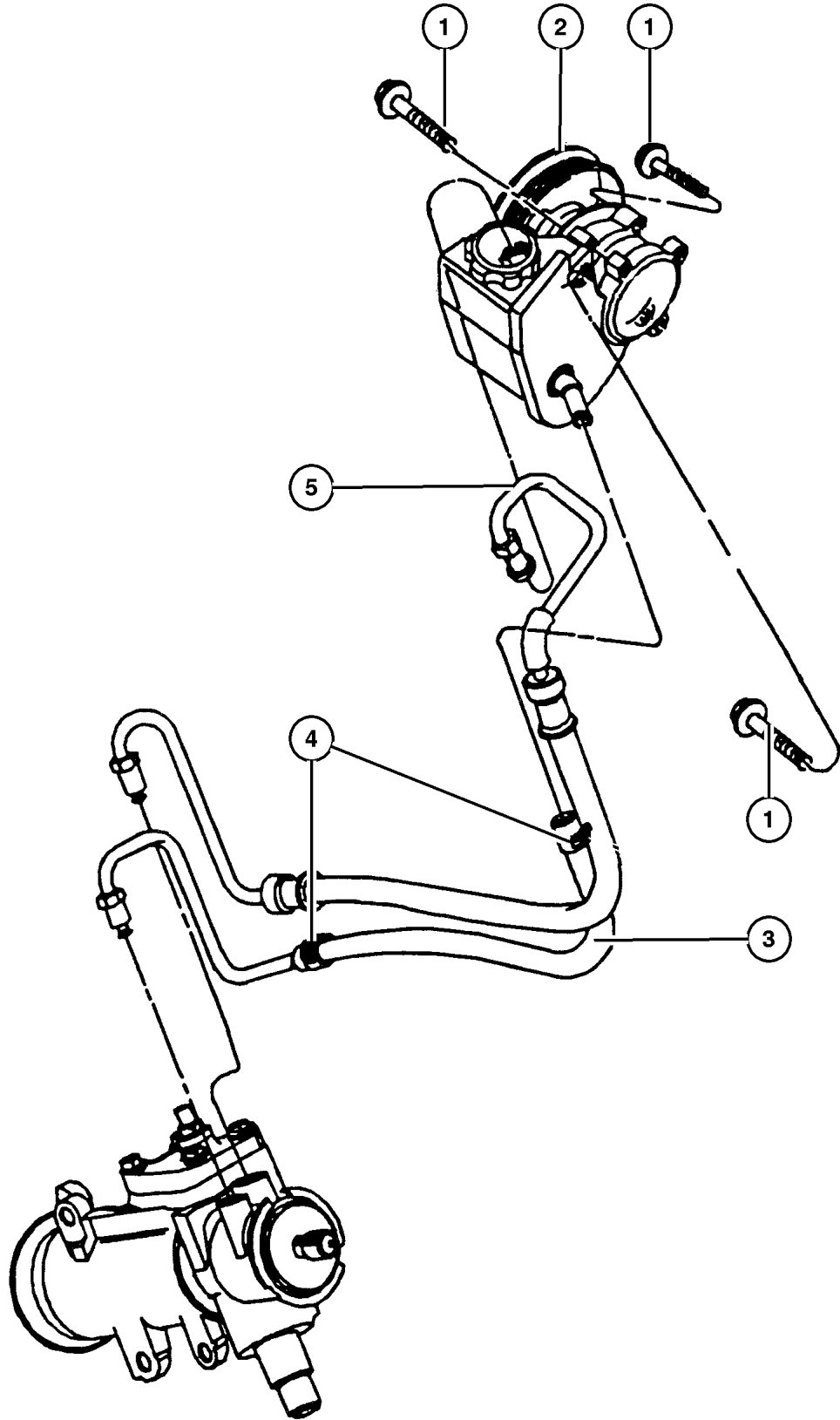
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	52089 169AD	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	52089 168AC	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-6	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
-7	4815 987AB	1				ER0			CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-8	6506 121AA	1				ER0			CLIP, Tube
-9	4486 273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-10	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting

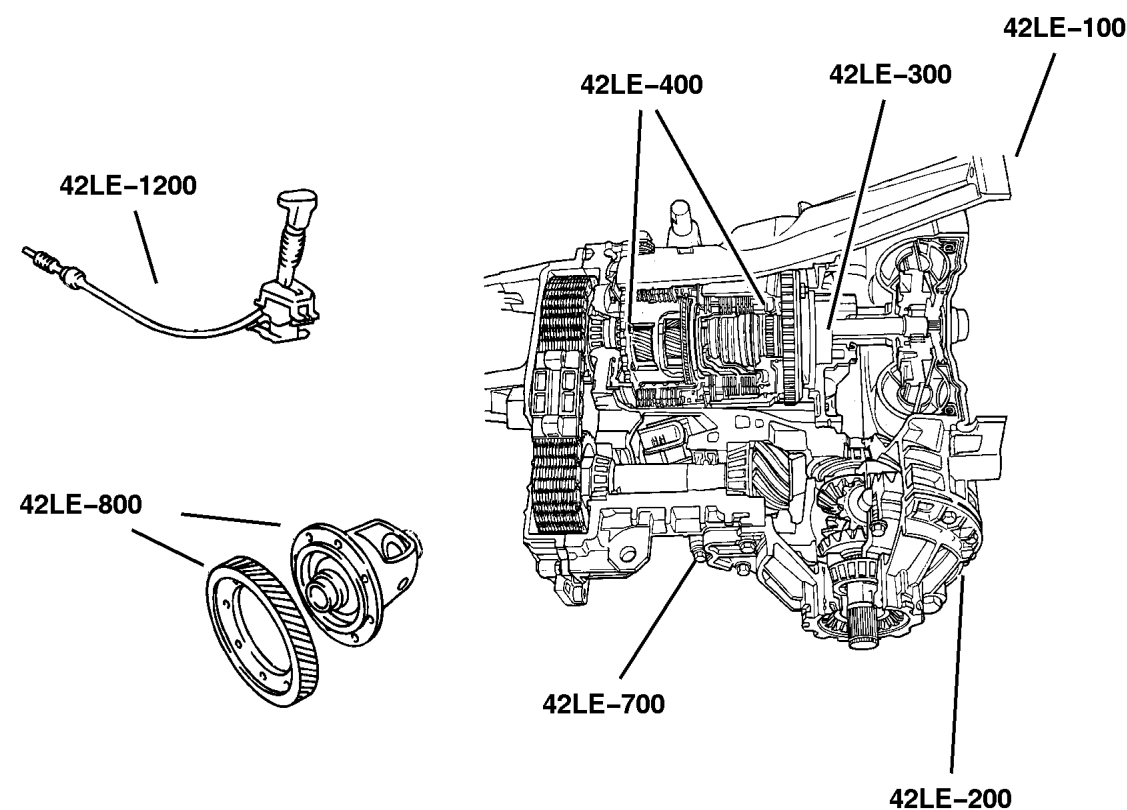
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed



GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter, Rear [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Piston & Spring	Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210

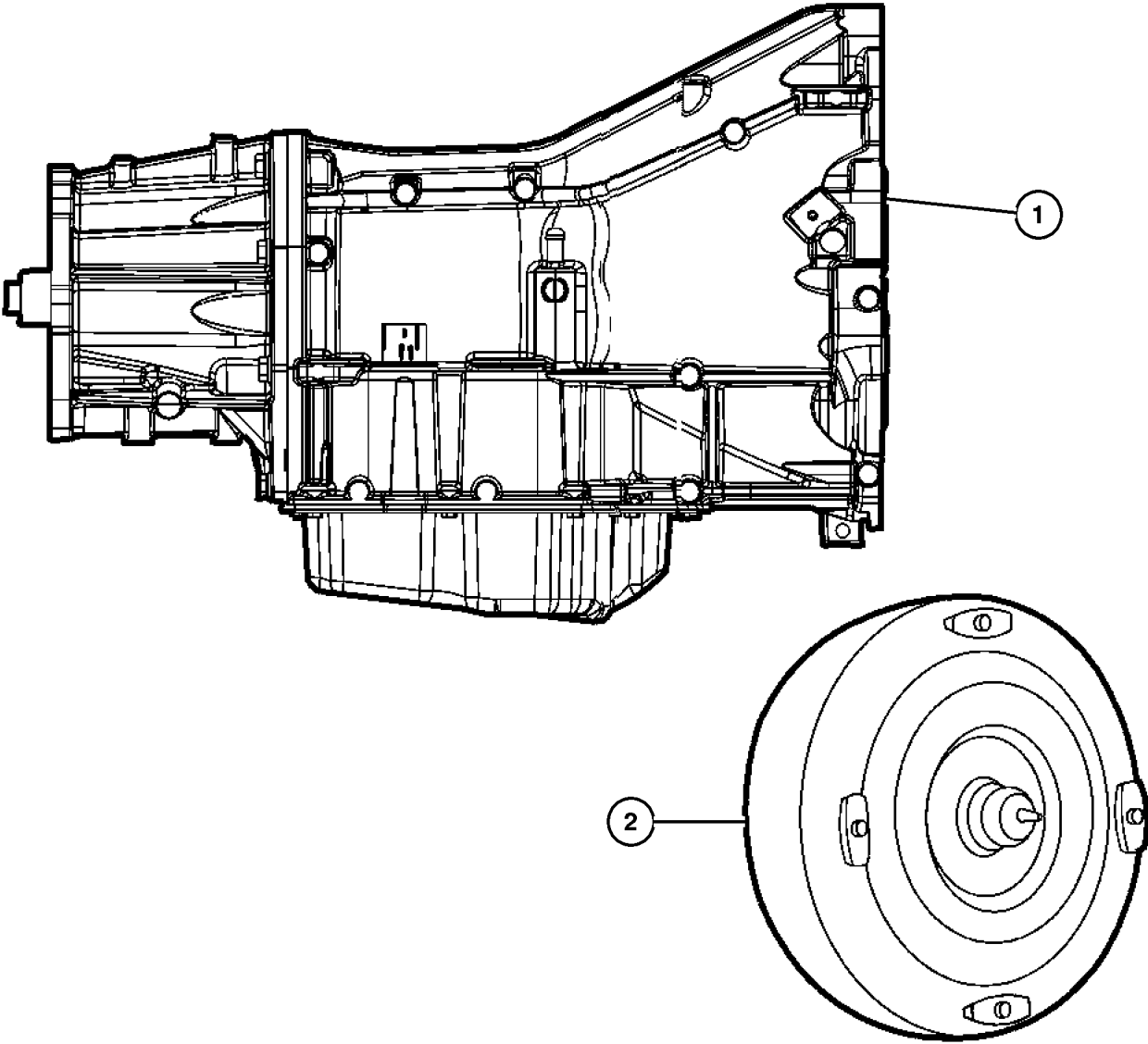
42RLE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Transmission Assembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

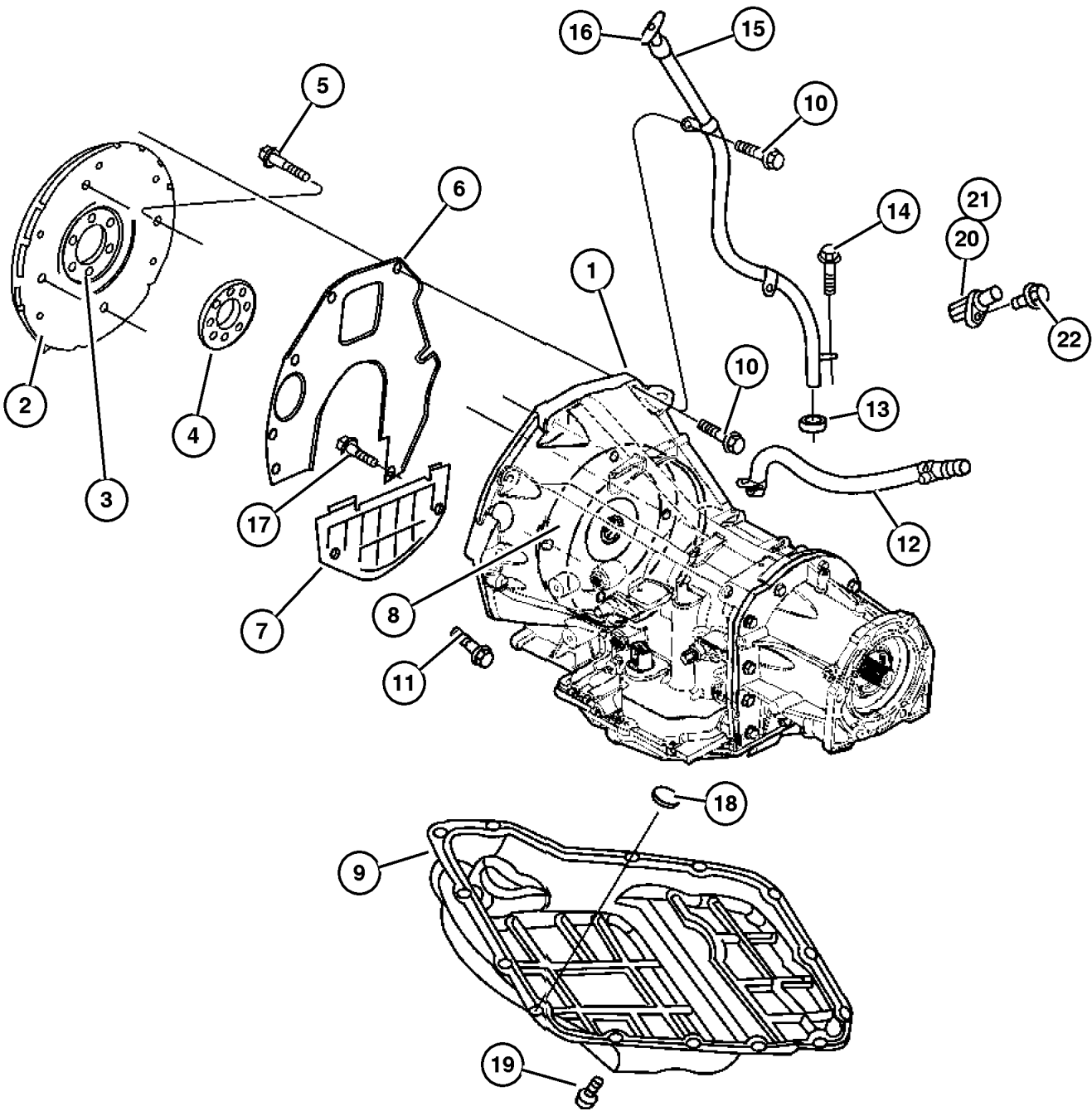
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5161 495AA	1				ER0			
	5161 497AA	1				ED0			
2	5093 944AB	1				ER0			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	5114 350AA	1				ER0			CASE, Transmission, See Engine Group
2	4736 448AA	1				ER0			PLATE, Drive Plate
3	J315 1407	6				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
4	J321 4094	1				ER0			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
5	6504 383	4				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104 426AB	1				ER0			SHIELD, Lower Bell
7	52104 427AA	1				ER0			SPACER
8	5093 944AB	1				ER0			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9	52852 912AB	1				ER0			PAN, Transmission Oil, See Illustration # 110
10	J400 7389	2				ER0			BOLT, Torx
11	J400 4370	2				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
12	52104 365AB	1							TUBE, Vent
13	4810 021	1				ER0			GROMMET
14	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15	52104 428AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	52104 414AC	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x16, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	3681 601	1				ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
19	6501 474	14				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
20	4799 061AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
21	52854 001AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
22	6101 331	2				ER0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

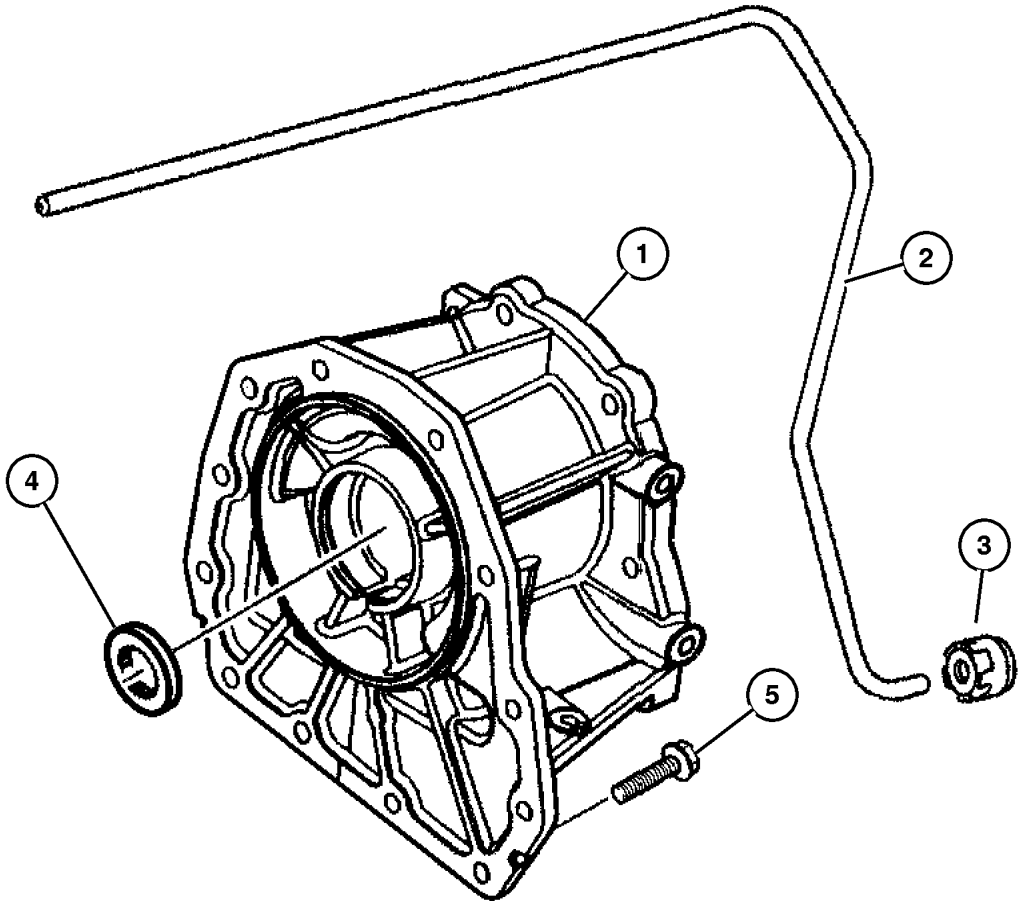
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Adapter, Rear [DG6] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines									
1	52852 910AB	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Transmission
2	52854 177AA	AR							TUBE
3	52852 998AA	AR							SEAL, Transmission
4	4269 956AB	AR							SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	11				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37

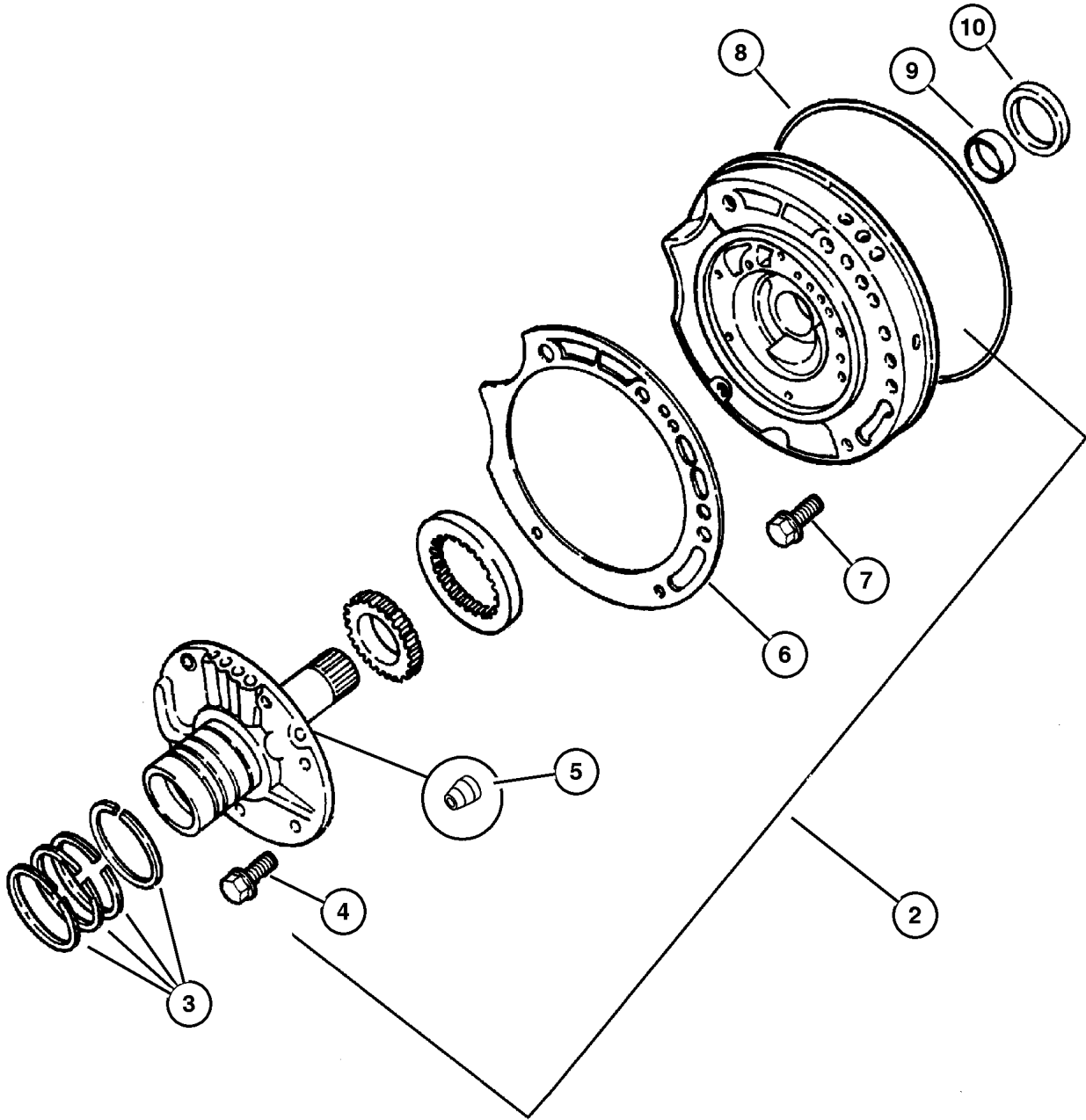


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



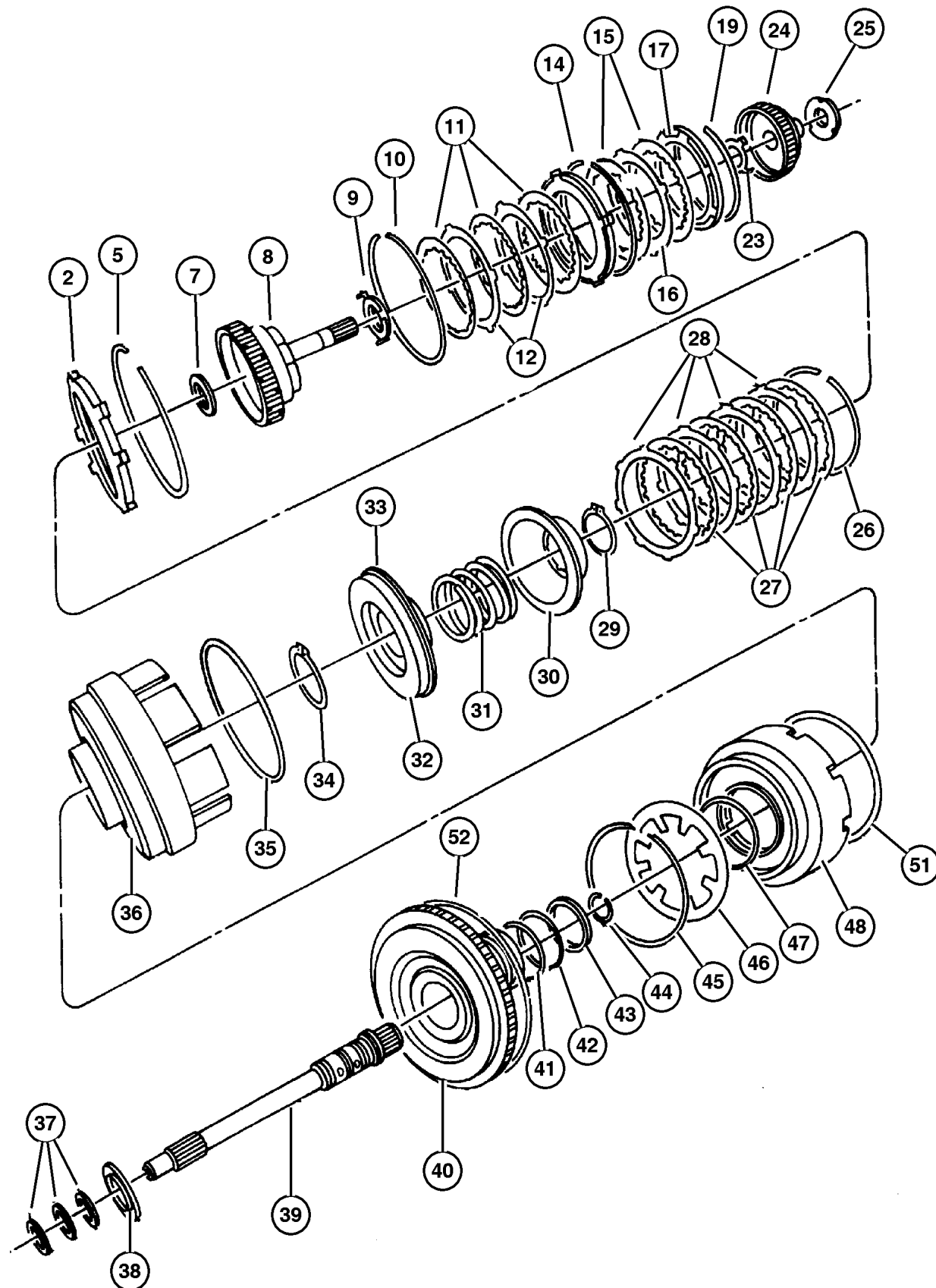
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines									
-1	4883 260	1				ER0			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5127 199AA	1				ER0			PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				ER0			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5									BALL, Check
	0147 482	2				ER0			Reaction Shaft
	4446 616	2				ER0			Reaction Shaft Support
6	4412 844	1				ER0			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				ER0			SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				ER0			BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				ER0			SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1	4883 240AB	1				ER0			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
-6	4659 980	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
7	4567 262	1				ER0			THRUST BEARING, Input Clutch
8	4864 936AC	1				ER0			HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
9	5018 923AA	1				ER0			PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
10	4505 621	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Peverse & Overdrive Clutch Pressure Plate, Wave
11	4531 678	4				ER0			DISC, Clutch
12	4659 053	3				ER0			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-13	5017 518AB	1				ER0			HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
14	4505 622	1				ER0			SNAP RING
15	4531 678	4				ER0			DISC, Clutch
16	4659 053	3				ER0			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
17	4377 194	1				ER0			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
-18	4431 665AB	AR				ER0			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
19	4377 195	1				ER0			SNAP RING, [1.53-1.58]MM
-20	4412 871	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1. 83mm, [1.77-1.83]MM
-21	4412 872	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2. 07mm, [2.02-2.07]MM
-22	4412 873	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2. 32mm, [2.27-2.32]MM
23	5018 923AA	1				ER0			PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
24	4659 993	1				ER0			HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

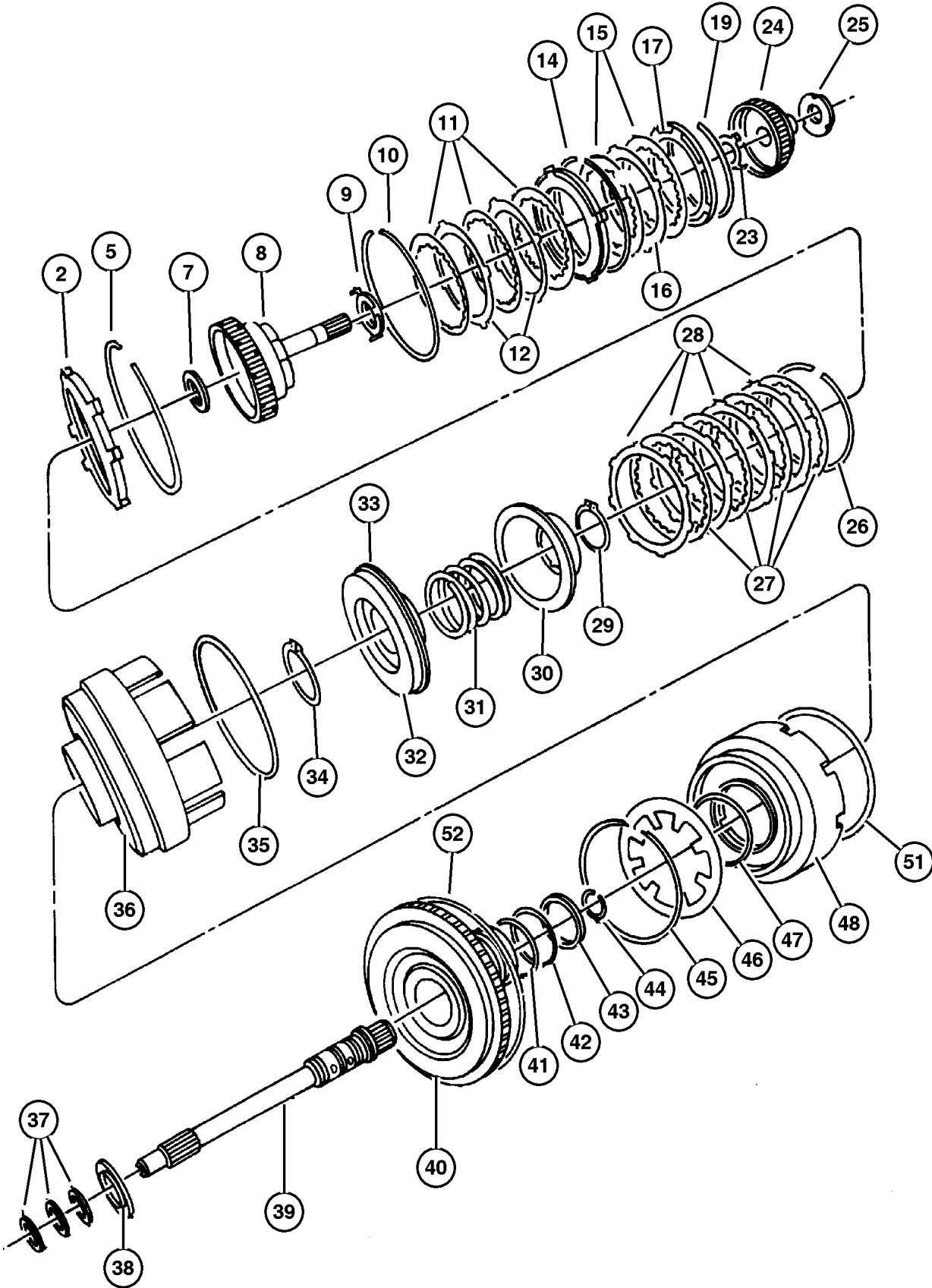
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



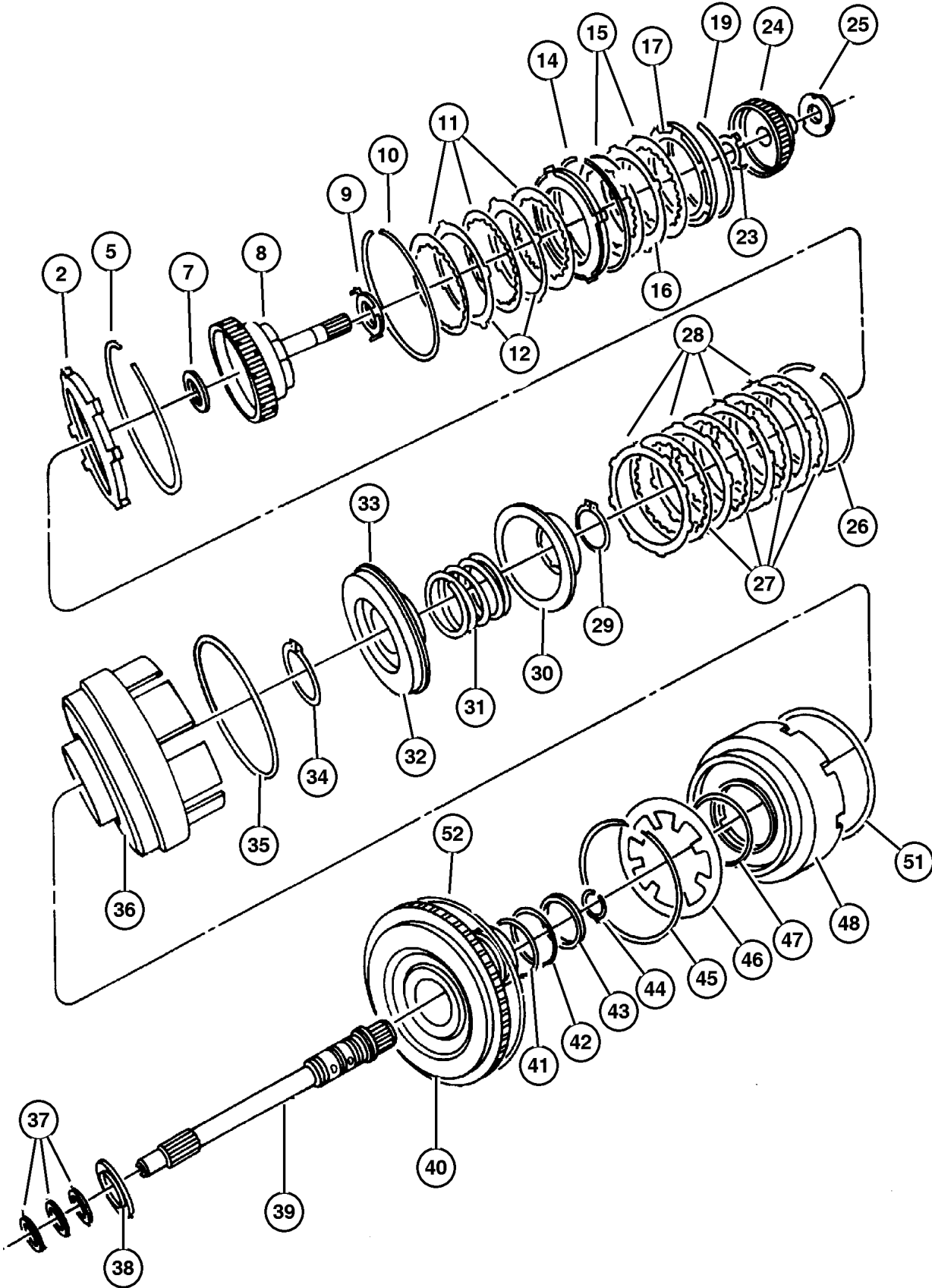
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 237AB	AR				ER0			[1.70-1.77]MM
	3836 238AB	AR				ER0			[1.92-1.99]MM
	3836 239AB	AR				ER0			[2.14-2.21]MM
	3836 240AB	AR				ER0			[2.36-2.43]MM
	3836 241AB	AR				ER0			[2.58-2.65]MM
	4431 665AB	AR				ER0			[1.55-1.66]MM
	4431 666AB	AR				ER0			[1.81-1.88]MM
	4431 667AB	AR				ER0			[2.03-2.10]MM
	4431 668AB	AR				ER0			[2.25-2.32]MM
	4431 669AB	AR				ER0			[2.47-2.54]MM
	4446 670AB	AR				ER0			[2.69-2.76]MM
	4446 671AB	AR				ER0			[2.91-2.98]MM
26	4659 980	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat, [1.53-1.58]MM
27	4531 678	4				ER0			DISC, Clutch
28	4659 053	4				ER0			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
29	6501 715	1				ER0			SNAP RING
30	4431 612	1				ER0			RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
31	4377 177	1				ER0			SPRING, Drive Lower Case
32	5103 073AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
33	4431 610	1				ER0			PISTON, Underdrive
34	6507 226AA	1				ER0			SNAP RING
35	4659 871	1				ER0			SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
36	4659 935	1				ER0			RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
37	4446 543	3				ER0			SEAL, Input Shaft
38	4412 209	1				ER0			THRUST BEARING
39	4626 452AB	1				ER0			INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
40									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
41	6502 271	1				ER0			O RING, Transmission Clutch
42	6502 269	1				ER0			O RING, Transmission Clutch
43	4659 391AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Under Drive
44	6501 702	1				ER0			SNAP RING
45	4412 203	1				ER0			SNAP RING
46	4412 202	1				ER0			SPRING, Overdrive Piston
47	6033 158	1				ER0			O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
48	5017 518AB	1				ER0			Piston, Transmission HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



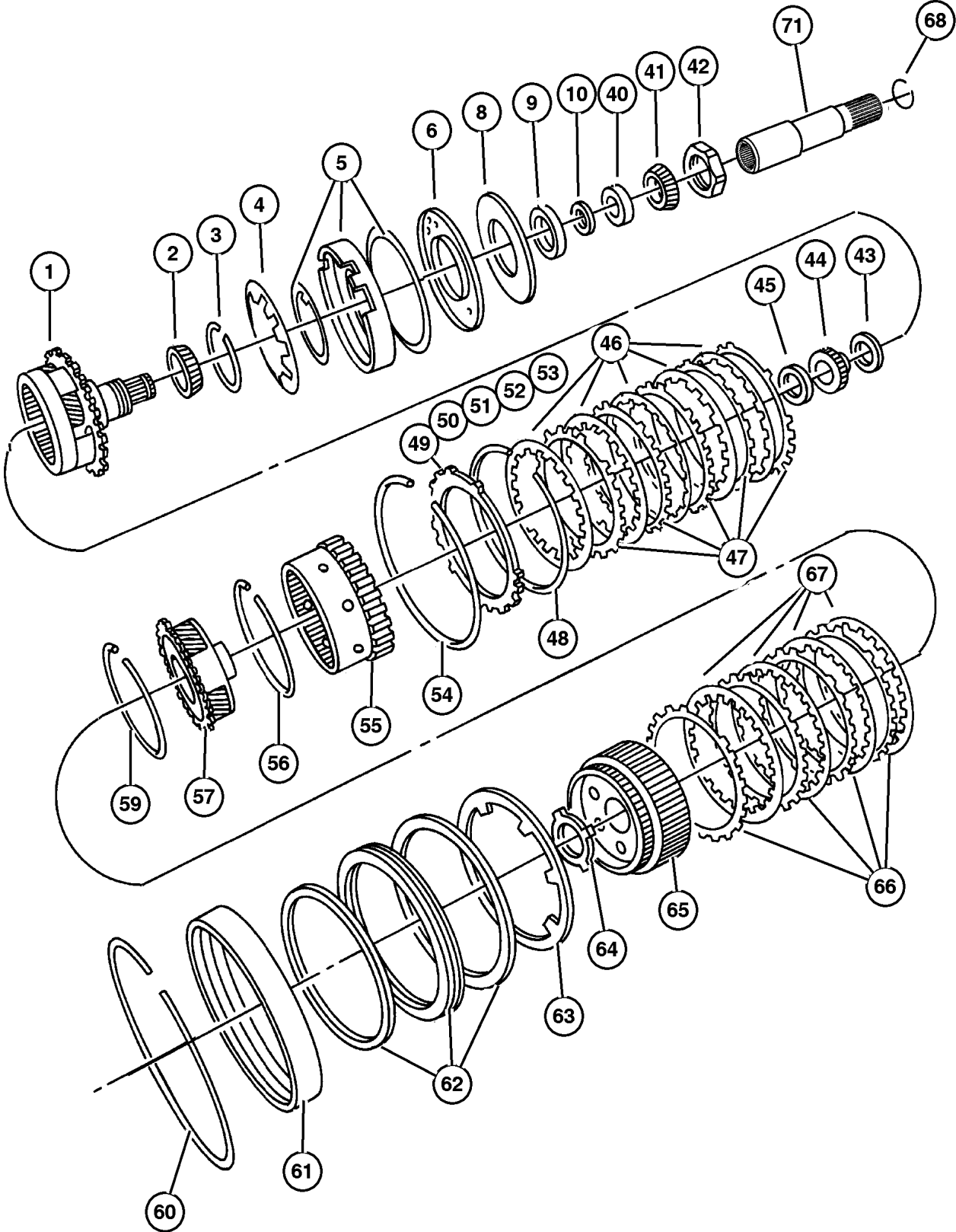
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-49									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50	4531 903	1				ER0			FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
51	4659 056	1				ER0			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
52	4659 056	1				ER0			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	5101 874AA	1				ER0			CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4412 235	1				ER0			BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
3	6501 853	1				ER0			SNAP RING
4	4800 236AA	1				ER0			SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4800 261AA	1				ER0			PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6	4800 255AA	1				ER0			RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-7	6501 819	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	4800 253AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	4412 234	1				ER0			BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
10	5280 020	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
-11	5280 021	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
-12	5280 022	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
-13	5280 023	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
-14	5280 024	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
-15	5280 025	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
-16	5280 026	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
-17	5280 027	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
-18	5280 028	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
-19	5280 029	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
-20	5280 030	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
-21	5280 031	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm

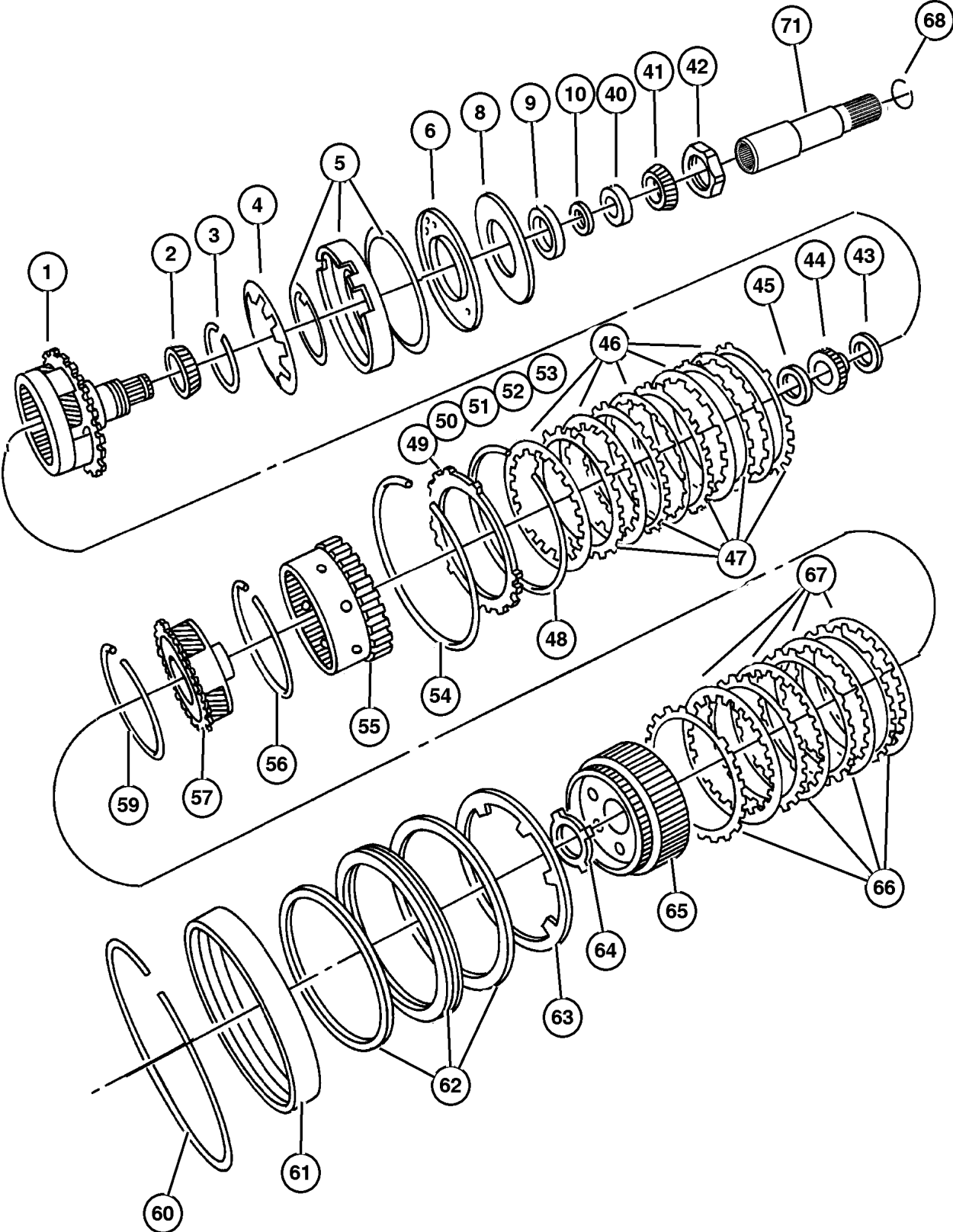
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



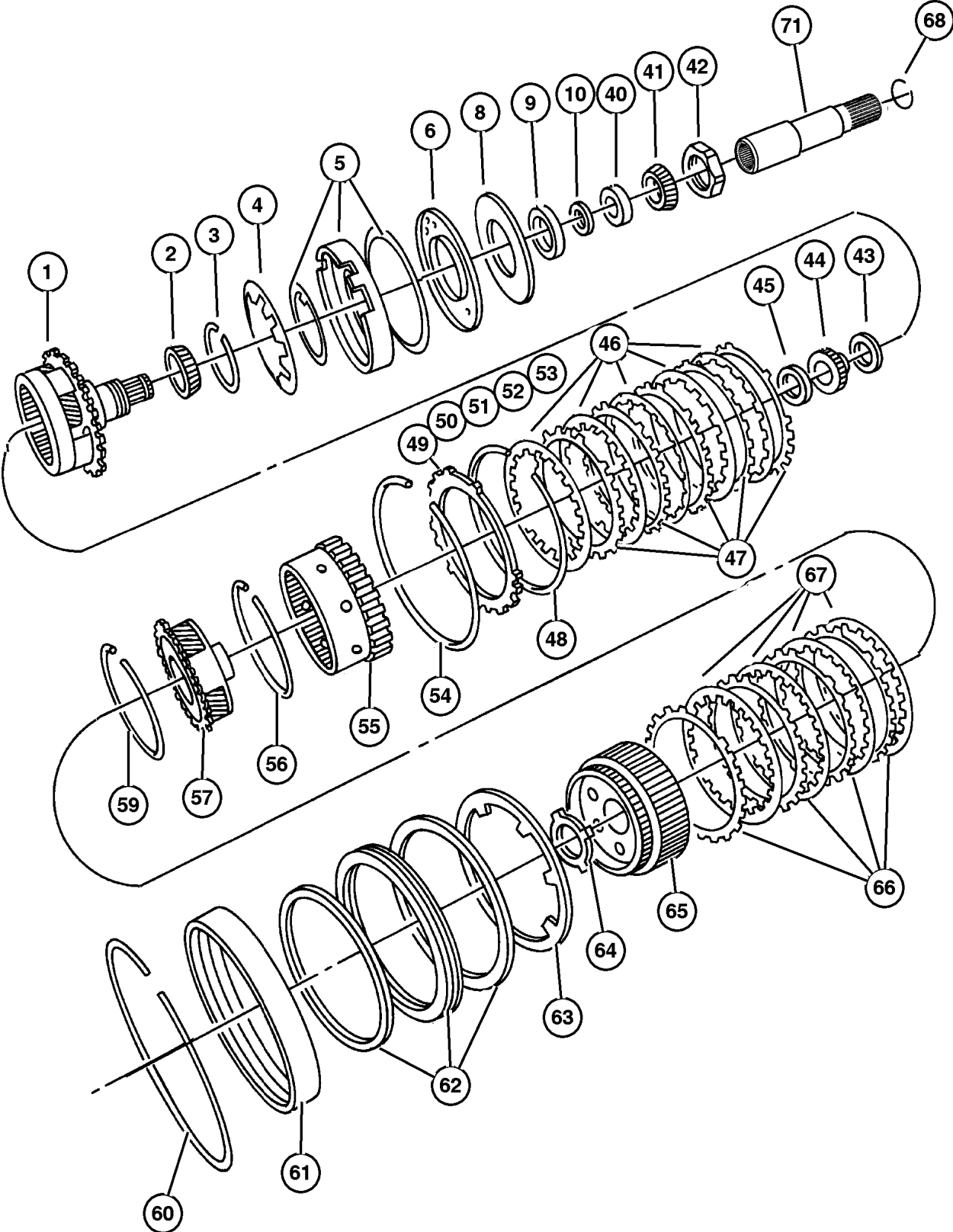
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	5280 032	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
-23	5280 033	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
-24	5280 034	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
-25	5280 035	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
-26	5280 036	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
-27	5280 037	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
-28	5280 038	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
-29	5280 039	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
-30	5280 040	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
-31	5280 041	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
-32	5280 042	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
-33	5280 043	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
-34	5280 044	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
-35	5280 045	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
-36	5280 046	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
-37	5280 047	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
-38	5280 048	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
-39	5280 049	AR				ER0			SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
40	4567 022	1				ER0			BEARING CUP, Differential
41	4567 025AB	1				ER0			BEARING
42	6502 476	1				ER0			NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
43	4412 209	1				ER0			THRUST BEARING
44	4377 080	1				ER0			GEAR, Sun

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



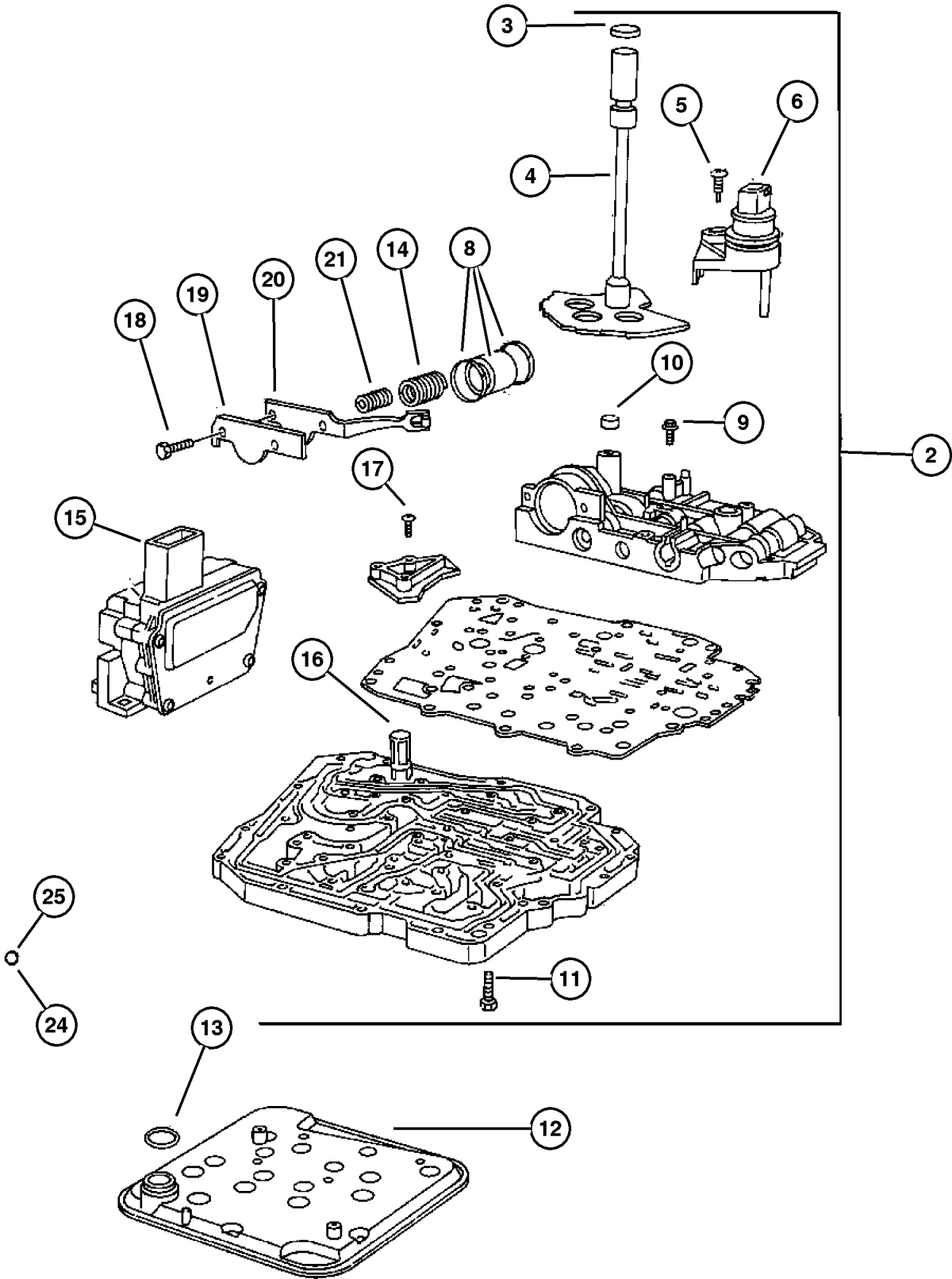
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45	4412 229AB	1				ER0			THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
46	4567 573AB	5				ER0			DISC, Clutch
47	4659 055	5				ER0			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
48	4377 195	1				ER0			SNAP RING
49	4897 452AA	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
50	4897 453AA	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
51	4897 454AA	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
52	4897 455AA	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
53	4897 456AA	1				ER0			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
54	4799 858AA	1				ER0			SNAP RING
55	4799 794	1				ER0			GEAR, Annulus
56	6035 238	2				ER0			SNAP RING
57	4567 539AB	1				ER0			CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-58	4412 209	1				ER0			THRUST BEARING
59	6035 238	2				ER0			SNAP RING
60	4505 591	1				ER0			SNAP RING
61	5102 880AA	1				ER0			RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
62	5102 880AA	1				ER0			RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
63	4412 248	1				ER0			SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
64	4412 216AB	1				ER0			THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
65	4659 618AB	1				ER0			HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
66	4659 054	4				ER0			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
67	4799 860AB	4				ER0			DISC, Clutch
68	4377 195	1				ER0			SNAP RING
-69	3681 949	6				ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
-70	3743 664	95				ER0			ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
71	52852 915AA	1				ER0			SHAFT, Intermediate
-72	52852 916AA	1				ER0			CLIP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Valve Body [DG6] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Gasket Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

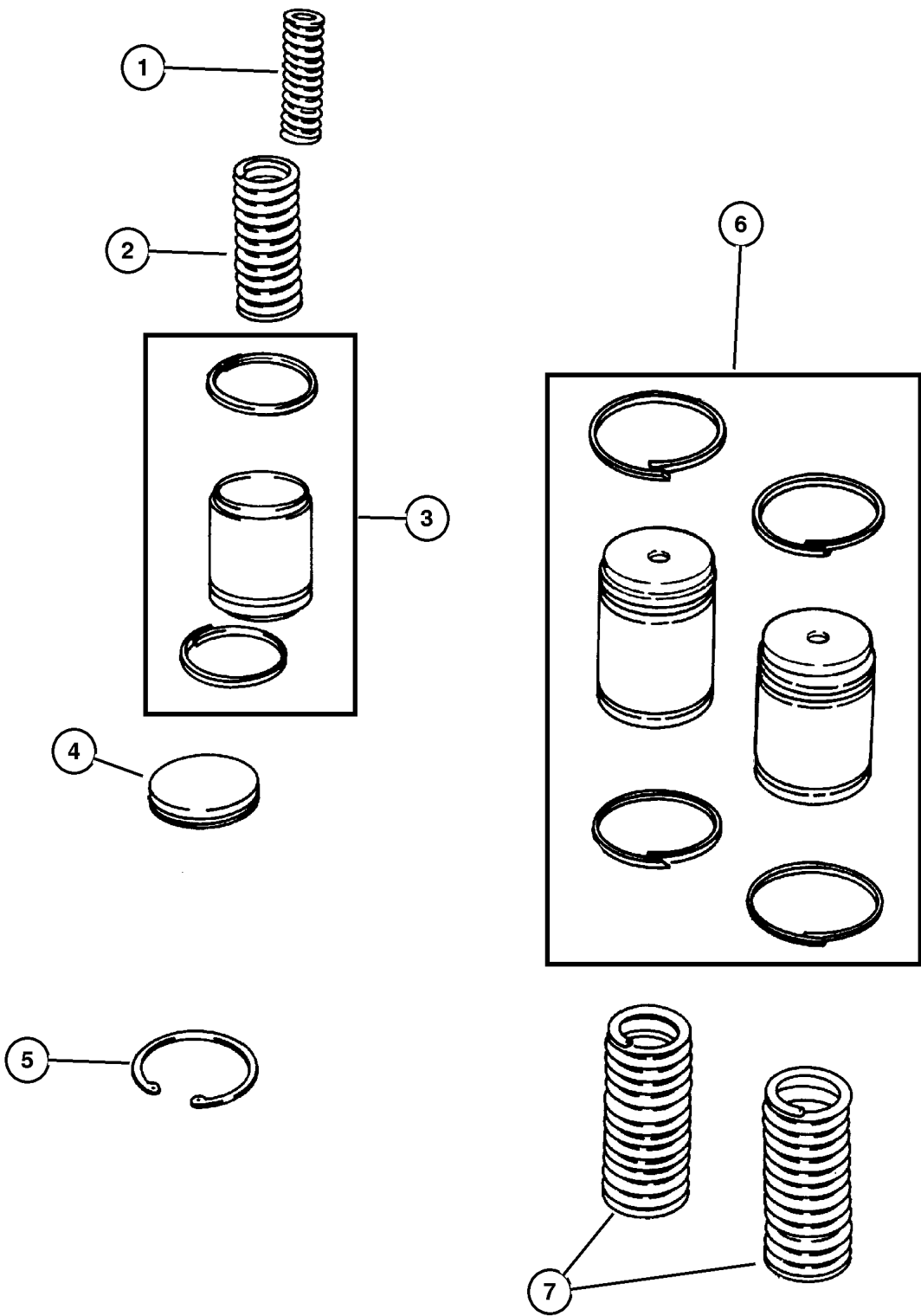
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

-1	5101 917AB	1				ER0			GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52854 169AA	1				ER0			VALVE BODY
3	4412 836	1				ER0			SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4800 280AA	1				ER0			LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1				ER0			SCREW
6	4659 677AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
-7	4659 678	1				ER0			SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
8	4446 620AC	1				ER0			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
9	6500 215	28				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
10	4412 291	1				ER0			SEAL, Clutch Feed
11	6500 215	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
12	52852 913AB	1				ER0			FILTER, Transmission Oil, Serviced With # 1
13	6032 780	1				ER0			O RING, Trans Oil Filter
14	4471 880	1				ER0			SPRING, Accumulator
15	4800 171AA	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Transmission
16	3878 313	1				ER0			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	6500 215	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
18	6503 232	7				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
19	4431 711	1				ER0			RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
20	4431 710	1				ER0			DETENT, Valve Body
21	4471 880	1				ER0			SPRING, Accumulator
-22	6100 994	1				ER0			DOWEL, M6x16
-23	4659 081	1				ER0			VALVE, Transmission Regulator
24	5211 8261	4				ER0			BALL, Check
25	0104 918	1				ER0			BALL, Valve Body Check

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Accumulator Piston & Spring
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

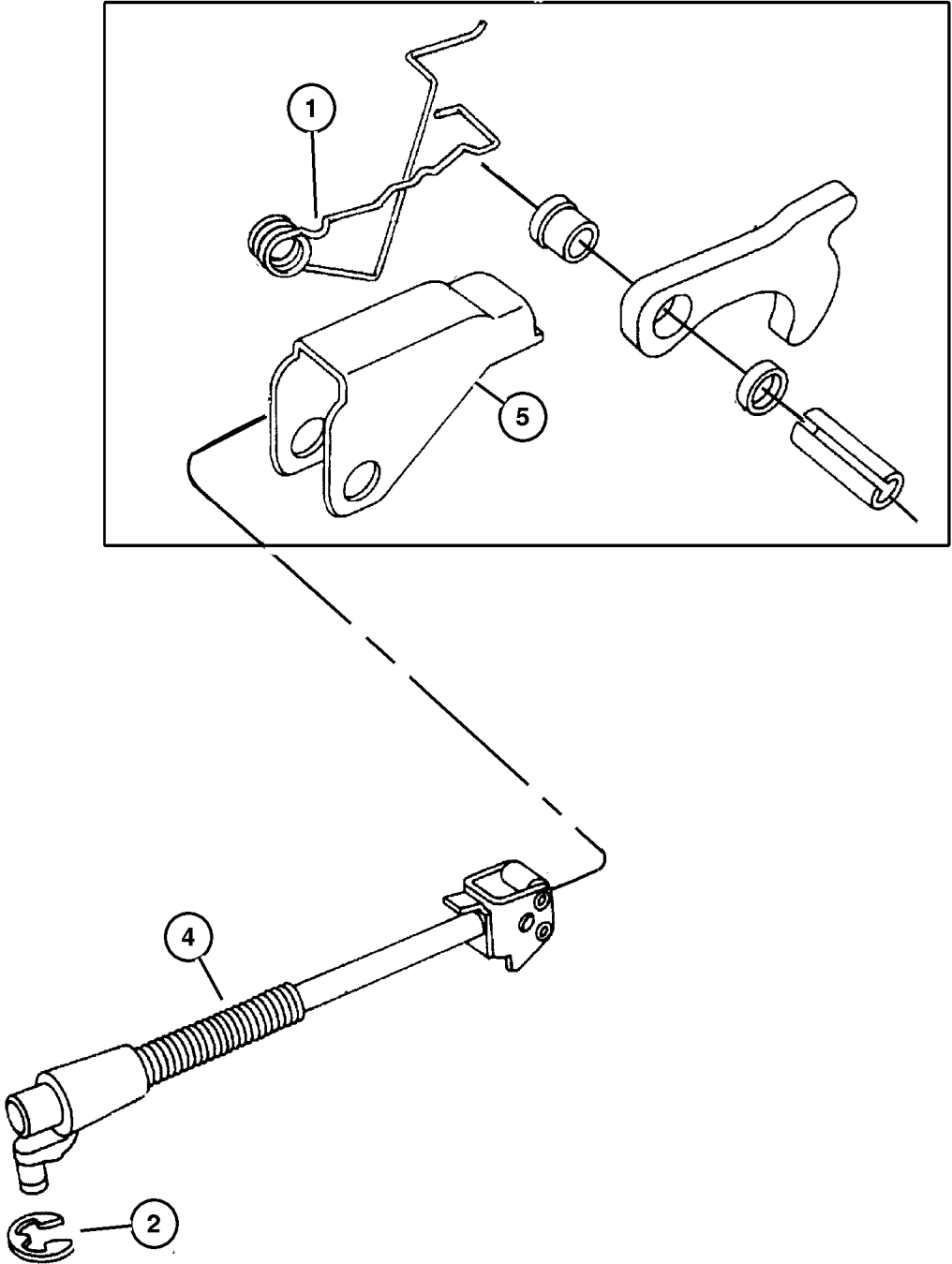
Sales Codes:

1	4567 575	1				ER0			SPRING, Accumulator
2	4471 880	1				ER0			SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 620AC	1				ER0			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617AB	1				ER0			COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1				ER0			SNAP RING
6	4446 620AC	1				ER0			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7	4800 310AA	1				ER0			SPRING, Accumulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Parking Sprag [DG6] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730

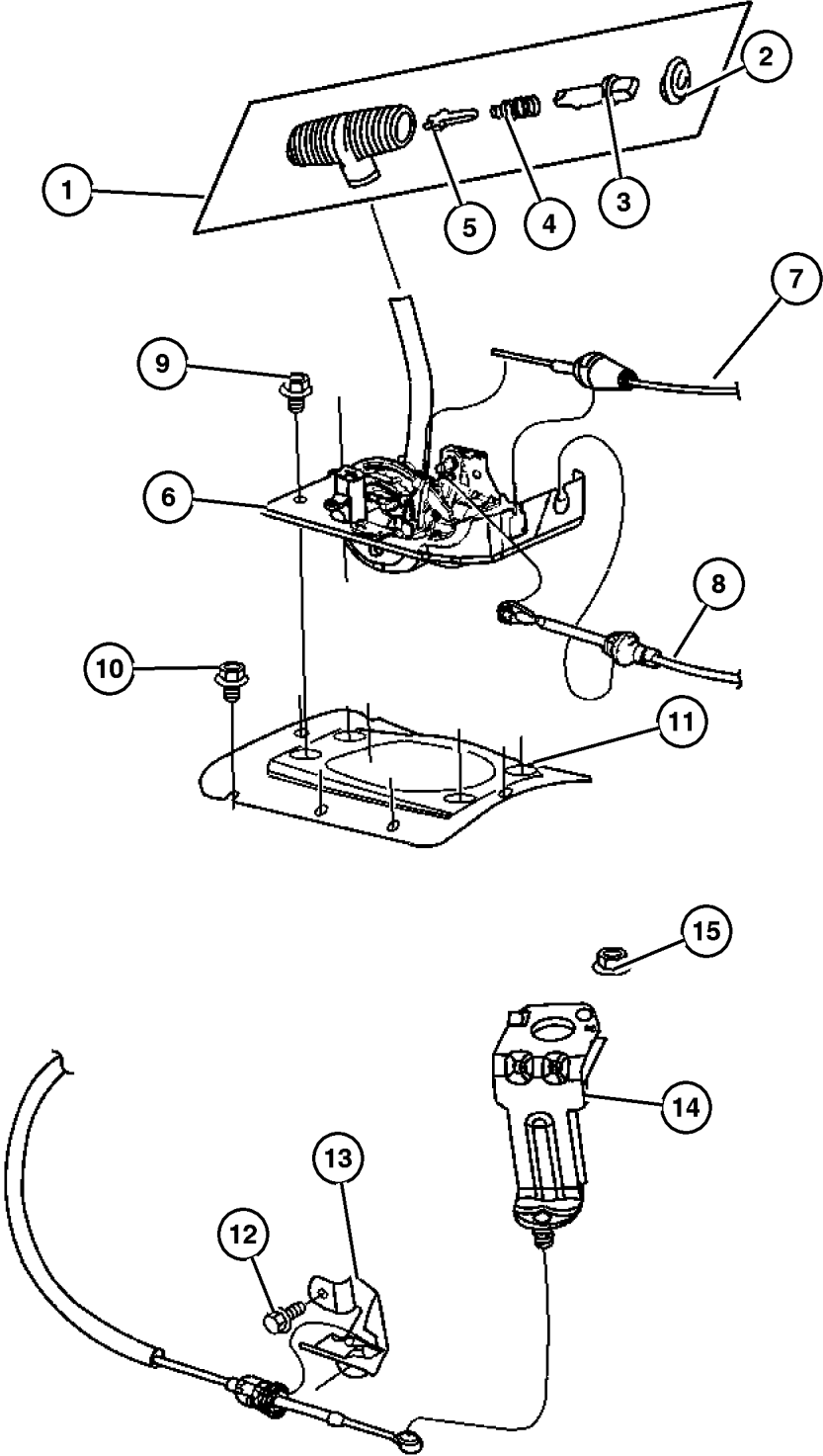


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines									
1	52852 949AA	1				ER0			SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
2	6035 256	1				ER0			SNAP RING, Rod
-3	4431 999	1				ER0			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4800 283AA	1				ER0			ROD, Parking Sprag
5	52852 948AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Parking Sprag

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Gearshift Controls [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L Four Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1	5210 4028	1							HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5207 7561	1							CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
3	5300 0211	1							BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
4	5300 0865	1							LEVER, Gearshift
5	5300 0866	1							SPRING, Button Return
6	5300 1284	1						J	HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1						U	
7	52104 422AC	1							CABLE, Park Interlock
8	52109 624AC	1							CABLE, Shift
9	6501 648	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
10	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11	53000 704AE	1							COVER, Gearshift
12	6101 767	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
13	52109 623AB	1							BRACKET, Shift Cable
14	52109 622AC	1							LEVER, Manual Control
15	6506 676AA	1							NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

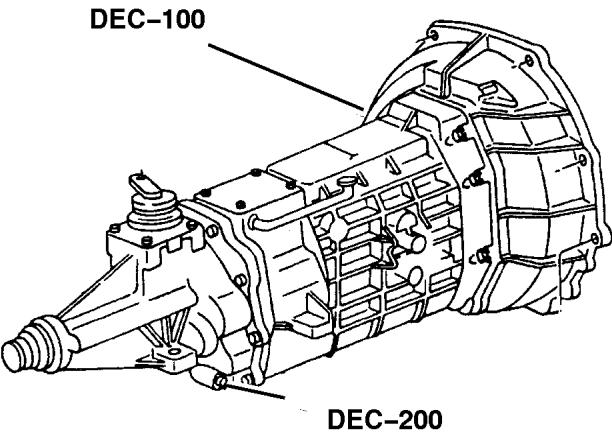
August 27, 2004

Group – NSG370

Manual Transmission 6 Speed

GROUP NSG370 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

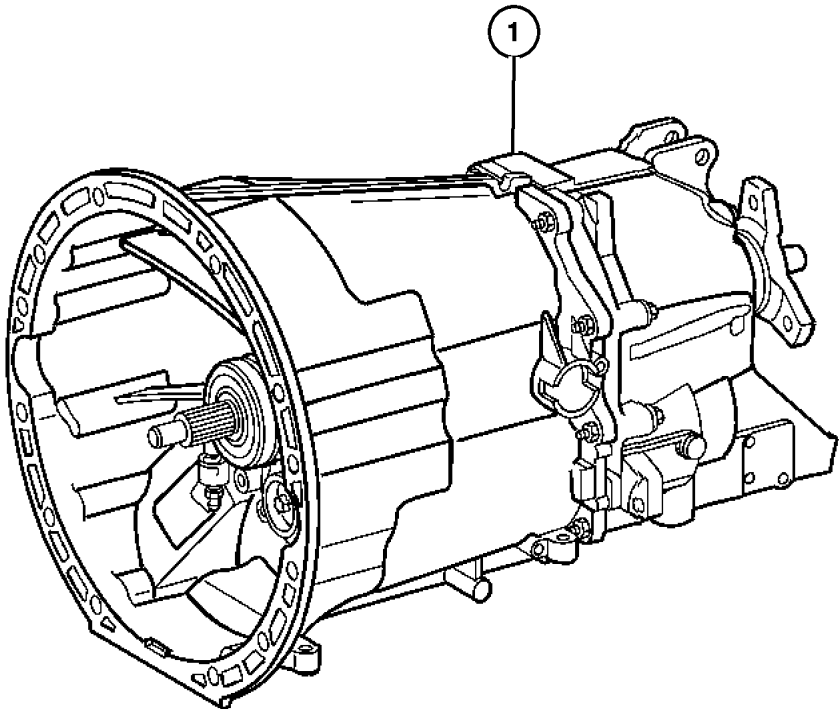
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission	
Transmission Assembly [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-110
Case & Extension	
Front Case and Related Parts [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-210
Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-220
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-410
Main Shaft [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-420
Countershaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-430
Forks and Rails	
Fork and Rails [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-910
Gear Shift Controls	
Shift Tower [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-1210



NSG370-100 Transmission	NSG370-200 Case & Extension	NSG370-400 Gear Train	NSG370-900 Forks and Rails
NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls			

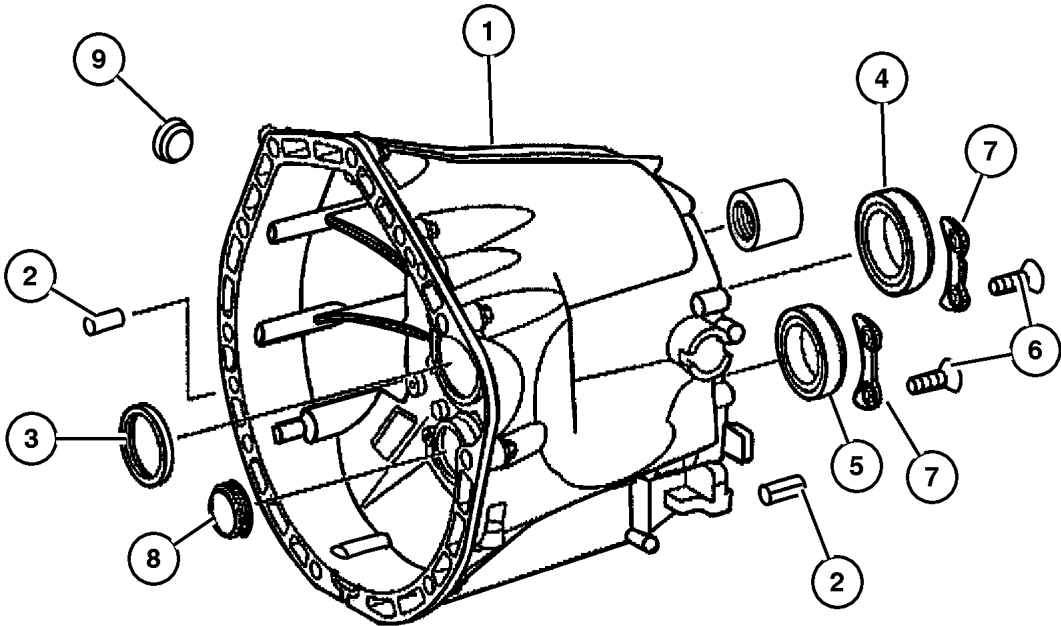
Transmission Assembly [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104 646AA	1				ER0			
	52104 695AA	1				ED0			



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Front Case and Related Parts [DEH]
Figure NSG370-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1									HOUSING, Transmission
	5159 140AA	1				ED0			
	5159 143AA	1				ER0			
2									PIN, Dowel
	5097 594AA	2				ER0			
		2				ED0			
3									SEAL
	5099 840AA	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			
4									BEARING
	5098 879AA	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			
5									BEARING, Countershaft
	5098 878AA	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			
6									SCREW
	5096 957AA	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			
7									RETAINER, Bearing
	5099 213AA	6				ER0			
		6				ED0			
8									PLUG, Expansion
	5096 861AA	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			
9									PLUG, Oil Drain
	5097 712AB	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			

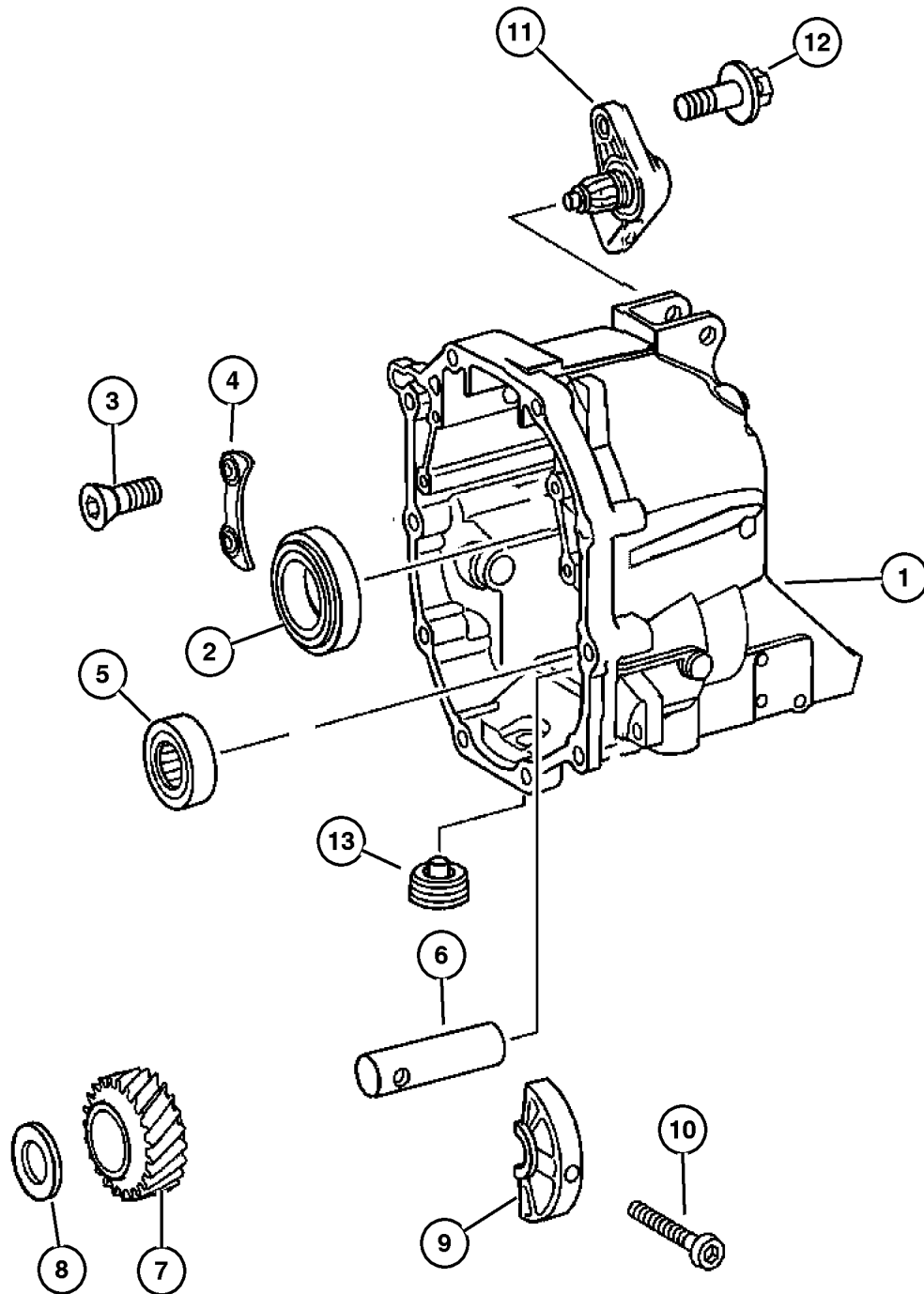
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] [DEH] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
1	5159 140AA	1				ER0			HOUSING, Transmission
		1				ED0			
2	4567 025AB	1				ED0			BEARING
	5096 453AA	1				ER0			
3	5097 657AA	12				ER0			SCREW
		12				ED0			
4	5099 213AA	6				ER0			RETAINER, Bearing
		6				ED0			
5	5097 739AA	1				ER0			BEARING
		1				ED0			
6	5096 914AA	1				ER0			SHAFT
		1				ED0			
7	5096 910AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Reverse
		1				ED0			
8	5159 168AA	1				ER0			WASHER, Thrust
		1				ED0			
9	5101 037AA	1				ER0			BEARING
		1				ED0			
10	5096 957AA	1				ER0			SCREW
		1				ED0			
11	5099 770AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				ED0			
12	6104 006AA	1				ER0			BOLT
		1				ED0			
13	5134 266AA	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

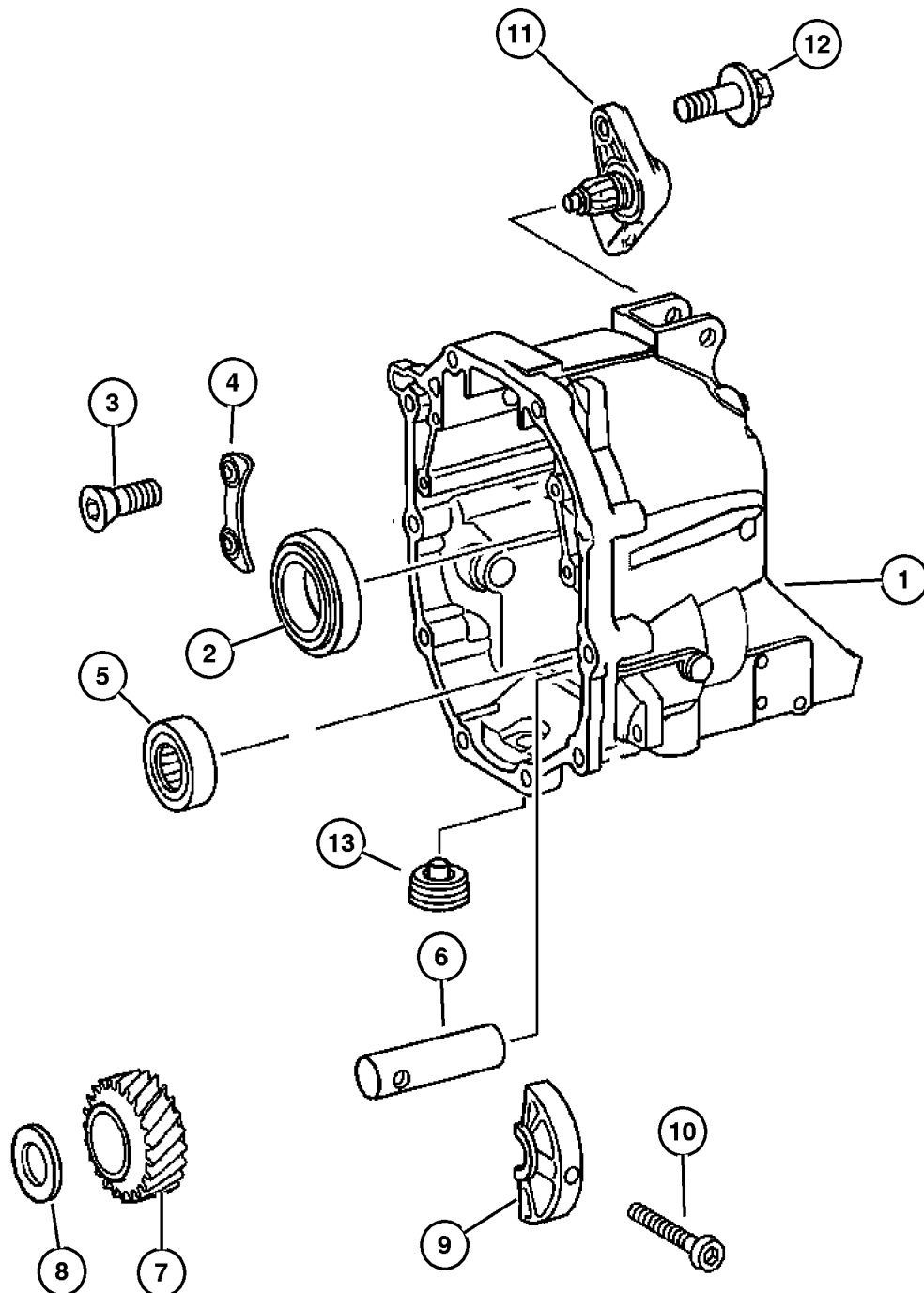
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] [DEH] Figure NSG370-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ED0			



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Input Shaft [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1	5159 171AA	1				ER0			SHAFT, Input
		1				ED0			
2	5099 265AA	2				ER0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				ED0			
3	5098 736AA	2				ER0			RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2				ED0			
4	5096 457AA	1				ER0			BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0			
5	5161 006AA	1				ER0			SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1				ED0			
6	5098 736AA	2				ER0			RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2				ED0			
7	5099 265AA	2				ER0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				ED0			
8	5099 794AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Sixth
		1				ED0			
9	5096 359AA	1				ER0			BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0			

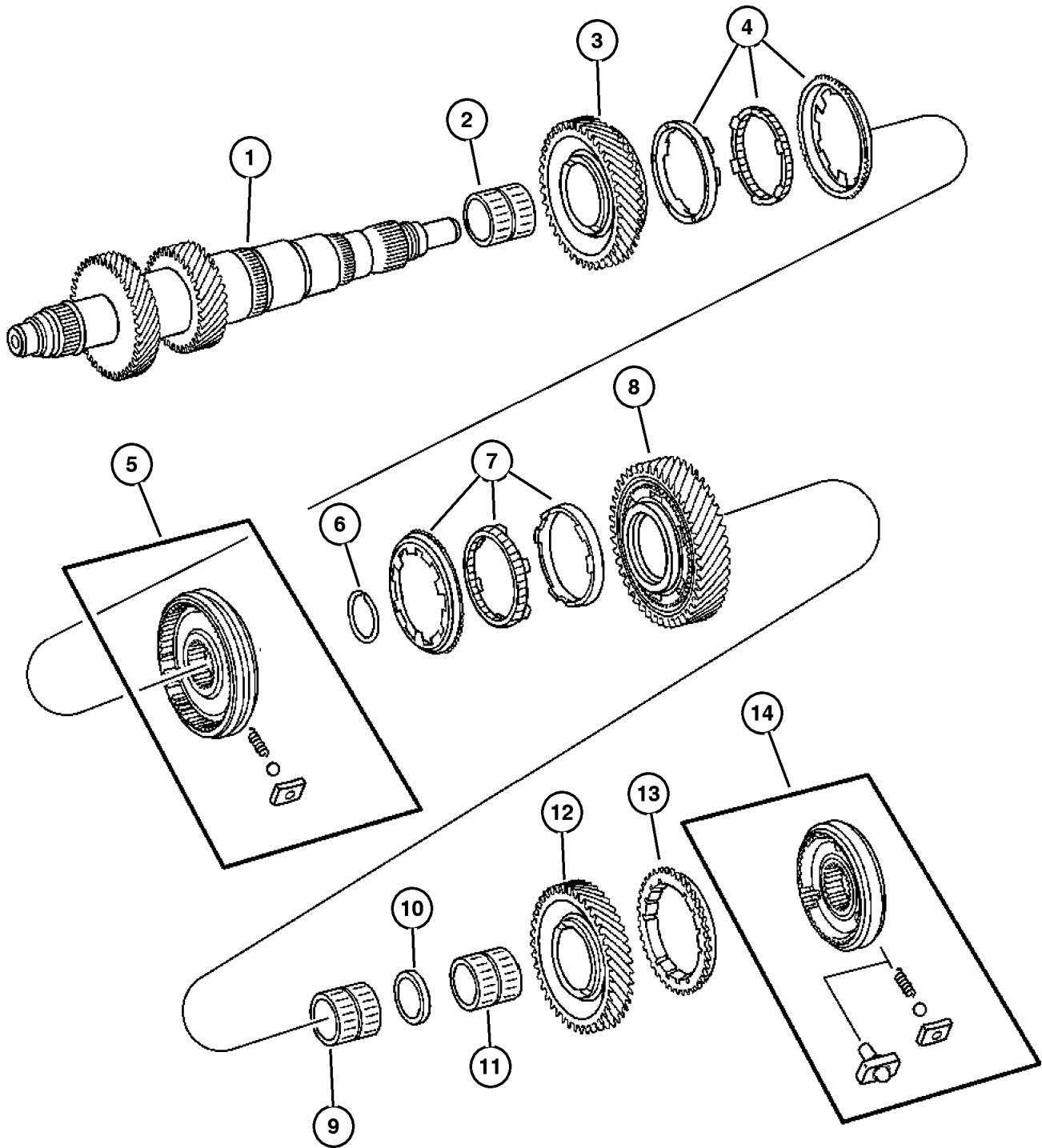
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Main Shaft [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
1	5159 163AA	1				ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1				ED0			
2	5096 453AA	1				ER0			BEARING, 05096453AA & 05096459AA
		1				ED0			
3	5101 448AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Second
		1				ED0			
4	5099 259AA	2				ER0			SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear
		2				ED0			
5	5161 004AA	1				ER0			SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1				ED0			
6									SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5101 449AA	1				ER0			GEAR, First
		1				ED0			
9	5096 452AA	1				ER0			BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0			
10	5159 168AA	1				ER0			WASHER, Thrust
		1				ED0			
11	5096 359AA	1				ER0			BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0			
12	5134 496AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Reverse
		1				ED0			
13	5134 500AA	1				ER0			RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1				ED0			
14									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse

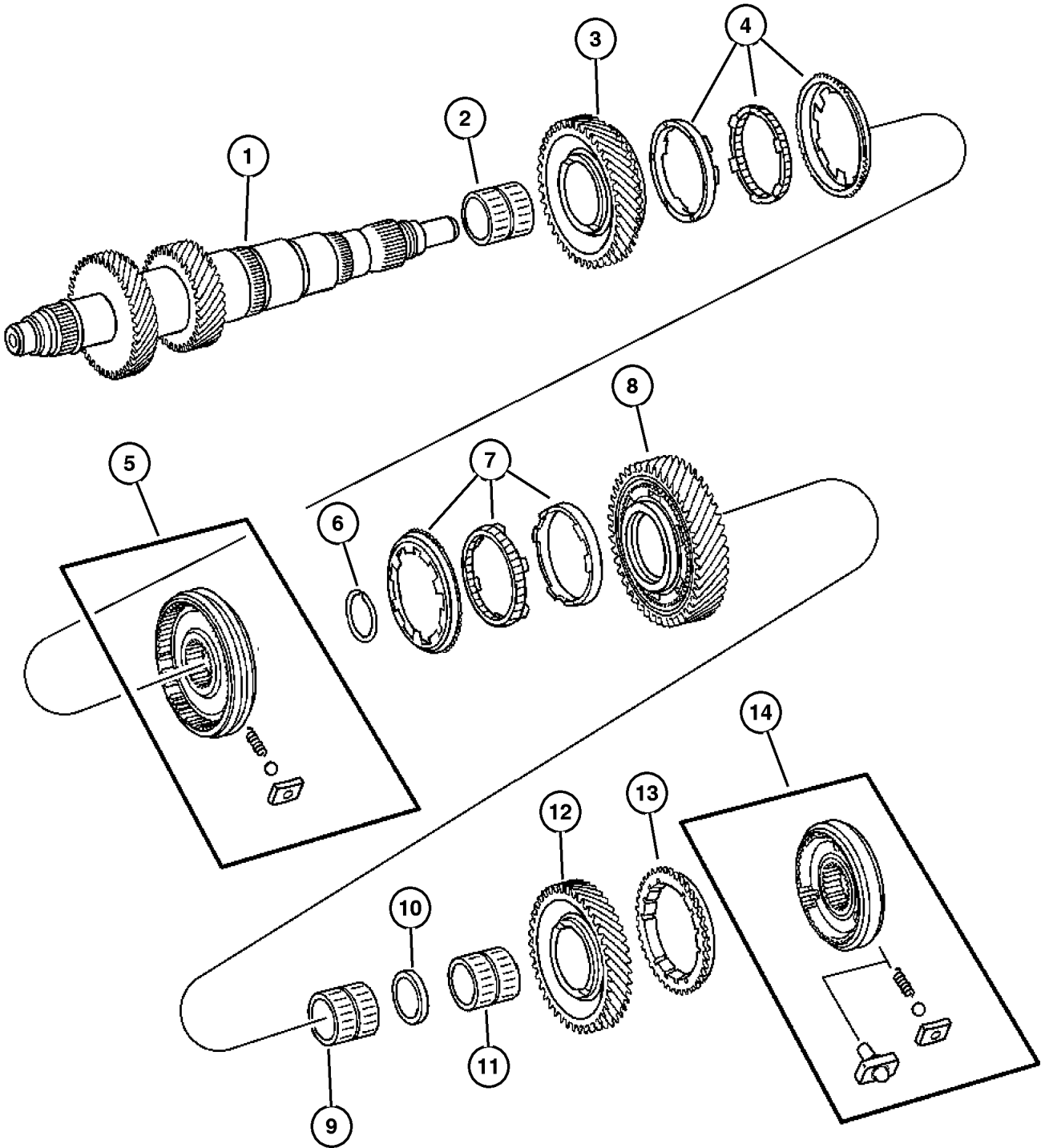
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Main Shaft [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5161 005AA	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			

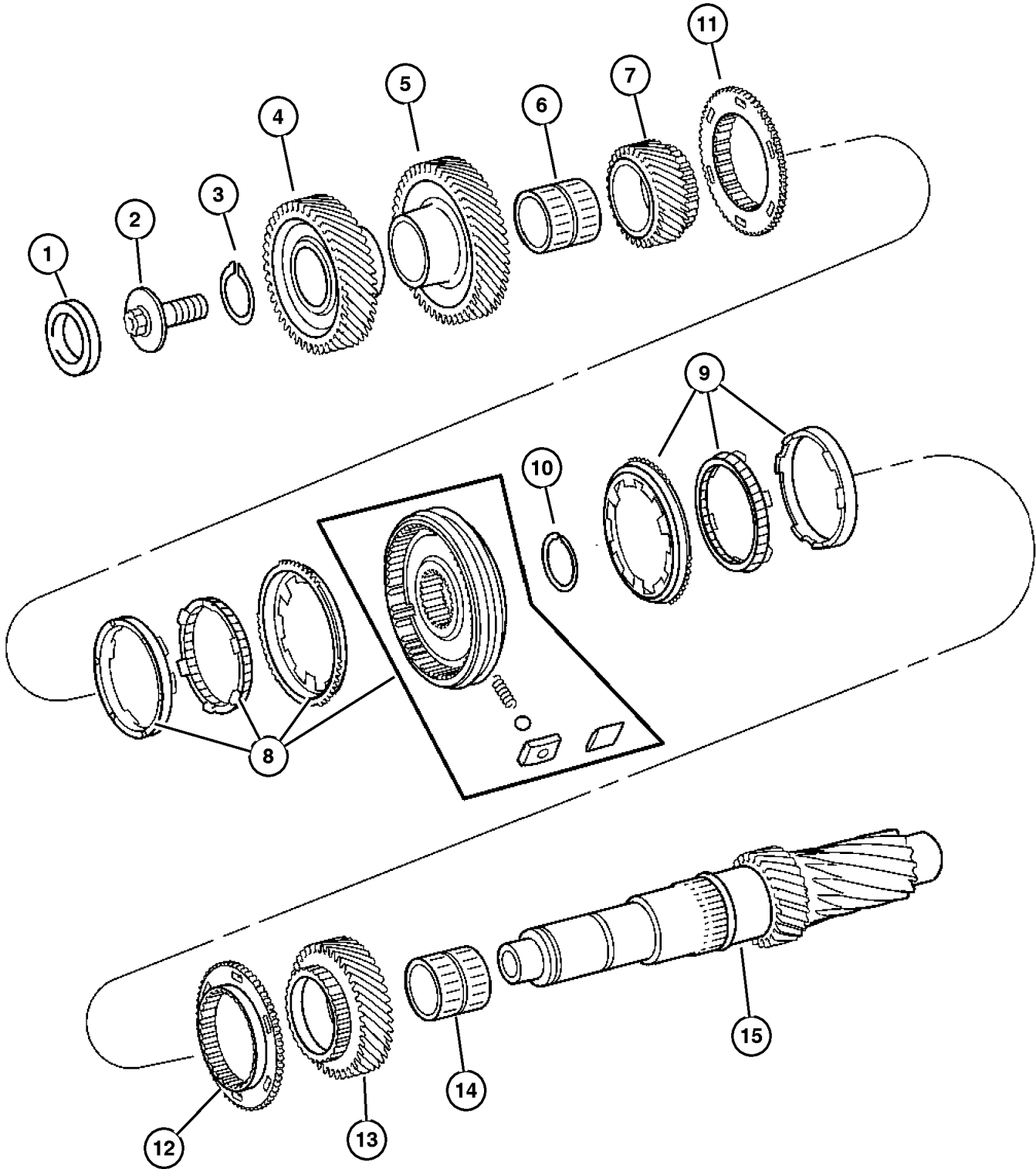


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

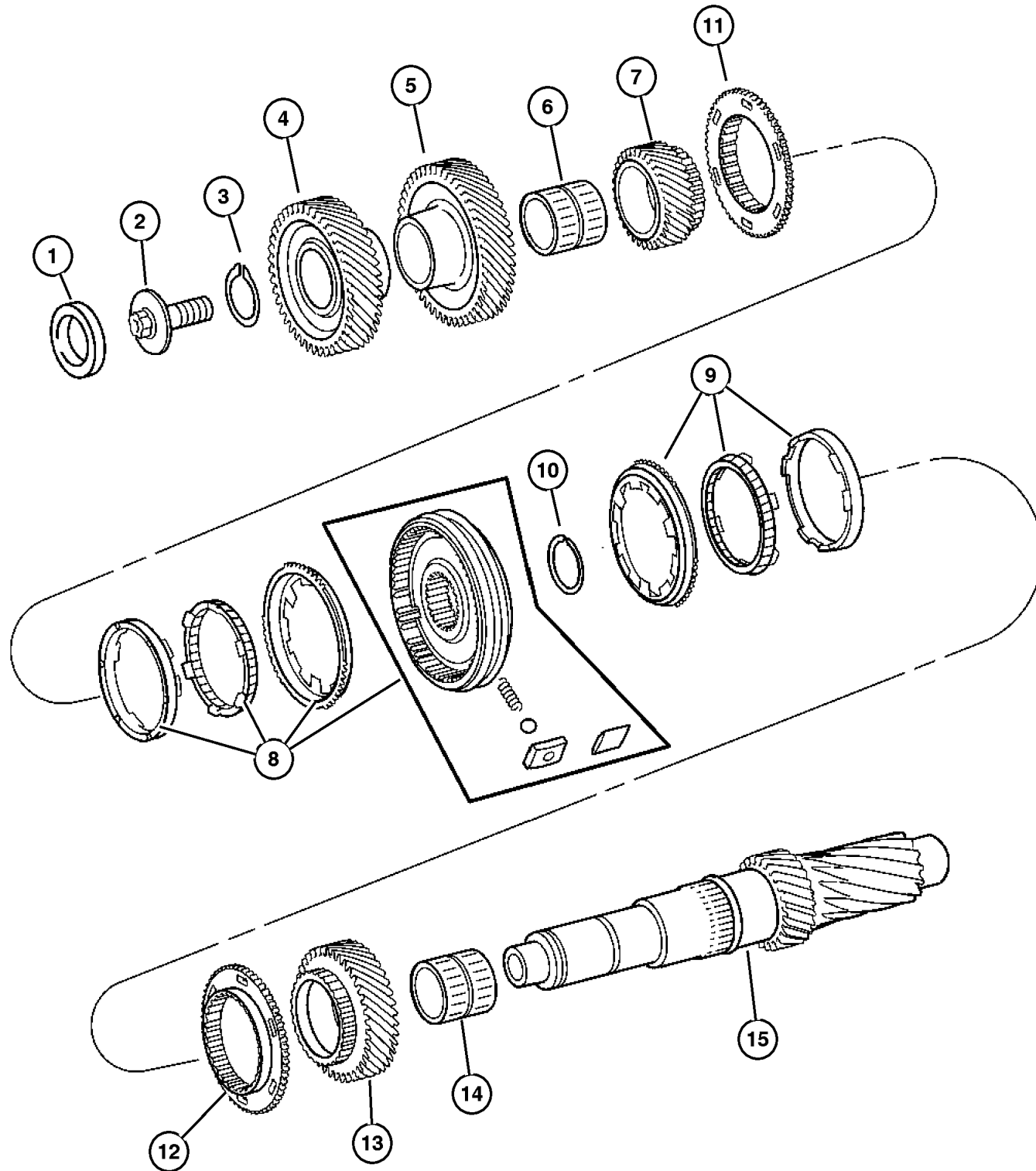
Countertshaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
1	5098 878AA	1				ER0			BEARING, Countershaft
		1				ED0			
2	5098 084AA	1				ER0			SCREW
		1				ED0			
3	5099 268AA	1				ER0			SNAP RING
		1				ED0			
4	5096 911AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Countershaft
		1				ED0			
5	5099 795AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Sixth
		1				ED0			
6	5096 454AA	1				ER0			BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0			
7	5098 348AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Third
		1				ED0			
8									SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
9									SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
10									SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5159 165AA	1				ER0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ED0			
12	5159 166AA	1				ER0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ED0			
13	5098 800AA	1				ER0			GEAR, Fourth
		1				ED0			
14	5096 455AA	1				ER0			BEARING, Needle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Countershaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-430

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Fork and Rails [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-910

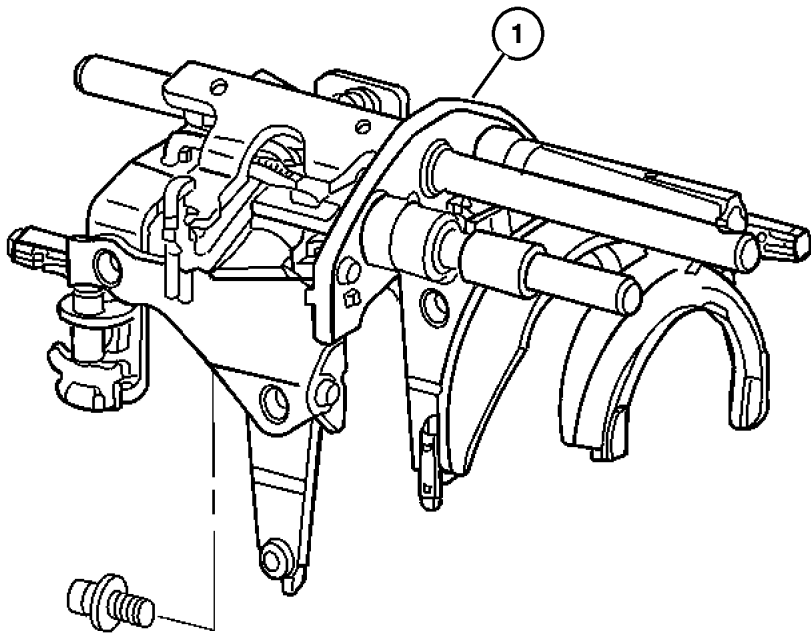
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced

Sales Codes:

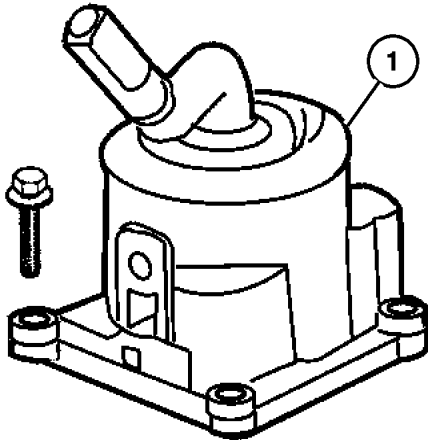
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1									FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	5161 076AA	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Shift Tower [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code
[DEH]= Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L Four Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Six Cylinder Gas Engines

1									SHIFTER, Tower
	5159 146AA	1				ER0			
	5159 145AA	1				ED0			

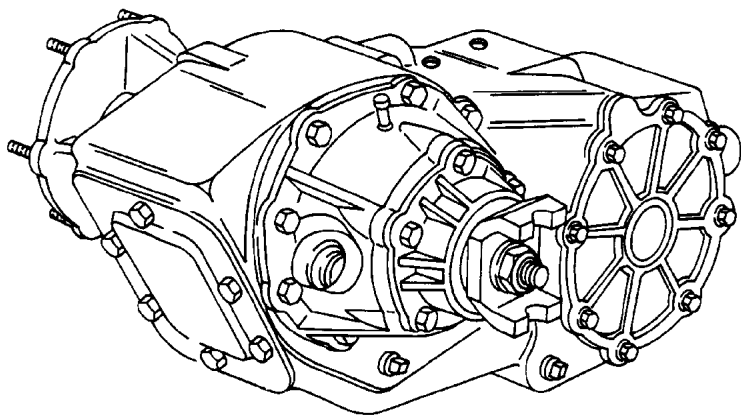
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

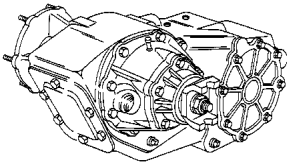
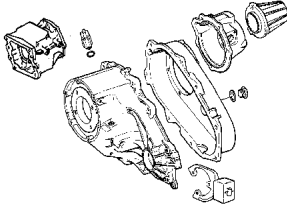
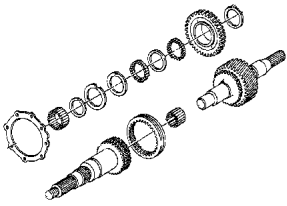
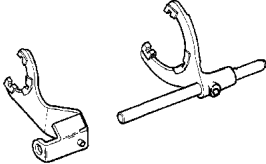
Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231

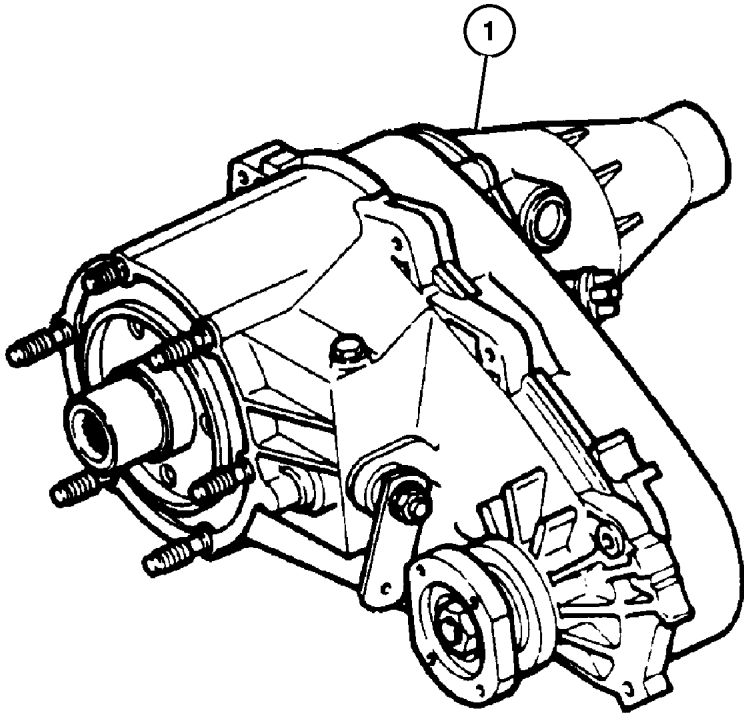
GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHN]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-1210



231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
			
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case [DHN]
Figure 231-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

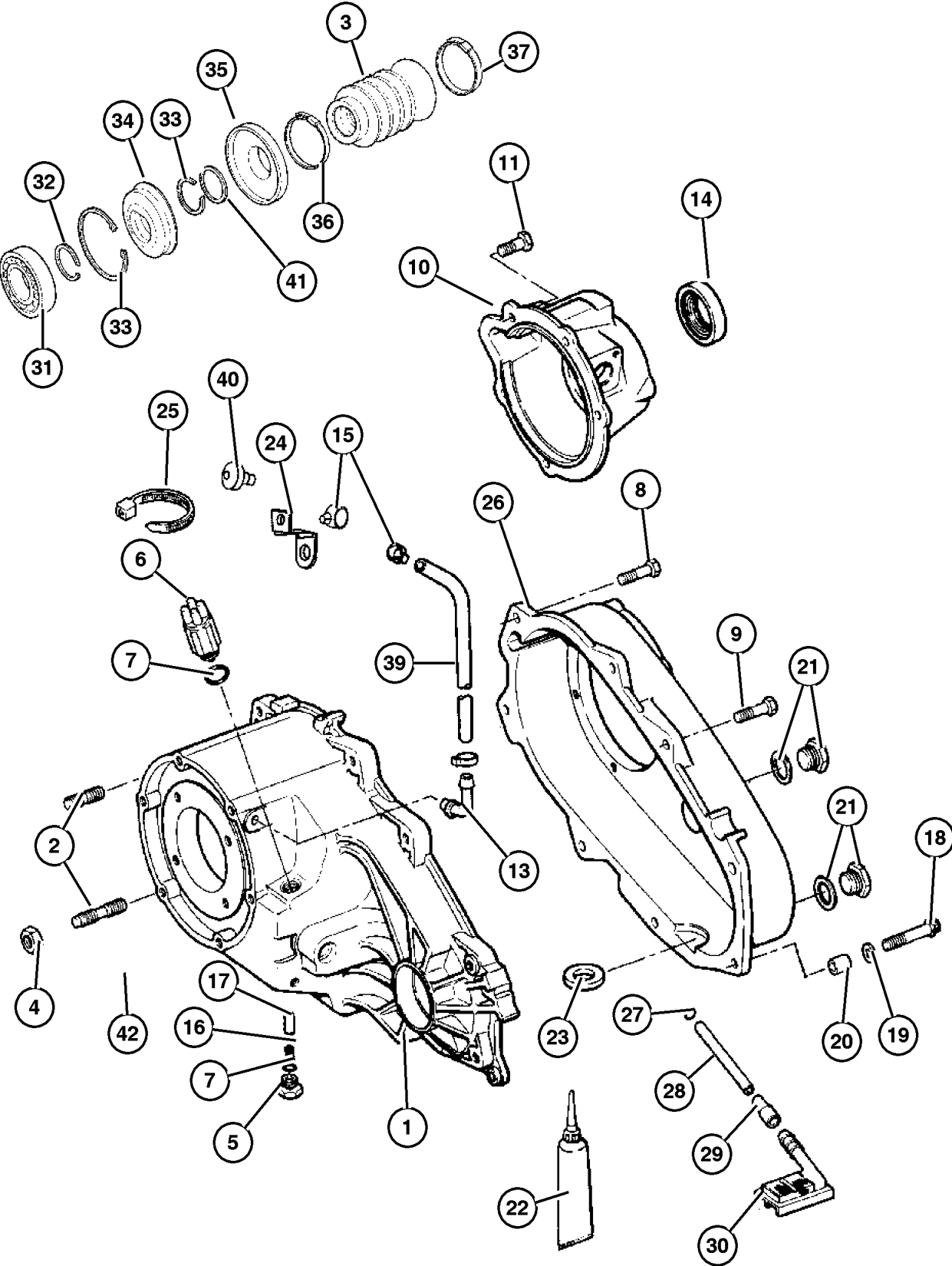
NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

52105 886AC	1
52105 887AC	1

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code

[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4798 111	1							CASE, Transfer Front
		1							
2	4167 922	6							STUD, Tranmission Case
		6							
3	4798 123	1							BOOT, Driveshaft
	5017 825AA	1							
4	J400 6681	6				ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1							
		1							
6	J813 4473	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1							
7	4338 956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1							
8	4210 617	1							BOLT, Transfer Case
		1							
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
	J813 0979	1							
		1							
10	5017 477AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1							
11	6501 371	4							BOLT, Retainer
		4							
-12	5211 8181	1							CLIP
		1							
13									VENT, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

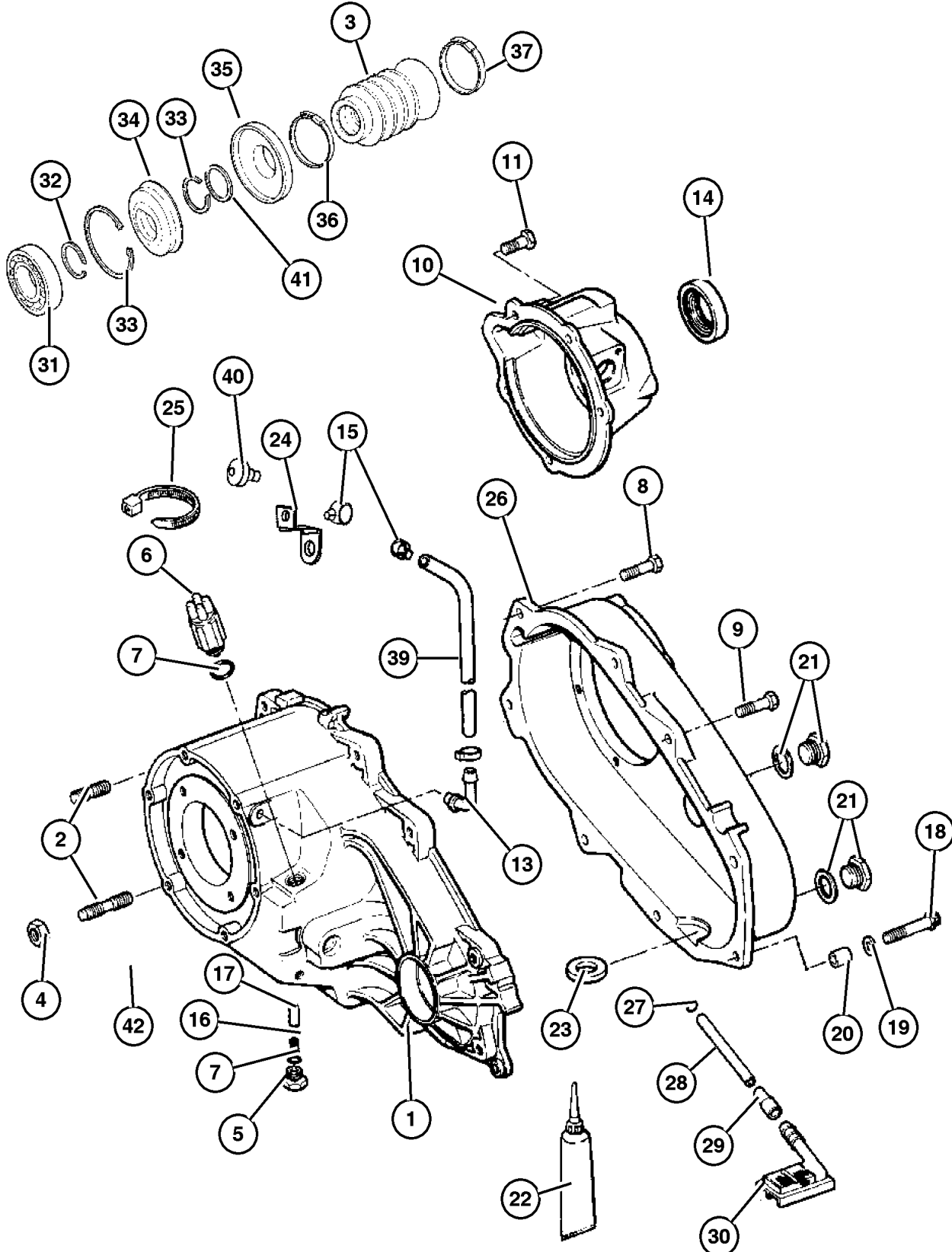
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



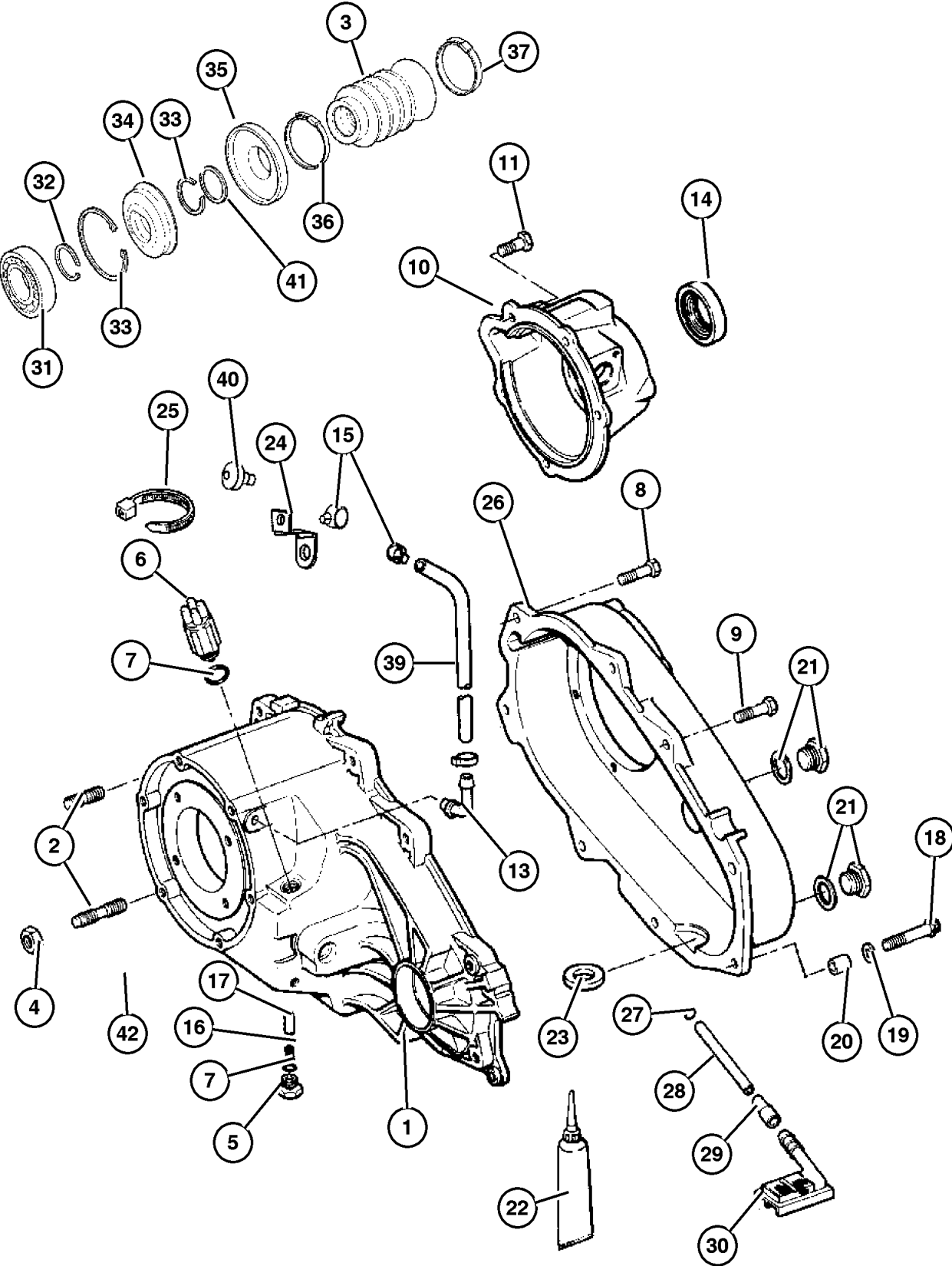
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 910	1							
		1							
14	4798 117	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
		1							
15	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent
16	4638 497	1							SPRING, Shift Detent
		1							
17	5300 8217	1							PLUNGER
		1							
18	4210 614	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1							
19	4210 983	2							WASHER, Flat
		2							
20	4116 310	2							DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2							
21	4856 641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
		2							
22	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
		1							
23									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1							
		1							
24	5211 8181	1							CLIP
25	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
26	4886 222AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
		1							
27	4338 942	1							SEAL, Oil
		1							
28	4338 941	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



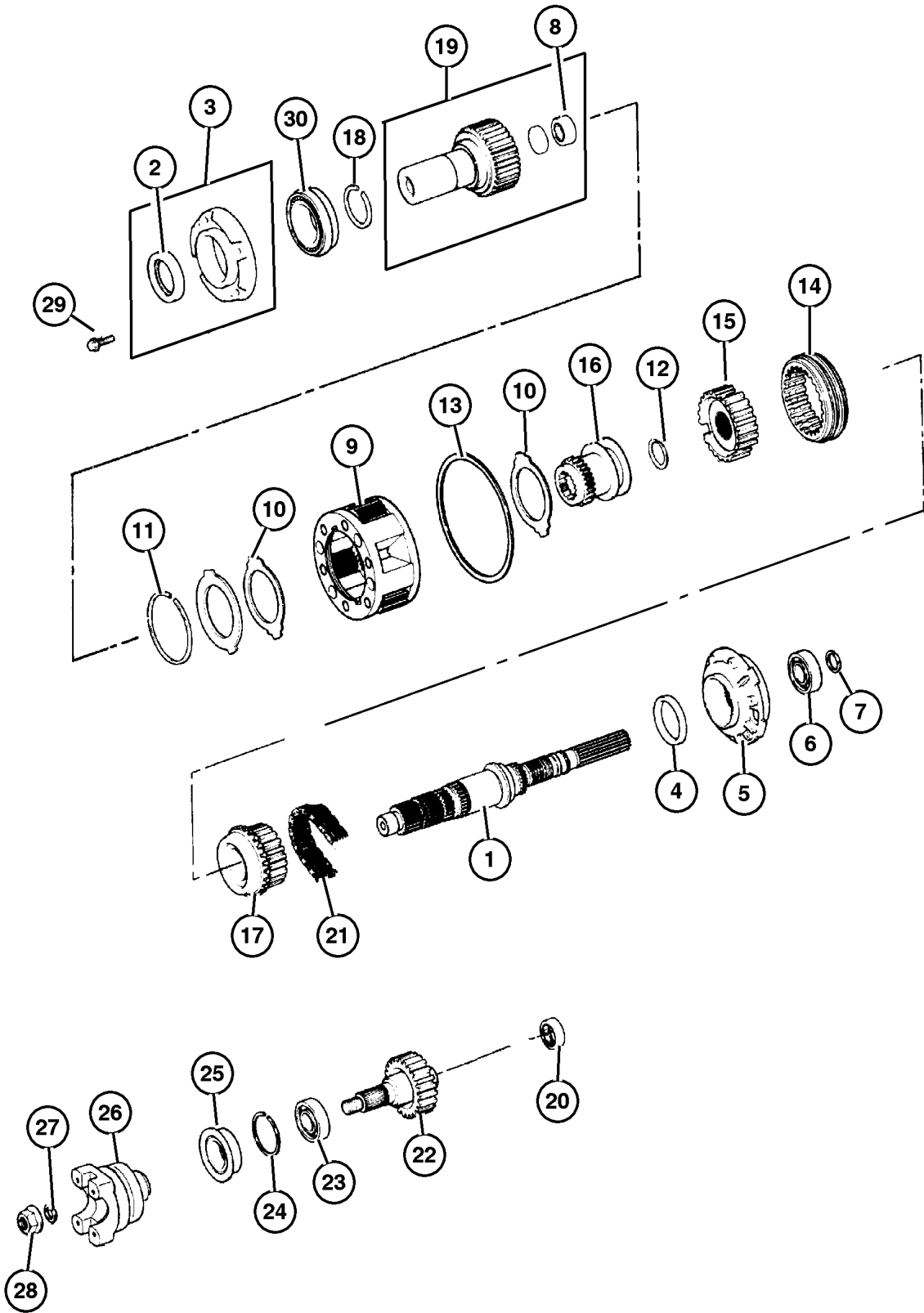
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1							
		1							
30									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1							
		1							
31									BEARING
	4338 892	1							
		1							
32									SNAP RING
	4798 116	1							
		1							
33									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	1							
		1							
34									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1							
		1							
35	5016 615AA	1							SLINGER, Oil
36									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1							
		1							
37									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 121	1							
	5017 823AA	1							
-38	5017 819AA	1							DAMPER, Transfer Case
39	52105 882AA	1							HOSE, vent, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube
40	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
41									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1							
		1							
42	6500 318	1							BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



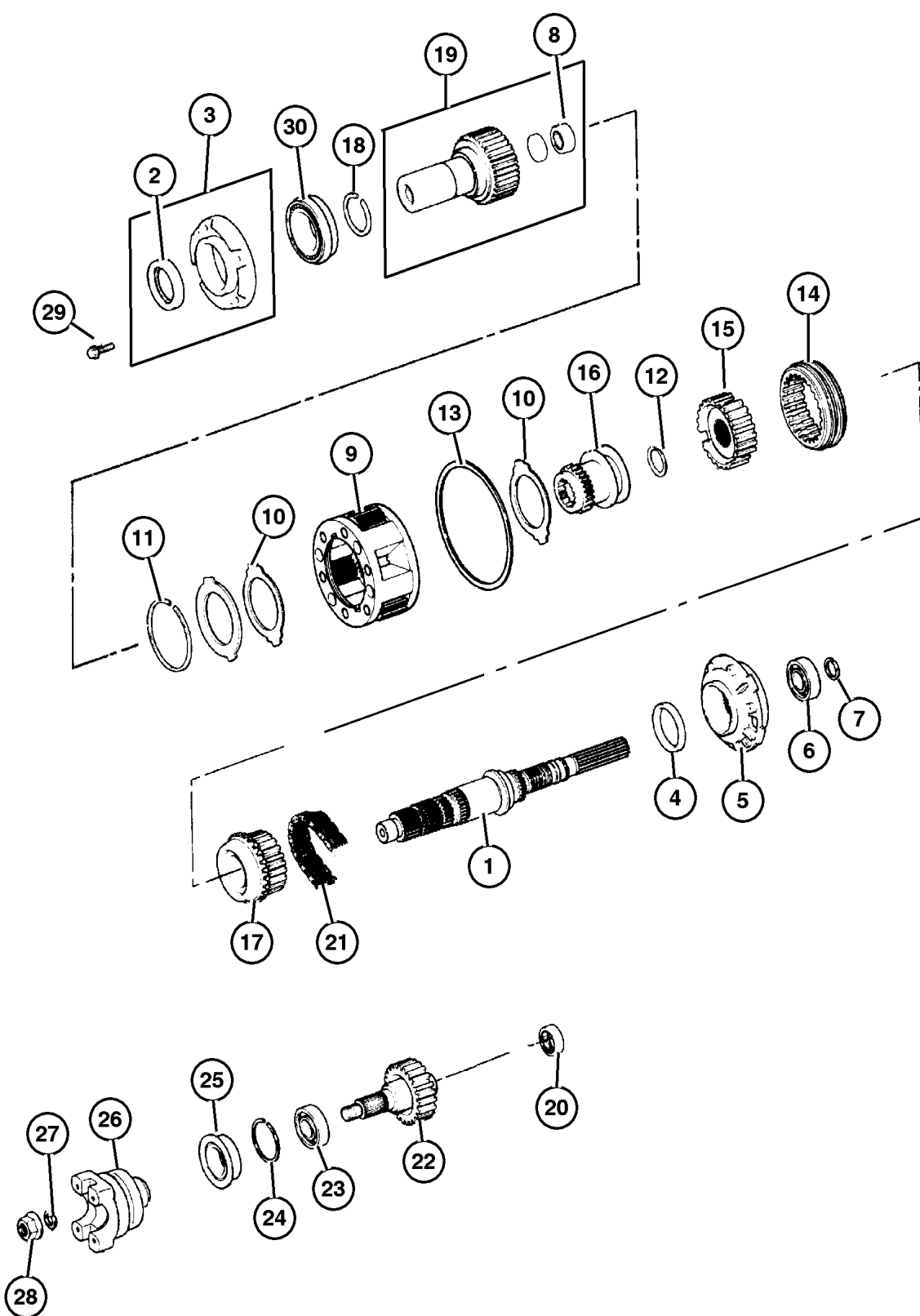
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5017 631AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5086 384AA	1							
2	5019 020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
		1							
3	4338 973	1							EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1							
4	4210 603	1							SEAL, Main Shaft
		1							
5	4338 936	1							PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1							
6	4338 892	1							BEARING
		1							
7	J813 4488	1							SNAP RING
		1							
8	8350 3507	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
		1							
9	4796 903AB	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1							
10	4338 908	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1							
11	4338 910	1							SNAP RING
		1							
12	4338 933	1							SNAP RING
		1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1							
		1							
14									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	4796 909	1							
		1							
15	4741 240	1							HUB, Synchronizer Mode
16									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4897 955AA	1							
		1							
17									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4796 908	1							
		1							
18									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1							
		1							
19									GEAR, Input
	4897 953AA	1							
		1							
20									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1							
		1							
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1							
		1							
22									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1							
		1							
23									BEARING
	4338 892	1							
		1							
24									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1							
		1							
25									SEAL
	4798 112	1							
		1							
26									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	4798 120	1							
		1							
27									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2							

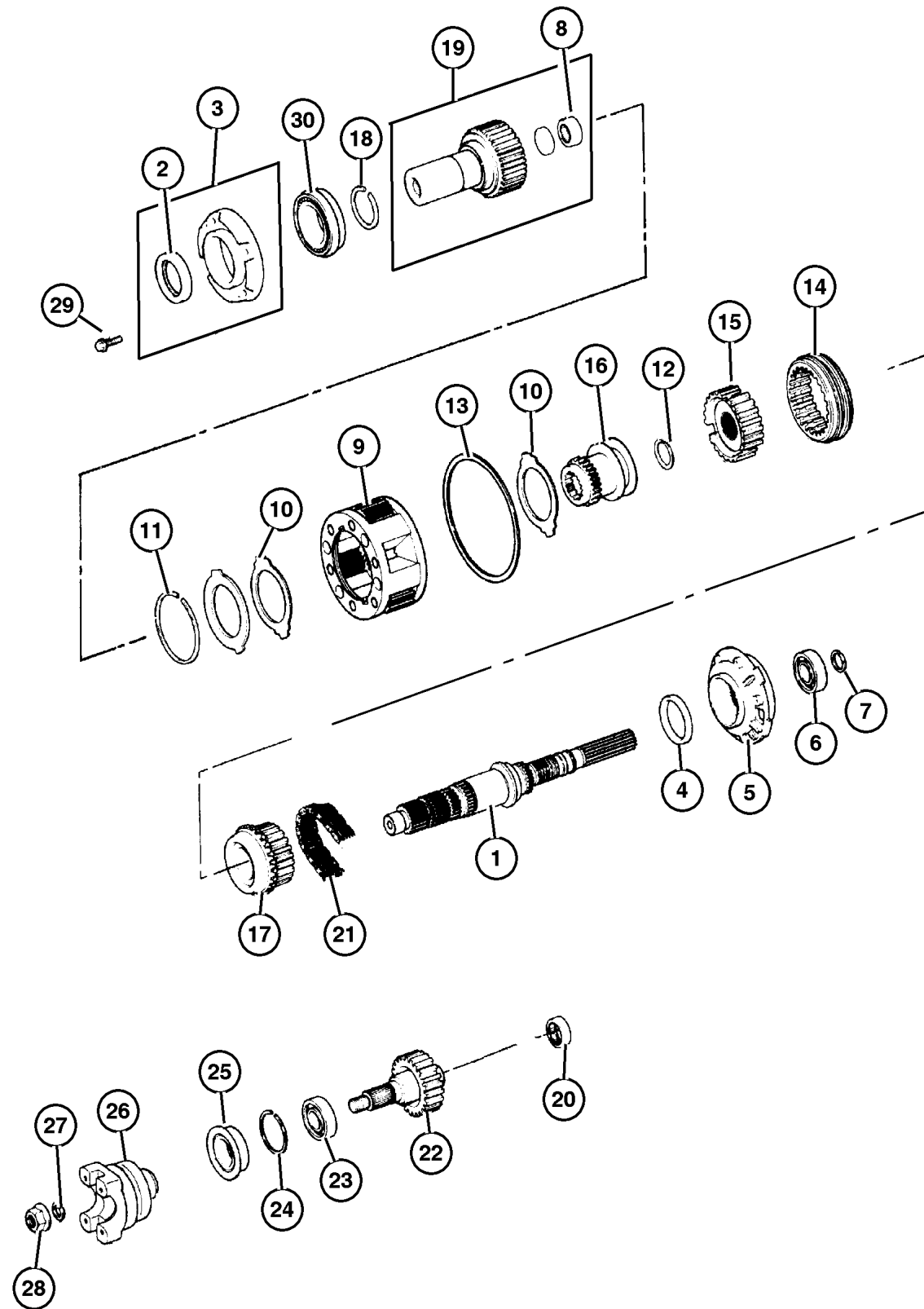
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

**Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2							
28	4446 488	1							NUT, Hex Flange
		1							
29	6500 318	1							BOLT
30	4746 155	1							BEARING, Input Gear
		1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

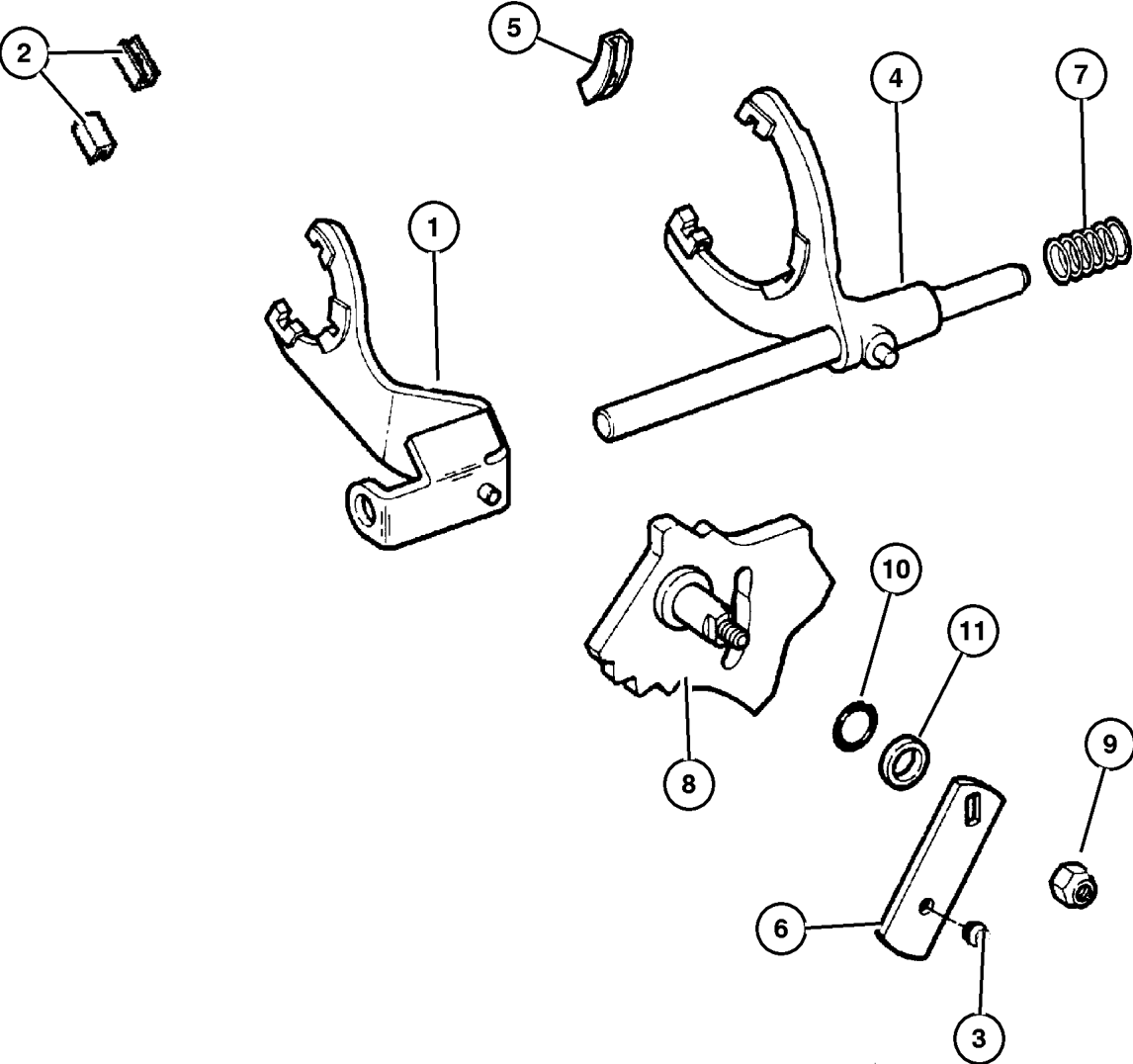
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Forks and Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910



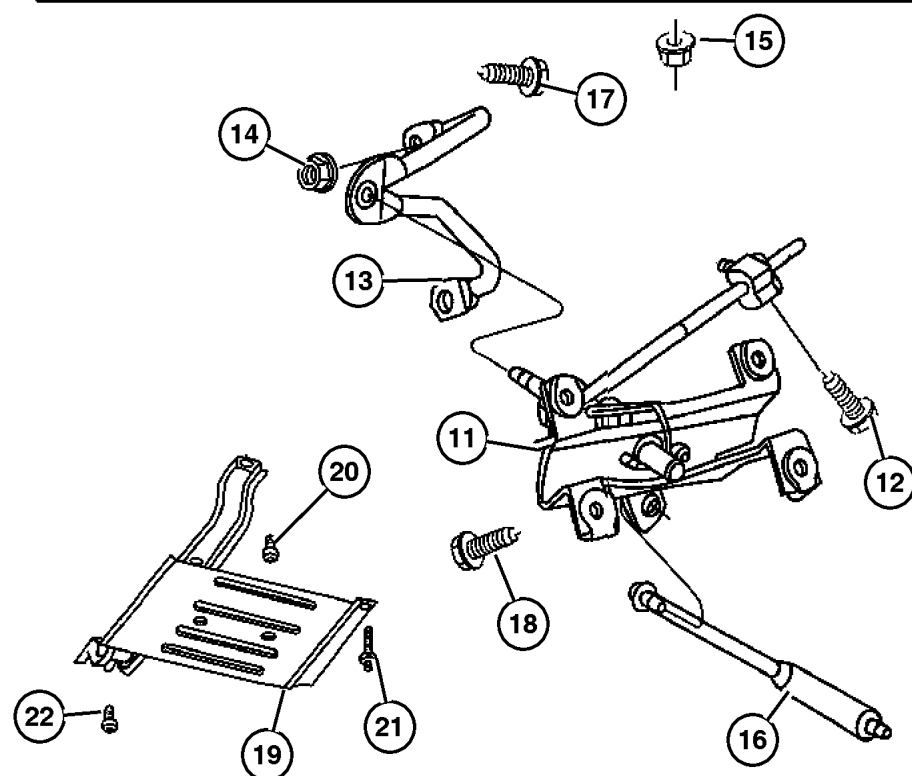
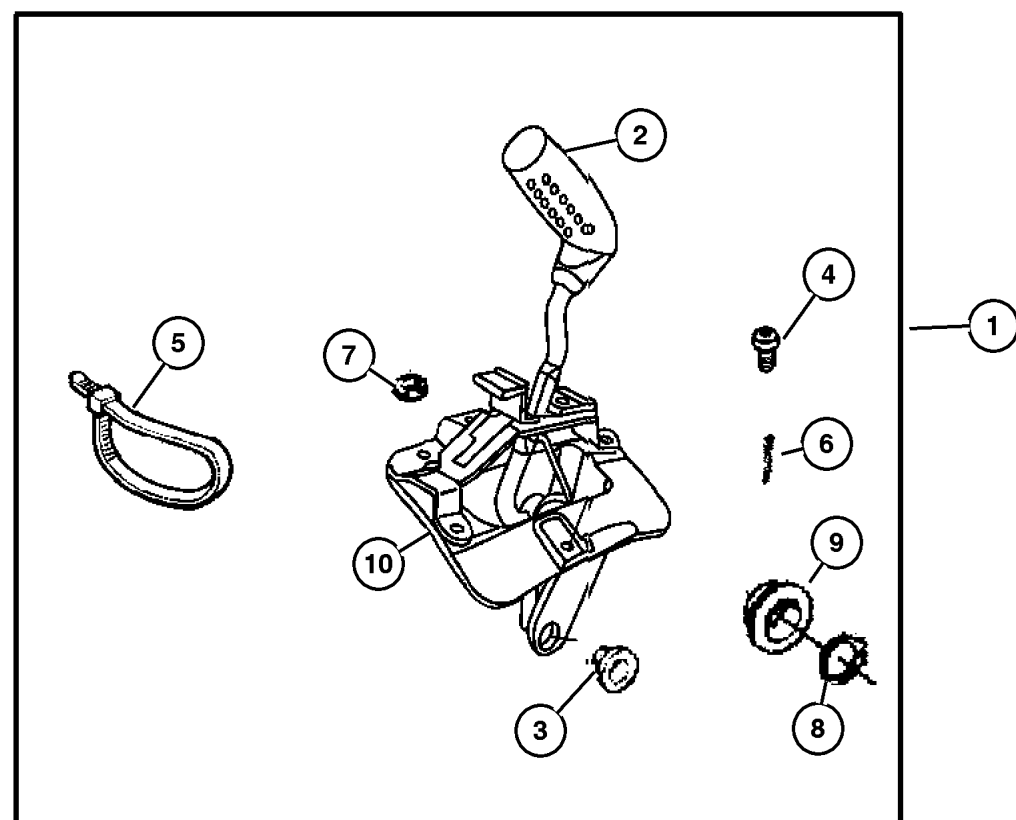
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4798 136	1							FORK, Range
		1							
2	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
		2							
3	5300 4810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1							
4	4741 237	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1							
5	4219 073	1							PAD, Shift Fork
		1							
6	5086 382AB	1							LEVER, Selector
		1							
7	4338 925	1							SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1							
8	4638 845	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1							
9	6030 310	1							NUT
		1							
10	4167 963	1							SEAL, O-Ring
		1							
11	4167 964	1							SEAL, O-Ring
		1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AF	1	J						
	52104 081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3	3575 333	1	J						GROMMET
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J						
		1	U						
5									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J						
		2	U						
8									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52059 692AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
13									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 743AC	1				ED0			[Pivot]
	52109 744AB	1				ED0			[Pivot]
	52109 745AB	1				ER0			[Pivot]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

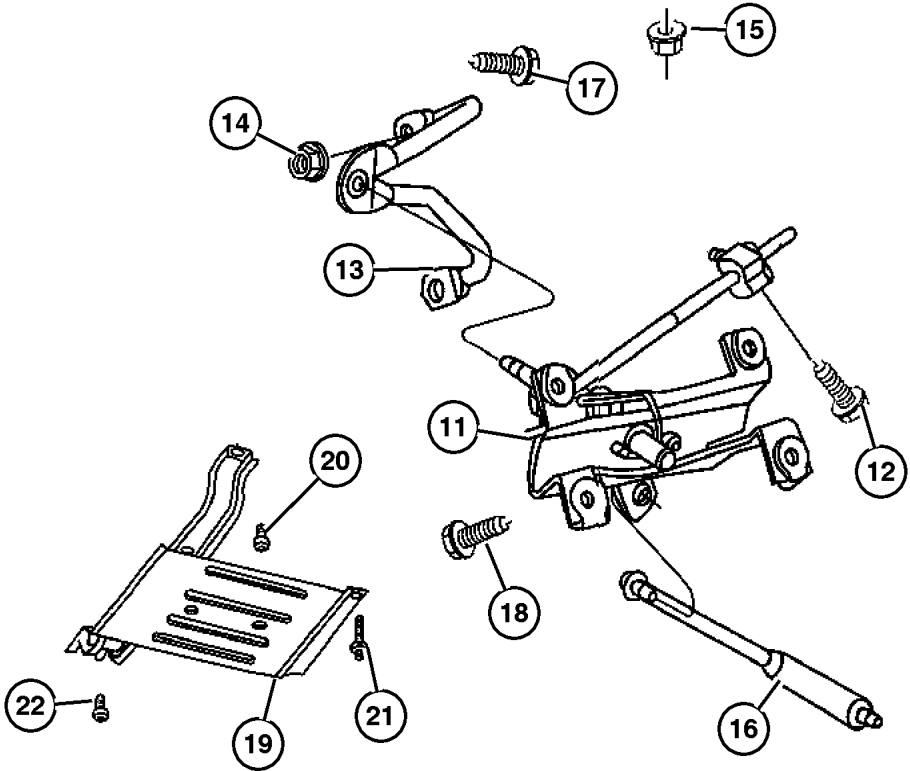
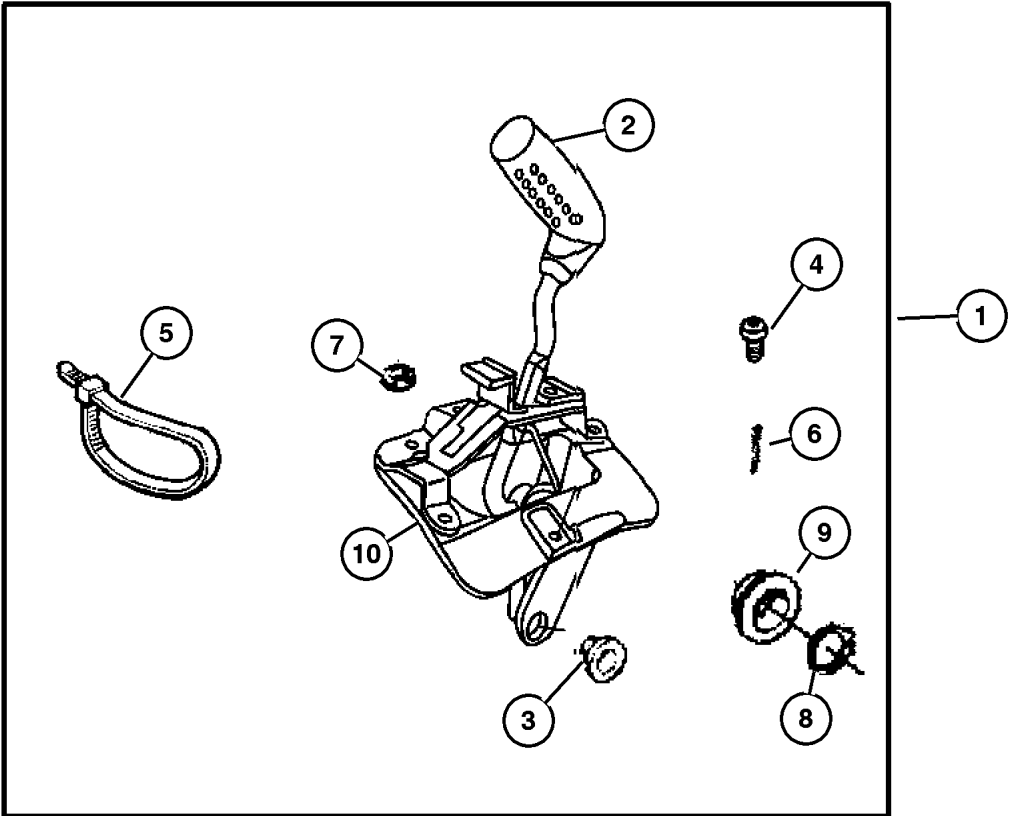
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0			
		6				ED0			
		6				ER0			
15	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case [Lever]
	52078 904AC	1				ER0			
	52104 918AD	1				ED0			[Lever]
	52109 918AB	1				ED0			[Lever]
17	6101 503	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
18	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
19	52059 506AB	1							SKID PLATE, Front
20	6507 904AA	2							SCREW
21	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
22	6506 629AA	2							NUT, Rivet

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

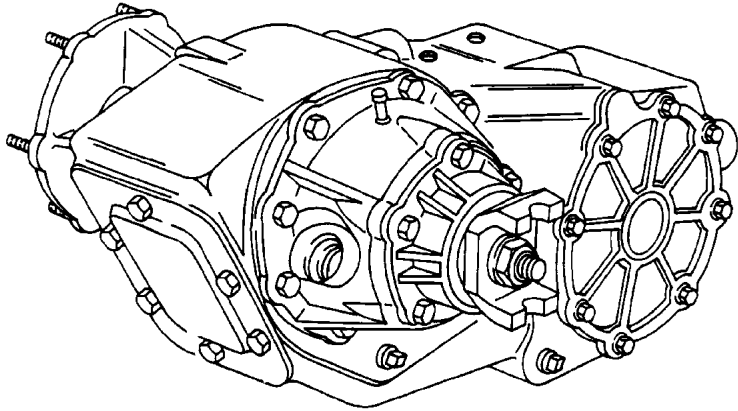
August 27, 2004

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241

GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHW]	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW]	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHW]	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks [DHW]	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]	Fig. 241-1210



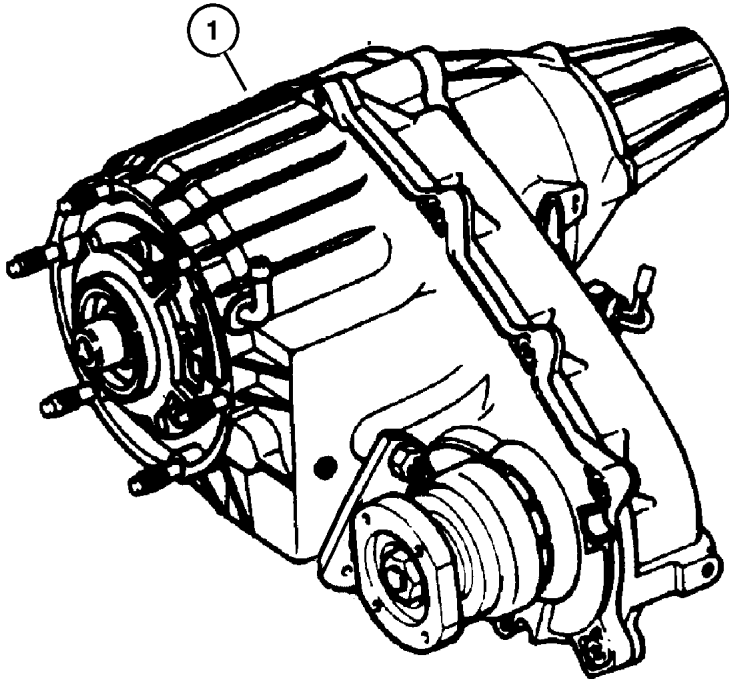
241-100 Transfer Case Assembly	241-200 Case and Related Parts	241-400 Gear Train	241-900 Fork and Rails
241-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transfer Case [DHW]
Figure 241-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

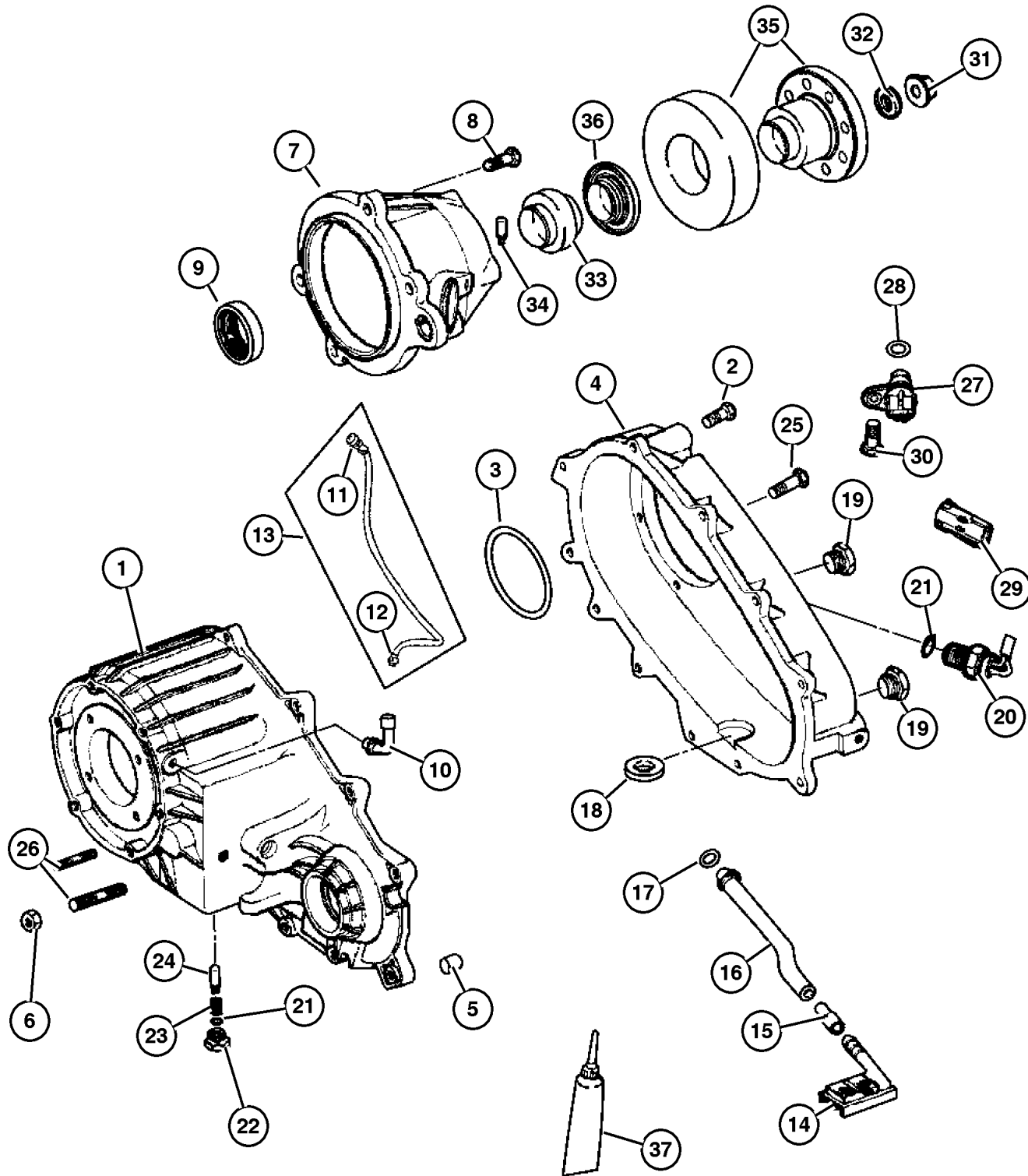
NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52111 013AD	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP241
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW] Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5093 577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	6101 526	17							BOLT, Transfer Case
3	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	5093 603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	5222 757	4							DOWEL
6									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0			
		6				ER0			
7	5093 606AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
8	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
9	5013 019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	4796 910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	52105 882AA	1							HOSE, vent
12	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
13	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	5012 326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	5012 327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	5080 223AA	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	5013 016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
18	5080 218AA	1							MAGNET
19	4856 641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
20	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	4338 956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	4886 473AA	1							SCREW
23	5003 445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
24	5003 444AA	1							PLUNGER
25	5080 859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
26	4746 253	6							STUD
27	5033 202AB	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
28	5093 612AA	1							SEAL
29	5093 611AA	1							BRACKET
30	5101 858AA	1							BOLT, Retainer, Vehicle Speed Sensor
31	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5139 919AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

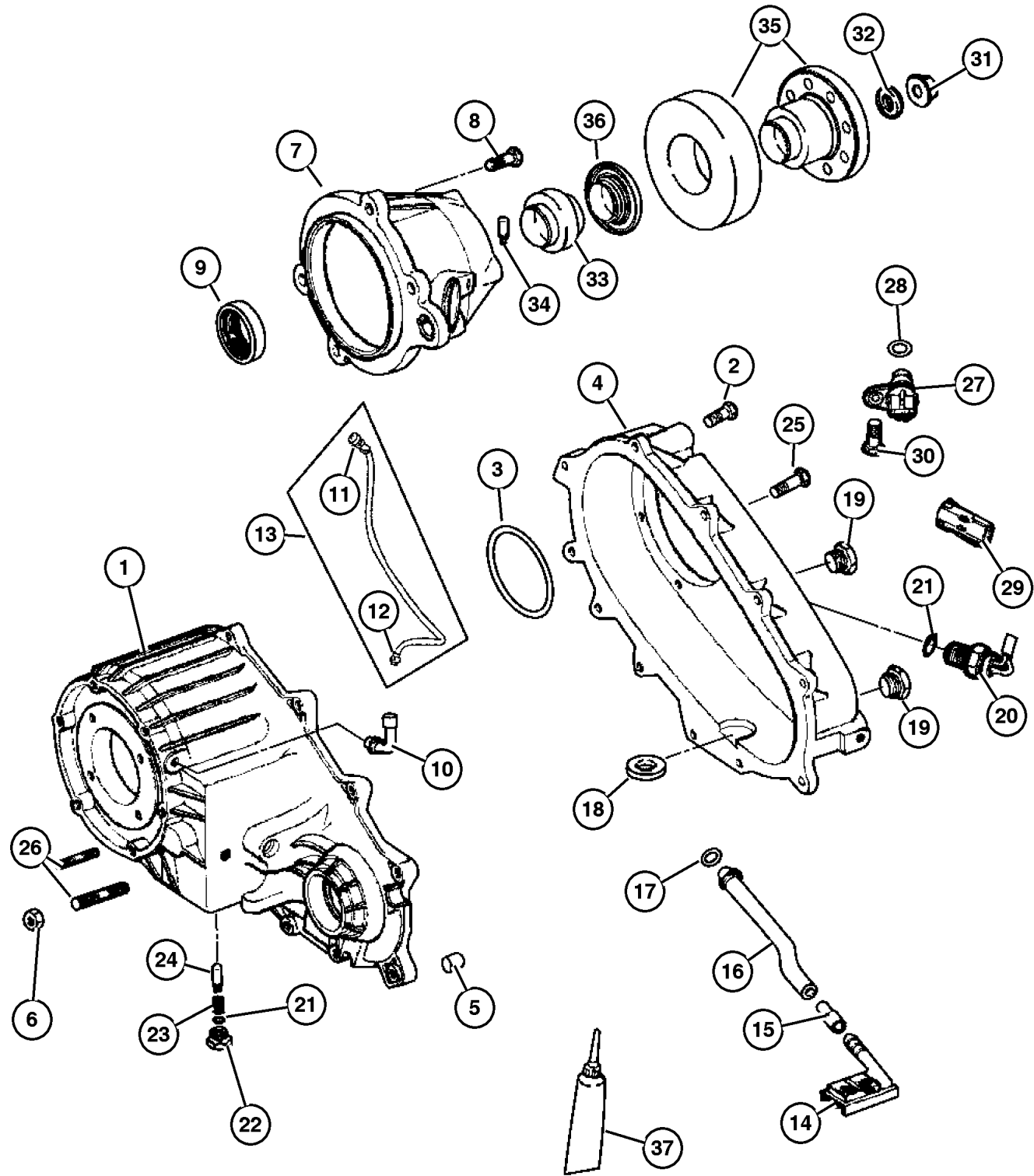
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW]
Figure 241-210



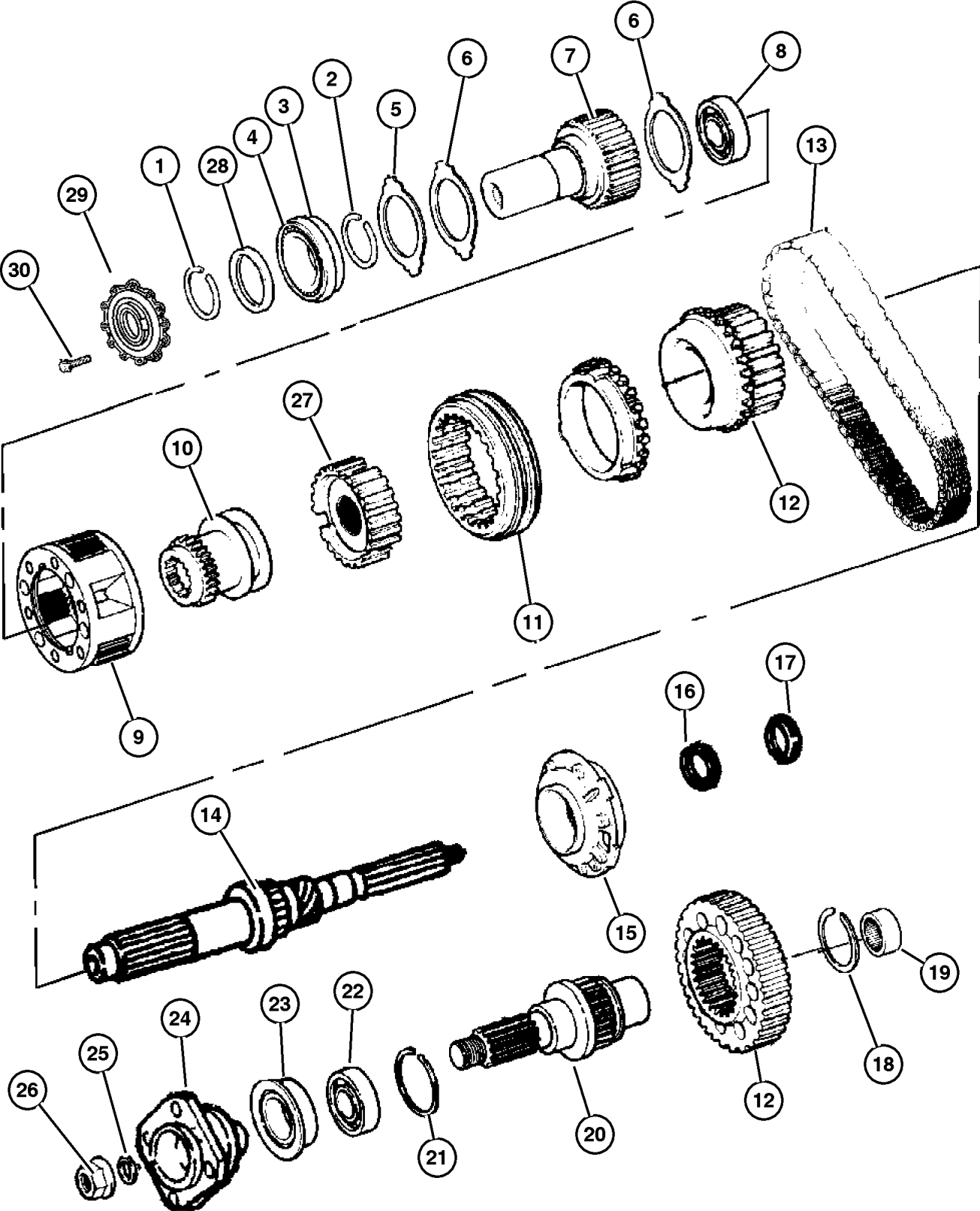
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4761 140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
35	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output, Rear
36	5093 605AA	1							SLEEVE, Wear
37	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Gear Train [DHW]
Figure 241-410



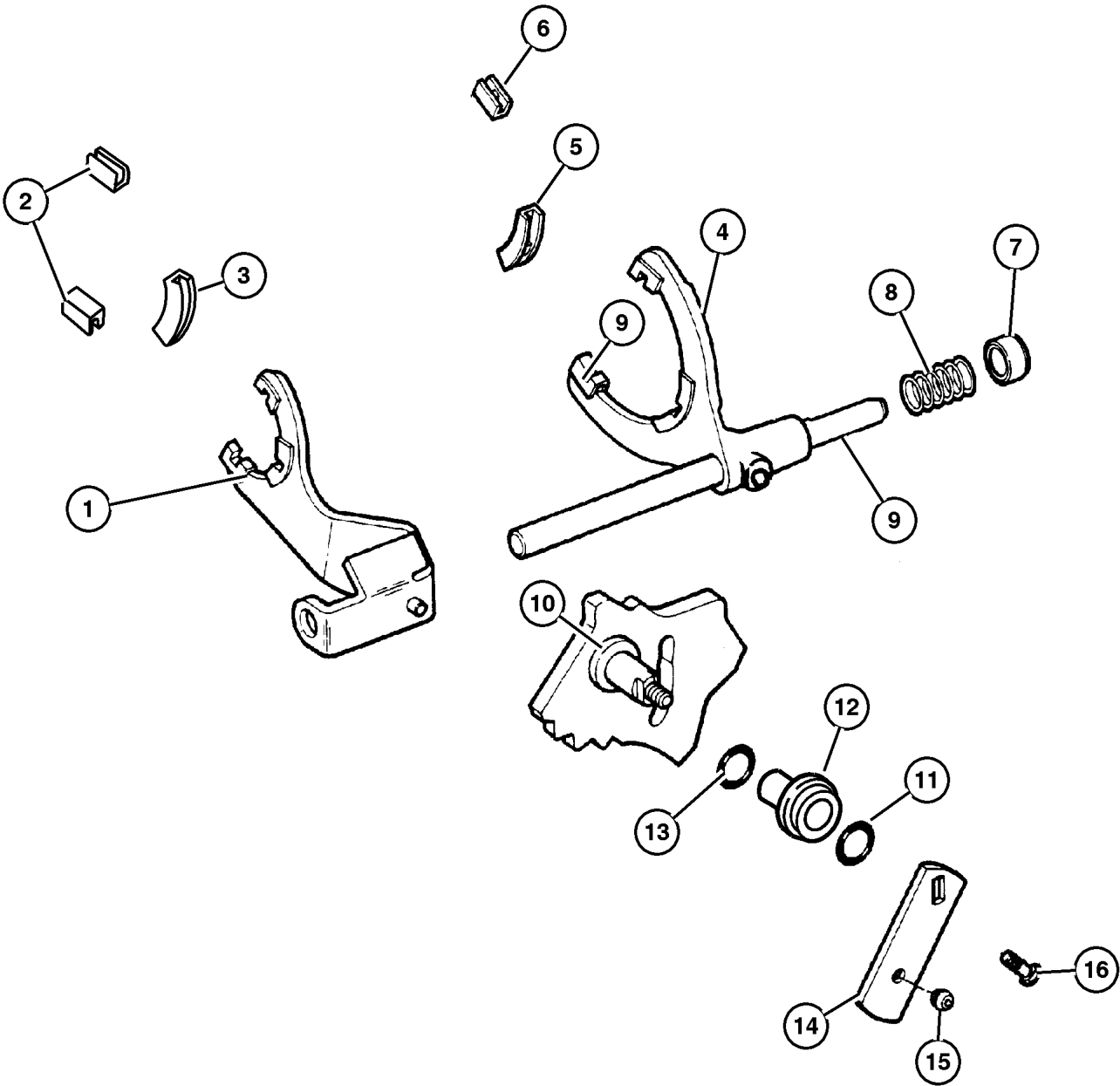
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
2	3821 558	1							SNAP RING
3	5072 458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	4746 127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	5093 593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Input Gear
8	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5093 600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11	4796 909	1							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
12	5080 201AA	2							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
13	5080 215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	5093 601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	5101 878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
16	5101 879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
17	5101 880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
18	5080 503AA	1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
19	4269 189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
20	5093 602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	0893 31A	1							SNAP RING
22	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
23	4798 125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
24	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
25	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
27	5080 197AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer
28	5019 020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
29	5093 592AA	1							RETAINER
30	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-31	4798 130	1							SNAP RING
-32	5159 999AA	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive
-33	5080 504AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Forks [DHW]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

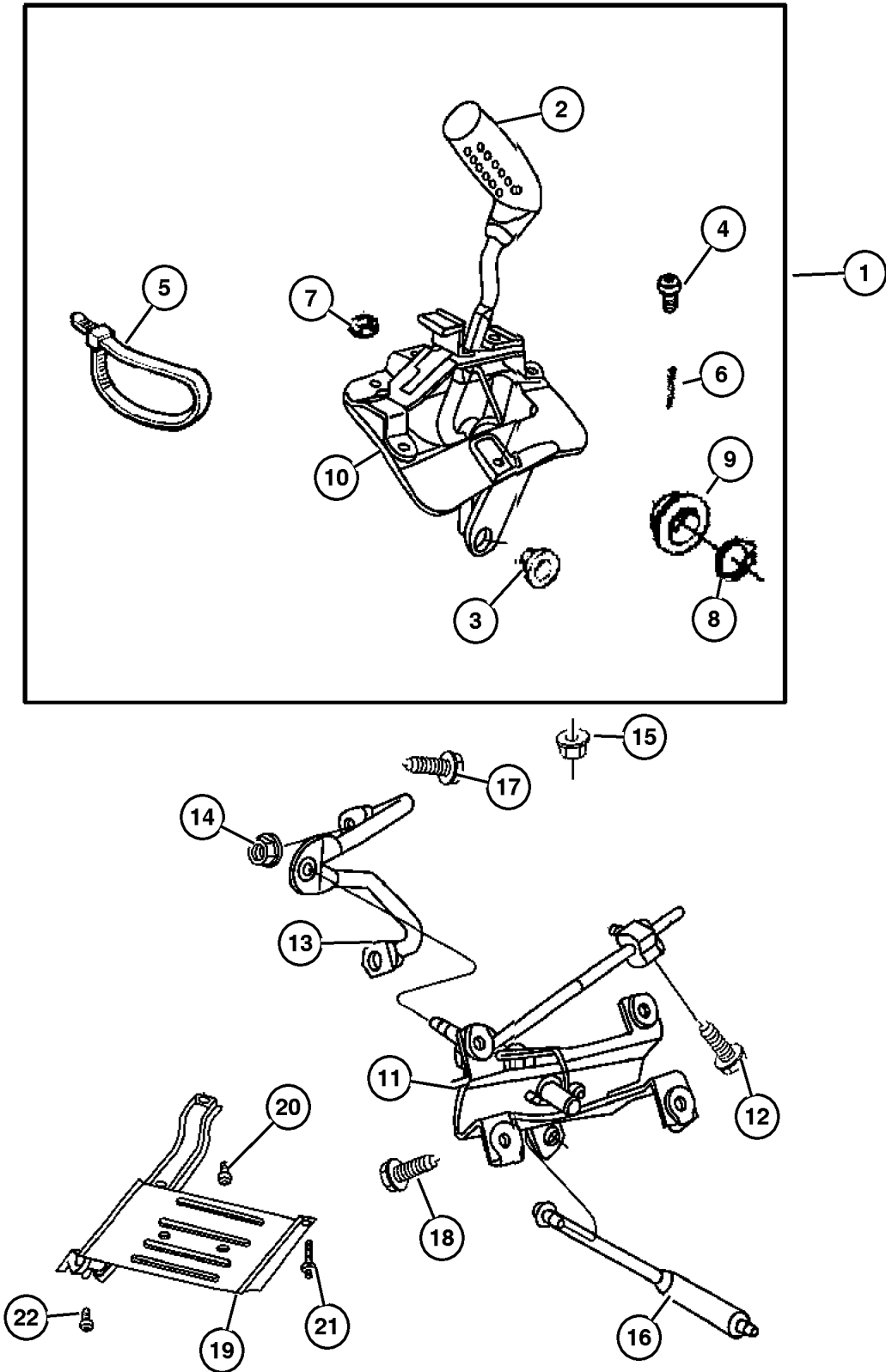
1	5093 596AA	1							FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
3	5080 325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
4	5093 597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	4219 073	1							PAD, Shift Fork
6	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
7	8350 3515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
8	0013 816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
9	5093 599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
10	5093 594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
11	5014 046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	5080 760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
13	5080 761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
14	5093 607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	5300 4810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
16	5093 608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AF	1	J						
	52104 081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3	3575 333	1	J						GROMMET
4	5207 7671	1							FASTENER, Push On
5									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
6	J400 6723	1							PIN, Cotter
7	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
8									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52109 695AA	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
13									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 743AC	1				ED0			[Pivot]
	52109 744AB	1				ED0			[Pivot]
	52109 745AB	1				ER0			[Pivot]
14									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0			
		6				ED0			
		6				ER0			
15	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

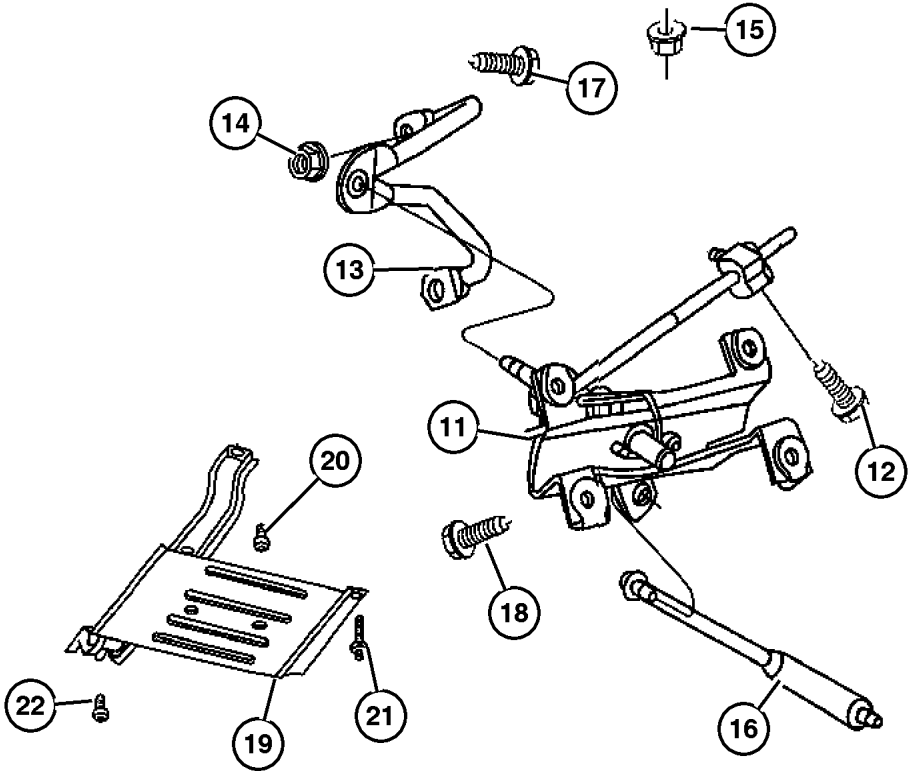
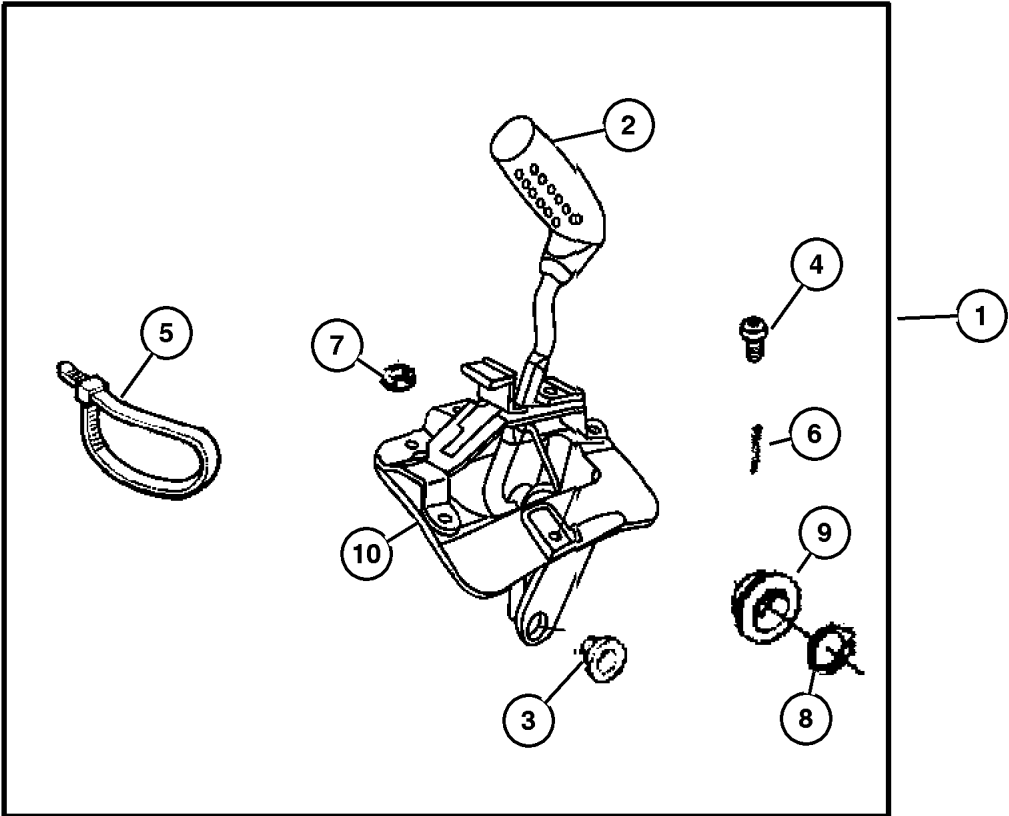
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52104 073AC	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
17	6101 503	2				ED0			Case
18	6503 811	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
19	52059 506AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
20	6507 904AA	2							SKID PLATE, Front
21	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW
22	6506 629AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
									NUT, Rivet

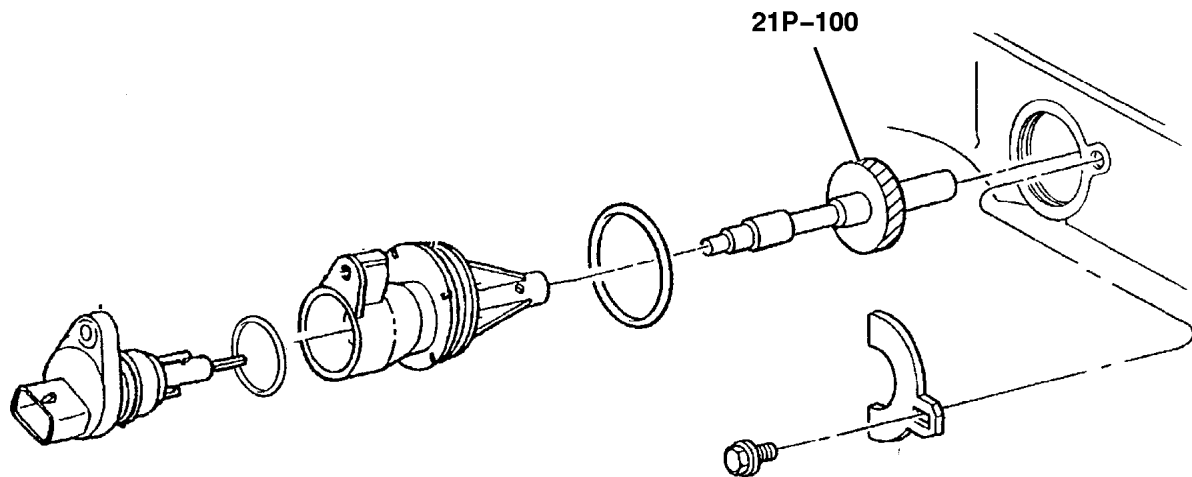
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

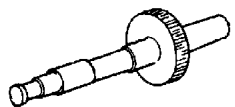
Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Speedometer Pinions	
Speedometer Pinion & Housing	Fig. 21P-110



21P-100 Speedometer Pinions			
			

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio

[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio

[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio

[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio

[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire

[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire

[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire

[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire

[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire

[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire

[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire

[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires

[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires

[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

1	5602 7905	1		H, L, M, P					SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	4799 062	1				ER0			O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	6022 225	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	5206 7634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
	5206 7636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TY3+DMF]
	5206 7638	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	5206 7639	1							With [TRN+DMF]
	5206 7629	1							With [TRN=TRK+DMM]
	5206 7630	1							With [TMS+DMM]
	5206 7640	1							With [TMS+DMF]
	5206 7643	1							With [TRN+DMU]
	5206 7644	1							With [TMS+DMU]
	5206 7645	1							With [TPN+DMU]
	5206 7641	1							With [TPN+DMF]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

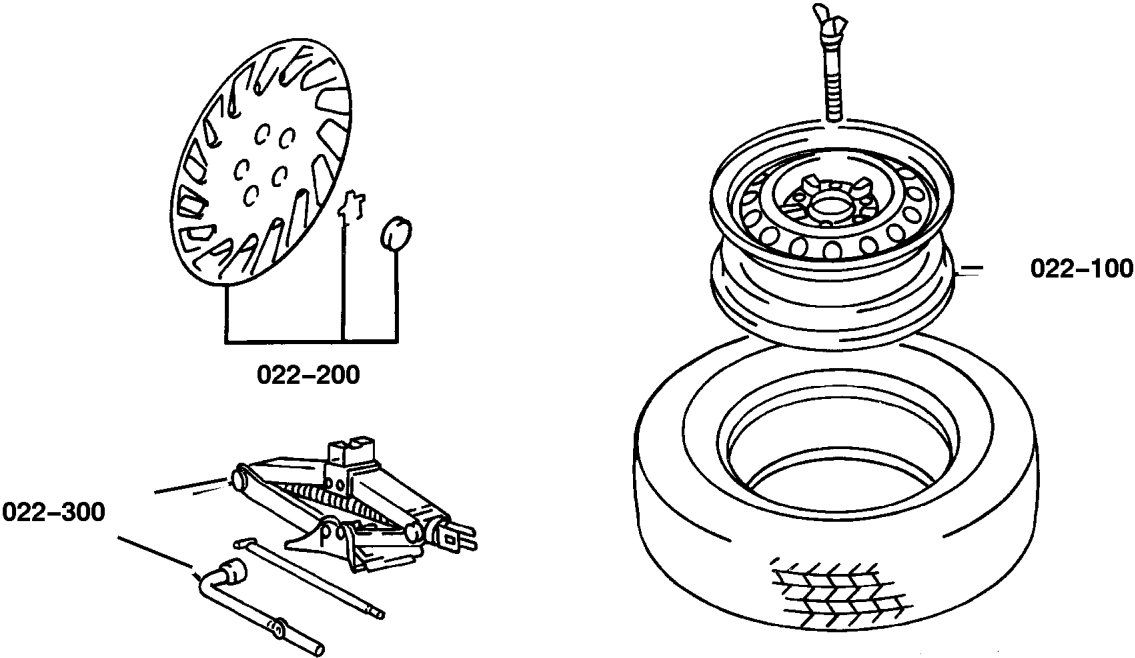
Caps And Covers Fig. 022-210

Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Fig. 022-310

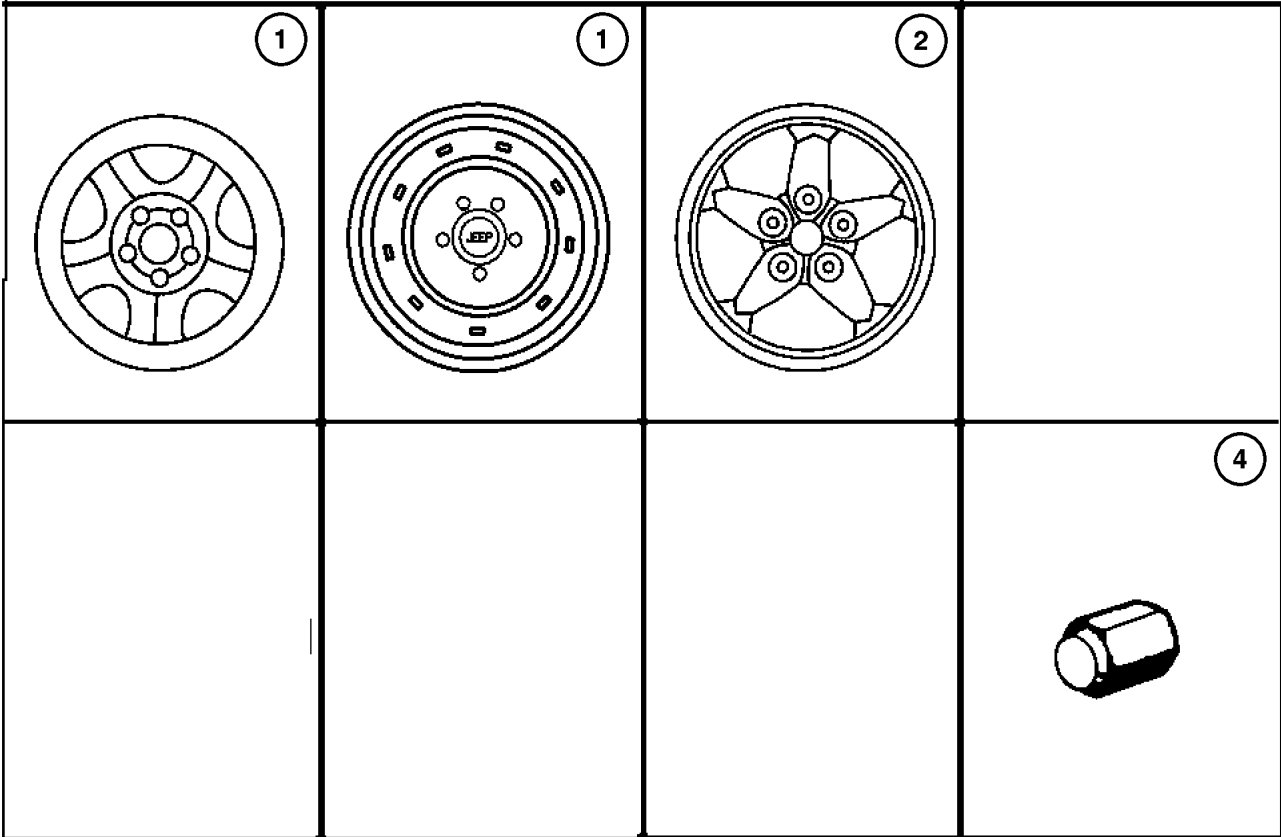
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9,WJ4 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	5EW03 AJ7AC	4							WHEEL, Steel [WKA]
	5FV63 S4AAE	4							[WJ5]
2	5EE80 PAKAF	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJW]
-3	5HP23 PAKAB	1							WHEEL, Aluminum [WDY]
	5JL73 PAKAA	4							[WJ4]
4	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Caps And Covers
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

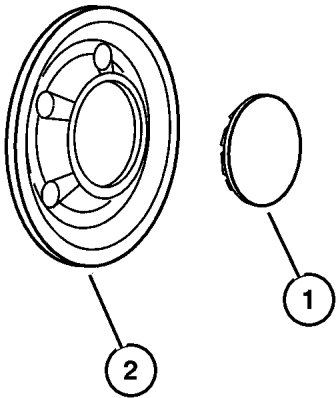
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	5DY07 TAEAB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059 522AA	4							[WDY]
		4							[WJ4]
	5208 9008	4							[WJK]
		4							[WKA]
	5GL69 S4AAA	4							[WJ5]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Jack And Storage
Figure 022-310

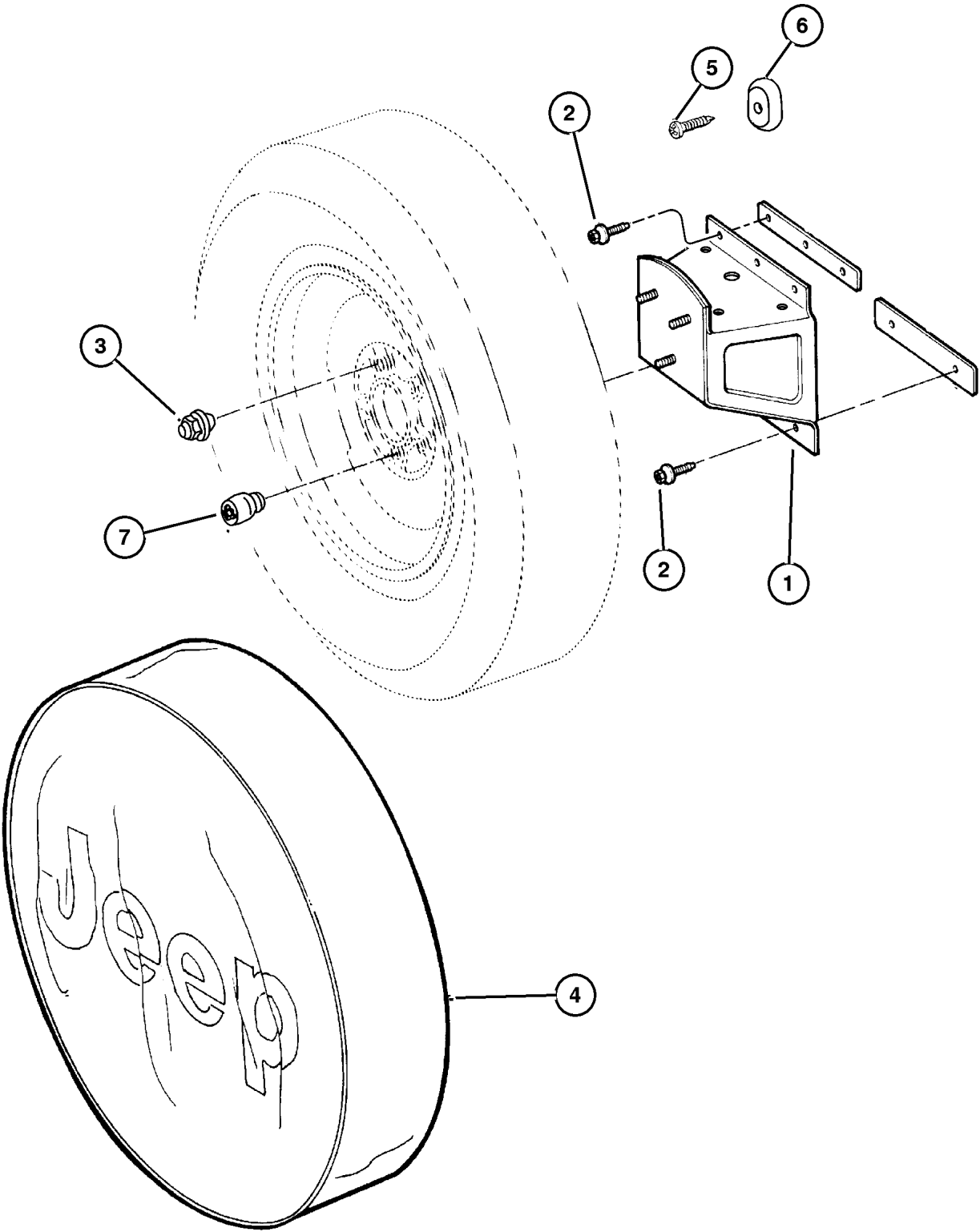
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5203 8254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058 912AC	1							JACK
3	52059 162AD	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058 905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088 133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6									LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6504 616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058 907AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	5205 9047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	6504 697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-11	52110 391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
-12	52059 185AA	1							CLIP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, 55175913ac
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	5FF4 7TX7	1		H, L, M					COVER, Spare Tire Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5FF5 5TX7	1		H, L					
	5JX01 1X7AA	1	J	S	77				
5	6506 476AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00
6	5501 3350	1							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact [TUS]
	5534 5519	1							[-TUS]
7	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

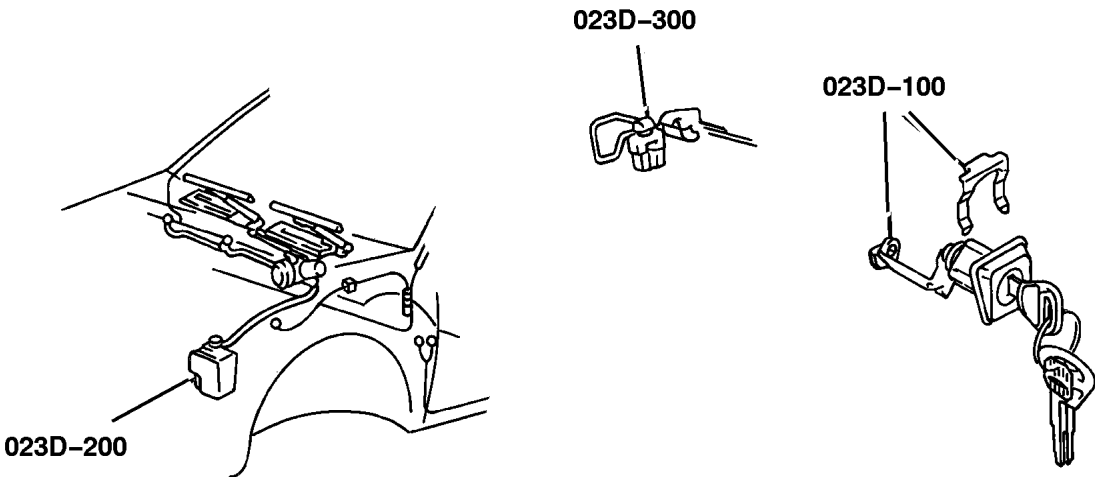
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

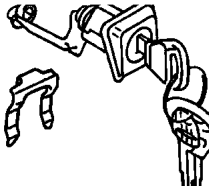
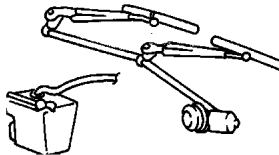
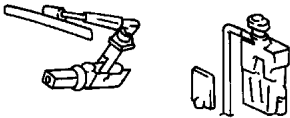
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

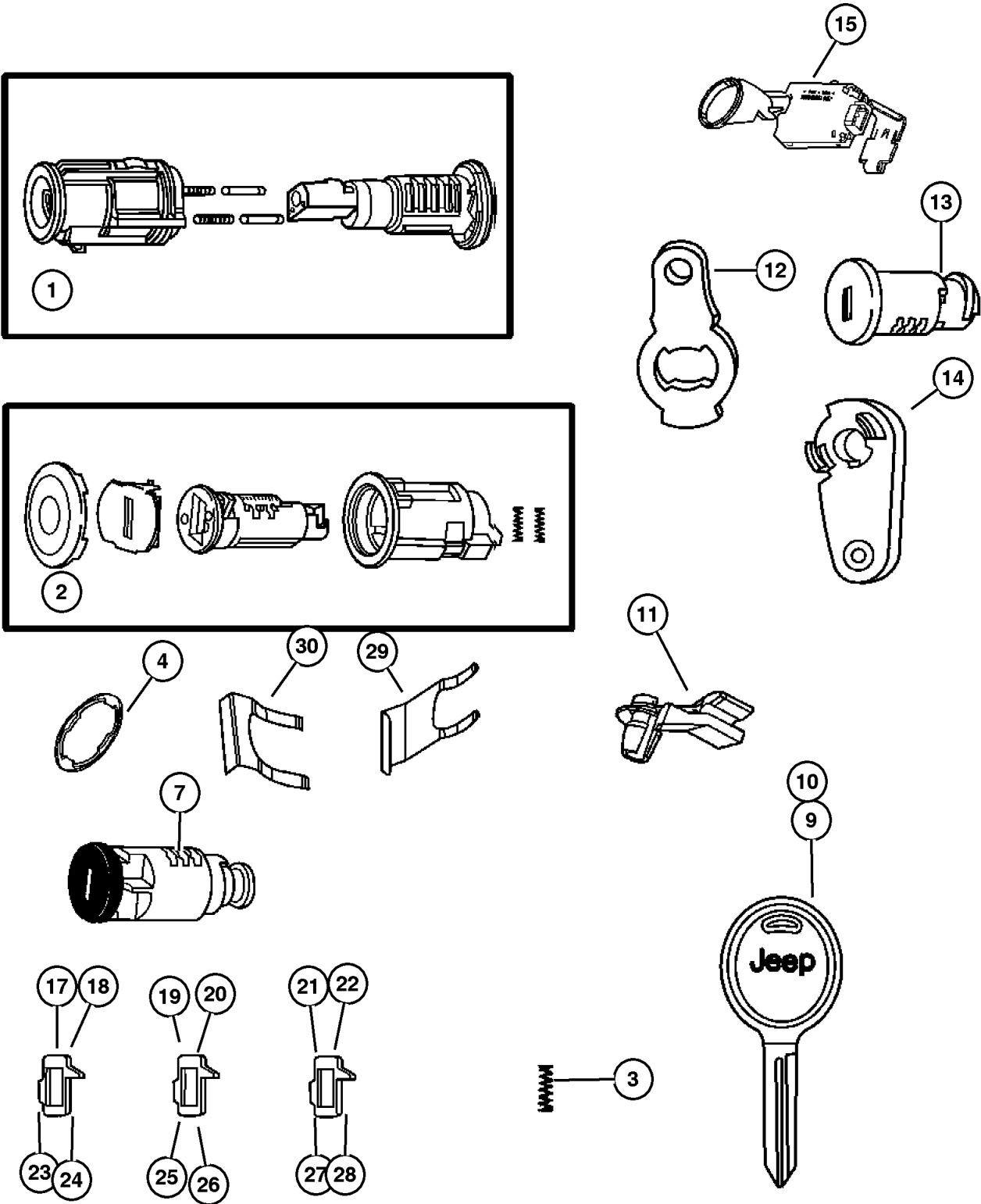
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Wiper System Front	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
4	5523 5561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-5	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-6	55176 401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
9									KEY, Master
	5018 700AA	1							Master Key Jeep
	5018 343AA	1							Key for Hard Tonneau
10	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Blank
11									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
12	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
15	56010 209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-16	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
17	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
18	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
19	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
20	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
21	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
22	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
23	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
24	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
25	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
26	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
27	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
28	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

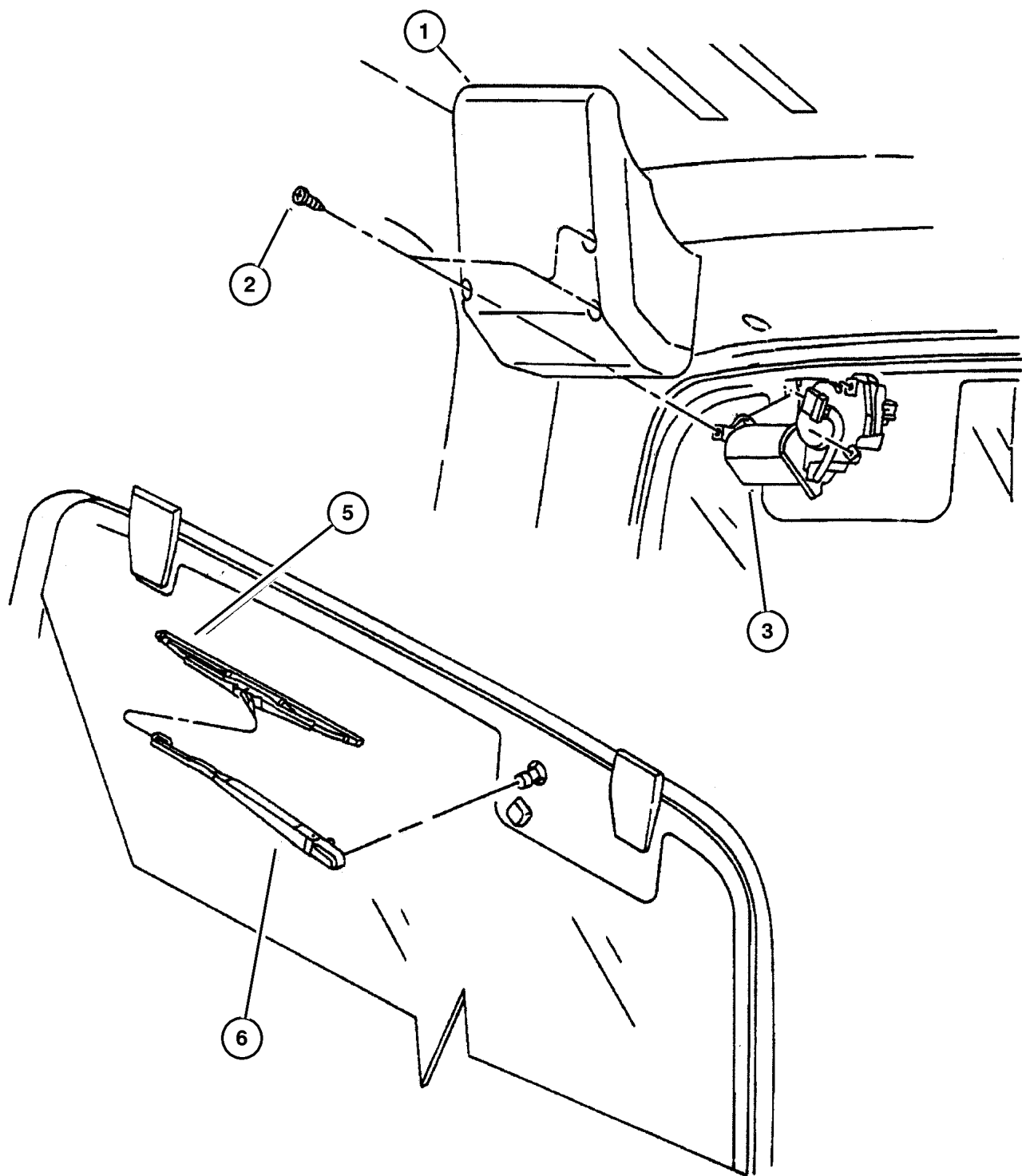
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155 658AB	2	J						
	55155 659AB	2	U		77				
2	55154 762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55156 374AC	1	J						
	55154 768AD	1	U		77				
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55156 728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	5096 346AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5096 344AA	1							Single Pump
	5096 345AA	1							Double Pump
8	5096 347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	5096 343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Single Pump
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
11	3671 410	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
12	55156 742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	4805 007	2							CLIP, Washer Hose
-14	4883 521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
-15	4883 520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-16	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-17	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-18	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16
-19	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 660AD	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55156 278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	4883 521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55156 664AA	1							BLADE, Wiper Up to [09/07/04]
	55157 322AA	1							After [09/07/04]
6	55156 663AA	1							ARM, Wiper
-7	5517 6464	1			77				GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	4883 520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	5515 5457	1			77				CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	5161 068AB	1							WASHER
-12	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-13	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
-14	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-15	55156 278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-16	5515 4535	1			77				HOSE, Check Valve To Nozzle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title
Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit, LHD Fig. 024-105
Hevac Unit, RHD Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine Fig. 024-210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine Fig. 024-225
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-235
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240
Seals, A/C Condenser Fig. 024-245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning Fig. 024-410

Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-610

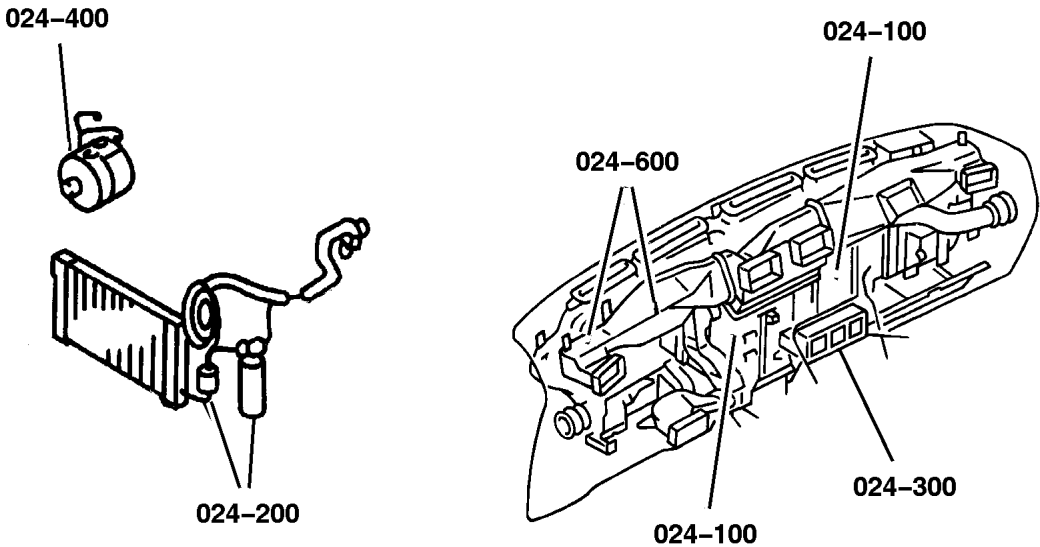
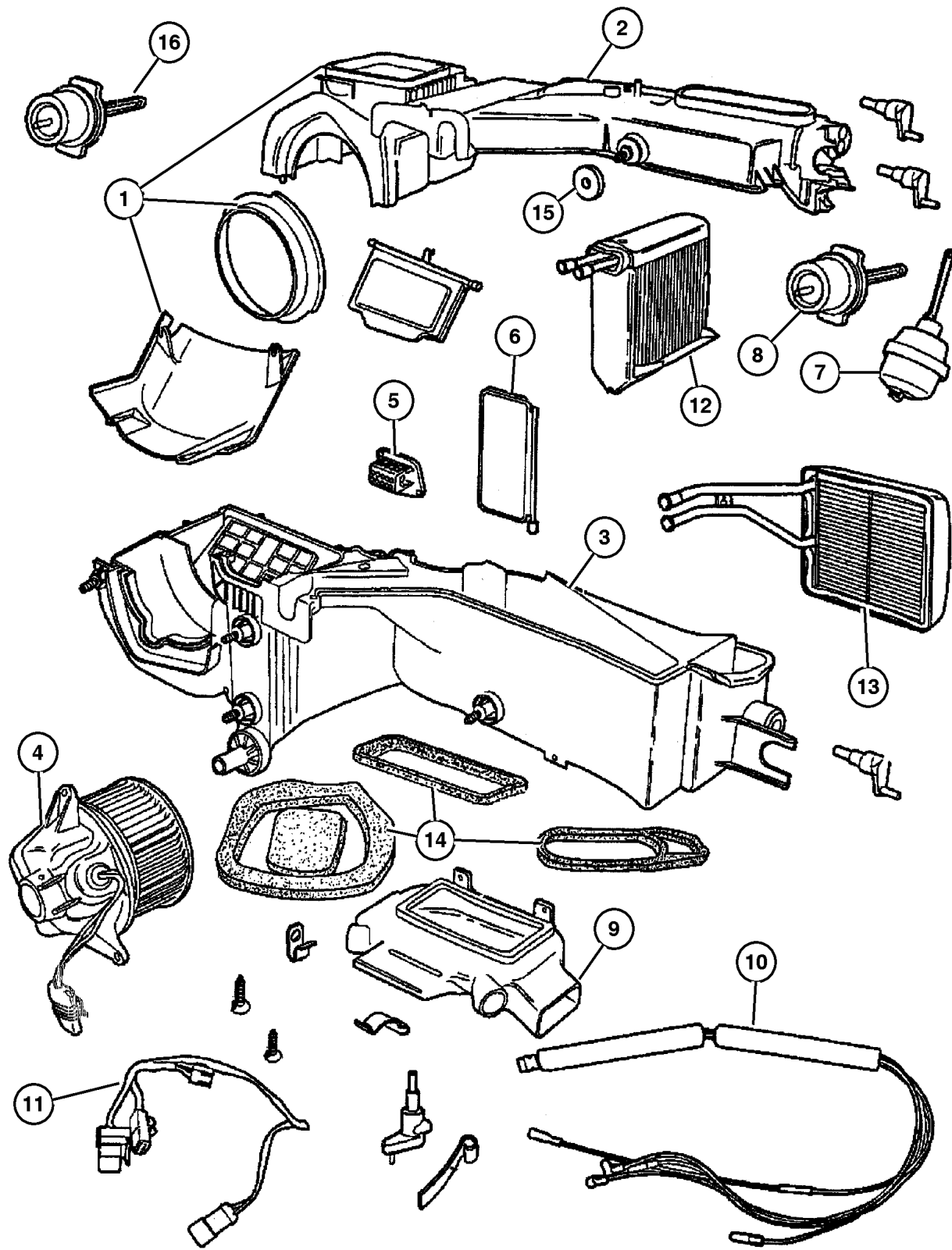


Table with 2 rows and 4 columns. Row 1: 024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units, 024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing, 024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls, 024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor. Row 2: 024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets, (empty), (empty), (empty).

Hevac Unit, LHD
 Figure 024-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5073 175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5073 176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	5139 720AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	5139 719AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	5073 184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater
7	5013 741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
8	5073 181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	5066 518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	5073 182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	5073 183AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
12	5073 178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	5073 180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	5073 174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	5073 173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Hevac Unit, RHD
 Figure 024-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Heater
	5013 734AA	1	U		77				Export
	5013 739AA	1	U		77				
2	5013 733AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5013 738AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	4864 951	1	U		77				RING
5	4864 956	1	U		77				BLOWER
6	4864 957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	4897 611AA	1	U		77				DOOR, Blend Air
8	4864 993	1	U		77				DOOR, Fresh Air
9	4864 994	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5016 597AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
11	5013 741AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Blend Door
12	5013 743AA	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-13									BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4864 996	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
15	4864 997AC	1	U		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-16									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 637AB	1	J			ER0			
	55037 638AB	1	U		77	ER0			
-17	4864 998AC	1	U		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
18	4874 044AD	1	U		77				EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
19	4874 046	1	U		77				CORE, Heater
20	4874 066	1	U		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct
21	4874 068	1	U		77				SEAL, Vent
22	4874 070AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-23	4874 072AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
24	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
25	4874 079	1	U		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
26	5013 744AA	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
27	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
28									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29	4644 127	1	U		77				CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter

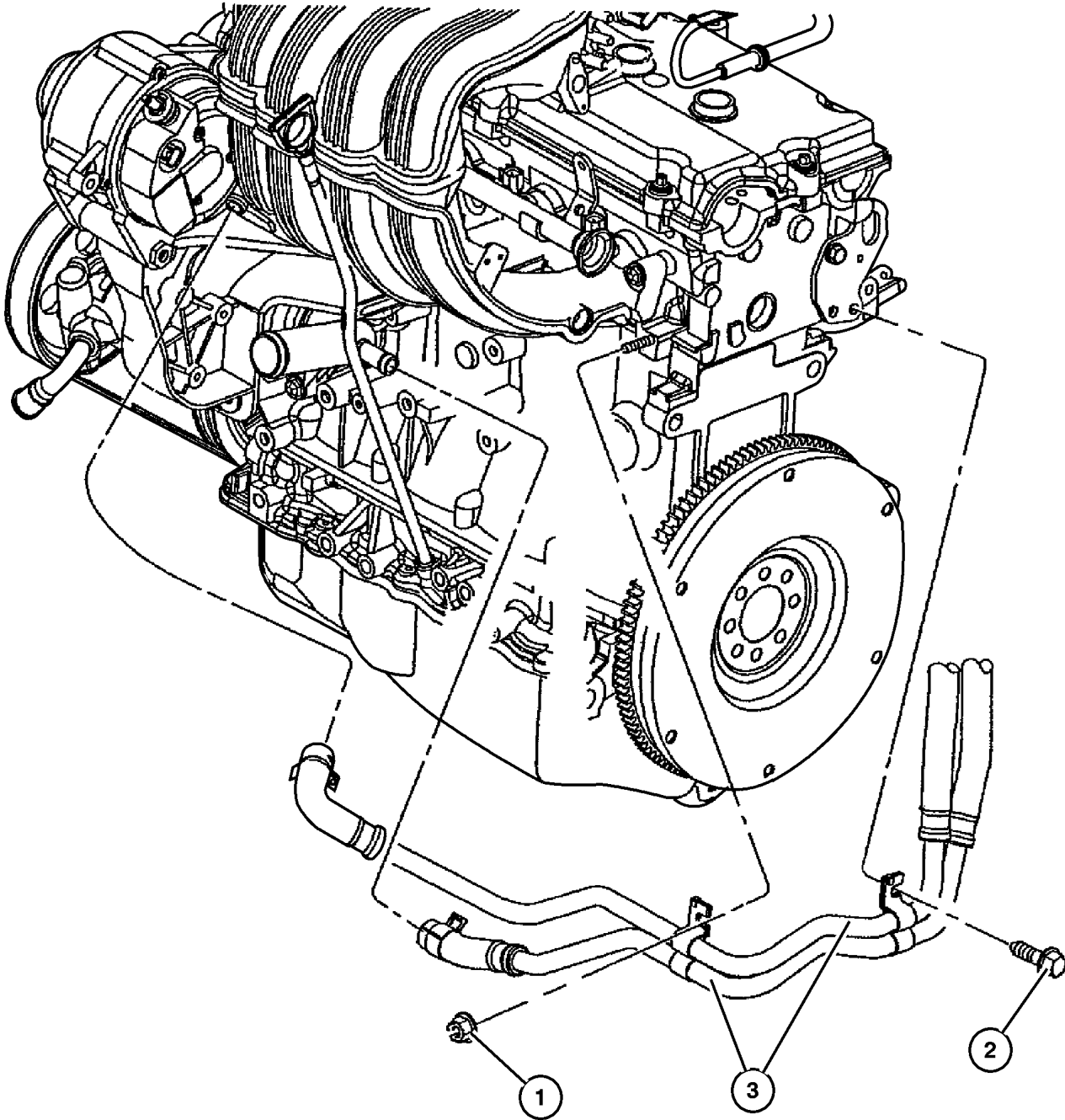
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine
Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 445	AR							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
2	6505 178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	55037 591AE	1	J			ED0			TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return, 55037591ad

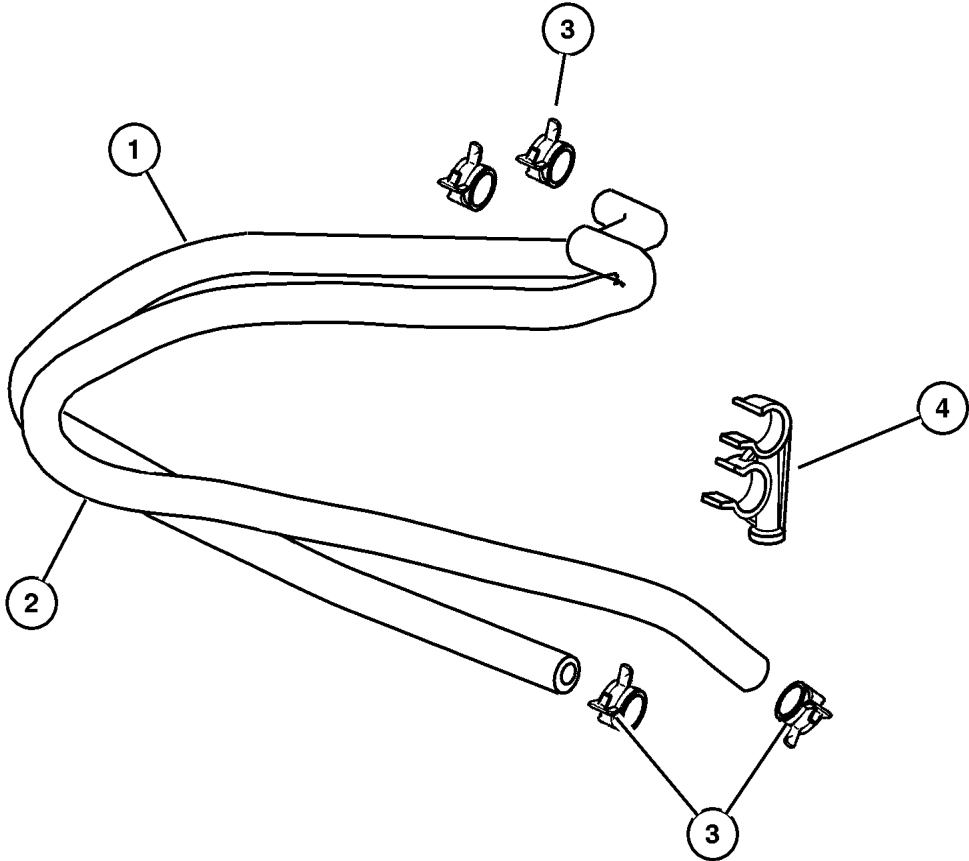


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55038 223AC	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
	55036 382AD	1	U		77	ER0			
2	55038 128AC	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036 380AC	1	U		77	ER0			
3									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 5933	1	J			ED0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
		2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
-5	55037 293AB	1	U		77				BRACKET, Hose
-6	HHR00 034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine
Figure 024-225

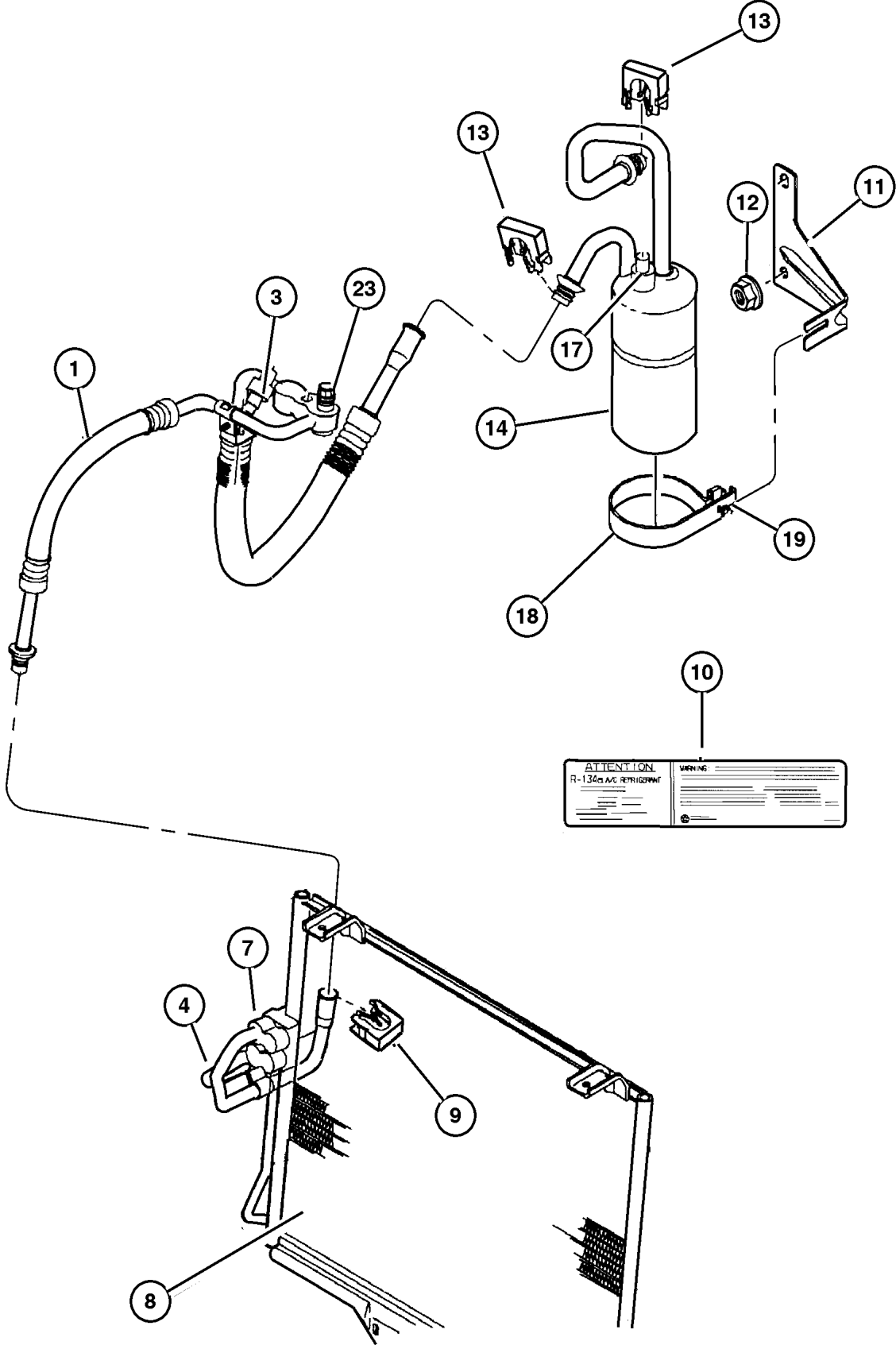
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	0154 892AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
3	J400 3120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036 866AC	1							Right
	5503 6867	1							Left
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower
6	6030 441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7	55037 579AC	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	6506 152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
9	55037 706AE	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	55037 584AH	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, After 10-2-02
-11	4796 294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-12	4796 294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
13	5096 126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
14	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
15	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
18	6101 442	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
19	6503 245	2							RIVET
20	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
-21	4897 617AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge, After 10-2-02
-2	4796 565	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line, 04796565
3	5096 126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
4	55037 581AF	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-5	6036 153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
-6	4796 565	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line
7	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, After 10-2-02
9	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
10	55037 555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
11	5503 6303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 600AD	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-15	55037 602AE	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-16	4796 564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
17	5015 872AC	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off, 05015872AC
18	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20	4897 617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-21	55037 529AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-22	5101 886AA	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
23	4882 335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240

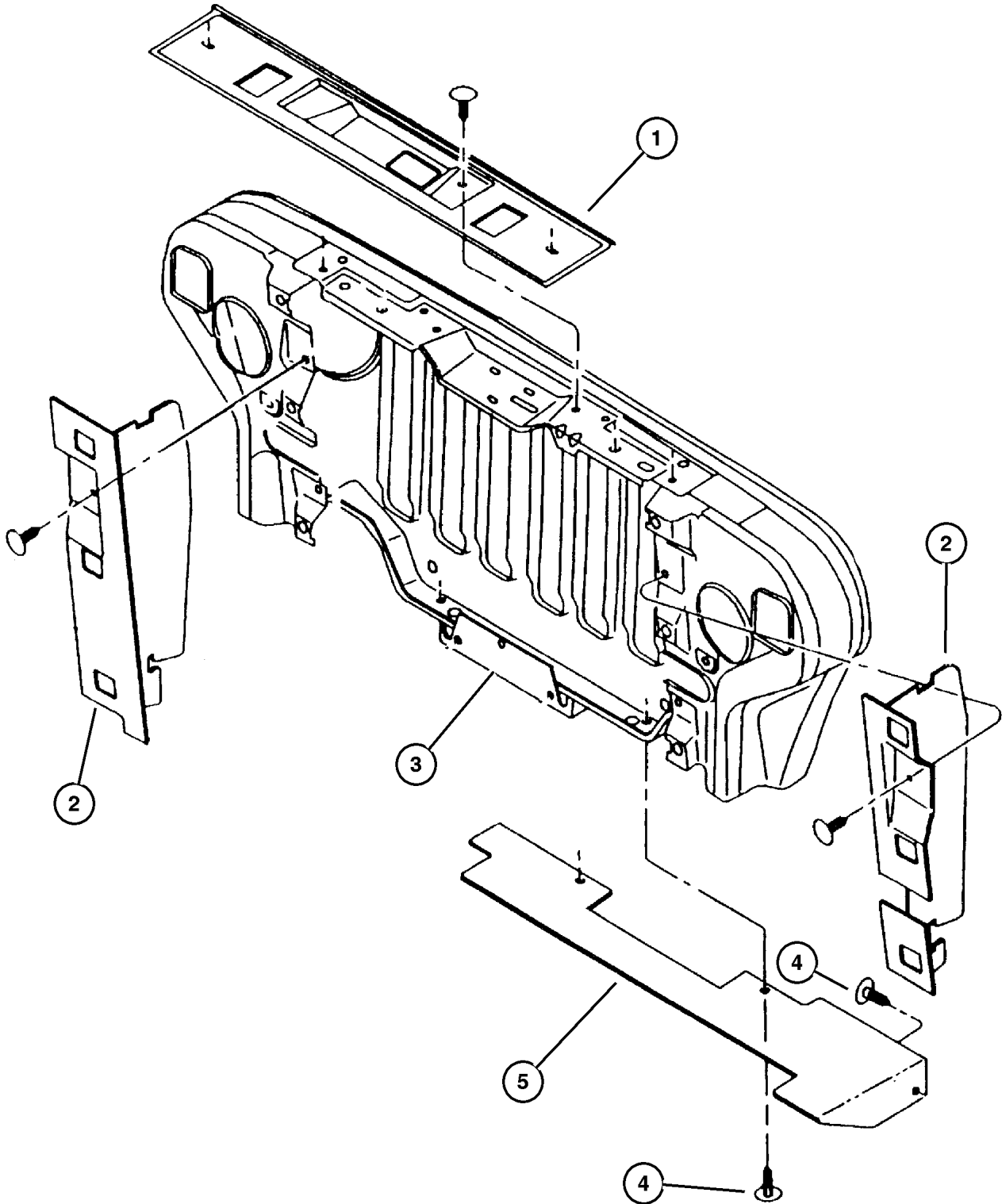
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55037 583AD	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	6036 153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
4	4796 564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line, 01942389
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036 782AB	1	U		77	ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037 582AE	1	U		77	ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	4596 152	1	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037 585AA	1	U		77	ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	55037 601AB	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-13	4596 152	1	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 619AF	1	U		77	ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	4897 617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	5101 886AA	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-310

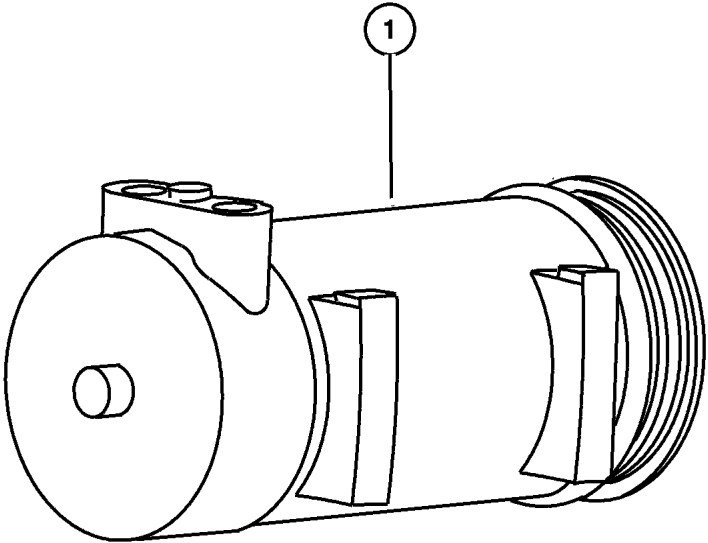
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 612AA	1	J						CONTROL, A/C And Heater With [HA0]
	55037 611AA	1	J						With [HC0]
	55037 472AB	1	U		77				With [HC0]
	55037 473AB	1	U		77				With [HA0]
2	5013 829AA	1	U		77				BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3	5011 218AC	1	J						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4	5013 830AA	1	U		77				HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum With [HC0]
	5013 831AA	1	U		77				With [HA0]
5	5013 832AA	1	U		77				SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum With [HC0]
	5013 833AA	1	U		77				With [HA0]
6									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 576AC	1	J			ED0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
	55037 637AB	1	J			ER0			
7	5503 5614	1							
8	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
9									SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

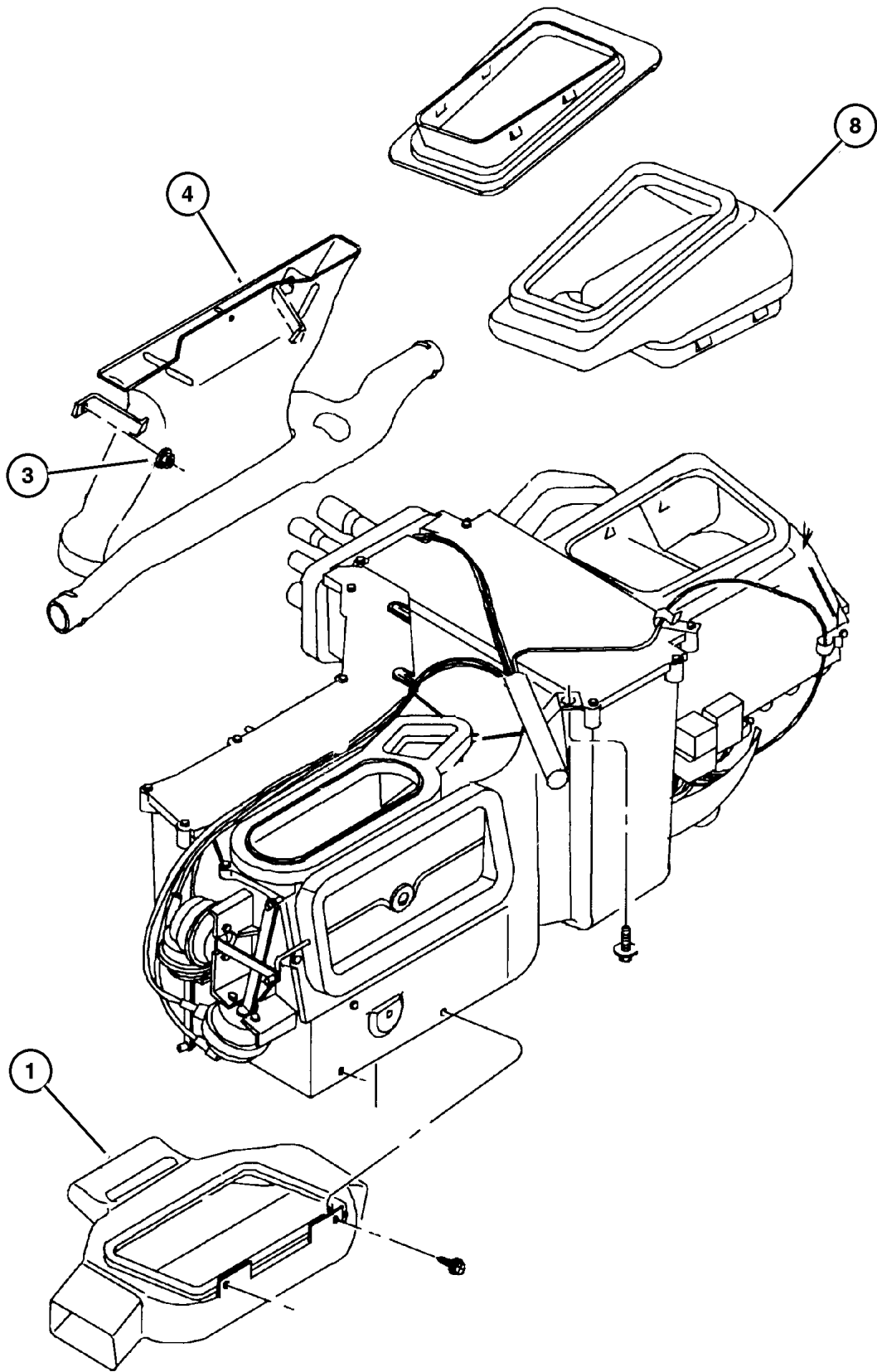
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 578AC	1				ED0			
	55037 617AD	1				ER0			
-2	5014 092AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
-3	5003 681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	4720 834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	5014 093AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-6	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2	55037 598AC	1	U		77				DUCT, A/C Outlet
3	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
4									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	J						Right
	5511 5577	1	J						Left
	5511 5576	1	U		77				Right
	5511 5577	1	U		77				Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	55037 640AA	1	J						Right
	55037 641AA	1	J						Left
	55037 640AA	1	U		77				Right
	55037 641AA	1	U		77				Left
-6	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
-7	5503 6468	1	U		77				DUCT, Demister, Demister
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037 540AA	1	J						
	55037 541AA	1	U		77				
-9	55036 467AB	1	U		77				DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4XDV	1	J						[DV], Right
		1	U		77				[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
		1	U		77				[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	J						[DV], Left
		1	U		77				[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Left
		1	U		77				[J3], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

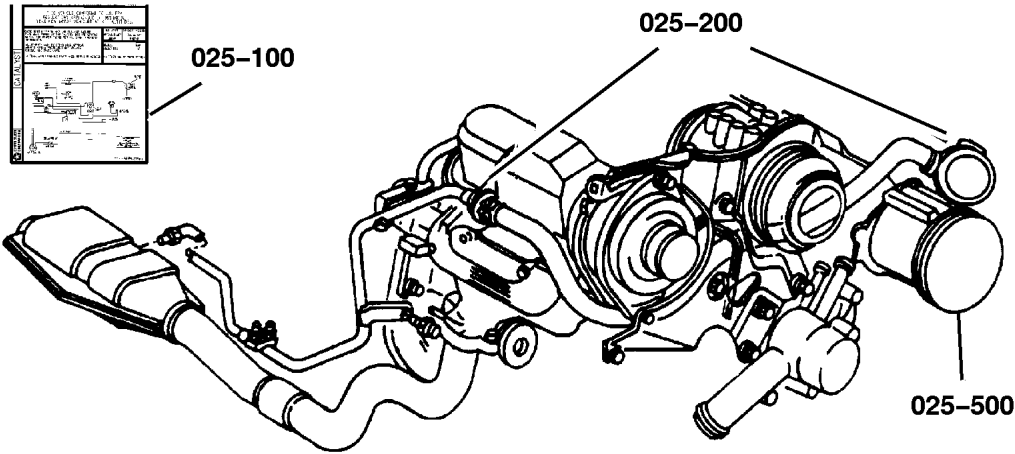
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

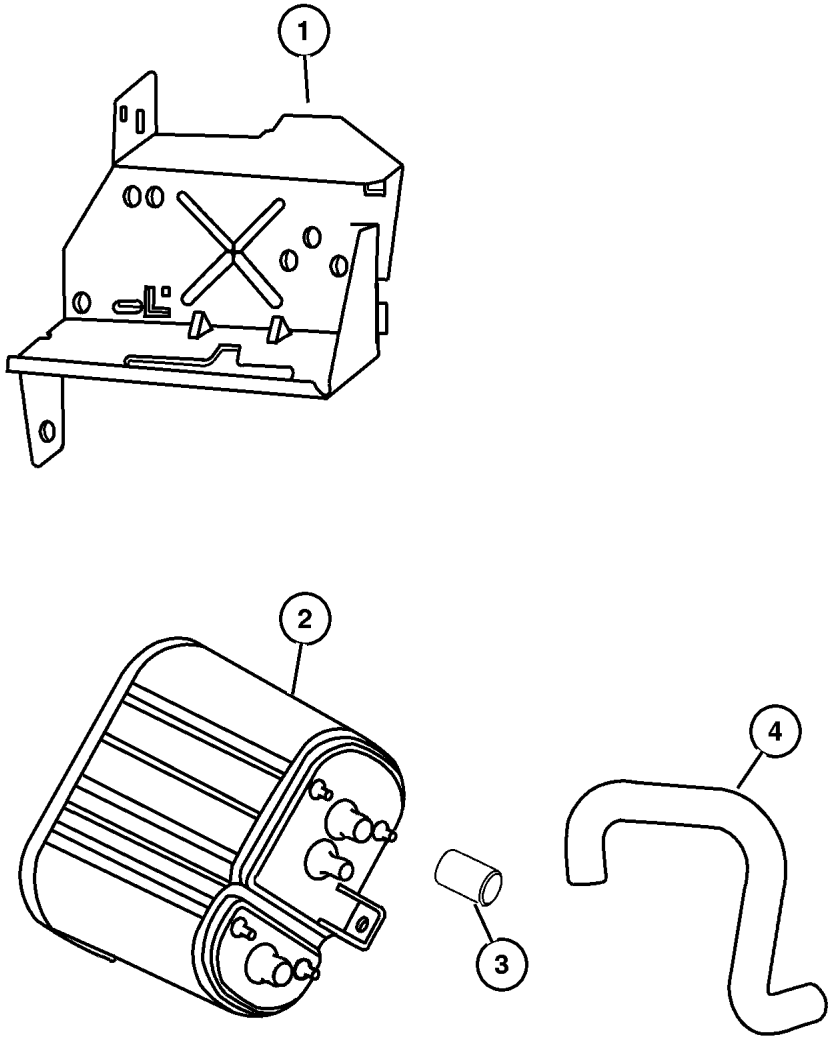
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-420



025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness		
--	---	--	--

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	52059 627AB	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister [NAS] [NA1]
2	52059 630AB	1							CANISTER, Vapor [NAS] [NA1]
3	52059 544AA	1							CAP, Vapor Canister [NAS] [NA1]
4	52059 628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD [NAS] [NA1]
-5	6101 447	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, [M8X1.256101447] [NAS] Bracket to Body [NA1] Bracket to Body
-6	6503 951	4							STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00 [NAS] [NA1]
-7	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring, Canister Wiring
-8	52059 631AA	1							HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister [NAS] [NA1]
-9	52059 637AB	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister
-10	6101 916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 [NAS] [NA1]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

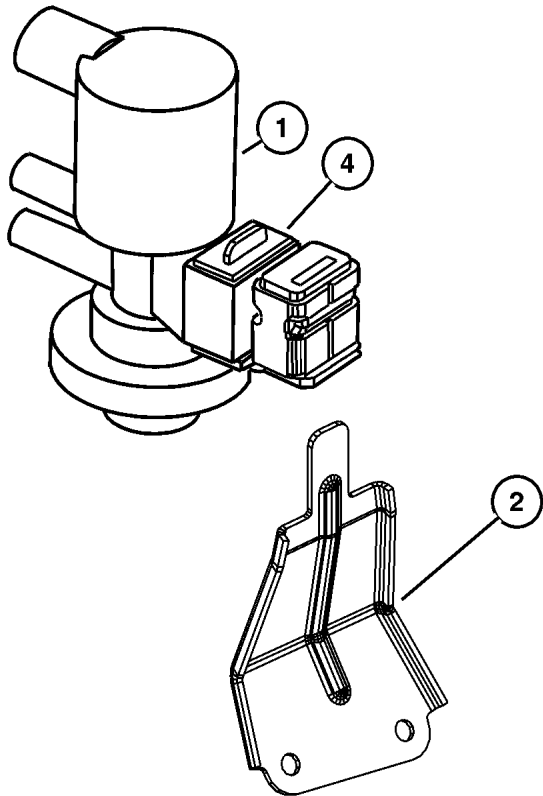
August 27, 2004

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

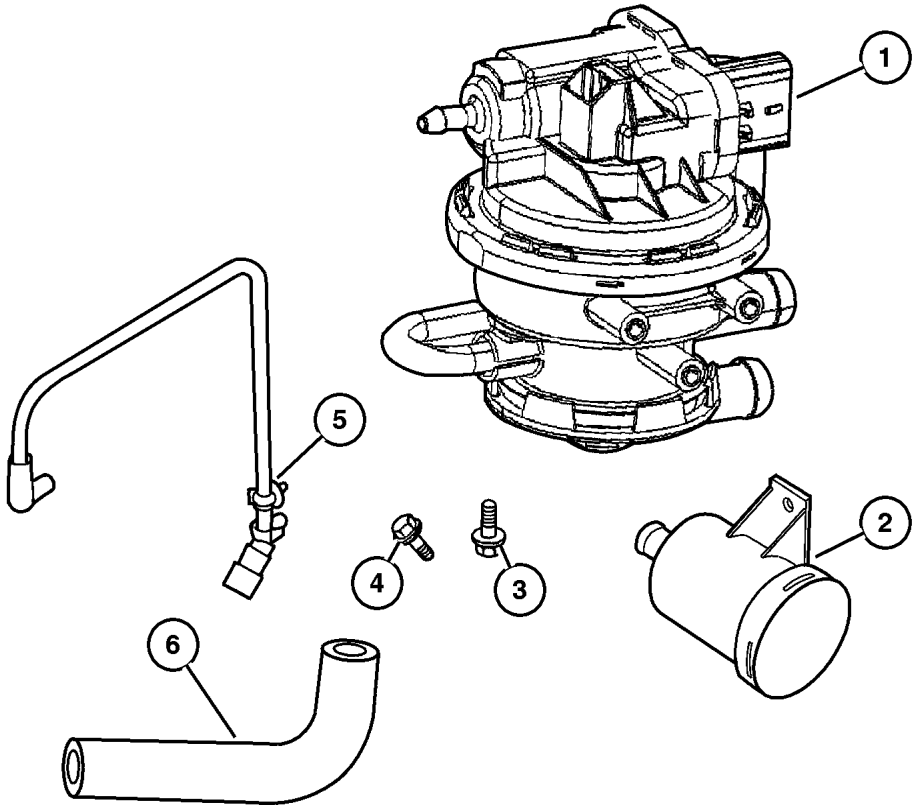
NOTE:[ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,
[DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

1	4669 940AB	1							SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2									BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
	52059 549AA	1							
		1							With Out Speed Control
-3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5303 0987	1							BUSHING, Isolator



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4891 427AB	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection, [NAS]
2	4891 564AB	1							FILTER, Leak Detection Pump Base [NAS]
3		1							[NA1] SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13. 00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52059 628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NAS]
6	52059 633AB	1							HOSE, NVLD to Filter, [NAS]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

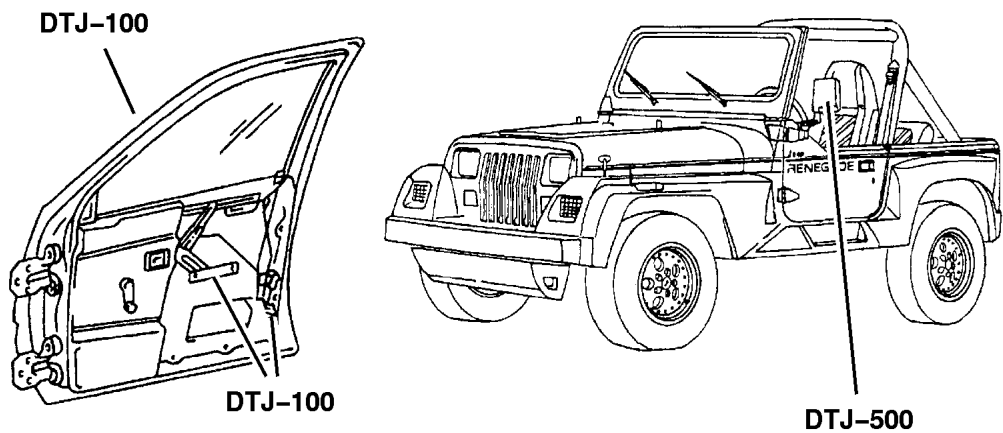
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-170

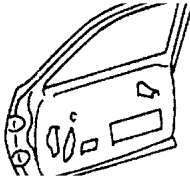
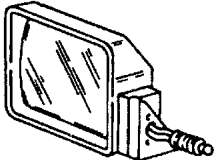
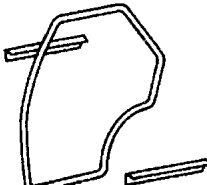
Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

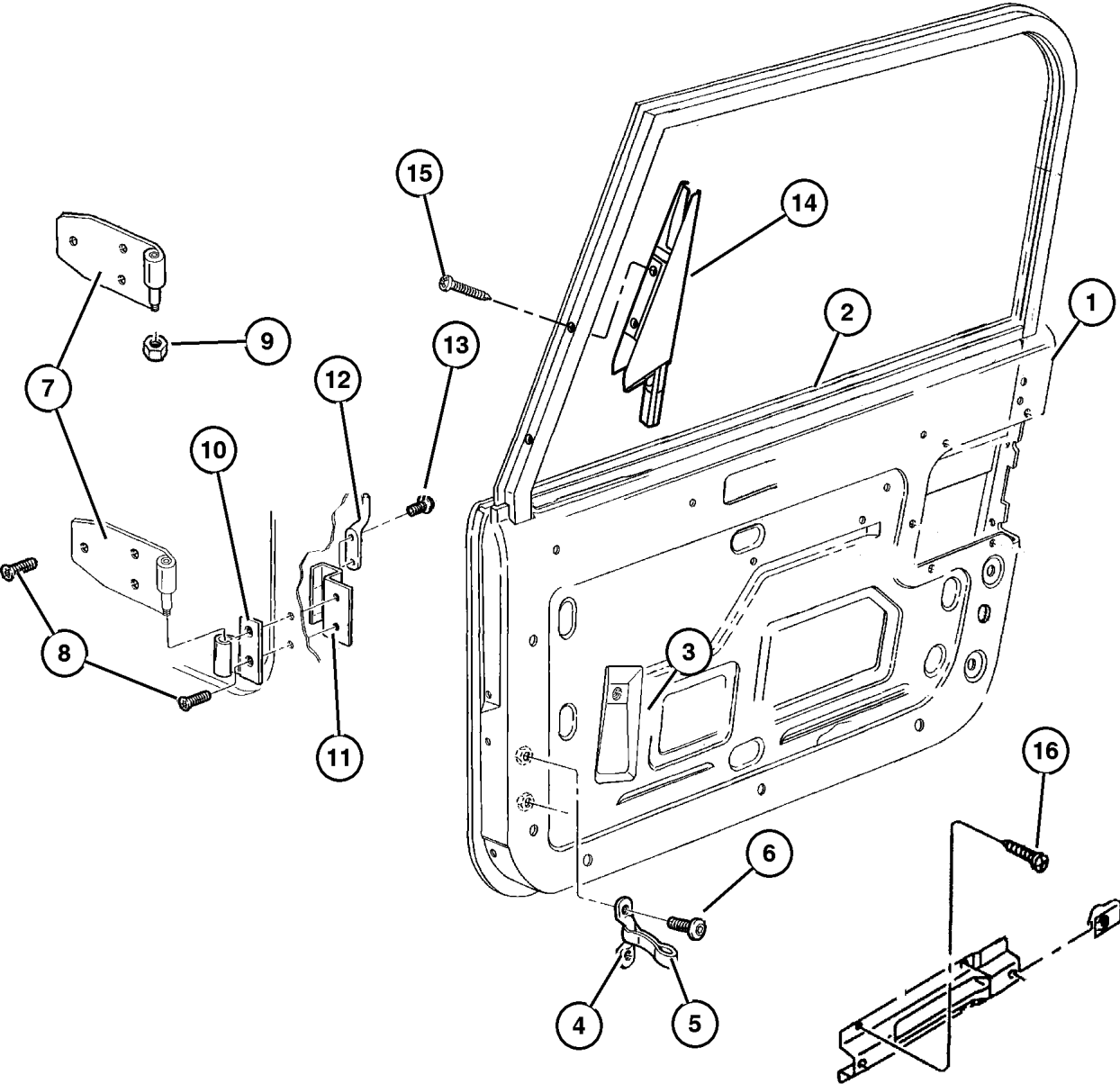
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AF	1							[GCF], Right
	55176 537AF	1							[GCF], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 540AB	1							Right
	55176 541AB	1							Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AH	1							Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
4	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1			77				Lower Right
	5517 6367	1			77				Lower Left
	5517 6368	1			77				Upper Right
	5517 6369	1			77				Upper Left
8	6504 443	12							SCREW
9	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1			77				Right
	55075 561AC	1			77				Left
11	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap, j5459286
13	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AC	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AC	1							Sail, Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

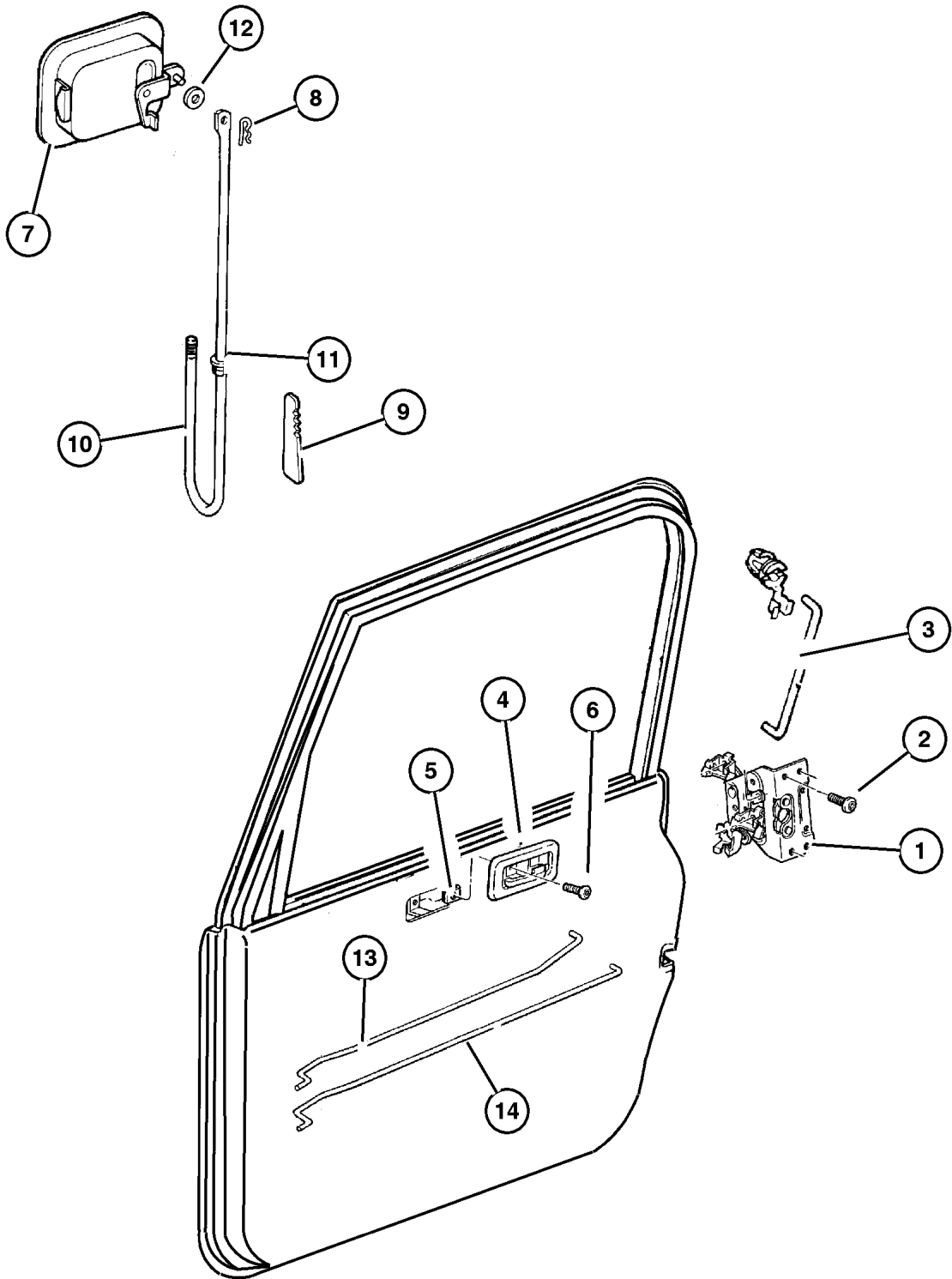
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 024AD	1							Right
	55076 025AD	1							Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625, 06535224
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
-8									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	5517 5404	1							Right
	5517 5405	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



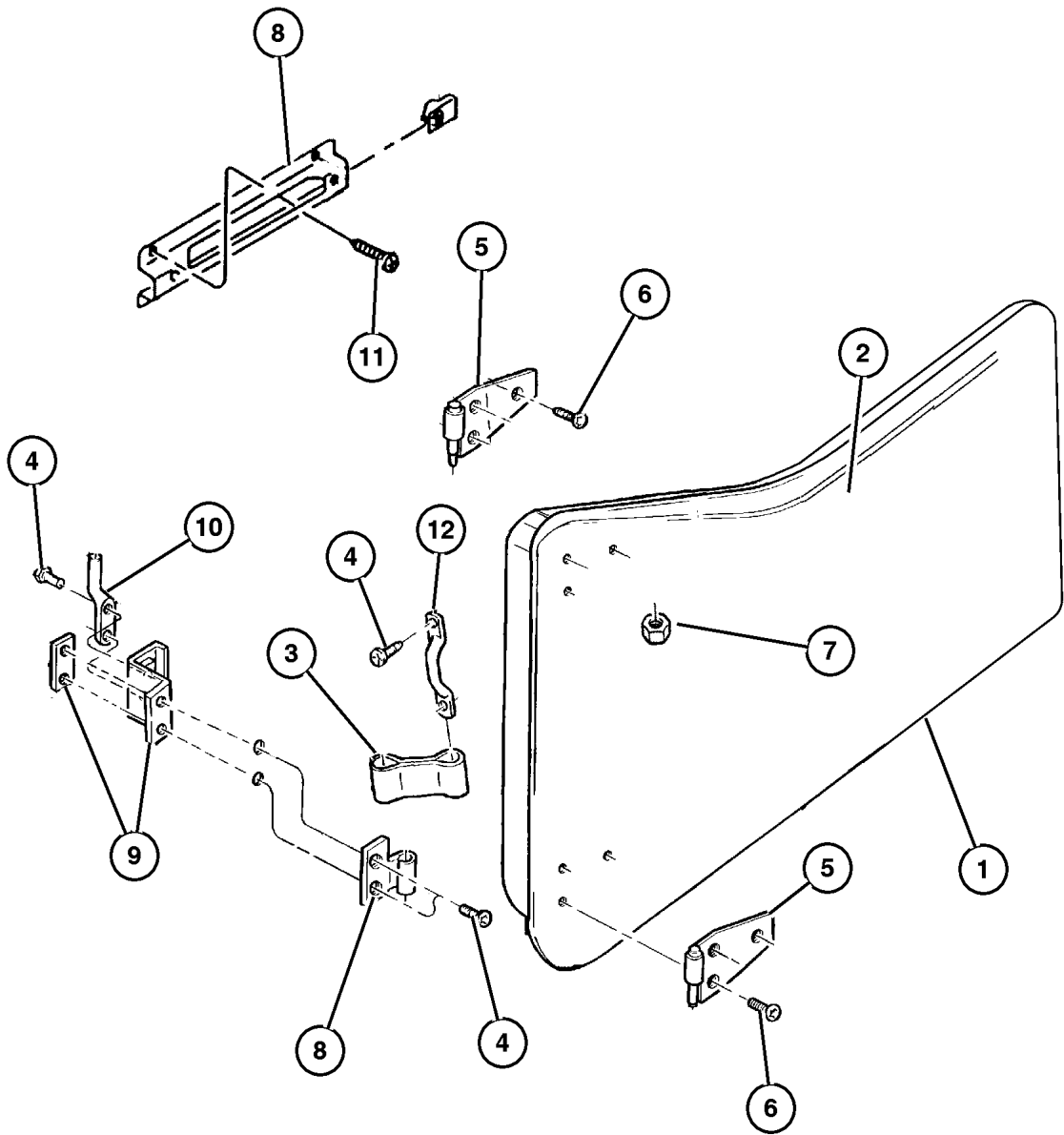
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AH	1							Right
	55075 991AH	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80,
									06503998
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16, 06505026aa
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
8	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle, 55076221
10									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 630AB	1							Right
	55176 631AB	1							Left
-15	55177 131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



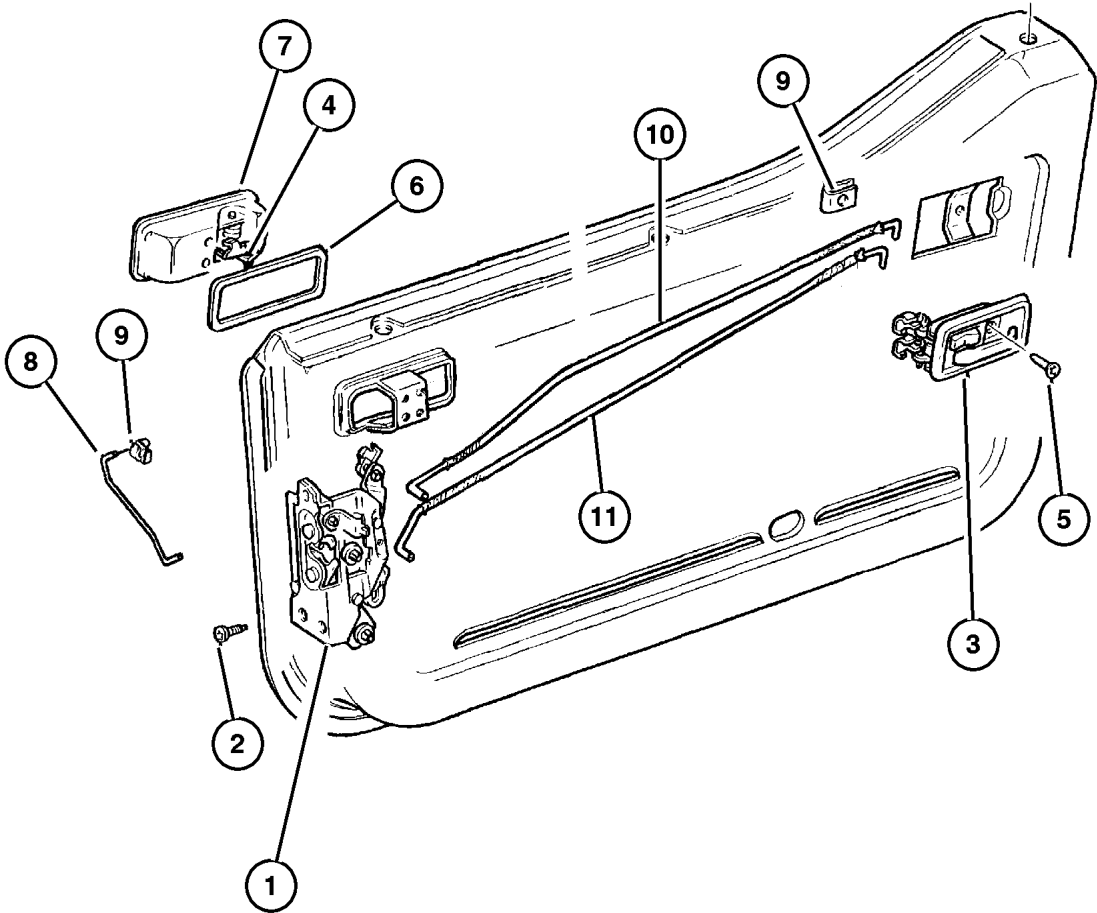
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174 846AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55174 847AE	1							[GCH], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175 196AB	1							Right
	55175 197AB	1							Left
3	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6035 757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1				77			Lower Right
	5517 6367	1				77			Lower Left
	5517 6368	1				77			Upper Right
	5517 6369	1				77			Upper Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1				77			Right
	55075 561AC	1				77			Left
9	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



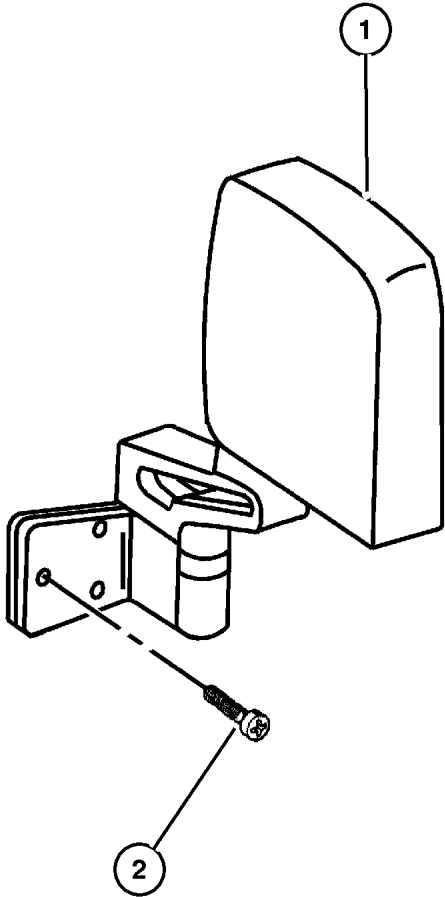
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 982AD	1							[GCH], Right
	55075 983AD	1							[GCH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
4									LINK, Latch Locking
	55395 192AA	1							Right
	55395 193AA	1							Left
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075 976AB	1							Right
	55075 977AB	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 624AB	1							Right
	55176 625AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395 060AC	1							[GTV], Right
	55395 061AC	1	J						[GTV], Left
2	6036 593AA	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 792AA	1							[GTV], Right
	5083 793AA	1	J						[GTV], Left
	5083 792AA	1	U		77				[GCS,GTC], Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
2									TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal
	5017 010AB	1							Right
	5017 011AB	1							Left
3	55395 176AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front
4									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AH	1							Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
5									TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal, 05017462-3AD
	5017 462AF	1							Right
	5017 463AF	1							Left
6	55395 174AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

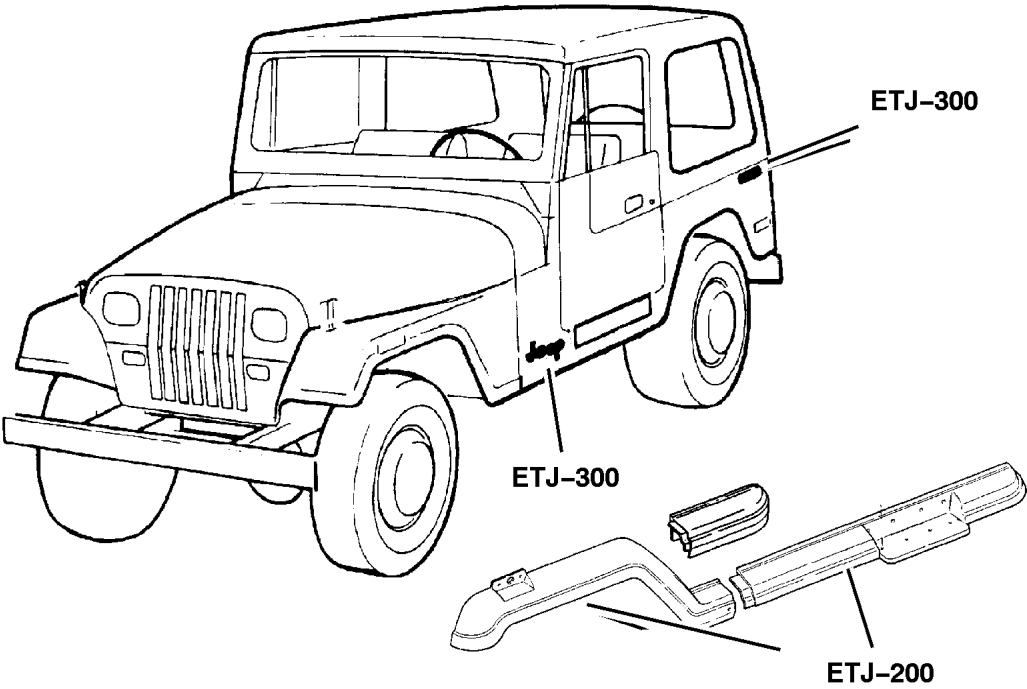
August 27, 2004

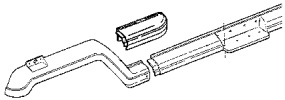
Group – ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation

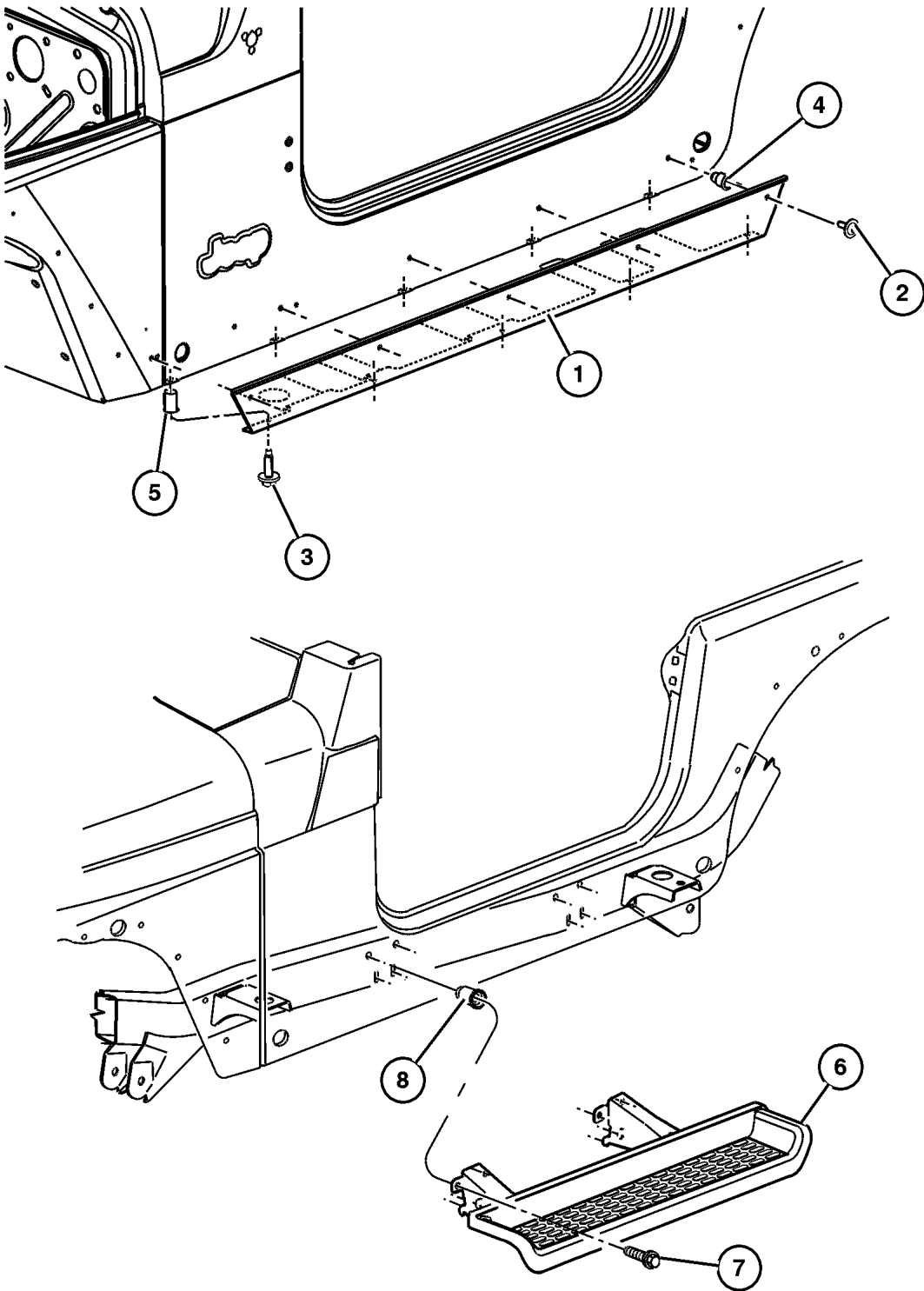
GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings	Fig. ETJ-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. ETJ-310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes		
	JEEP WRANGLER		

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



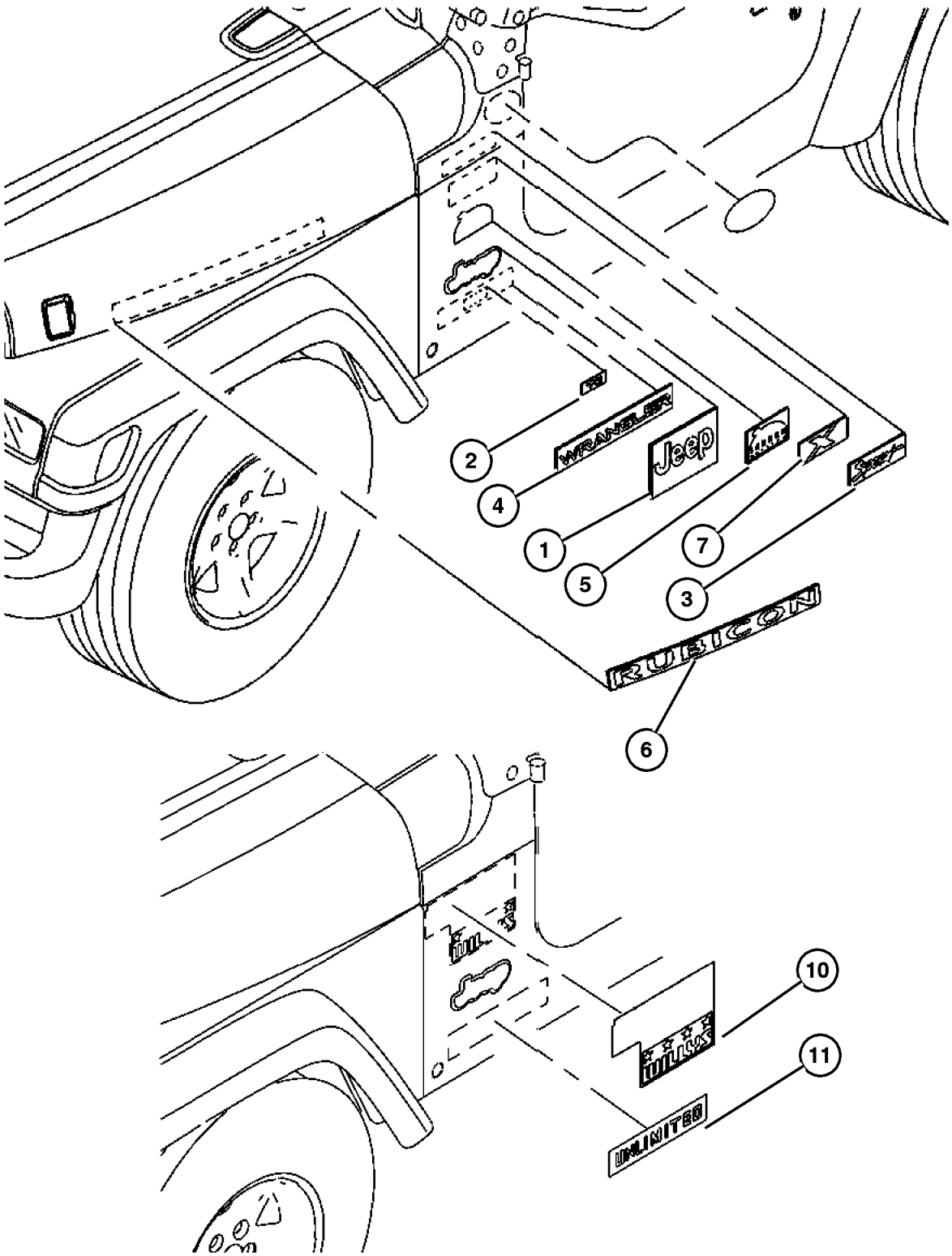
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	5GG78 AJ7AF	1							[MEK], Right
	5GG79 AJ7AF	1							[MEK], Left
	5GG78 JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[MEF], Right
	5GG79 JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[MEF], Left
	5KJ86 JX8AA	1	J		78				[MEF], Right
	5KJ87 JX8AA	1	J		78				[MEF], Left
2	6504 352	10	J						SCREW
3	6506 348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6505 175AA	10	J						NUT, Rivet
5	6503 245	10	J						RIVET
6									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 200AB	1							[MRJ], Right
	55156 201AB	1							[MRJ], Left
7	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
8	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
KT0 = All KT Sales Codes									
1	5FC84 BWNAB	2							DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP [KWV]
	5FC84 HA2AB	2							[KWP]
	5FC84 HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2	5JB65 HA2AA	2	J						DECAL, TJ [KVP]
	5JB65 HA9AA	2	J						[KVR]
3	5HW37 HA2AA	2							DECAL, SPORT [KFP]
	5HW37 HA9AA	2							[KFR]
4	5FC8 3TA2	2			77				DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler [KXP]
	5FC8 3TA9	2			77				[KXR]
5	5JC83 HA2AA	2							DECAL, SAHARA, [KBP]
6	5JC82 HA2AA	2			77				DECAL, RUBICON [KCP]
	5JC82 HA9AA	2			77				[KCR]
7	5JF14 HA2AB	2			77				DECAL, X [KDP]
	5JF14 HA9AB	2			77				[KDR]
-8	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-9	55157 317AA	1			77, 78				MEDALLION, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only)
10	55157 105AA	2							DECAL, Willys
11	5JV67 HA2AA	2	J		78				DECAL, Unlimited [KEP]
	5JV67 HA9AA	2	J		78				[KER]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

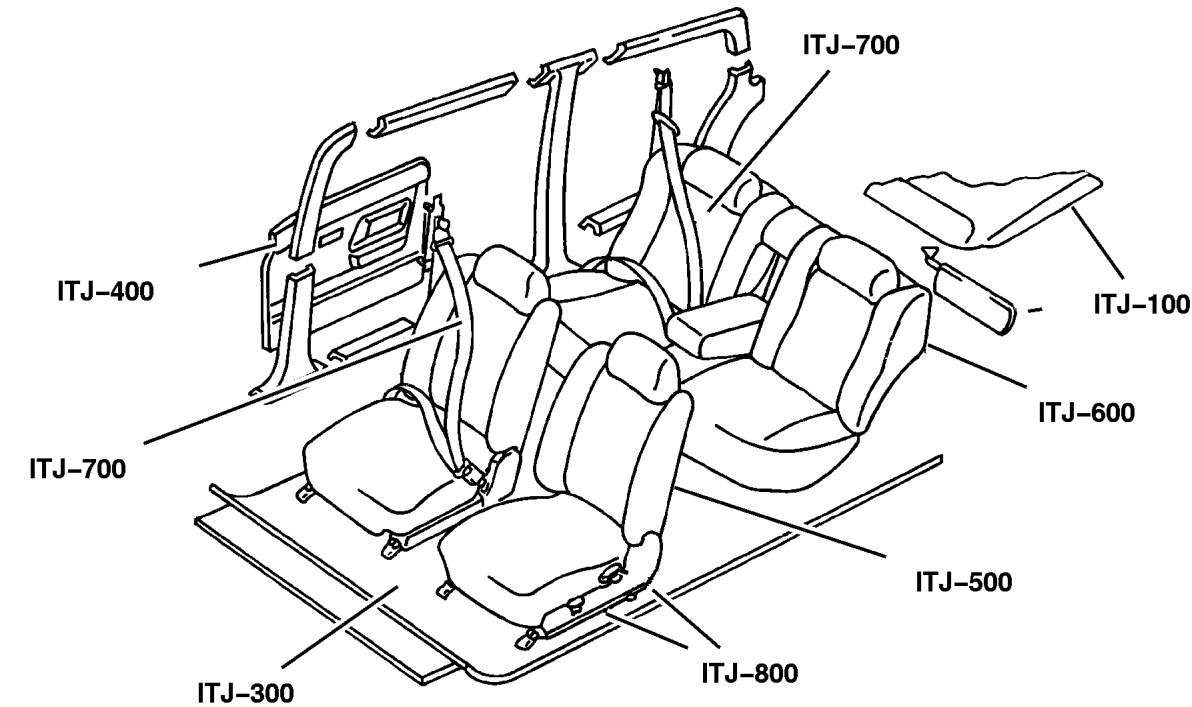
August 27, 2004

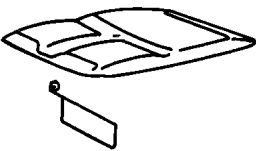
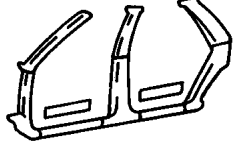
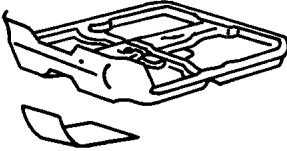
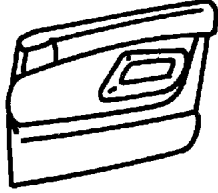
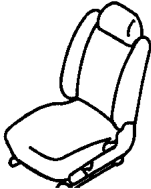
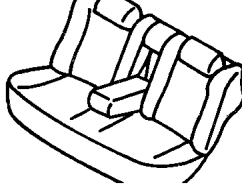
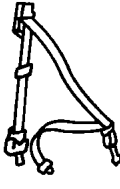
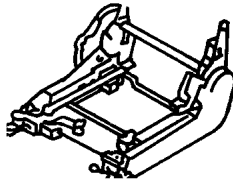
Group – ITJ

Interior Trim

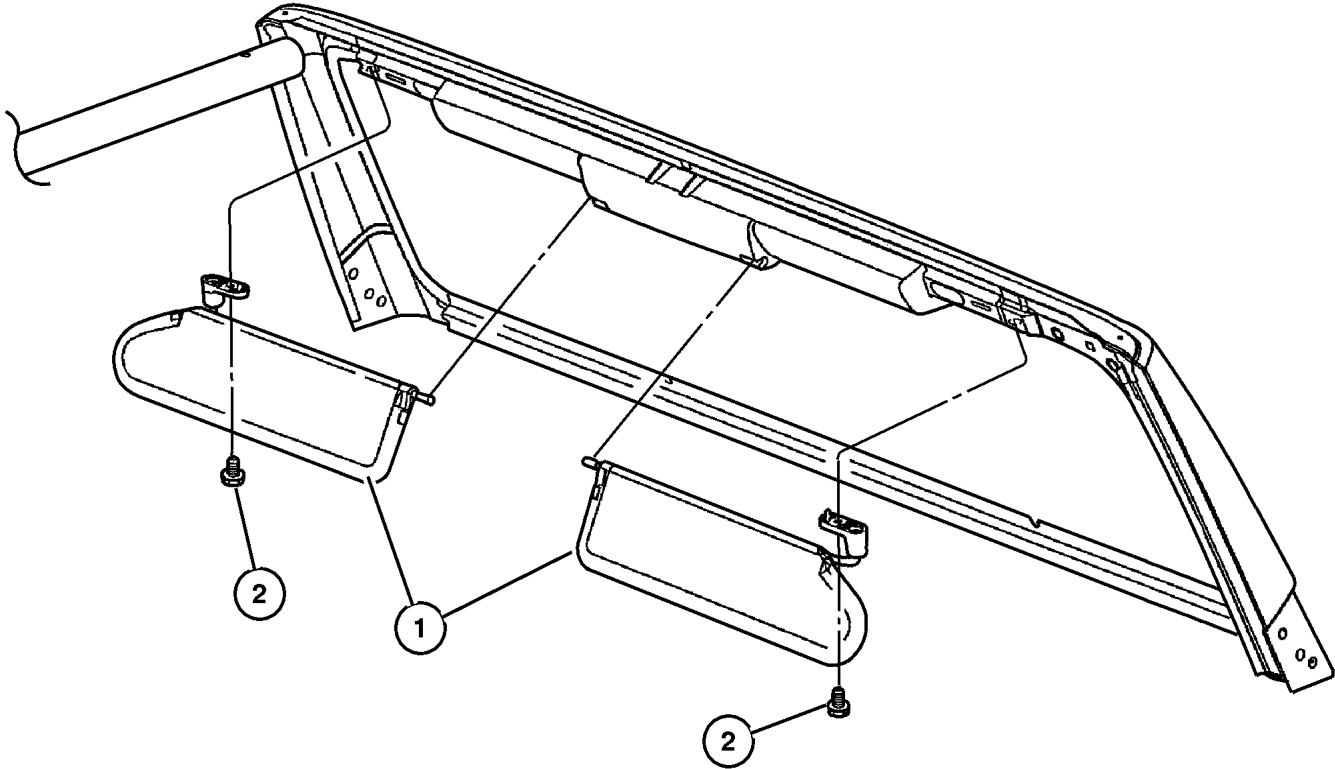
GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Sunvisors	Fig. ITJ-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. ITJ-210
Carpet	
Carpets And Interior Trim Panels	Fig. ITJ-310
Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear	
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors	Fig. ITJ-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]	Fig. ITJ-510
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]	Fig. ITJ-520
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. ITJ-530
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]	Fig. ITJ-540
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]	Fig. ITJ-610
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]	Fig. ITJ-620
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. ITJ-630
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]	Fig. ITJ-640
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts	Fig. ITJ-710
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners	Fig. ITJ-810



ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor	ITJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	ITJ-300 Carpet	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
			
ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[CGZ] = Side Airbags									
1									VISOR
	5HD80 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Right
	5HD81 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Left
	5JM14 1X9AB	1	J					O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Right
	5JM15 1X9AB	1	J		77, 78			O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Left
	5HK70 1X9AC	1	U		77			O0	Right Hand Drive, Right
	5HK71 1X9AC	1	U		77			O0	Right Hand Drive, Left
	5JR28 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Right
	5JR29 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Left
	5JR32 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Right
	5JR33 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Left
2									SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

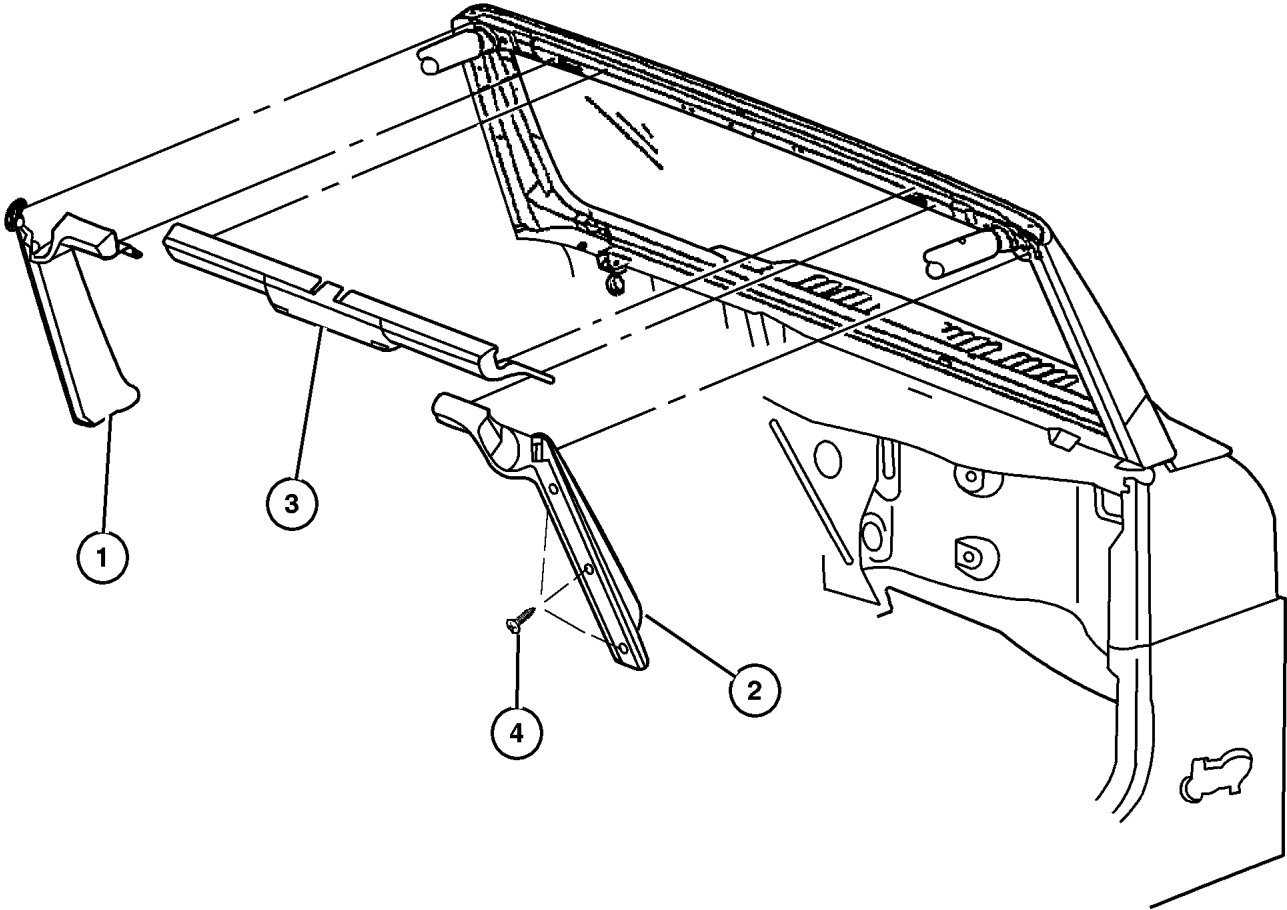
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure ITJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Left
2	5HE54 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Right
3	5HE52 DX9AD	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25

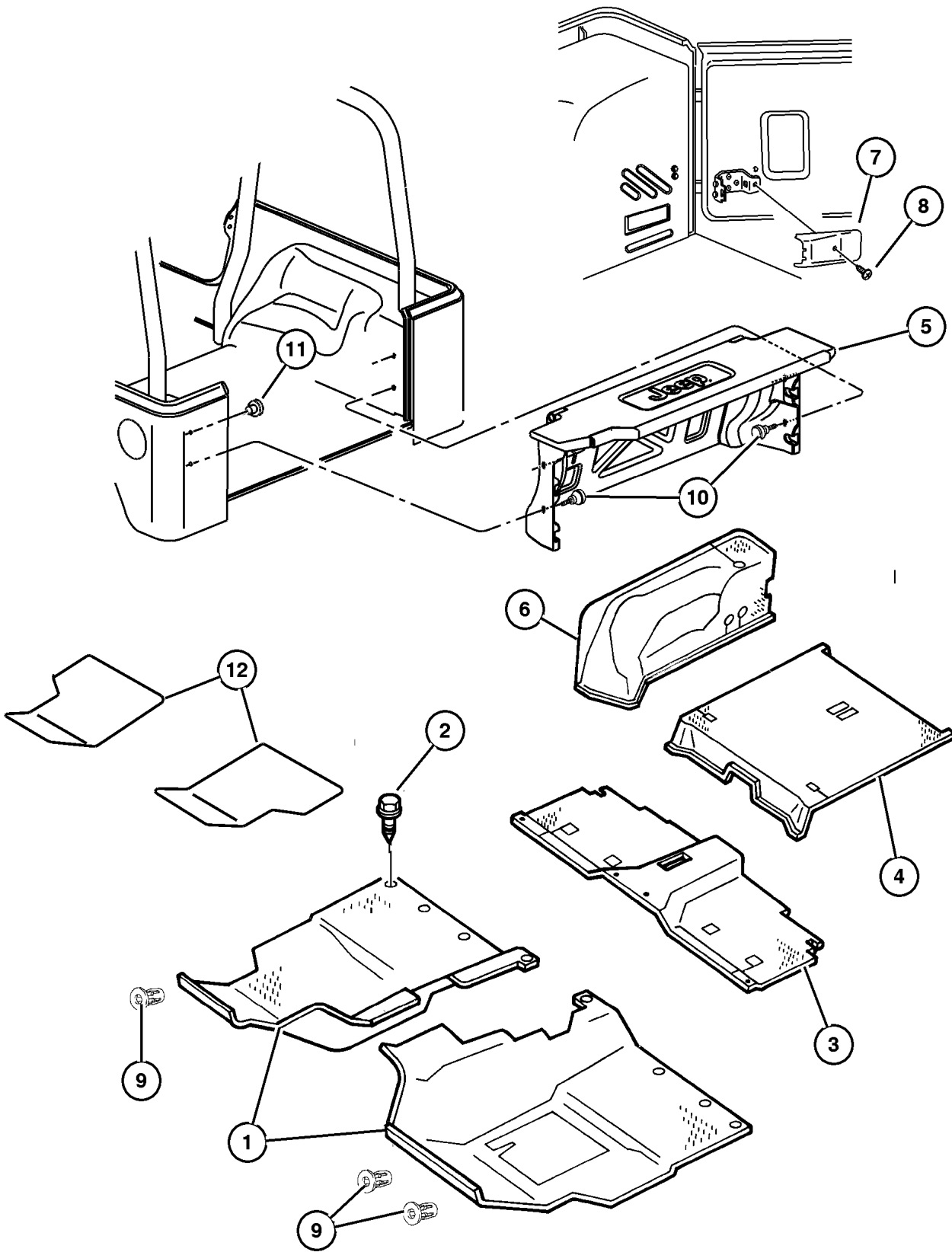


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51 XDVAI	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5FV51 ZJ8AI	1						O0	[J3], Left
	5FW50 XDVAK	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5FW50 ZJ8AK	1						O0	[J3], Right
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], With Mini Console
	5FV49 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J3], With Mini Console
	5HG24 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], With Full Console
	5HG24 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J3], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Up to is with rear most footman loop cutouts, Ater is without.
	5HY13 XDVAB	1			77			O0	[DV], Up to 8/4/04
	5HY13 XDVAC	1			77			O0	[DV], After 8/4/04
	5HY13 ZJ8AB	1			77			O0	[J3], Up to 8/4/04
	5HY13 ZJ8AC	1			77			O0	[J3], After 8/4/04
	5JR57 XDVAD	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Up to 8/4/04
	5JR57 XDVAE	1	J		78			O0	[DV], After 8/4/04
	5JR57 ZJ8AD	1	J		78			O0	[J3], Up to 8/4/04
	5JR57 ZJ8AE	1	J		78			O0	[J3], After 8/4/04
5	5GY84 1DVAE	1						O0	PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
6									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5HY52 XDVAC	1			77			O0	[DV], Right
	5HY52 ZJ8AC	1			77			O0	[J3], Right
	5HY53 XDVAD	1			77			O0	[DV], Left
	5HY53 ZJ8AD	1			77			O0	[J3], Left
	5JR58 XDVAD	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Right
	5JR58 ZJ8AD	1	J		78			O0	[J3], Left
	5JR59 XDVAD	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Left
7	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 274	4	J						NUT, Push On
10	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
11	0116 392	4							RIVET
12									MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive
	8220 8874	1	J						Slate, [DV]

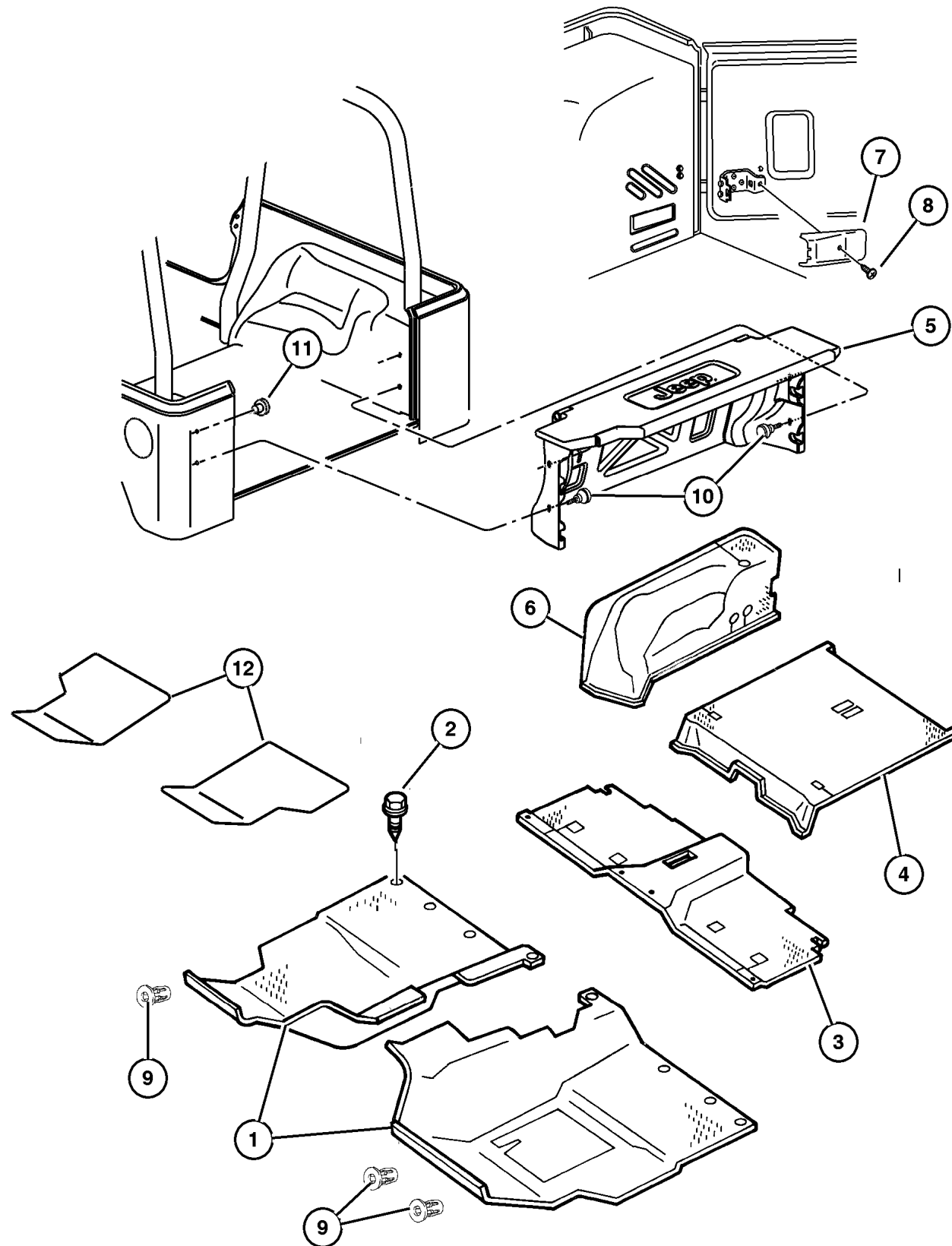
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Figure ITJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 8875	1	J						Khaki, J3]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

H = Sport
 L = SE
 M = X
 P = Sahara
 S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4XDV	6						O0	[DV]
	5EJ6 4ZJ3	6						O0	[J3]
2	6507 297AA	6							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
3	5ES4 3DX9	1						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5DY64 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY65 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY65 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3], Left
6									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4XDV	4						O0	[DV]
	5FP8 4ZJ3	4						O0	[J3]
7									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5DY66 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY67 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY67 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
8	6504 014	6						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9	6504 617	2						O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	ZG94 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
	ZG94 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	ZG95 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
	ZG95 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left
	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	ZG92 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
2	ZG92 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	ZG93 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
	ZG93 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left
	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	XU20 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
	XU20 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	XU21 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
3		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
	XU21 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left
	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 575AA	1	U		77			H6	Left
		1	J		77			H6	Left
	FRAME, Front Seat								
	5093 572AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

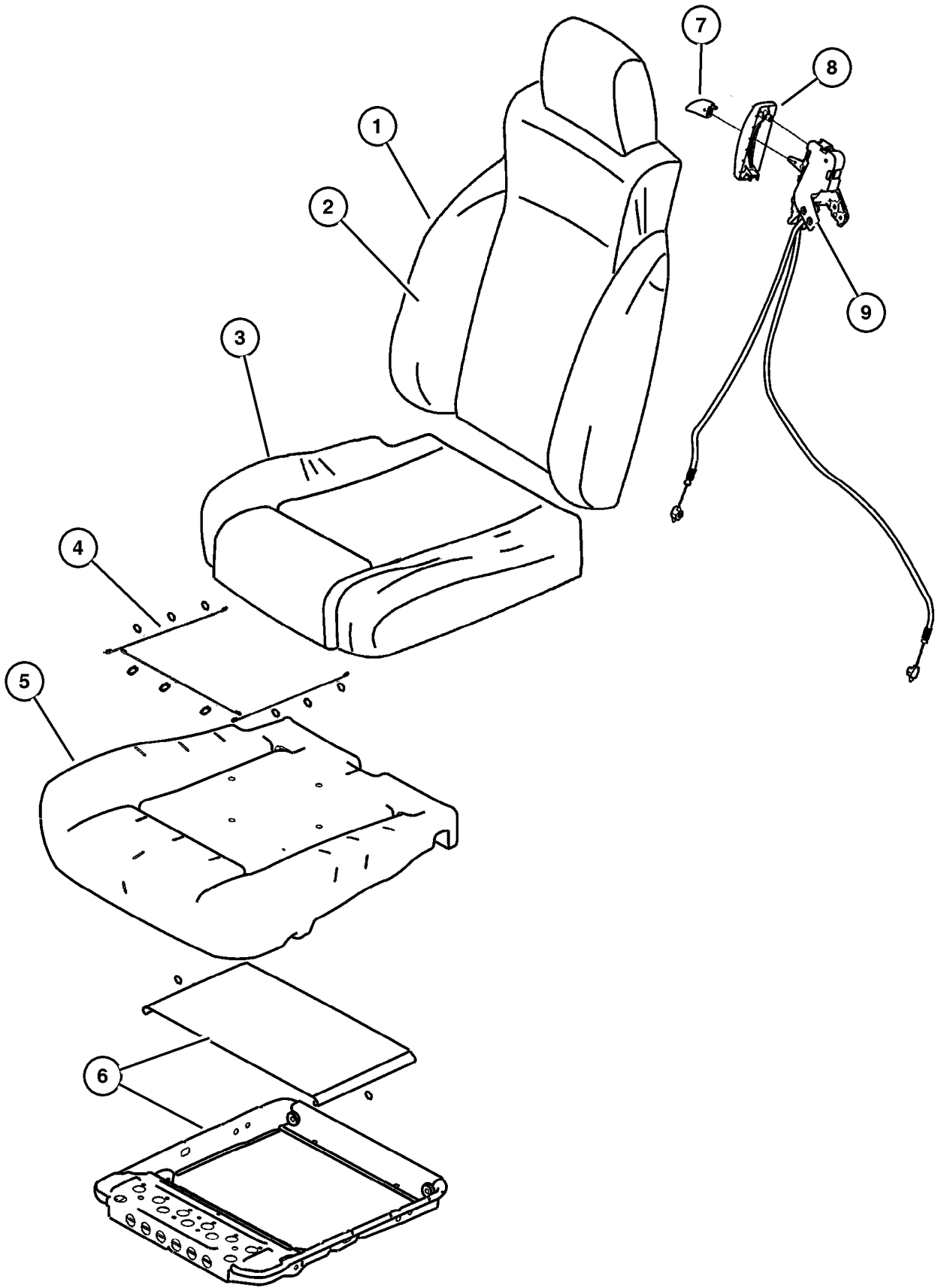
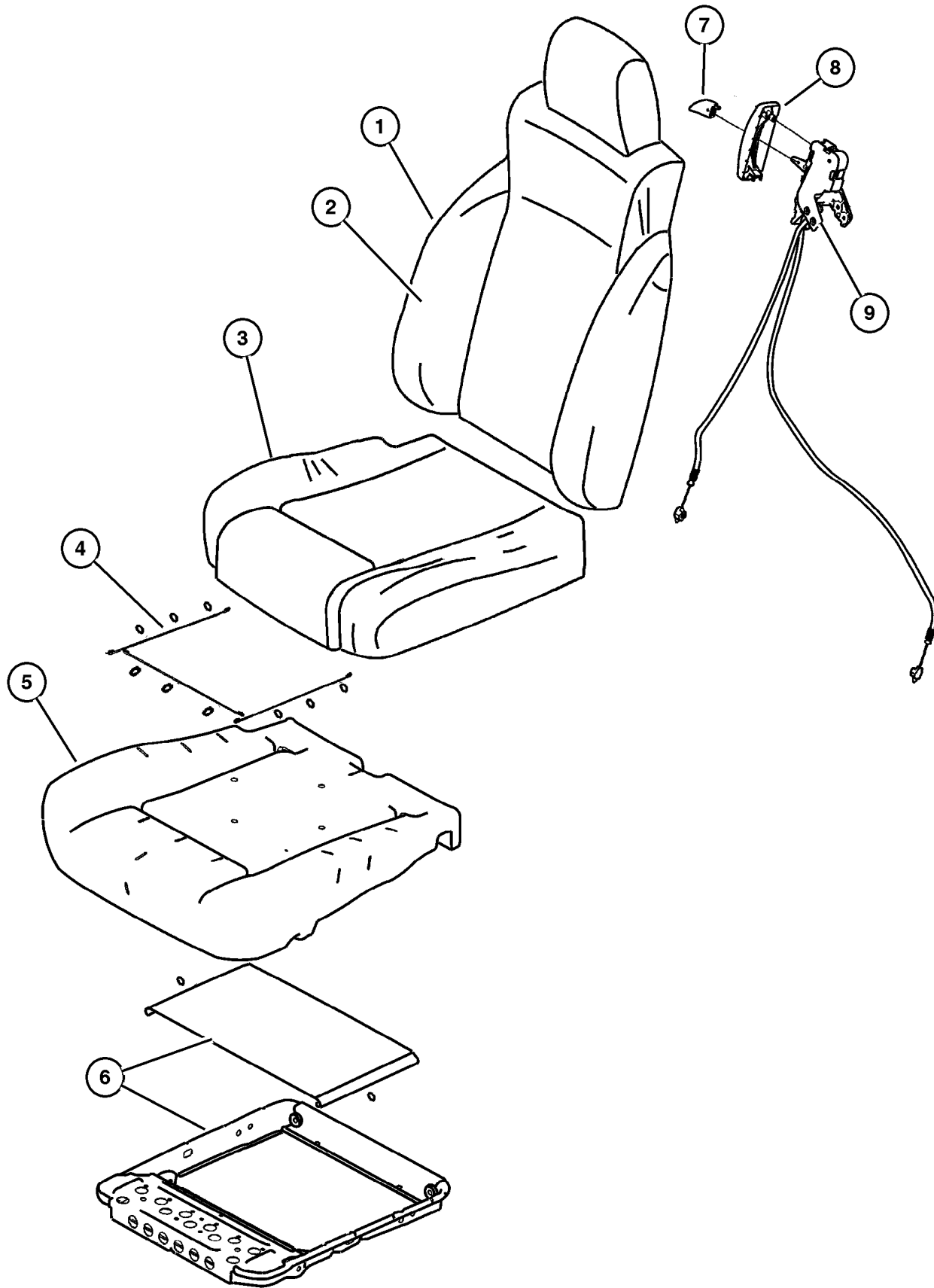


Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 666AA	1	J		77			H6	
9		1	U		77			H6	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA	2	U		77			H6	After 9/8/03
		2	J		77			H6	After 9/8/03

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubic

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

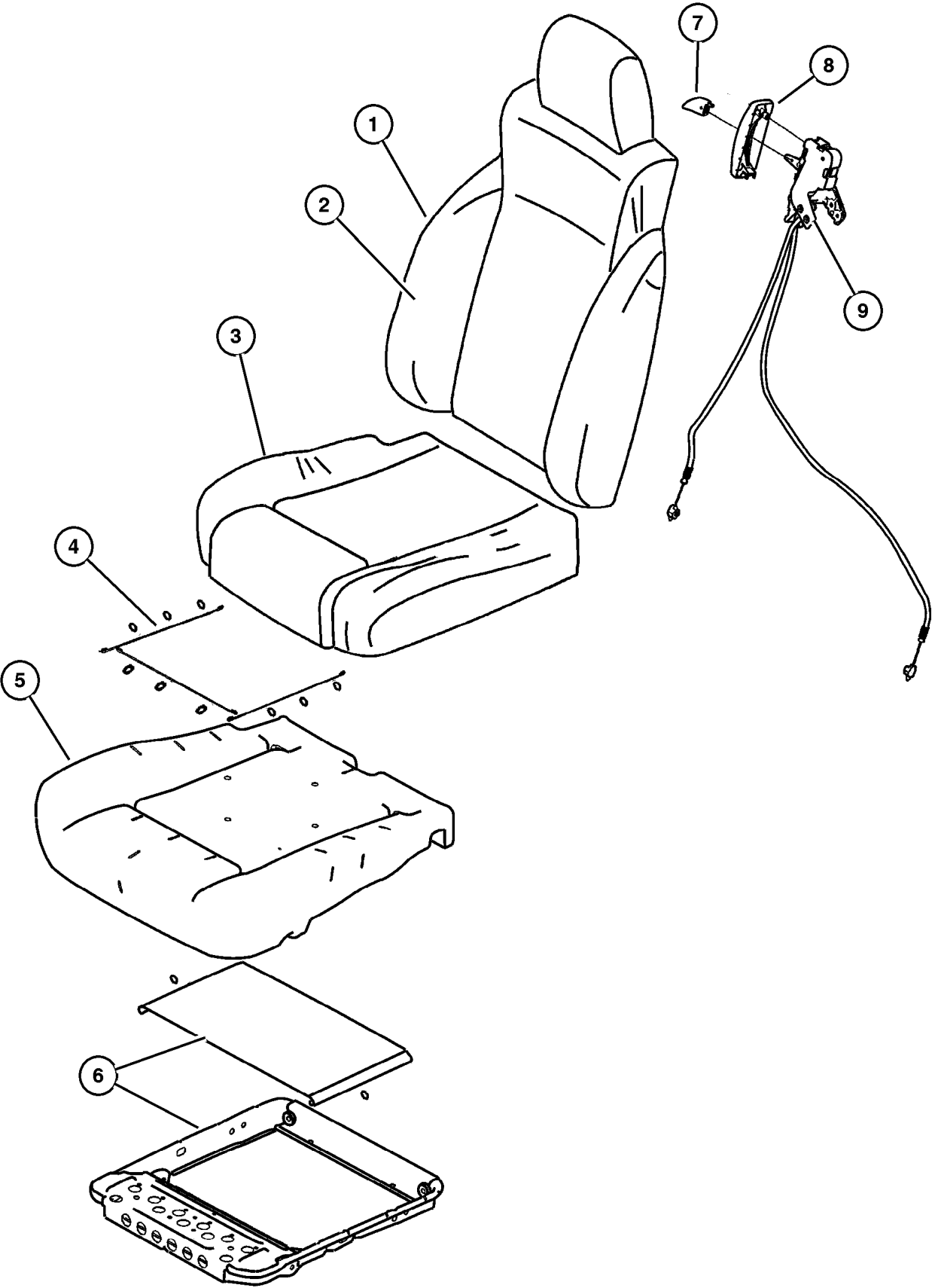
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1CC26 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1CC26 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1CC27 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1CC27 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[J3], Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1CC24 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1CC24 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1CC25 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1CC25 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[J3], Left
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1CC18 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1CC18 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1CC19 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1CC19 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Left
4	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
5	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	U		77			P5	Left
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
	FRAME, Front Seat								
6	5093 572AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	1	J		77			P5	
		1	U		77			P5	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004



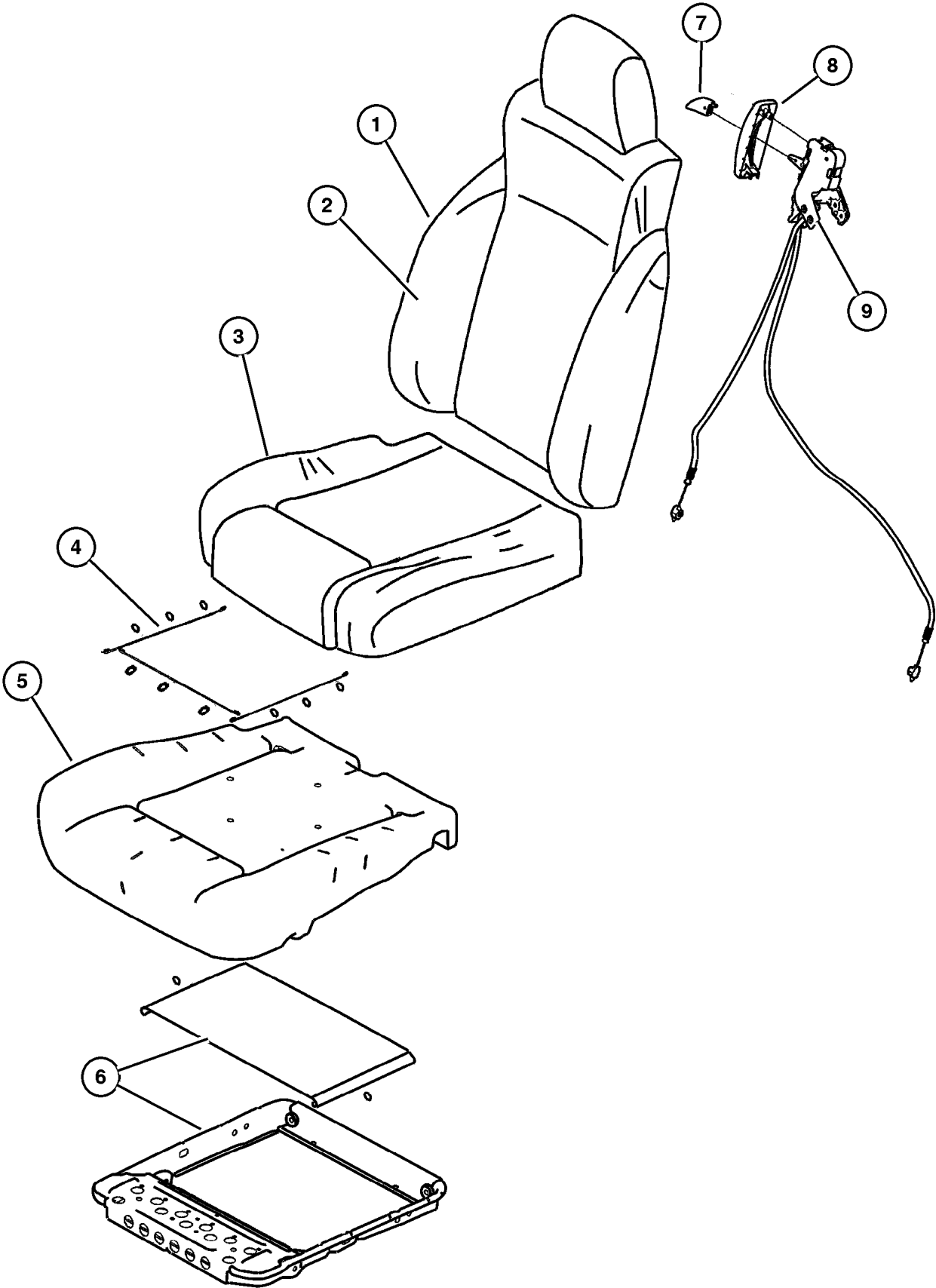
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5093 666AA	1	J		77			P5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	U		77			P5	
	5093 669AB	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA	2	U		77			P5	After 9/8/03
		2	J		77, 78			P5	

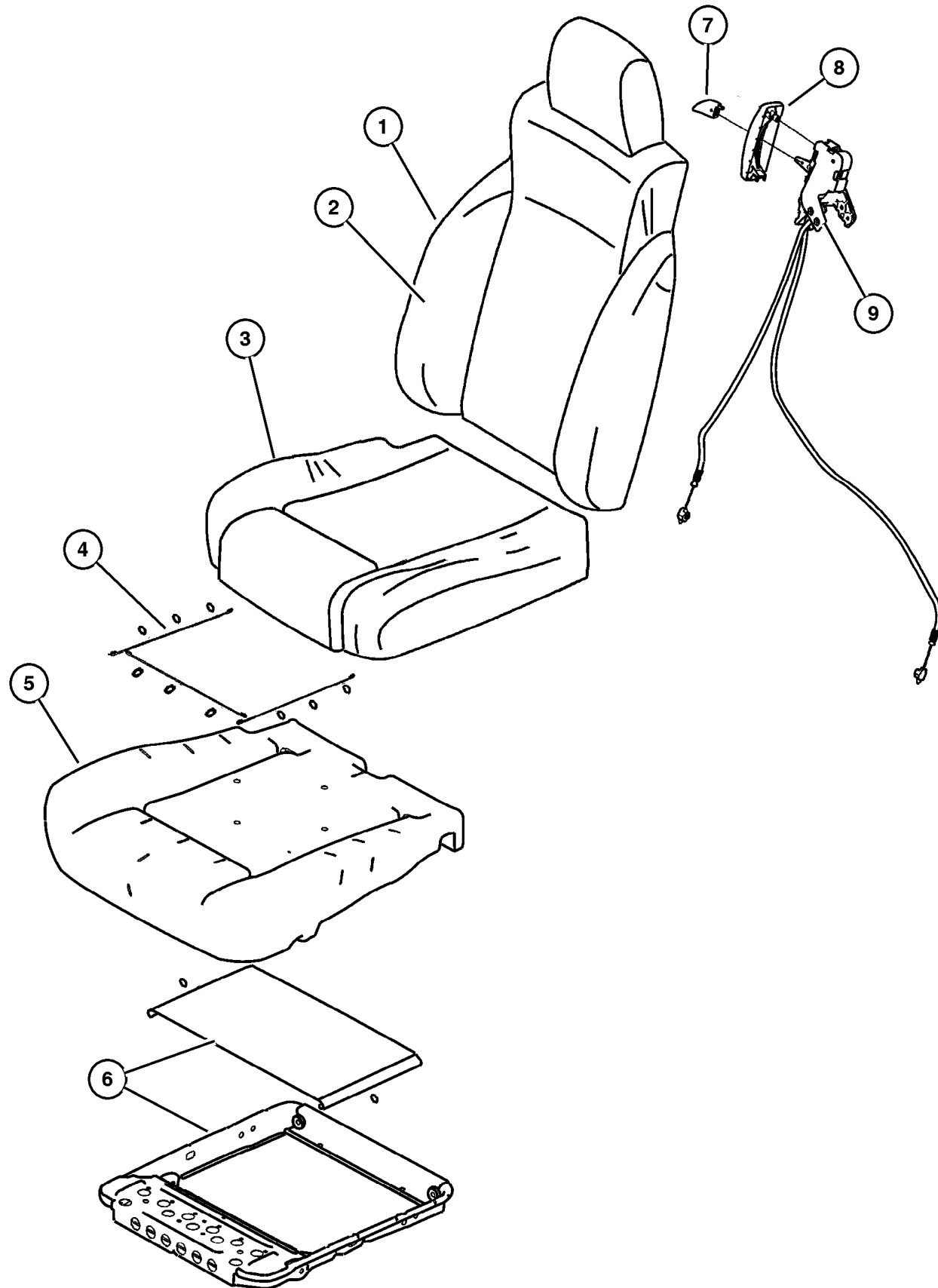
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1CC40 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	1CC41 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1CC38 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	1CC39 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1CC32 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	1CC33 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
4	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
5	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J		78			S5	Left
		1	J		77			S5	Left
6	FRAME, Front Seat								
	5093 572AA	2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

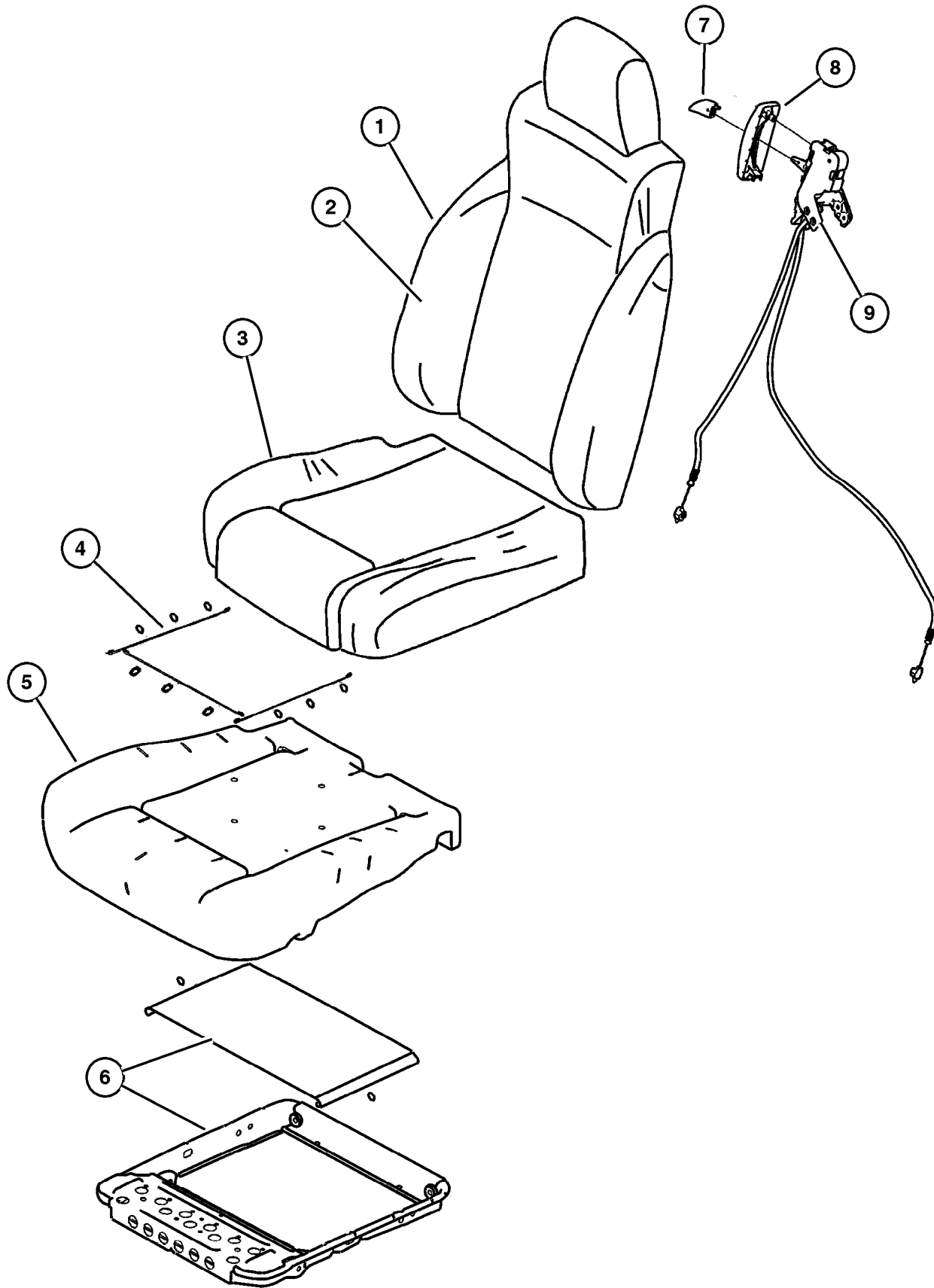
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Figure ITJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 666AA	1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
9		1	U		77			S5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
-10		1	U		77			S5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA	2	U		77			S5	After 9/8/03
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

$$77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$$

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-540

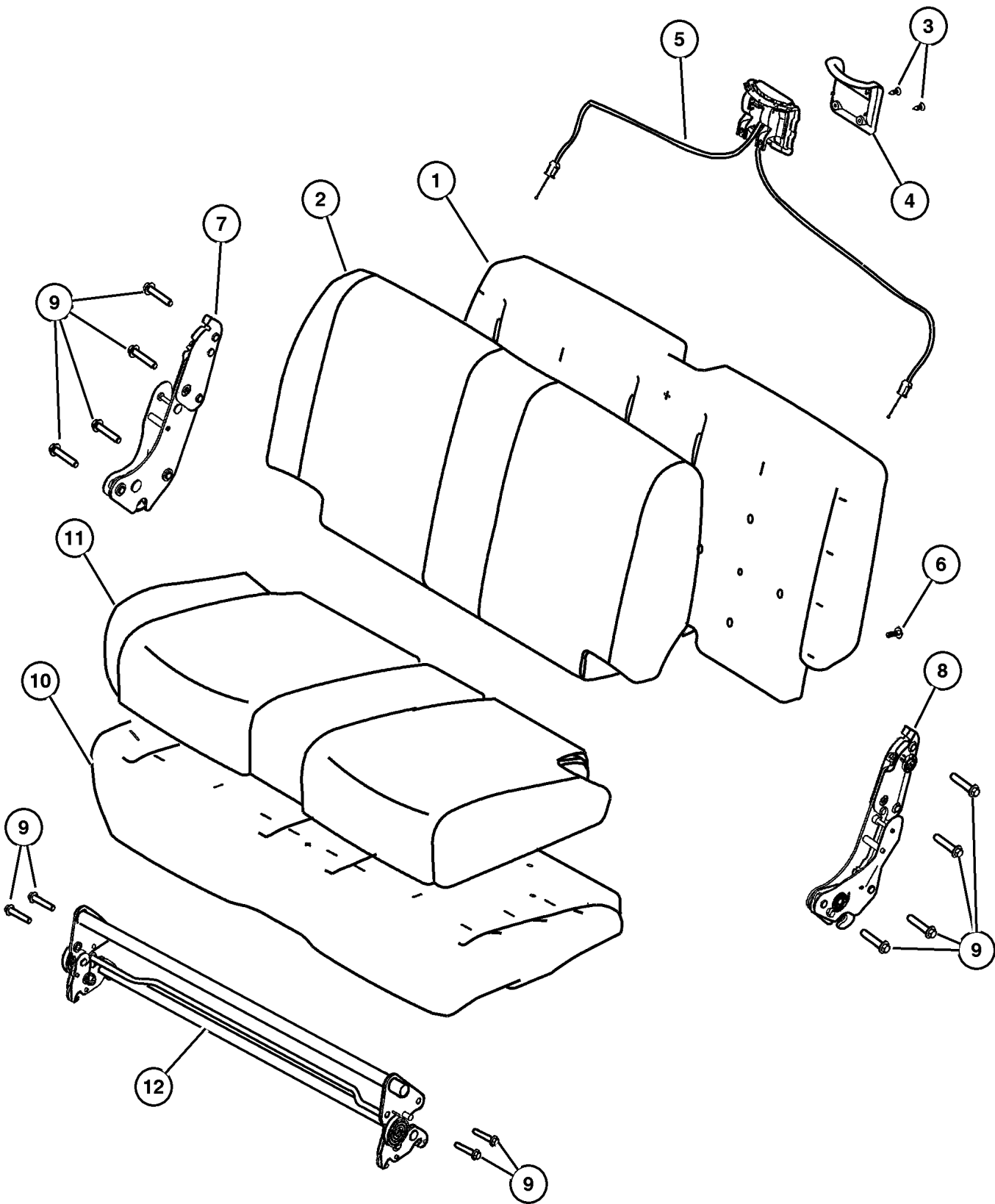
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1CC68 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	1CC69 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CC66 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	1CC67 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CC64 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	1CC65 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
4	5093 573AA	2	J		77			Q5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
6	5093 572AA	2	J		77			Q5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	5093 667AA	1	J		77			Q5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	5093 666AA	1	J		77			Q5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	5093 669AB	1	J		77			Q5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	5135 791AA	2	J		77			Q5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610



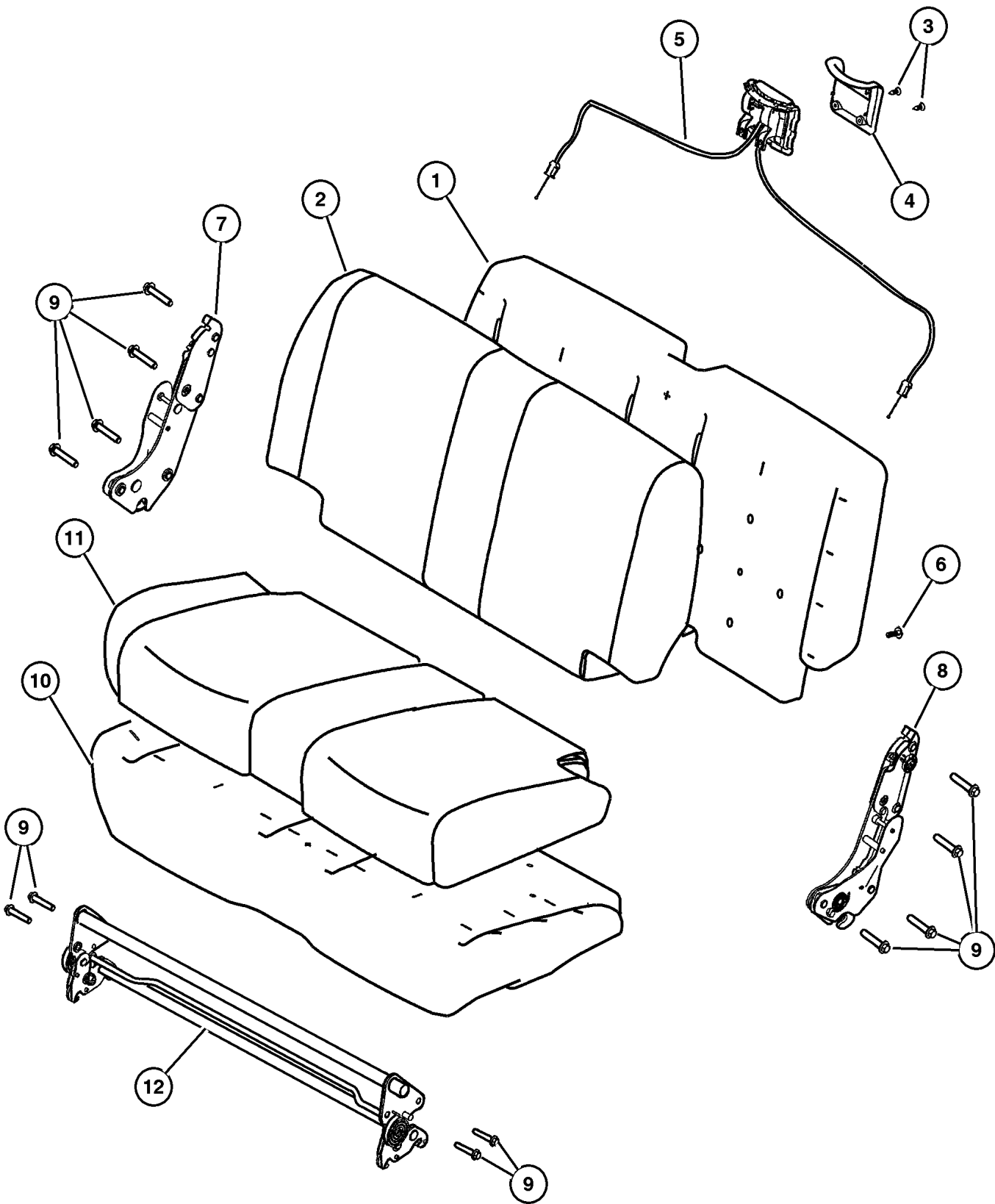
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Rear								
	XU23 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	XU23 1J3AA	1	U		77			H6	[J3]
		1	J		77			H6	[J3]
2	COVER, Rear Seat Back								
	XU19 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	XU19 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
3	SCREW, Trim								
	5072 741AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
4	COVER, Seat latch								
	5093 702AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE								
	5093 668AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover								
	5019 522AA	4	J		77			H6	
		4	U		77			H6	
7	LATCH, Seat								
	5093 586AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 587AA	1	J		77			H6	Left
		1	U		77			H6	Left
8	LATCH, Seat								
	5093 586AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
9	BOLT, Latch Seat Back								
	5093 646AA	12	J		77			H6	
		12	U		77			H6	
10	CUSHION, Rear Seat								
	XU33 1DVAB	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	XU33 1J3AB	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
11	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion								
	XU27 1DVAB	1	U		77			H6	[DV]
		1	J		77			H6	[DV]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610



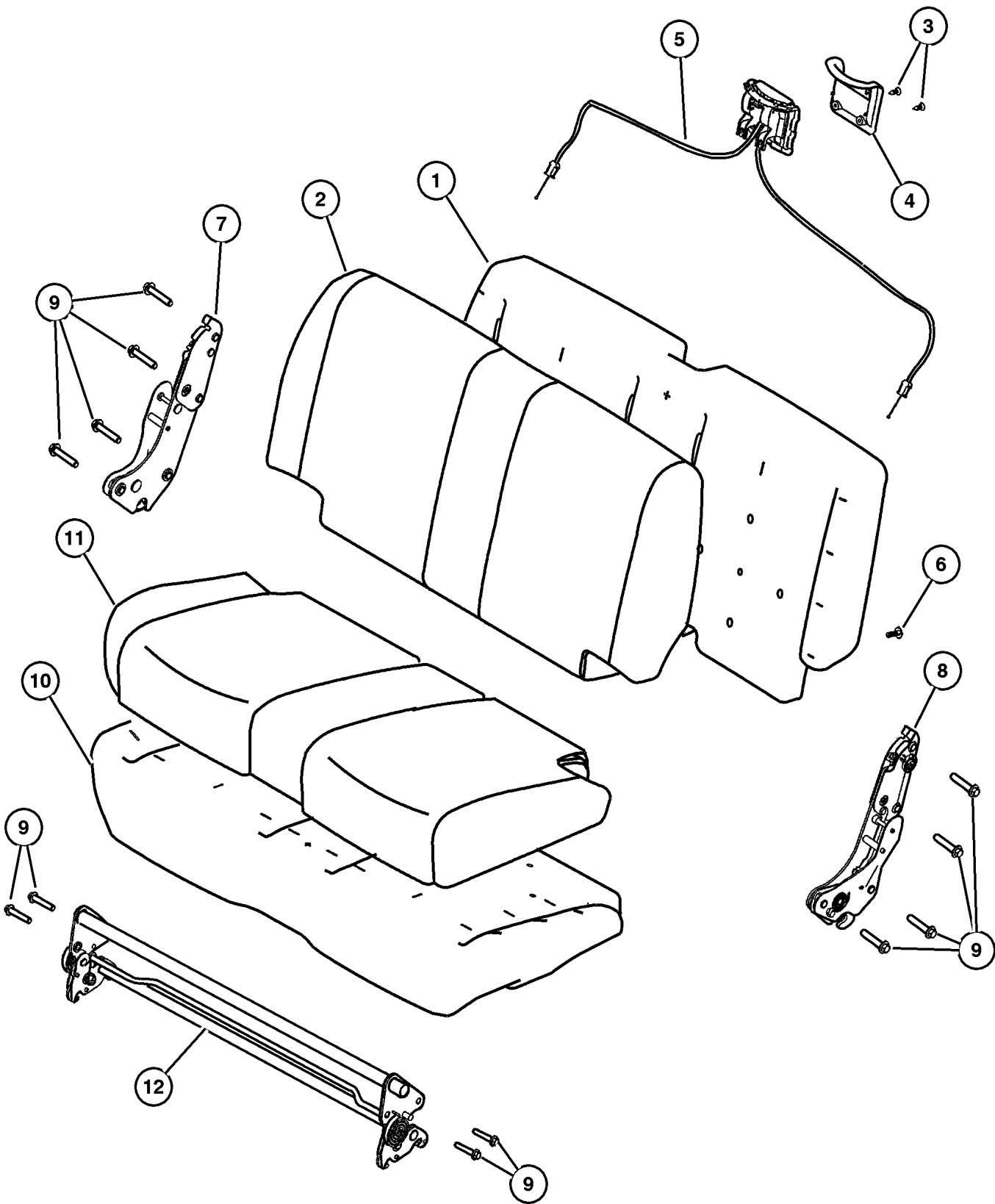
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XU27 1J3AB	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77			H6	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			H6	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620



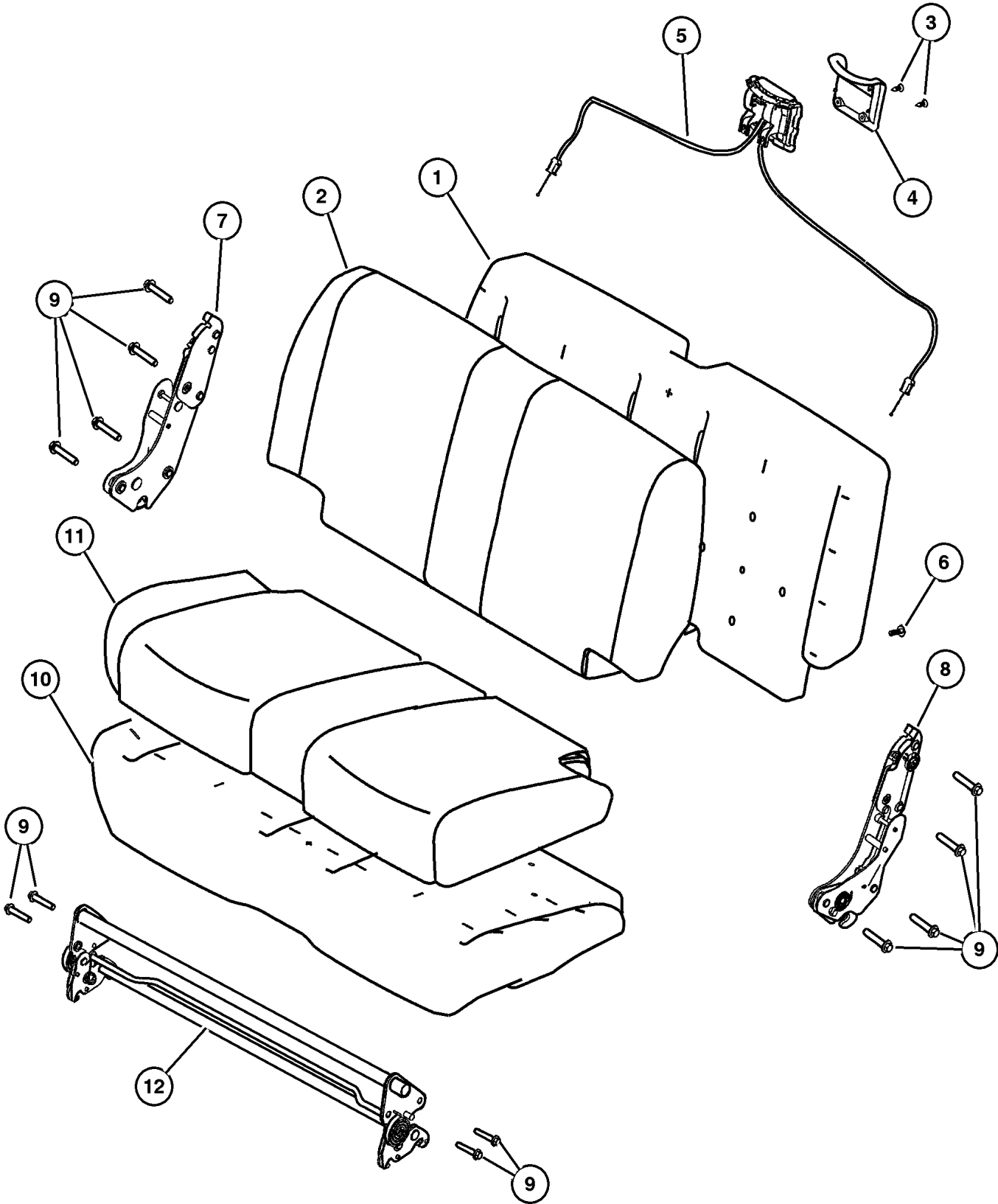
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Rear								
	1CC21 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1CC21 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
2	COVER, Rear Seat Back								
	1CC20 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1CC20 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
3	SCREW, Trim								
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
	5072 741AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
4	COVER, Seat latch								
	5093 702AA	1	U		77			P5	
5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE								
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover								
	5093 668AA	1	U		77			P5	
7	LATCH, Seat Right								
	5093 586AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	
8	LATCH, Seat Left								
	5093 587AA	1	U		77			P5	
9	BOLT, Latch Seat Back								
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
10	CUSHION, Rear Seat								
	5093 646AA	12	U		77			P5	
11	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion								
	1CC22 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1CC22 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
12	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount								
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
	1CC23 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620



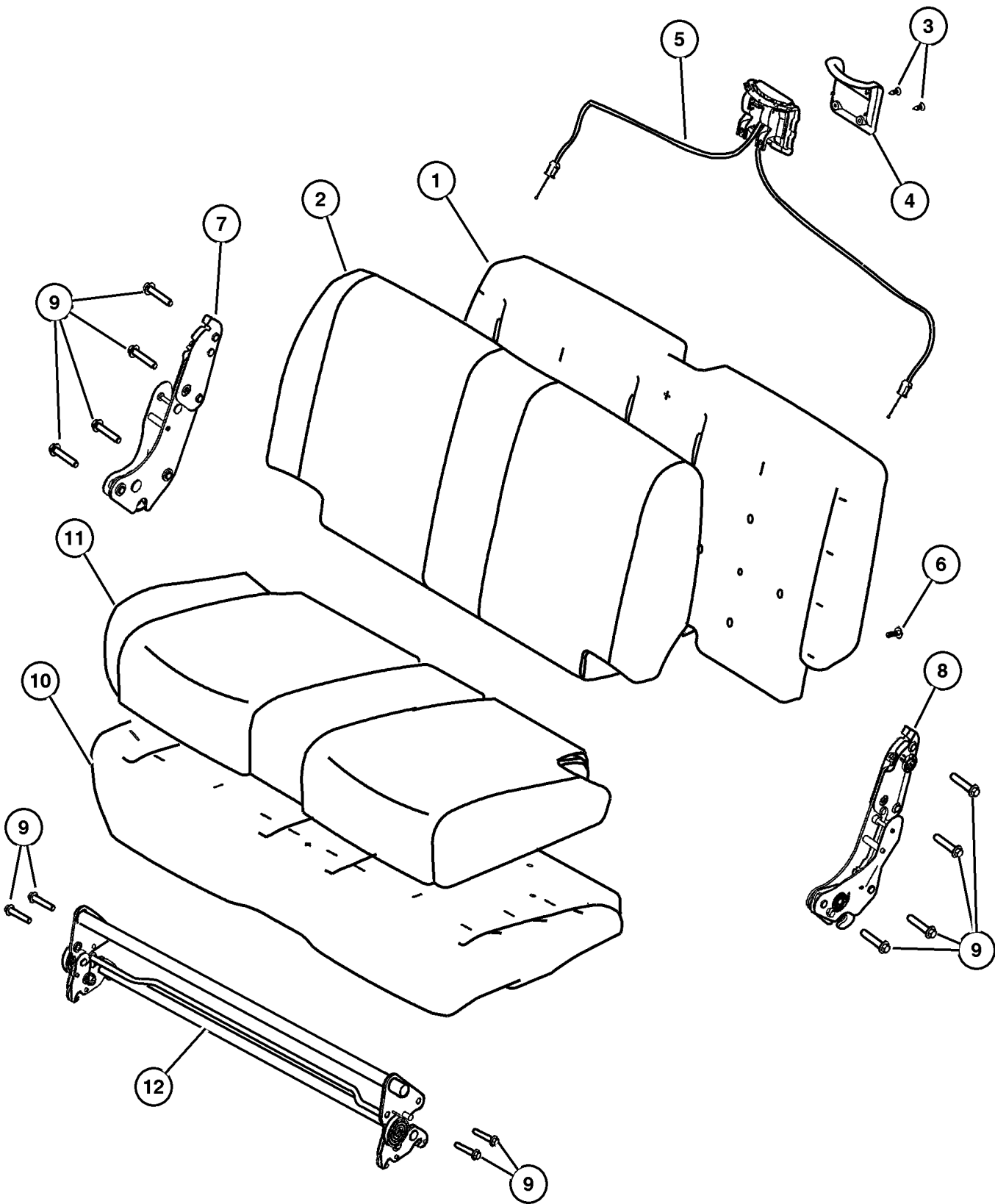
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 670AA	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



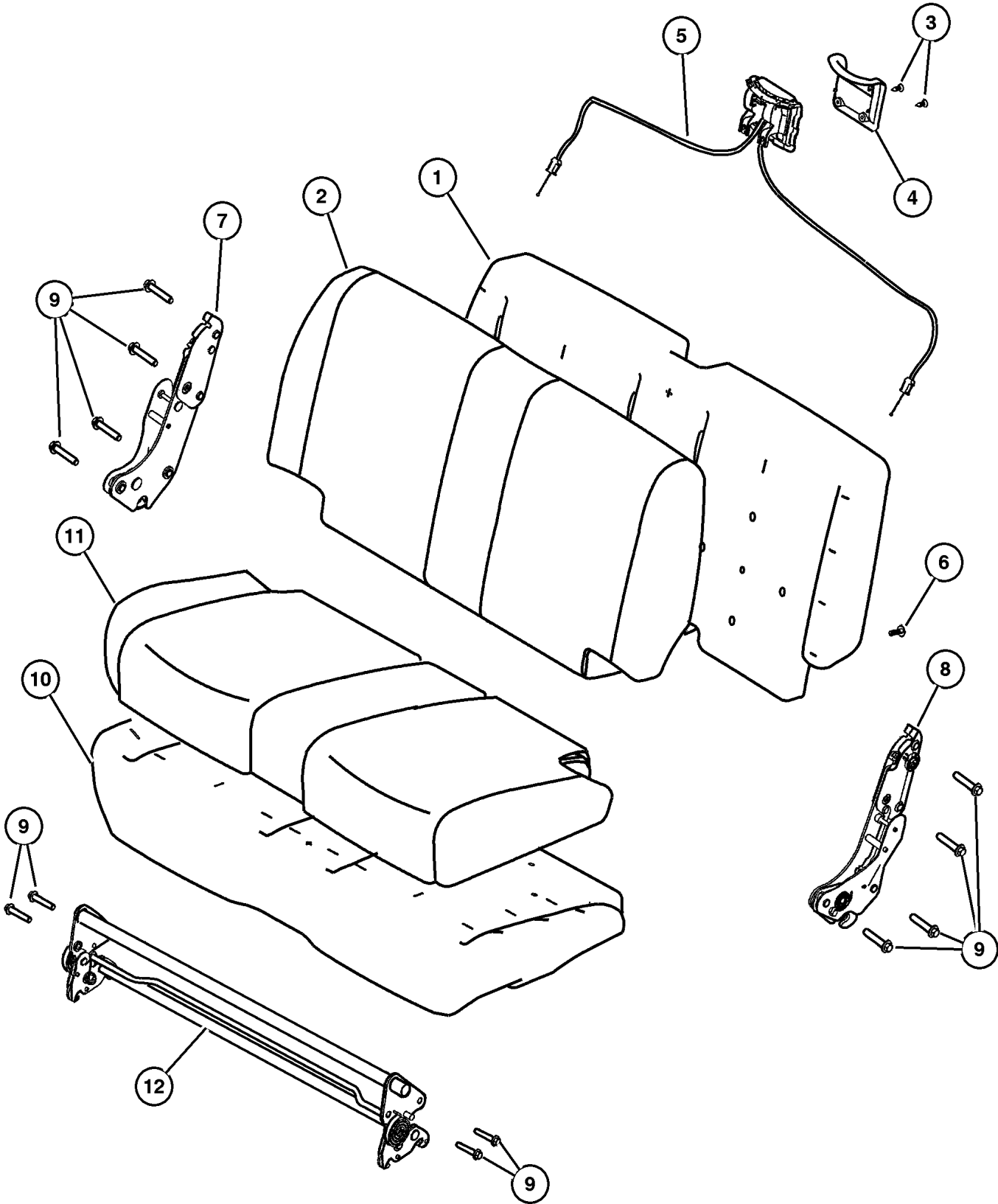
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC34 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
2	1CC29 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
3	5135 791AA	2	U		77			S5	SCREW, Trim
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
4	5093 702AA	1	J		77			S5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
5	5093 668AA	1	J		78			S5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
6	5019 522AA	4	J		78			S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U		77			S5	
		4	J		77			S5	
7	5093 586AA	1	J		78			S5	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
8	5093 587AA	1	J		77			S5	LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
9	5093 646AA	12	J		78			S5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	J		77			S5	
		12	U		77			S5	
10	1CC36 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

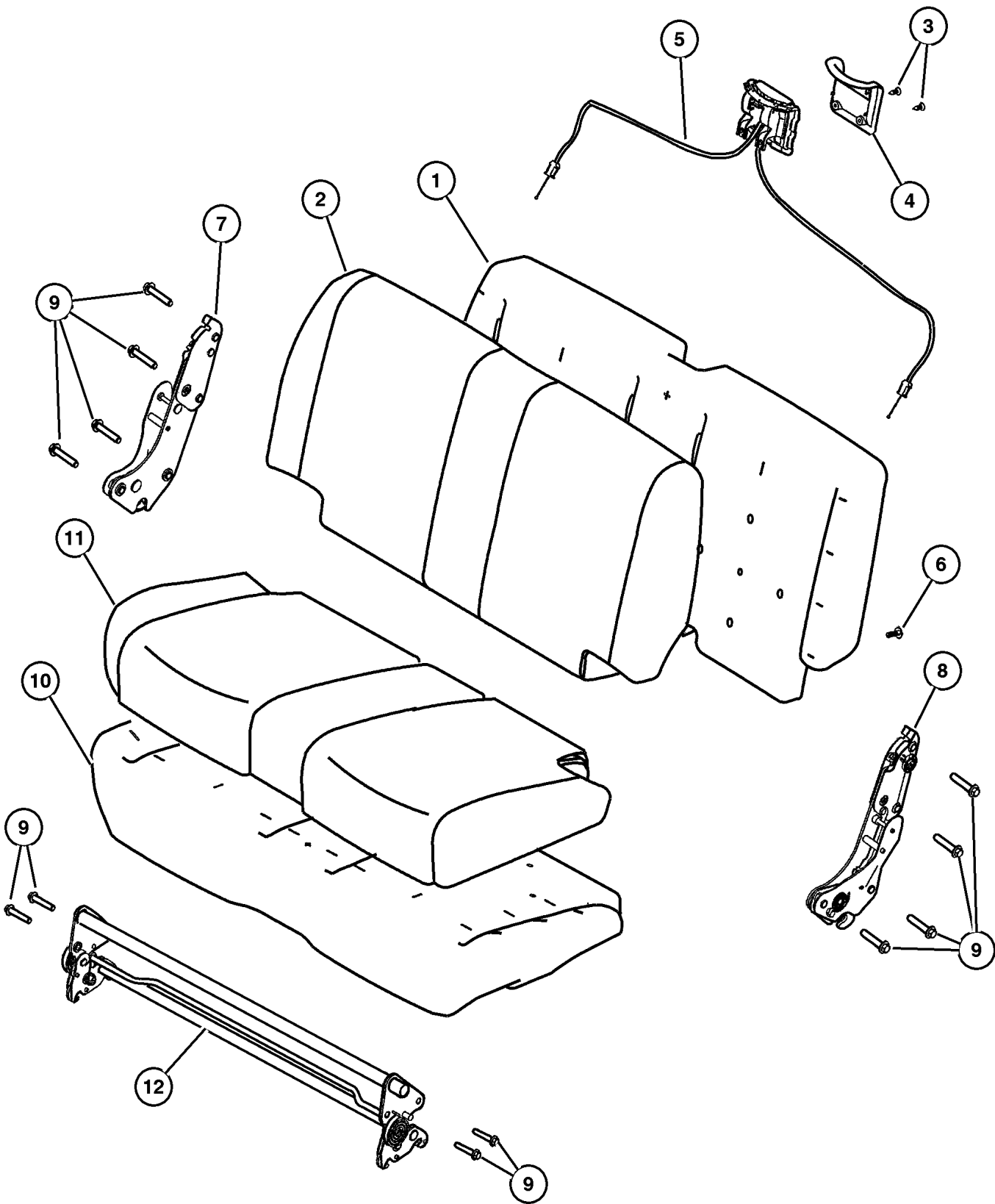
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	1CC35 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
	5093 670AA	1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-640



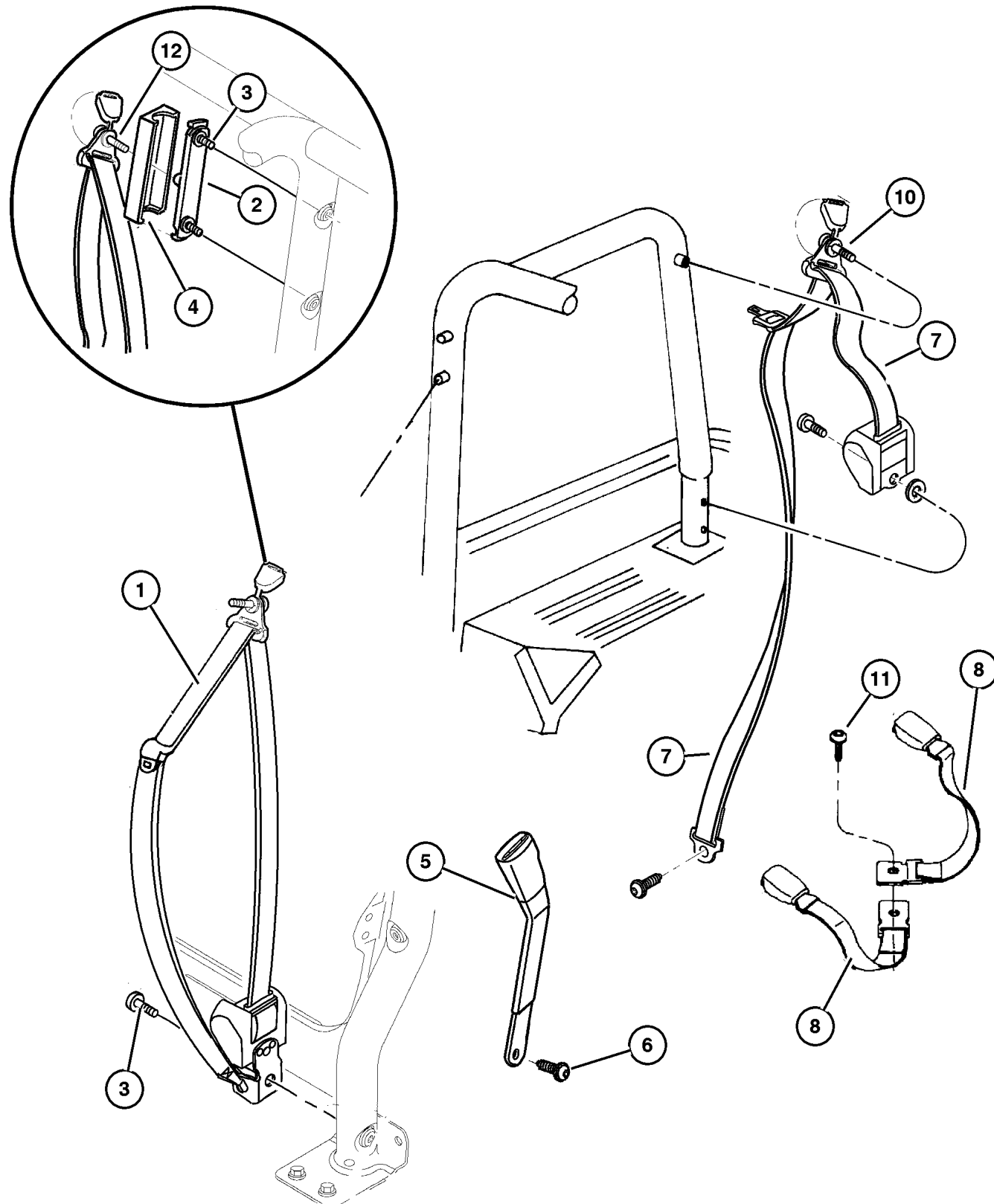
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC63 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	SEAT BACK, Rear
2	1CC62 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	5072 741AA	2	J		77			Q5	SCREW, Trim
4	5093 702AA	1	J		77			Q5	COVER, Seat latch
5	5093 668AA	1	J		77			Q5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	5019 522AA	4	J		77			Q5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	5093 586AA	1	J		77			Q5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J		77			Q5	LATCH, Seat, Left
9	5093 646AA	12	J		77			Q5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1CC61 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
11	1CC60 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77			Q5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Seat Belts Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JC57 1X9AC	1			77			O0	Left,Export
	5JC56 1X9AC	1						O0	Right,Export
	5KK64 1X9AA	1						O0	Right
	5KK65 1X9AA	1						O0	Left
2	55217 173AD	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6036 108AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32 DX9AC	1		S				O0	Right
		1		H, L, M				O0	Right
		1		P				O0	Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1		S				O0	Left
		1		H, L, M				O0	Left
		1		P				O0	Left
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	J		77			H6	Driver
		1	U		77			H6	Driver
		1	J		78			S5	Driver
		1	J		77			S5	Driver
		1	U		77			P5	Driver
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Driver
		1	U		77			S5	Driver
		1	J		77			Q5	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J		77, 78			P5	Passenger
		1	J		77			Q5	Passenger
		1	U		77			S5	Passenger
		1	J		77			S5	Passenger
		1	J		78			S5	Passenger
		1	U		77			P5	Passenger
		1	U		77			H6	Passenger
		1	J		77			H6	Passenger
6									BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	5093 709AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
		2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77			Q5	
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

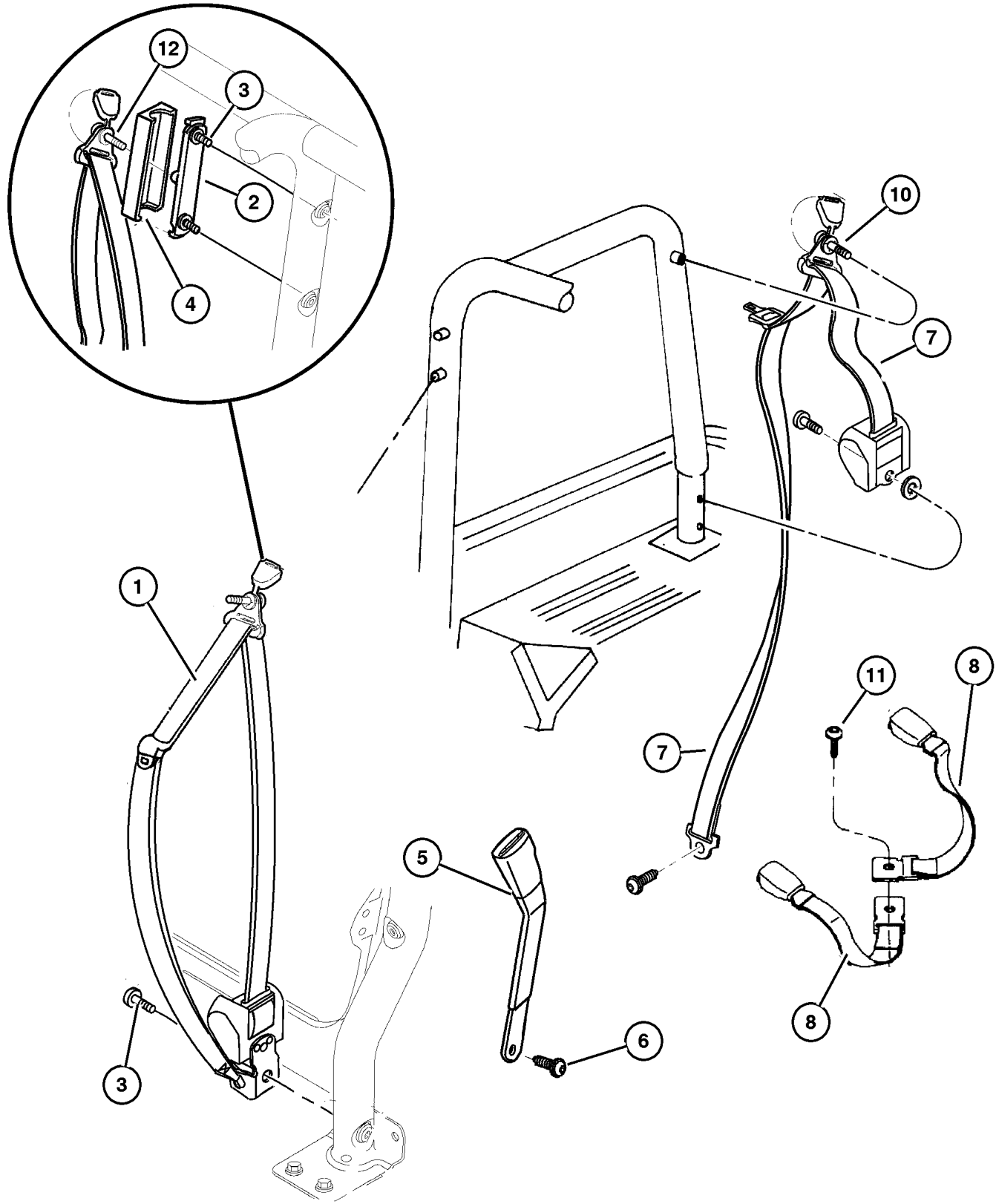
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



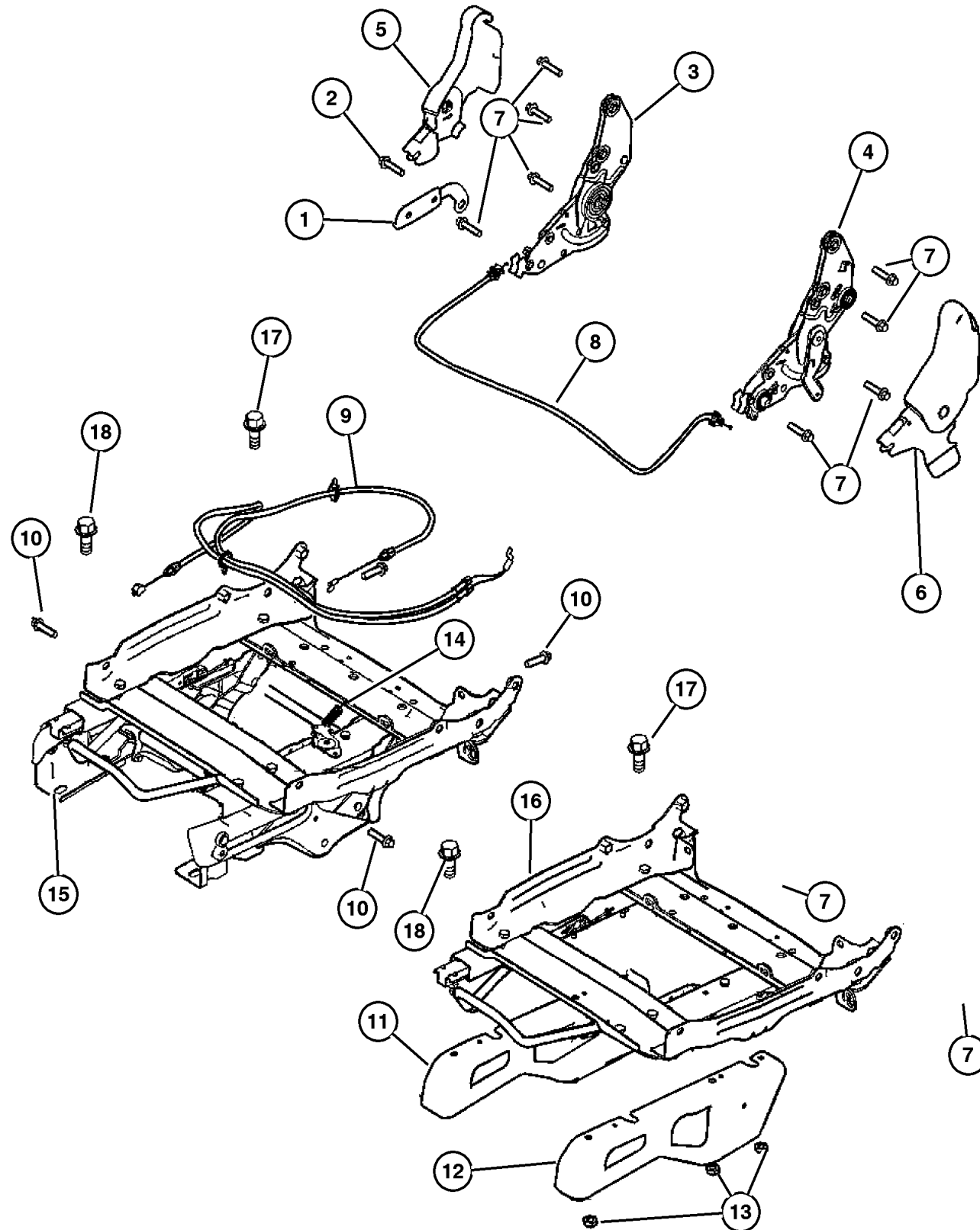
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HV22 1X9AA	2			77			O0	Export
	5KK70 1X9AA	2			77			O0	
	5KK71 1X9AA	2	J		78			O0	
8	5JC53 1X9AB	1			77, 78			O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	5018 505AA	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	6036 438AA	2			77			O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
11	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
12	6036 571AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.

If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.

1									HANDLE, Recliner
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			H6	Left
		1	J		77			H6	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			P5	Left
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
2	5093 571AA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5096 184AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
		2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77			Q5	
		2	J		78			S5	
3		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
									RECLINER, Seat Back
	5093 578AA	1	J		77			H6	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			H6	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 580AA	1	U		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	U		77			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		77			Q5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Right,Outboard

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

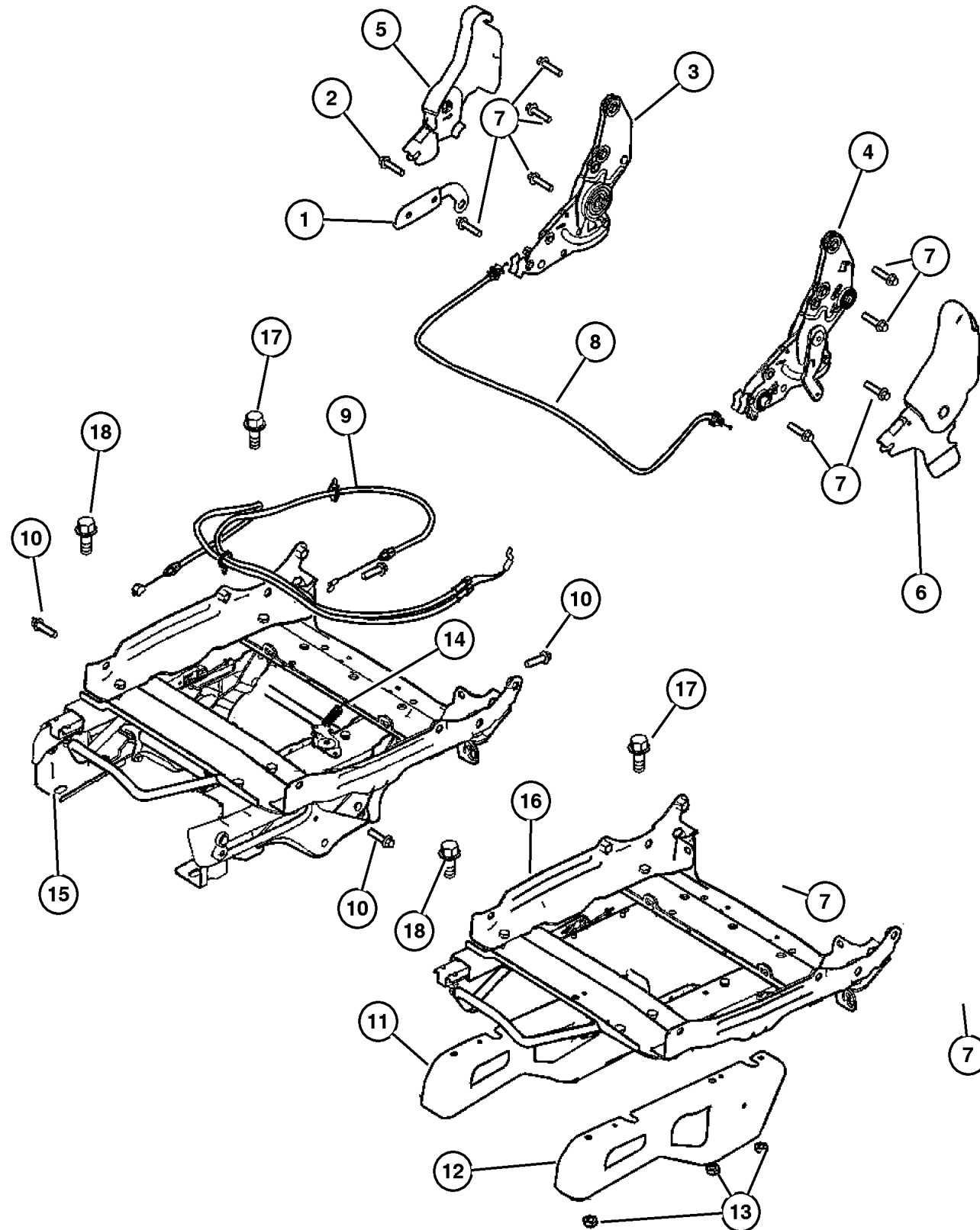
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	5093 580AA	1	J		78			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
									RECLINER, Seat Back
	5093 585AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	U		77			H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
5		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	J		77			Q5	Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	J		77			Q5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	U		77			S5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right,Inboard
									COVER, Recliner
	5093 591AA	1	U		77			H6	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	Left,Outboard
6	5093 588AA	1	J		77			H6	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			H6	Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			P5	Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	U		77			P5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	J		77			Q5	Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J		77			Q5	Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	J		77			S5	Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J		77			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Right,Outboard
6	5093 591AA	1	J		78			S5	Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Left,Outboard
									COVER, Recliner
6	5093 590AA	1	U		77			H6	Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Left,Inboard

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

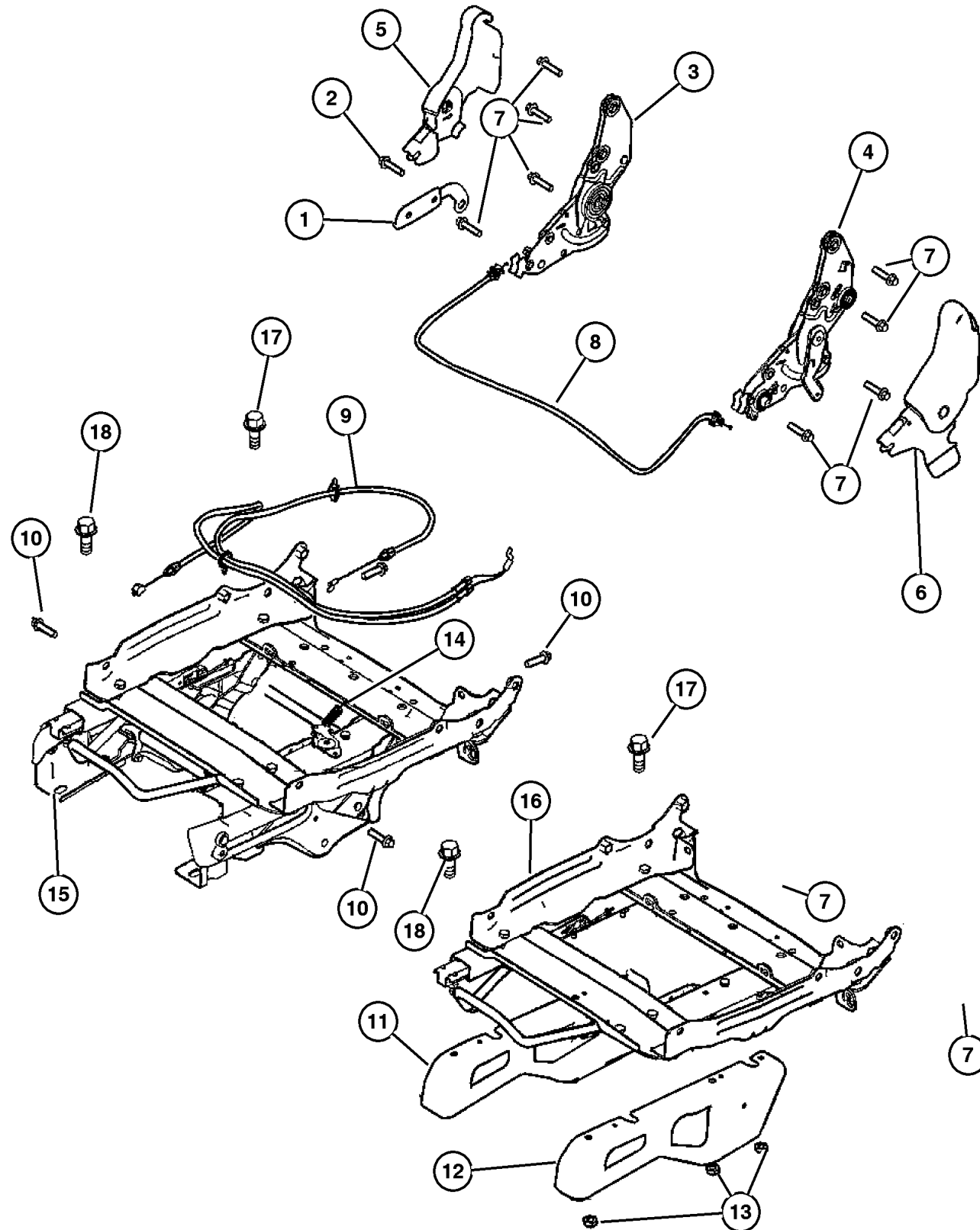
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 589AA	1	U		77			H6	Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Right, Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right, Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			Q5	Left, Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J		77			Q5	Right, Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			S5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		78			S5	Left, Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J		78			S5	Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right, Inboard BOLT, Recliner
7	5093 647AA	8	J		77			H6	
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	J		77			Q5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
8		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
									CABLE, Recliner
	5093 676AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
		1	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	J		77			Q5	
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
9		1	J		78			S5	
									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE
	5093 677AA	1	U		77			H6	Slide Only
		1	J		77			H6	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	J		77			H6	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			H6	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			P5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	U		77			P5	Slide Only
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Slide Only

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

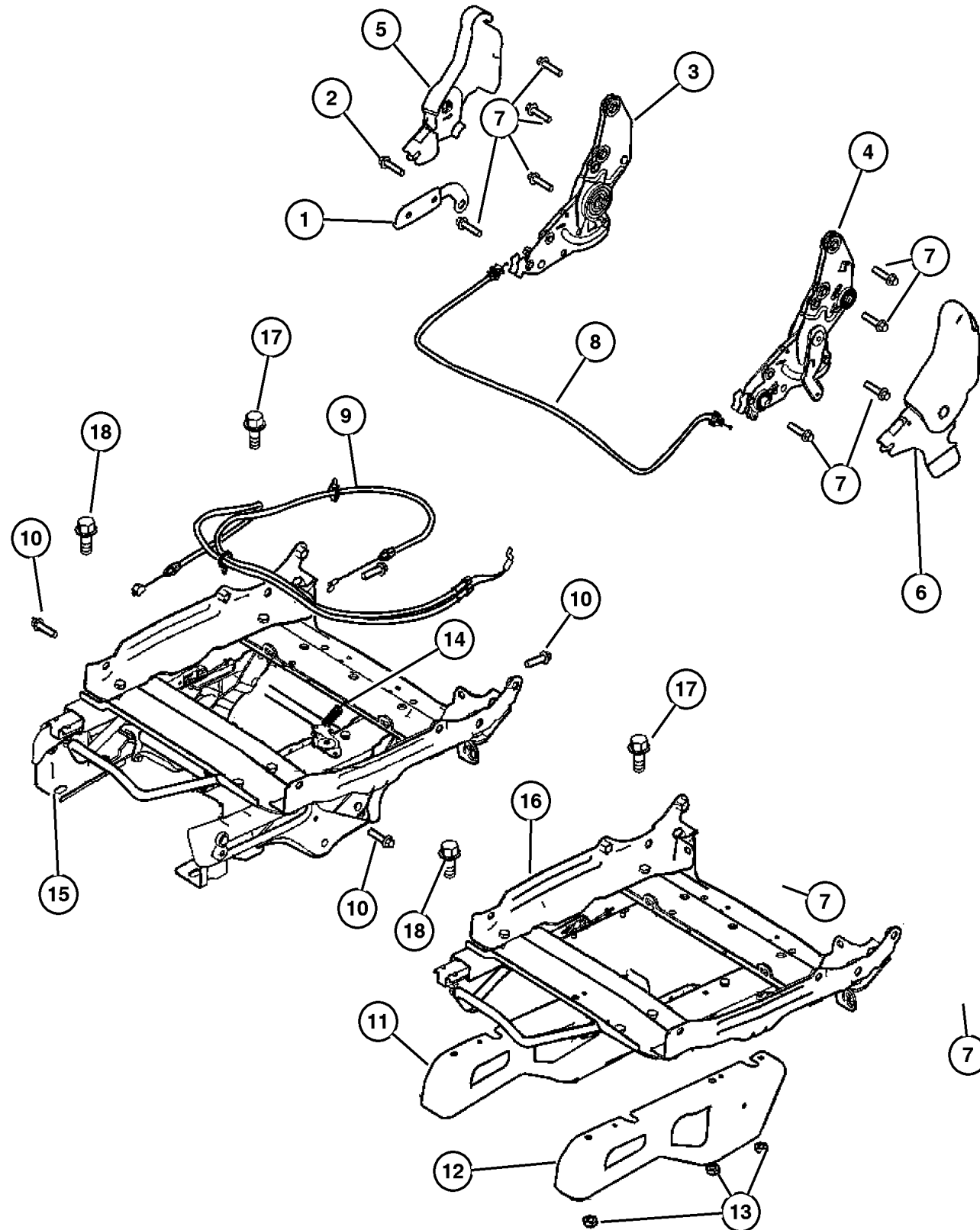
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77			Q5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	J		77			Q5	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	J		78			S5	Slide Only
		1	J		77			S5	Slide Only
		1	U		77			S5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	U		77			S5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		78			S5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		77			S5	
10									BOLT, Seat, To Cushion
	4720 768	8	J		77			H6	
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	J		77			Q5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
11	5093 655AA	1	J		77			H6	RISER, Seat, Left,Outboard
12	5093 654AA	1	J		77			H6	RISER, Seat, Left,Inboard
13									NUT, Hex
	5019 267AA	8	J		77			H6	
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	J		77			Q5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
14									SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
	5093 679AA	1	U		77			H6	
		1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	J		77			Q5	
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
15									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Includes Risers
	5093 674AA	1	J		77			H6	Export,Right
	5093 664AA	1	J		77			H6	Domestic, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

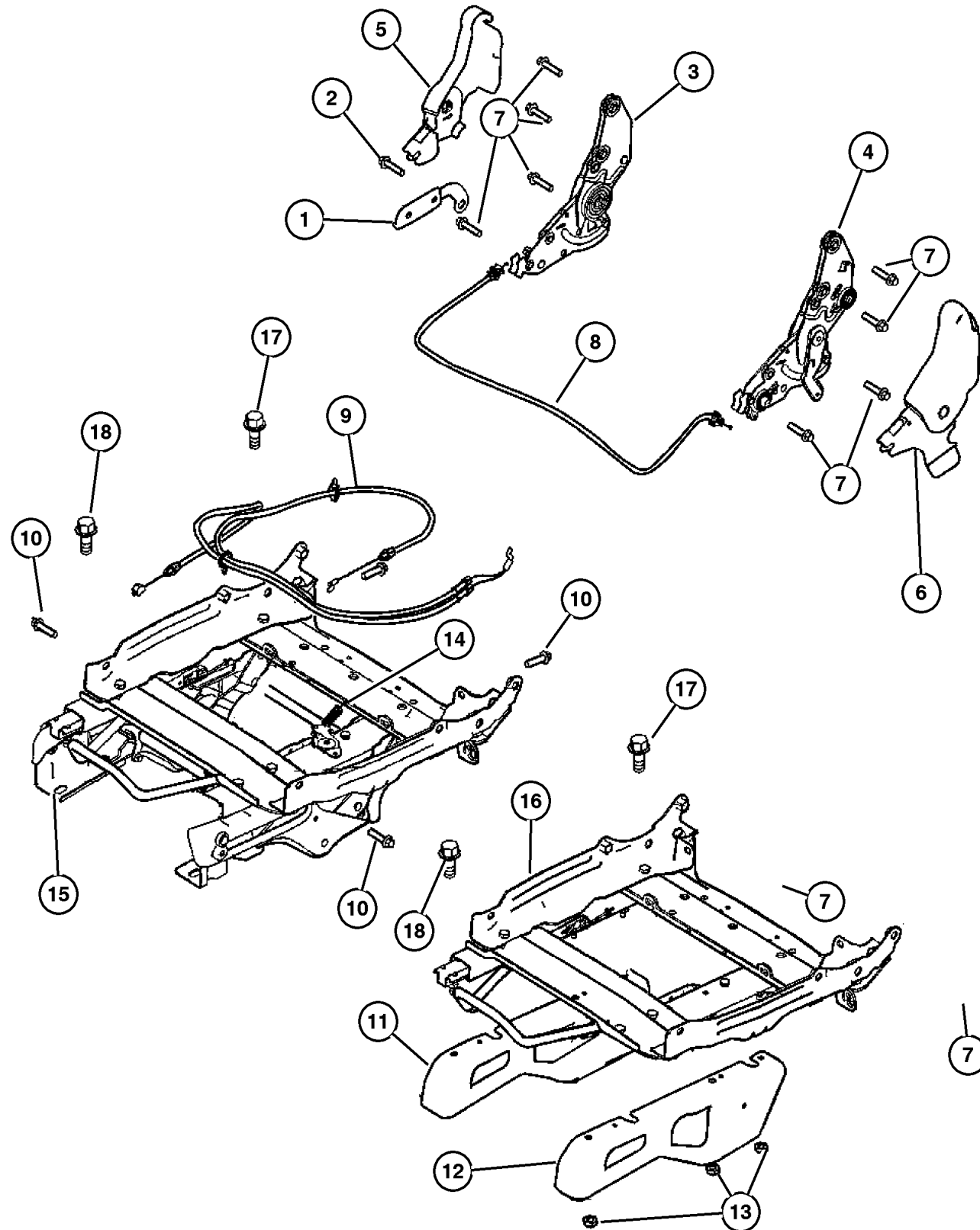
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 674AA	1	J		77			P5	Export,Right
		1	U		77			P5	Export,Right
	5104 691AA	1	U		77			P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
	5093 664AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Domestic, Right
		1	J		77			Q5	
	5093 674AA	1	J		77			S5	Export,Right
		1	U		77			S5	Export,Right
	5093 664AA	1	J		78			S5	
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Without Easy Entry
	5093 675AA	1	U		77			H6	Export,Left
		1	J		77			H6	Export,Left
	5093 665AA	1	J		77			H6	Domestic, Left
	5093 675AA	1	U		77			P5	Export,Left
		1	J		77			P5	Export,Left
		1	U		77			S5	Export,Left
		1	J		77			S5	Export,Left
17	J400 6832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan
18	6500 664	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

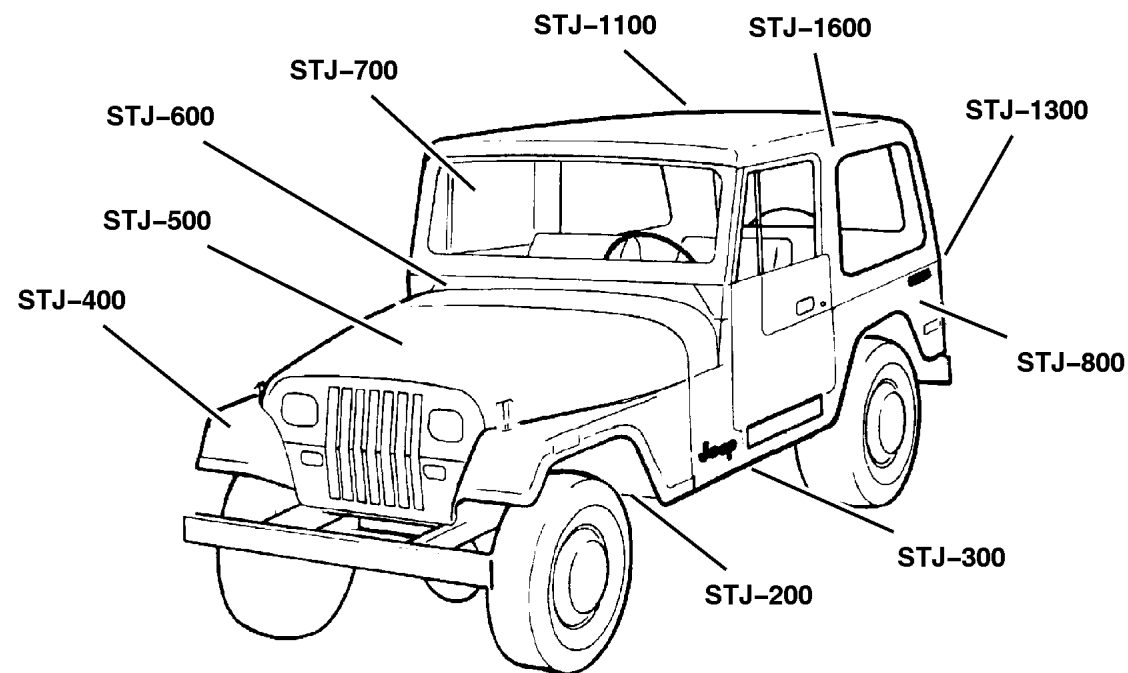
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

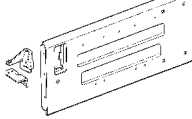
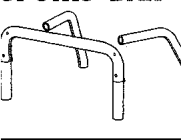
Group – STJ

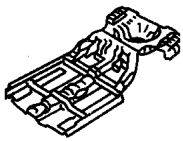
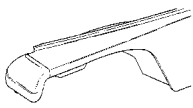
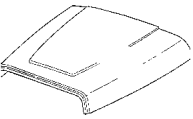
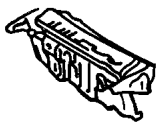
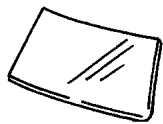
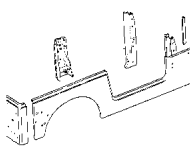
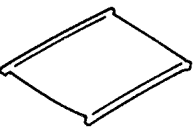
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

STJ-1300 Tailgate 	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack 		
---	---	--	--

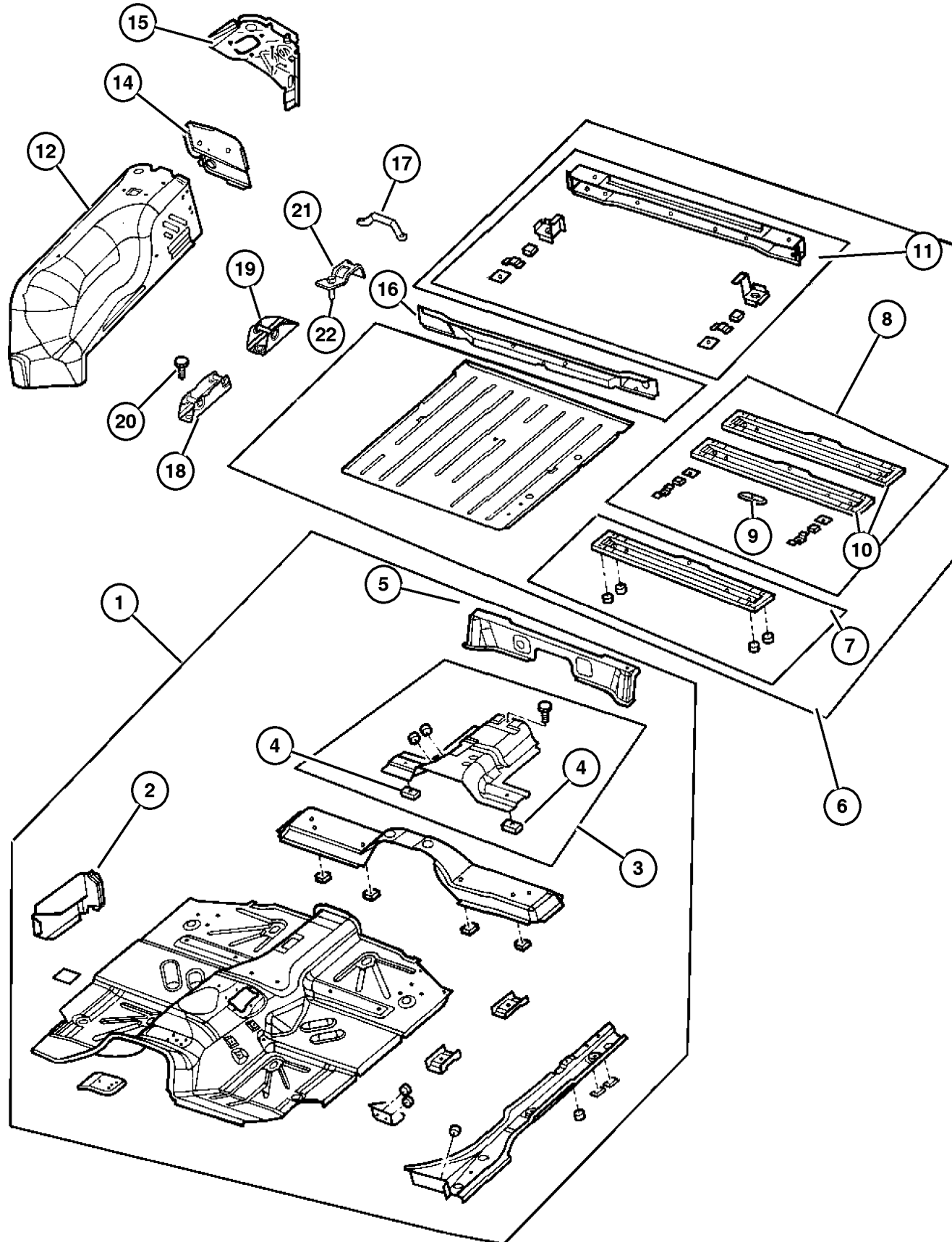
STJ-200 Floor Pans 	STJ-300 Plugs 	STJ-400 Front Fenders 	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release 
STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	STJ-800 Aperture Panel 	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top 

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77	Fig. STJ-210
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78	Fig. STJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ-310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches	Fig. STJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash	Fig. STJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges	Fig. STJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. STJ-810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ-1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ-1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1610



Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395 106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 829AC	1							Right
	55174 829AC	1							Left
3	55175 209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
									Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174 811AI	1			77				PAN, Floor
7	55176 240AC	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176 241AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	4490 835AB	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395 069AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1			77				SILL, Rear
12	5161 478AA	1			77				PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5161 479AA	1			77				Right
					77				Left
-13	4490 111	1			77				TAPPING PLATE
14	55176 527AC	1			77				PANEL, Rear Closure
	55236 048AA	1			77				Left
					77				Right
15	55175 064AC	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175 065AC	1			77				Right
					77				Left
16	55175 790AD	1			77, 78				PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18	55395 011AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front
19	55395 010AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear
20	6507 346AA	8			77				SCREW, Pan Head
21	5066 347AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	6506 481AA	2			77, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

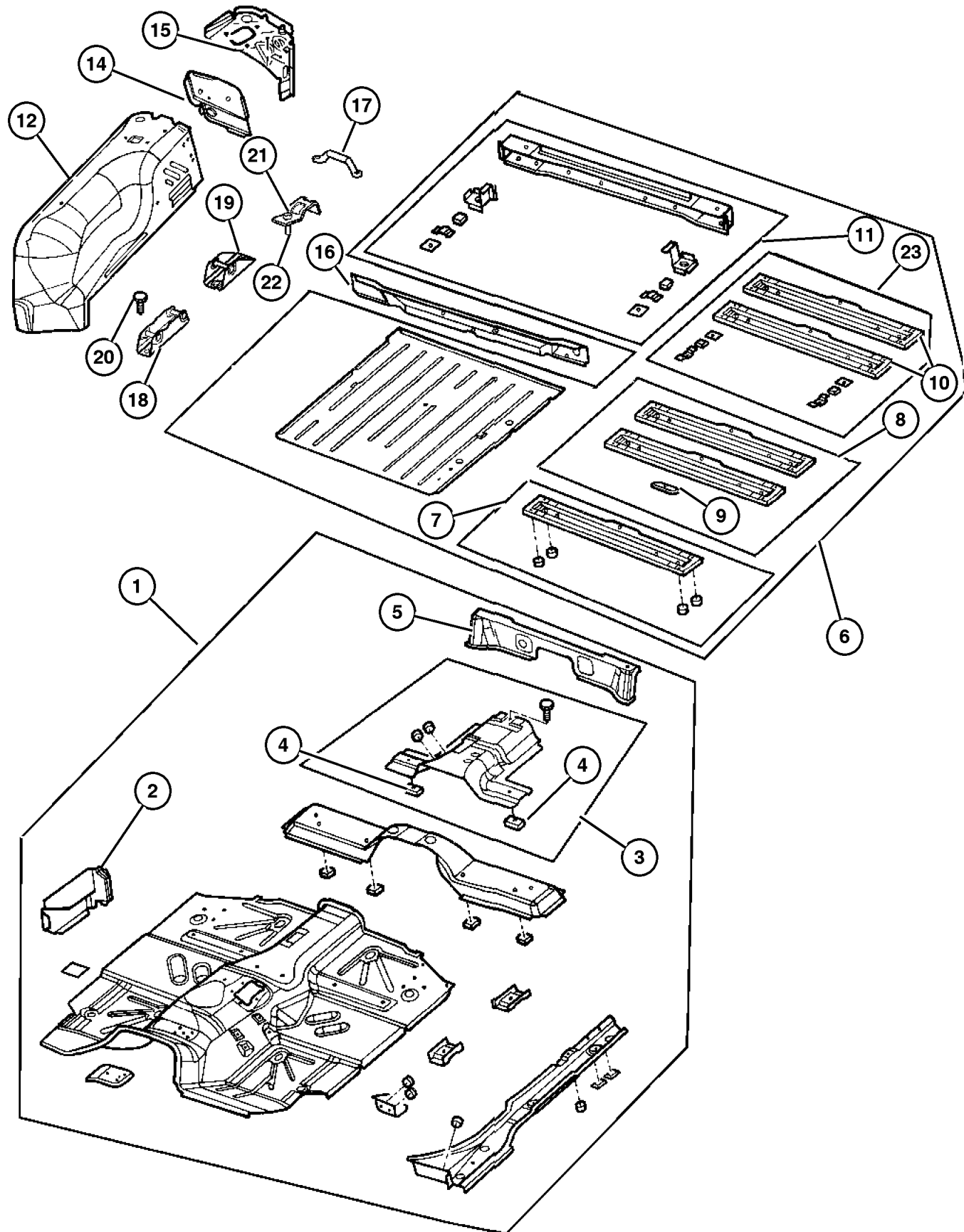
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78
Figure STJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395 106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55174 829AC	1							Left
3	55175 209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	56052 412AC	1	J		61, 78				PAN, Floor
7	55176 240AC	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	56052 418AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	4490 835AB	1	J		61, 78				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395 069AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1	J		61, 78				SILL, Rear
12	5135 316AB	1	J		78				PANEL, Wheelhouse Right
	5135 317AB	1	J		78				Left
-13	4490 111	1	J		78				TAPPING PLATE
14	55176 527AC	1	J		78				PANEL, Rear Closure Left
	55236 048AA	1	J		78				Right
15	55175 064AD	1	J		78				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Right
	55175 065AC	1	J		78				Left
16	55175 790AD	1			77, 78				PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18									STRIKER, Rear Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									STRIKER, Rear Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6507 346AA	8	J		78				SCREW, Pan Head
21	5066 347AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	6506 481AA	2			77, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
23	56052 413AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

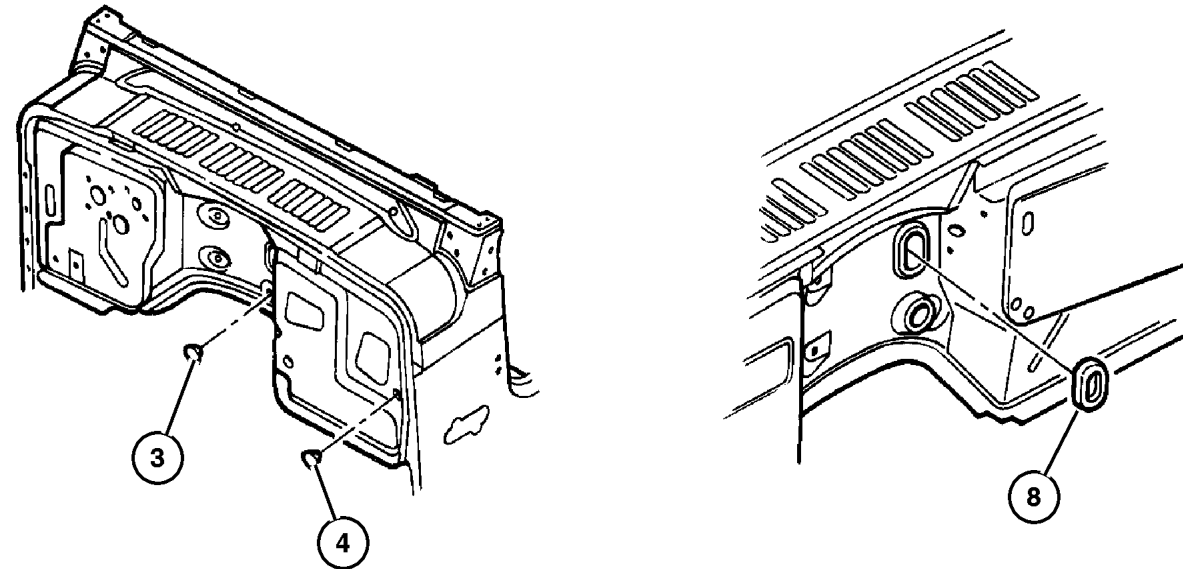
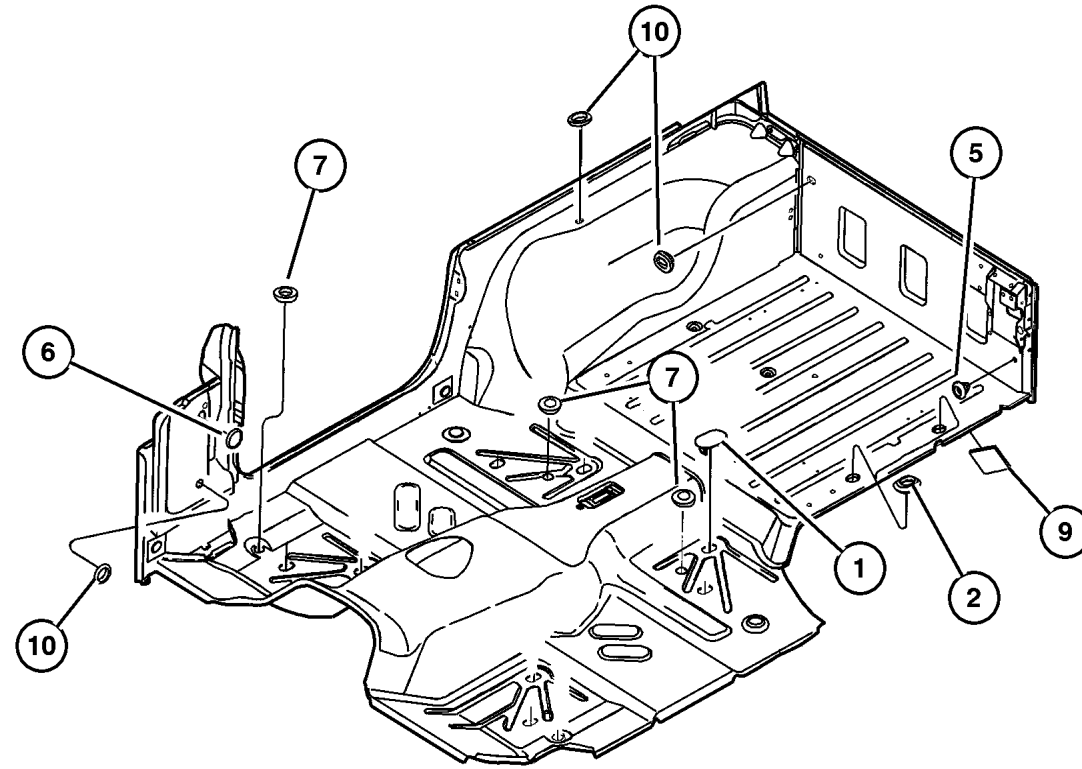
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Plugs Figure STJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	6004 507	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257 380AD	1							PLUG
5	4373 728	1							PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG
7	55177 482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55364 097AA	1							TAPE
10	1774 076	2							PLUG

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

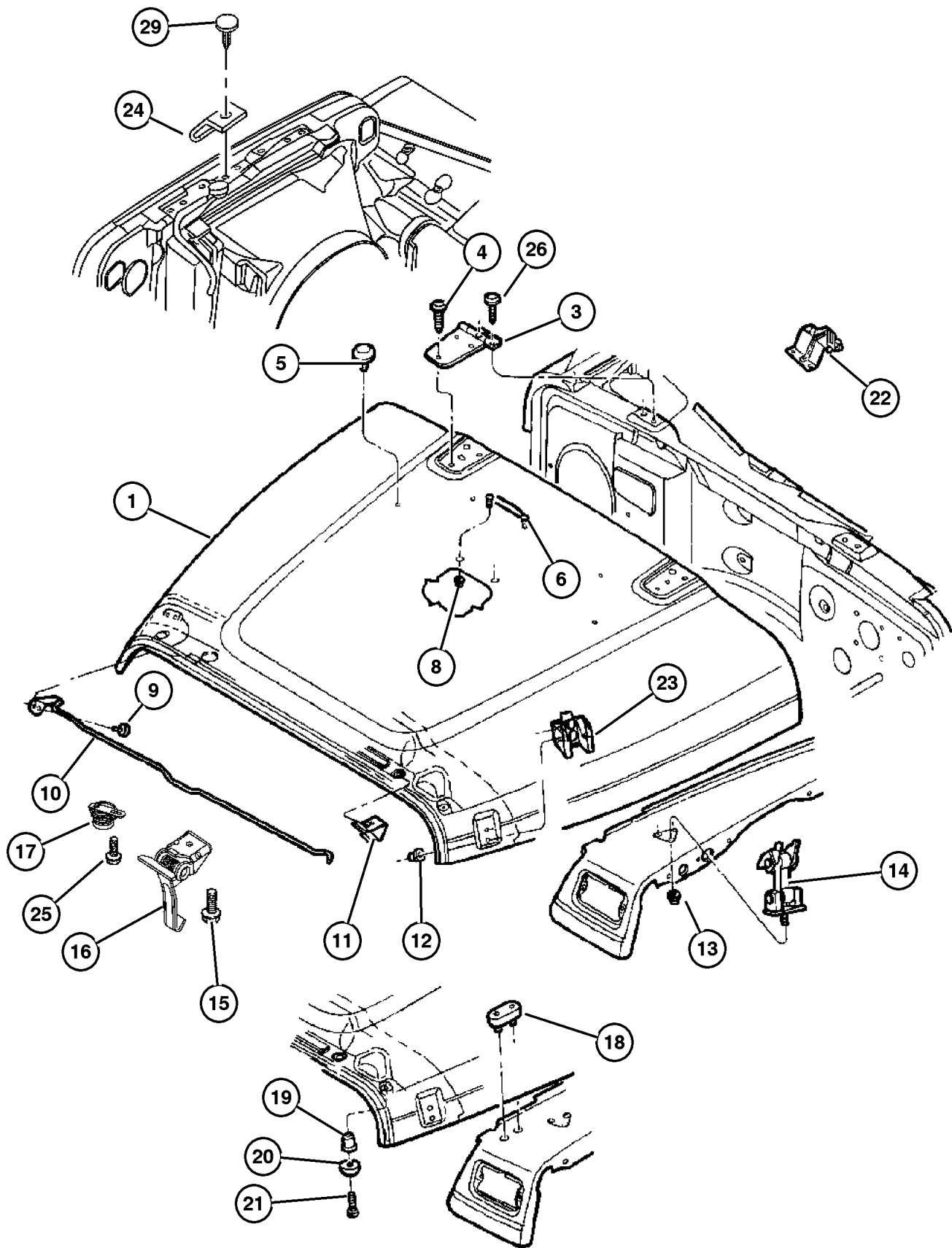
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AG	1							Right
	5003 951AG	1							Left
2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x. 750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x. 080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	J400 4868	14							NUT, Plastic
12	QP95 TZZAC	1							EXTENSION, Fender [K50], Left
	5KC27 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



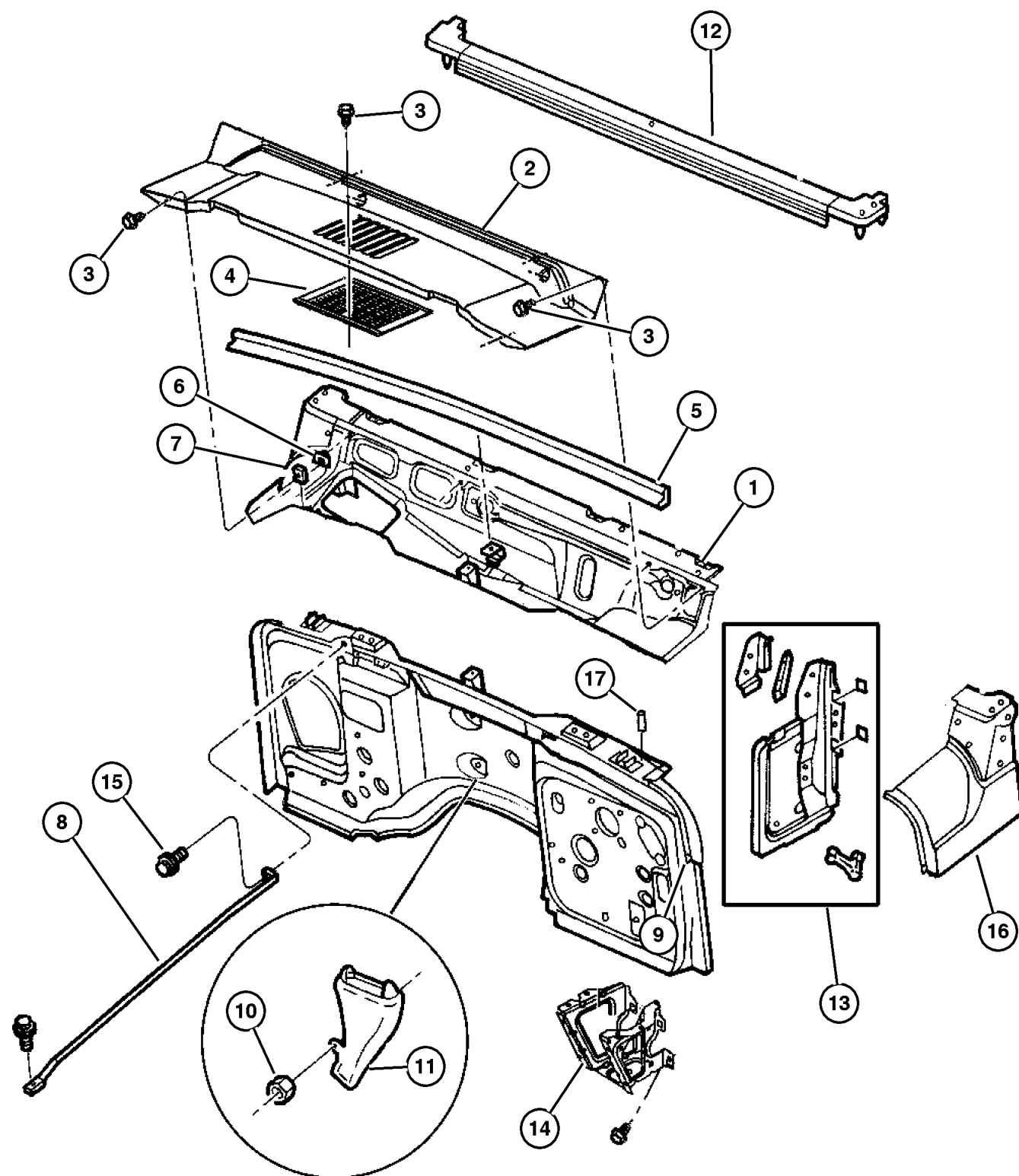
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 594AF	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075 590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176 635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J400 7456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176 732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
22	5517 5096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55176 428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
24	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
25									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6503 448	4							SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
-27	55352 876AE	1			61, 77				INSULATION, Hood
		1	J		78				
-28	6500 787	2							RIVET, M5x11.30
29	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Panels, Cowl And Dash Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AM	1	J						
	55174 625AN	1	U		77				
2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 636AB	1	J						
	55174 637AC	1	U		77				
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174 640AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6	6507 547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
7	0152 490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
8	55176 588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174 644AN	1	J		77, 78				
	55174 645AL	1	U		77				
10									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55395 032AG	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176 092AC	1	J						Upper Right
		1	U		77				Upper Right
	55176 093AC	1	J						Upper Left
		1	U		77				Upper Left
14									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 782AE	1							Right
	55174 783AE	1							Left
15	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55176 560AC	1	J		78				Right
	55176 561AC	1	J		78				Left
	55176 560AC	1			77				Right
	55176 561AC	1			77				Left
17	6504 649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

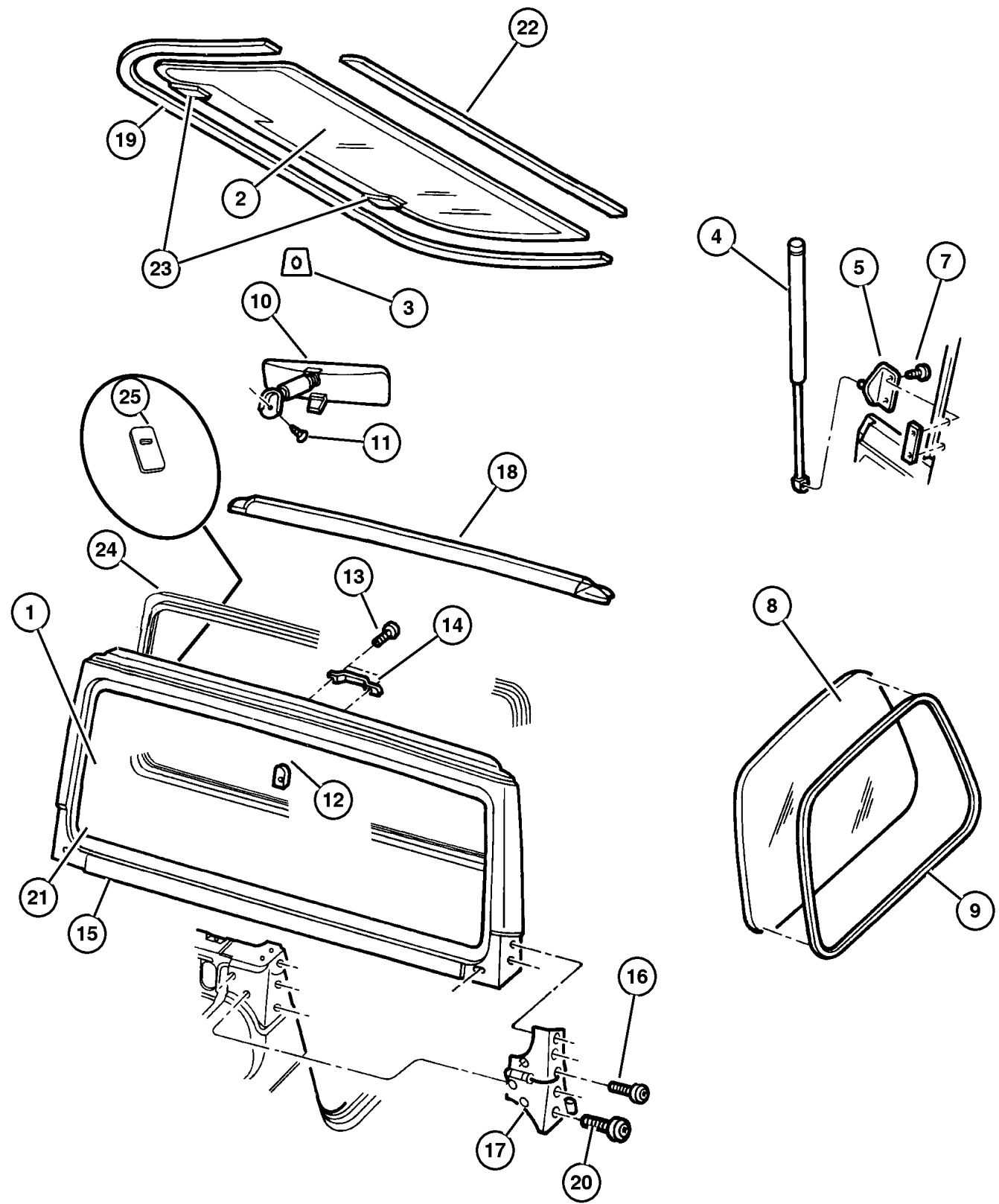
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

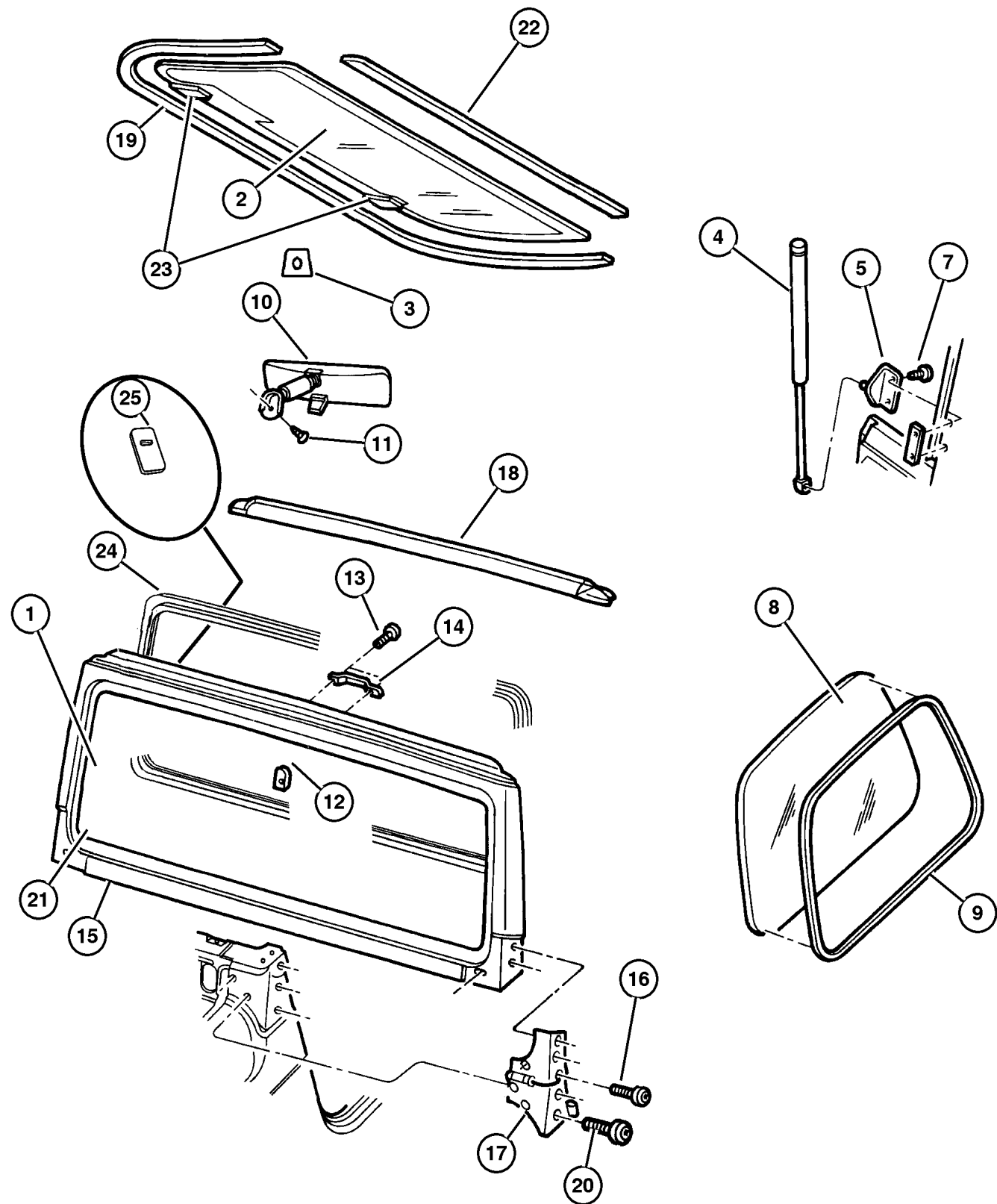


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 995AD	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5096 041AB	1							BACKLITE
	5096 143AB	1							Tinted Privacy
3	4883 496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 497AA	1							Right Left
4	55076 310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	55076 311AB	2			77				BALL STUD, Body Side
		1			78				
-6	J369 6930	2			77				STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5517 6278	1			77				GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6279	1			77				Tinted, Right Tinted, Left
	5517 6306	1			77				Privacy, Right
	5517 6307	1			77				Privacy, Left
	55395 178AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Right
	55395 179AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Left
9	5517 6577	2			77				MOLDING, Quarter Window
	55395 175AA	2	J		78				
10	55156 172AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156 197AB	1							With Lamps
11									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55177 497AA	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55395 014AA	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	6035 898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17	55075 702AH	1							HINGE, Door
	55075 703AH	1							Right Left
18	55395 101AB	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175 041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	6035 757	8							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



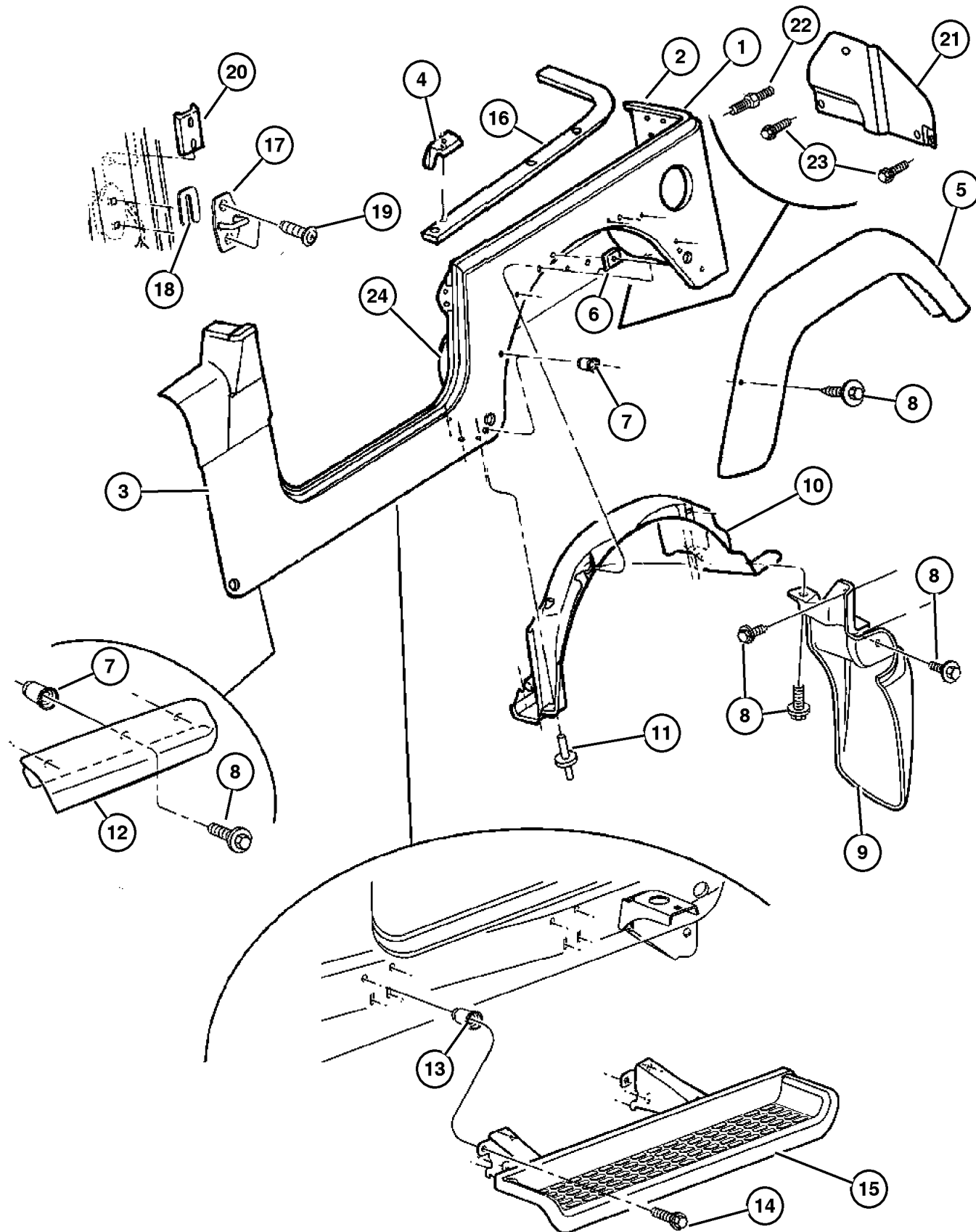
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	55176 567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
22	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
23									HINGE, Liftglass
	5013 722AB	1							Right
	5013 723AB	1							Left
24	55176 430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
25	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-26	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-27	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-28	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-29	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-30	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-31									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
	5517 6464	1				77			
		1	J			78			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Panels, Body Side Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group									
1	56052 370AA	1	J		78				PANEL, Body Side Outer,Right
	56052 371AA	1	J		78				Outer,Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175 664AB	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right
	5517 5665	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	5517 5024	1			77				
		1	J		78				
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55177 256AA	1							Right
	55177 257AA	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5DS74 TZZAD	1							[K50], Right
	5DS75 TZZAD	1							[K50], Left
	5KC20 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC20 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC20 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC21 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left
	5KC21 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
	5KC21 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
6	J400 4868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55155 696AA	1							Right
	55155 697AA	1							Left
	55156 038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156 039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
10									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155 632AD	1			77				Right
	55155 633AB	1			77				Left
	56052 388AA	1	J		61, 78				Right
	56052 389AA	1	J		61, 78				Left
11	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
12									EXTENSION, Fender

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

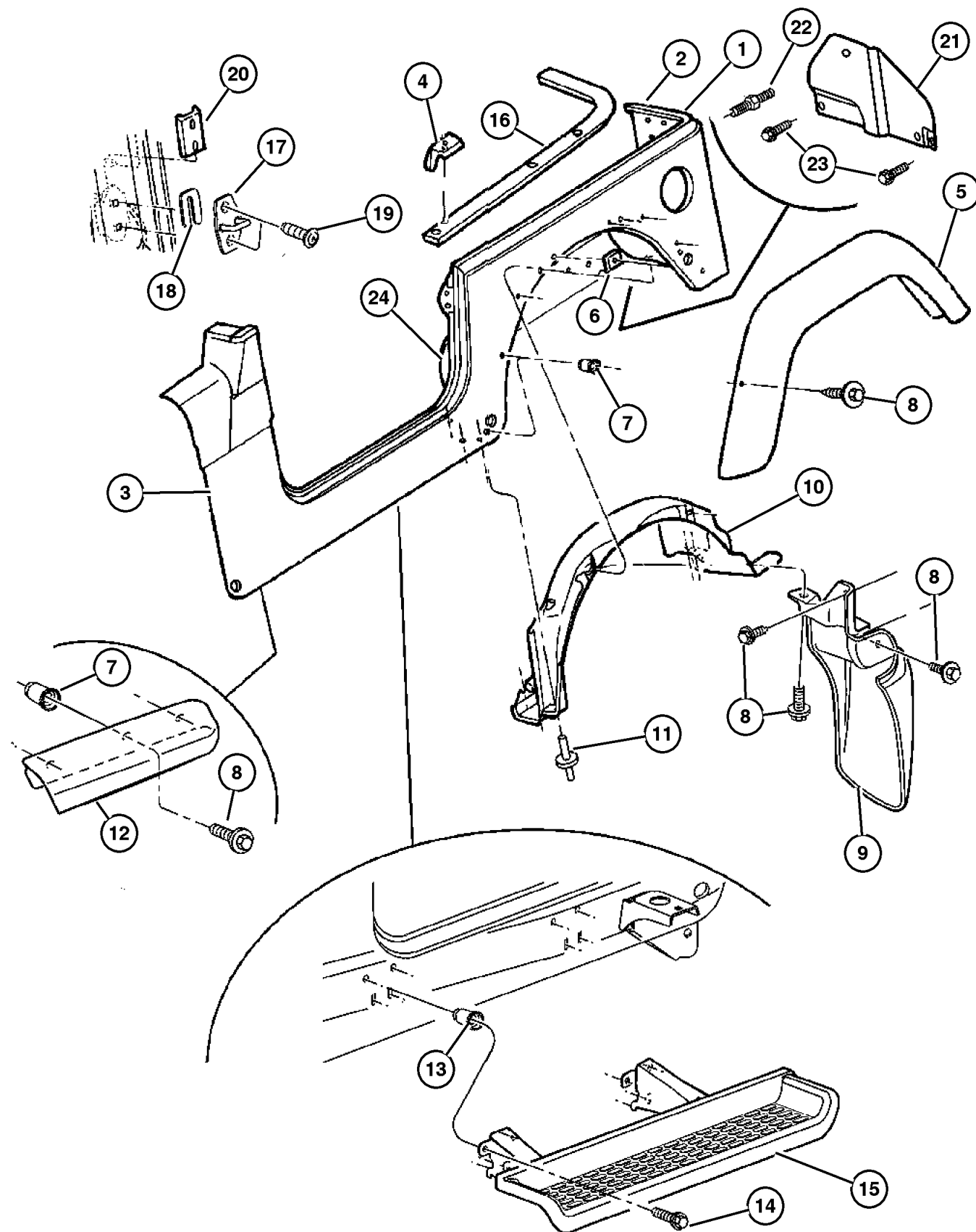
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Panels, Body Side Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DV12 TZZAB	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13 TZZAB	1							[K5], Left
	5KC28 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC28 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC29 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
	5KC29 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
13	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
15	55156 200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	55156 201AB	1							Left
16									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175 754AC	1			77				Right
	55175 755AC	1			77				Left
	56052 374AA	1	J		78				Right
	56052 375AA	1	J		78				Left
17	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							[2.0/2.5] Thick
	5507 5483	AR							
19	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20									PLATE, Striker
	4674 669	1			77				
		1	J		78				
21	55395 030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
22	6507 536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
23	6503 543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
24									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55176 622AG	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right
	55176 623AG	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Soft Top And Windows Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 2003 Soft Top contains handed zippers for right and left quarter windows. Tailgate window contains 2 zippers.

1	5JM59 AJ7AF	1			77				COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59 BDLAE	1			77				[VJG], Green
	5JM59 ZJ8AE	1			77				[VJB], Medium Grey
	5JM59 ZJ8AE	1			77				[VJK], Khaki
	5KA39 BDLAB	1	J		78				[VJB], Medium Grey
	5KA39 SX9AB	1	J		78				[VJX], Black
	5KA39 ZJ8AB	1	J		78				[VJK], Khaki
2	5JH10 SX9AD	1							WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5JH10 ZJ8AD	1							[VJX], Black, Right
	5JH11 SX9AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH11 ZJ8AD	1							[VJX], Black, Left
	5JH11 ZJ8AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Left
3	5JH08 BDLAD	1			77				WINDOW, Quarter
	5JH08 ZJ8AD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Right
	5JH09 BDLAD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki, Right
	5JH09 ZJ8AD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey
	5JH12 AJ7AD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki, Left
	5JH12 BDLAD	1			77				Tinted , [VJG] , Green, Right
	5JH12 ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Right
	5JH13 AJ7AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Right
	5JH13 BDLAD	1			77				Tinted , [VJG] , Green, Left
	5JH13 ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Left
	5JU22 BDLAA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Left
	5JU22 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Right
	5JU23 BDLAA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Right
	5JU23 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Left
4	5JH07 BDLAD	1			77				WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH07 ZJ8AD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey
	5JH14 AJ7AD	1			77, 78				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki
	5JH14 BDLAD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJG] , Green
	5JH14 ZJ8AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey
	5JH14 ZJ8AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki
5	55175 858AG	1			77				FRAME, Door Glass
	55175 859AG	1			77				Right
	55395 220AA	1	J		78				Left
	55395 221AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Right
	55395 221AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Left
6									LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

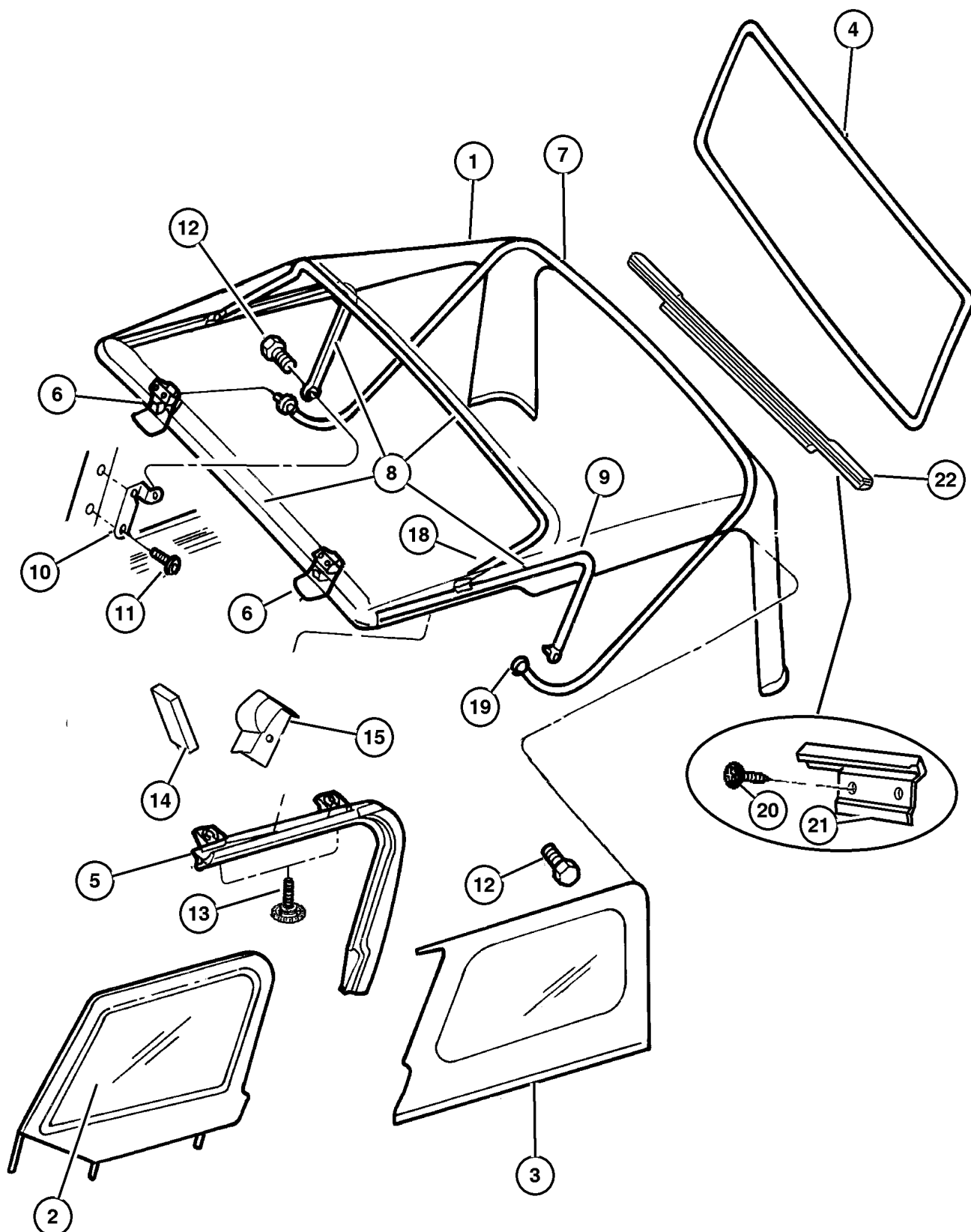
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004



Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176 287AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
7	55395 013AC	1			77				BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
	55395 201AA	1	J		78				
8	5161 643AA	1	J		78				BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
9									BUMPER, Rubber
	5517 6206	2			77				
		2	J		78				
10									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55395 224AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395 225AA	1	J		78				Left
	55395 006AB	1							Right
	55395 007AB	1							Left
11	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
12	6036 311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
13	5517 6198	4							PIN, Release Lever
14									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176 722AC	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right
	55176 723AC	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
-16									STRAP, Retaining
	55176 444AB	2			77				
	55395 205AB	1	J		78				
-17									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85 BX7AB	1			77				[VJB]
		1			77				[VJK]
18									KNUCKLE, Rear
	55175 813AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
19									KNUCKLE, Rear
	55176 064AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
20									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x. 625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									CLIP, Tailgate Opening

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

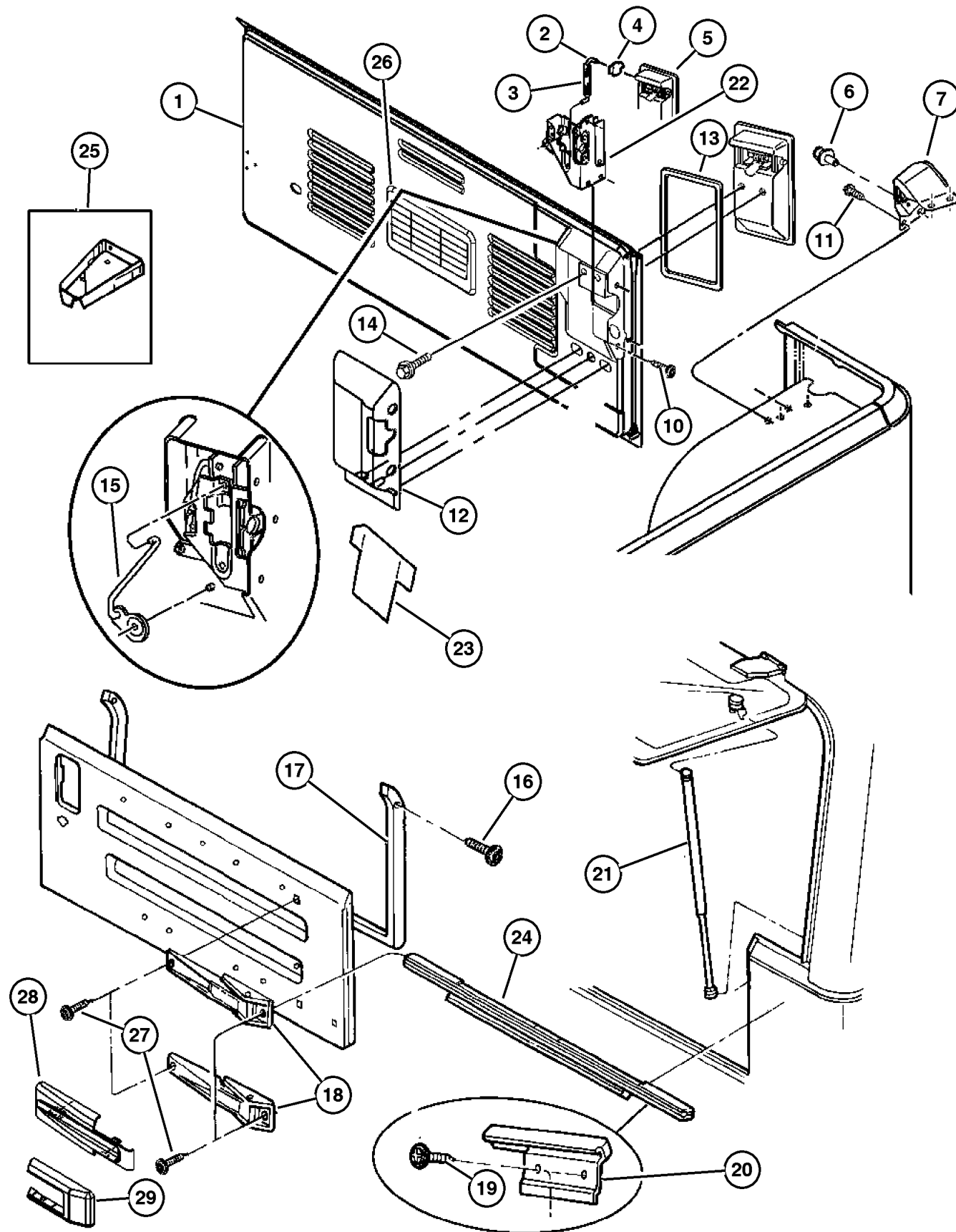
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 BDLAR	1			77				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5GN27 HCXAP	1			77				[VKX] , Black
	5GN27 ZJ8AR	1			77				[VKK] , Khaki
	5JR94 BDLAE	1	J		78				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5JR94 HCXAE	1	J		78				[VKX] , Black
	5JR94 ZJ8AE	1	J		78				[VKK] , Khaki
2	6506 826AA	2	J		78				SCREW, [.312-18x1.250]
3	6506 825AA	4							NUT
4									LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
	55175 816AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
5									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176 372AC	1			77				Right
	55176 373AC	1			77				Left
	55395 188AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395 189AA	1	J		78				Left
6									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55395 146AA	1			77				
		1	J		78				
7	55176 746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck
									Closure
8	55177 489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9									PANEL, Rear Header
	5JB31 SWBAA	1							[VKB]
		1							[VKK]
-10	55177 245AB	1			77				TOOL, Wrench
11	55395 147AA	2							PIN, Locating
-12	55177 246AA	2			77				SEAL

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AG	1							TAILGATE, See Note
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176 547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177 243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176 450AE	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8									RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	5500 1286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J400 7536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395 100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 043AH	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	55395 194AA	2							HINGE, Tailgate, After 12/19/03
19									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1				77, 78			Right
	55176 739AA	1				77, 78			Left
21	55076 310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
22	55074 947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
23	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
24	55176 736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
25									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55236 044AB	1				77			
	56052 359AB	1	J			78			
26	55055 998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
27	6035 053	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, After 12/19/03

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

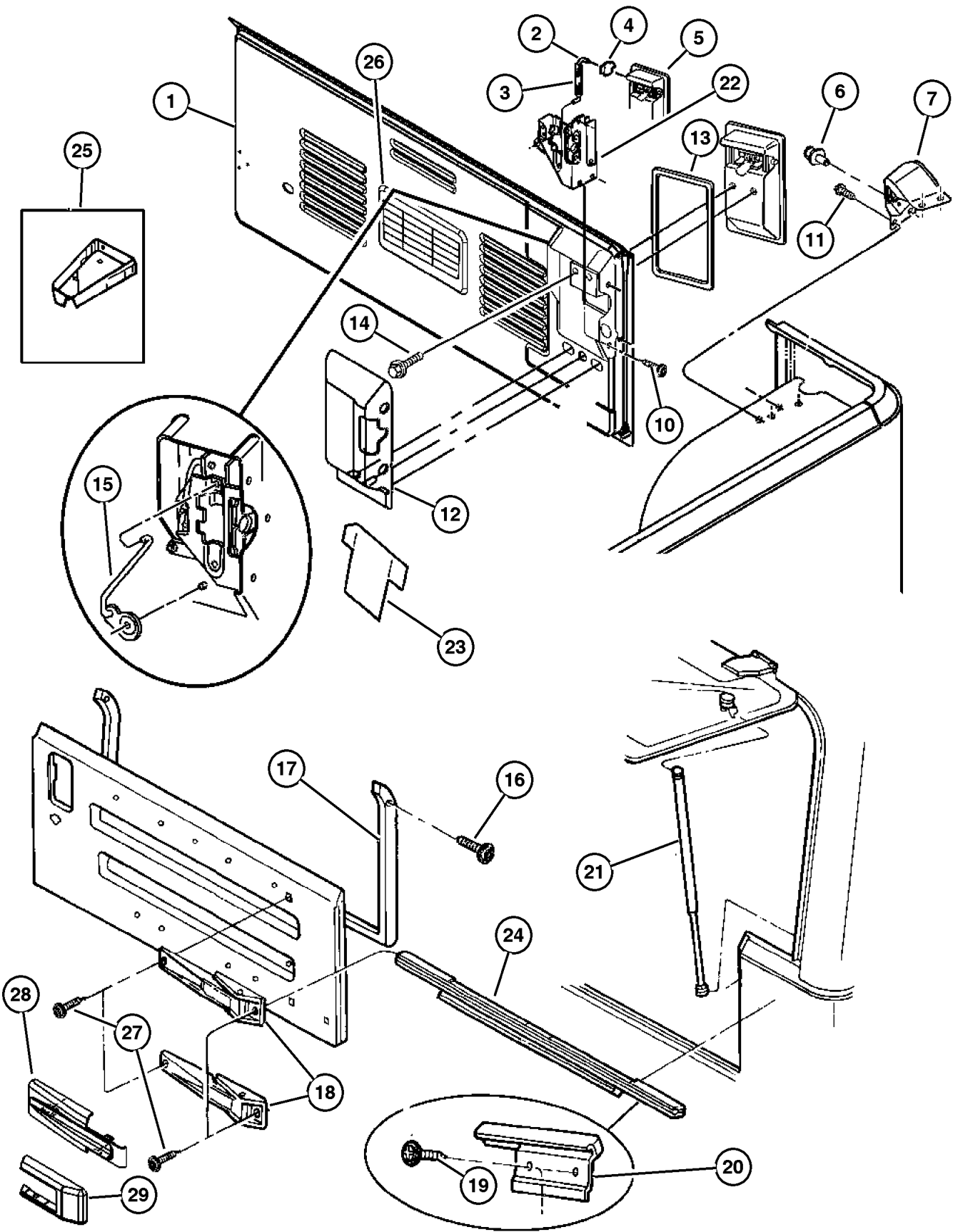
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	55395 195AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half
29	55395 195AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge

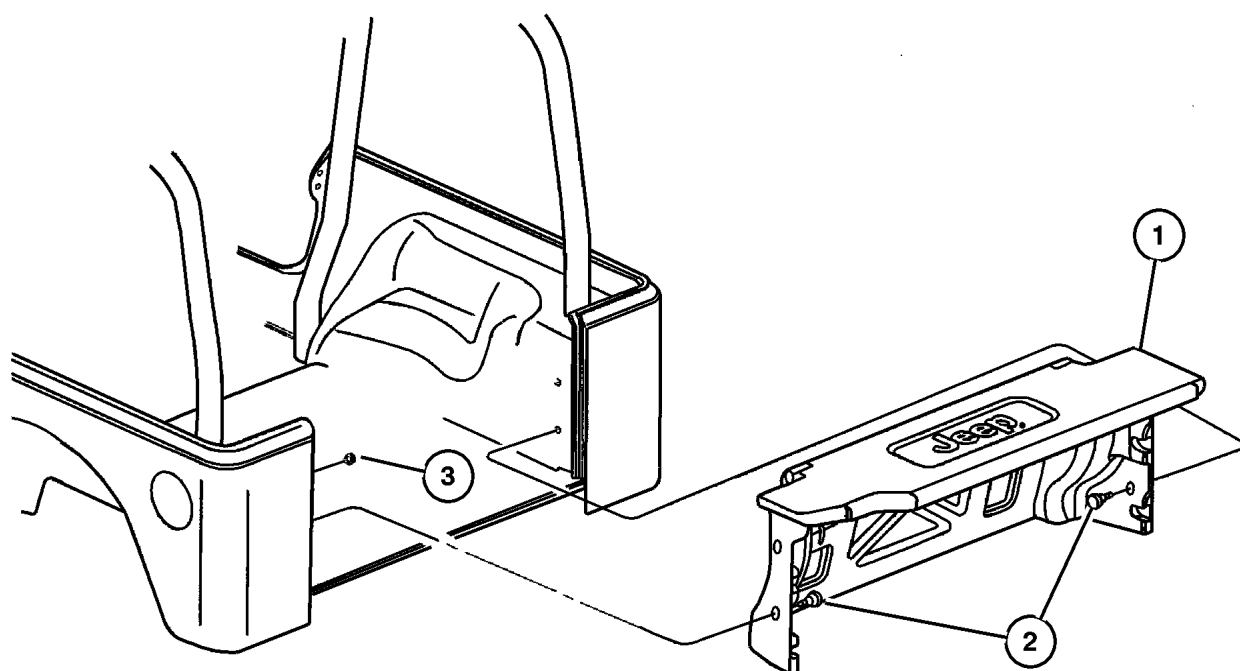
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Add-a-Trunk Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY84 1DVAE	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
2	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
3									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

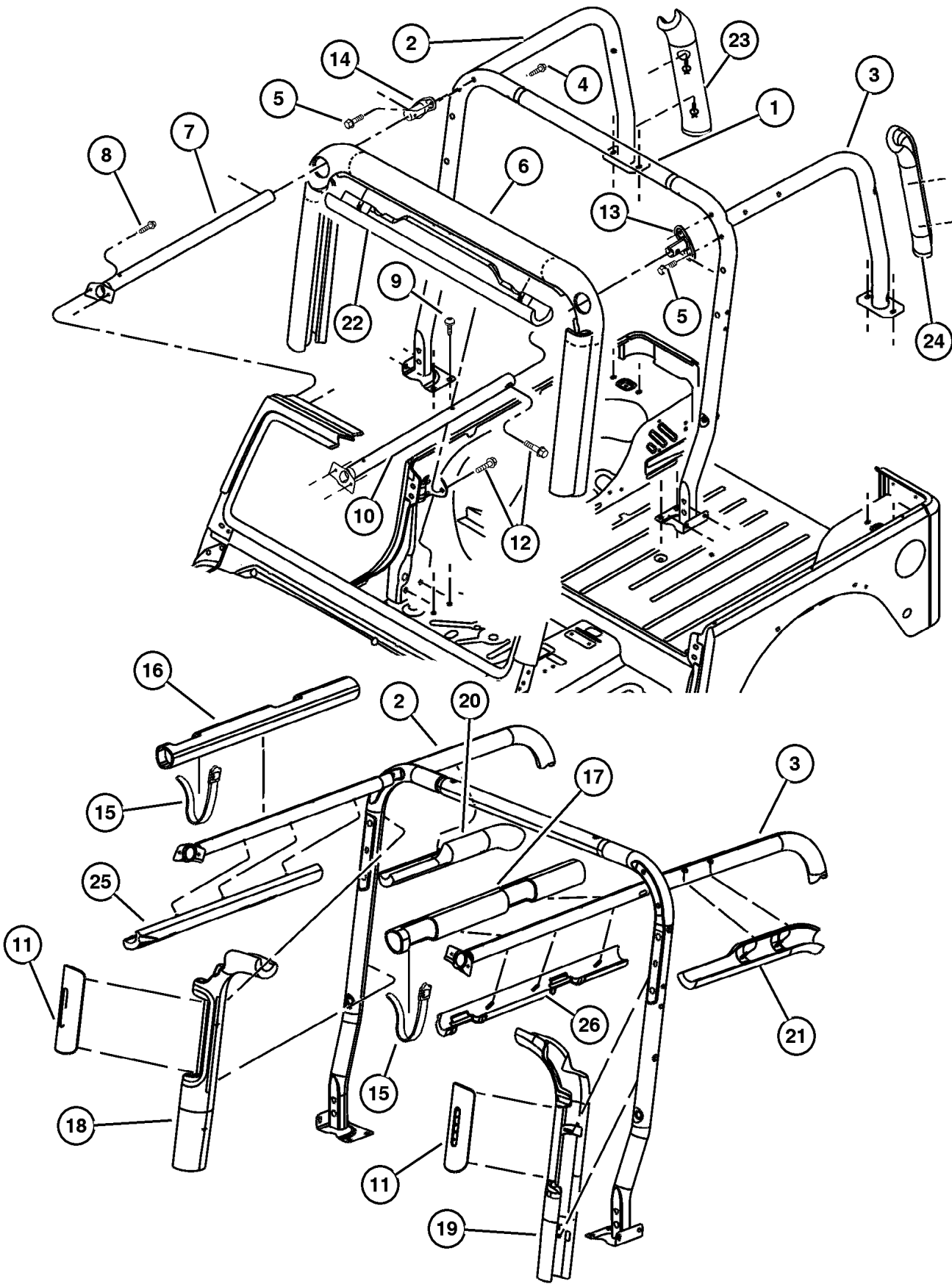
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



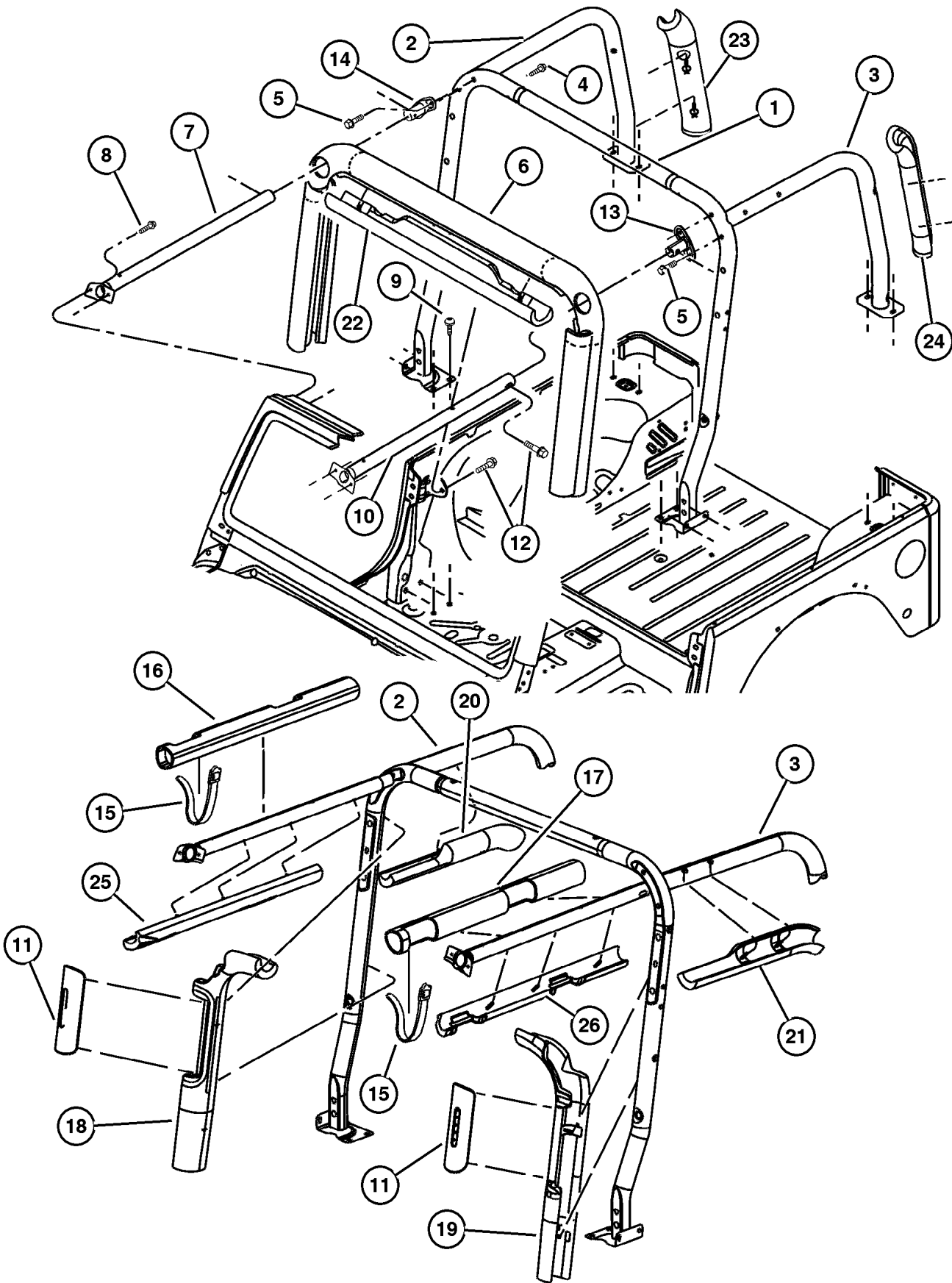
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Sport
	55176 023AE	1			77				Center
		1	J		78				Center
2									BAR, Sport
	55176 488AF	1			77				Right
	56052 352AB	1	J		78				Right
3									BAR, Sport
	55176 489AF	1			77				Left
	56052 353AB	1	J		78				Left
4	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket
5	6507 373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5HM18 DX9AF	1			77				Black
	5JQ64 ZJ3AB	1			77				Khaki
	5JR60 DX9AC	1	J		78				Black
7	55176 504AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Right
8	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield
9	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan
10	55176 505AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Left
11									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32 DX9AC	1							Black, Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1							Black, Left
12	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176 507AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Left
14	55176 506AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Right
15	55015 916AC	3			61, 77				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
16	5HM16 DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black, Right
17	5HM17 DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black, Left
18	55352 866AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Right
19	55352 867AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Left
20									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 868AB	1			77				Upper Right
	56052 320AA	1	J		78				Upper Right
21									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 869AB	1			77				Upper Left
	56052 321AA	1	J		78				Upper Left
22	55352 870AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23									PAD, Sport Bar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	55352 872AB	1			77				Rear Lower Right Side
	56052 322AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Right Side
	55352 873AB	1			77				PAD, Sport Bar
	56052 323AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Left Side
25	55352 874AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Right
26	55352 875AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Left
-27	55196 450AC	2			61, 77				STRAP, Retaining

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

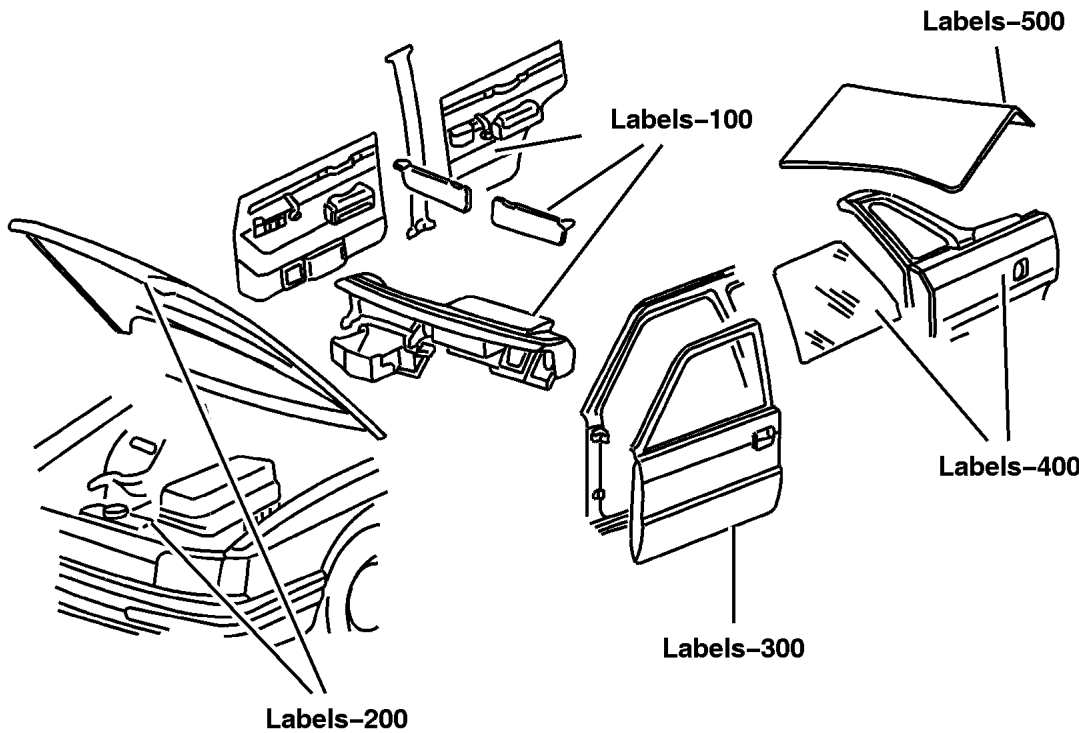
Group – LBLS

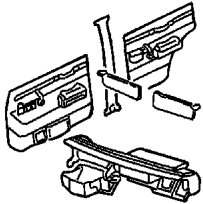
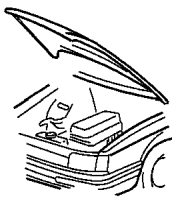
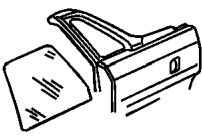
Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

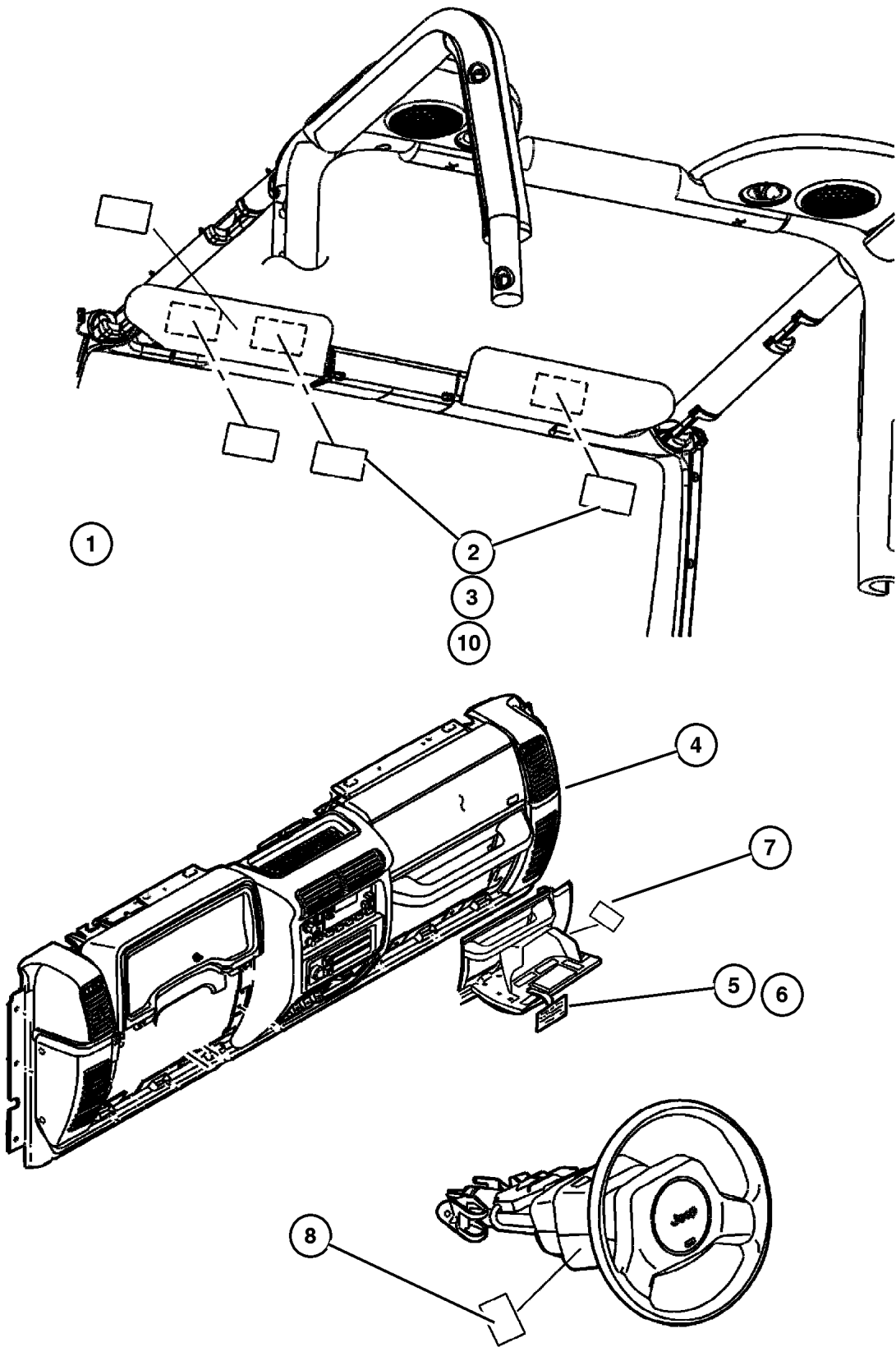
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Exterior	
Spare Tire	Fig. LBLS-410



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior
			

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



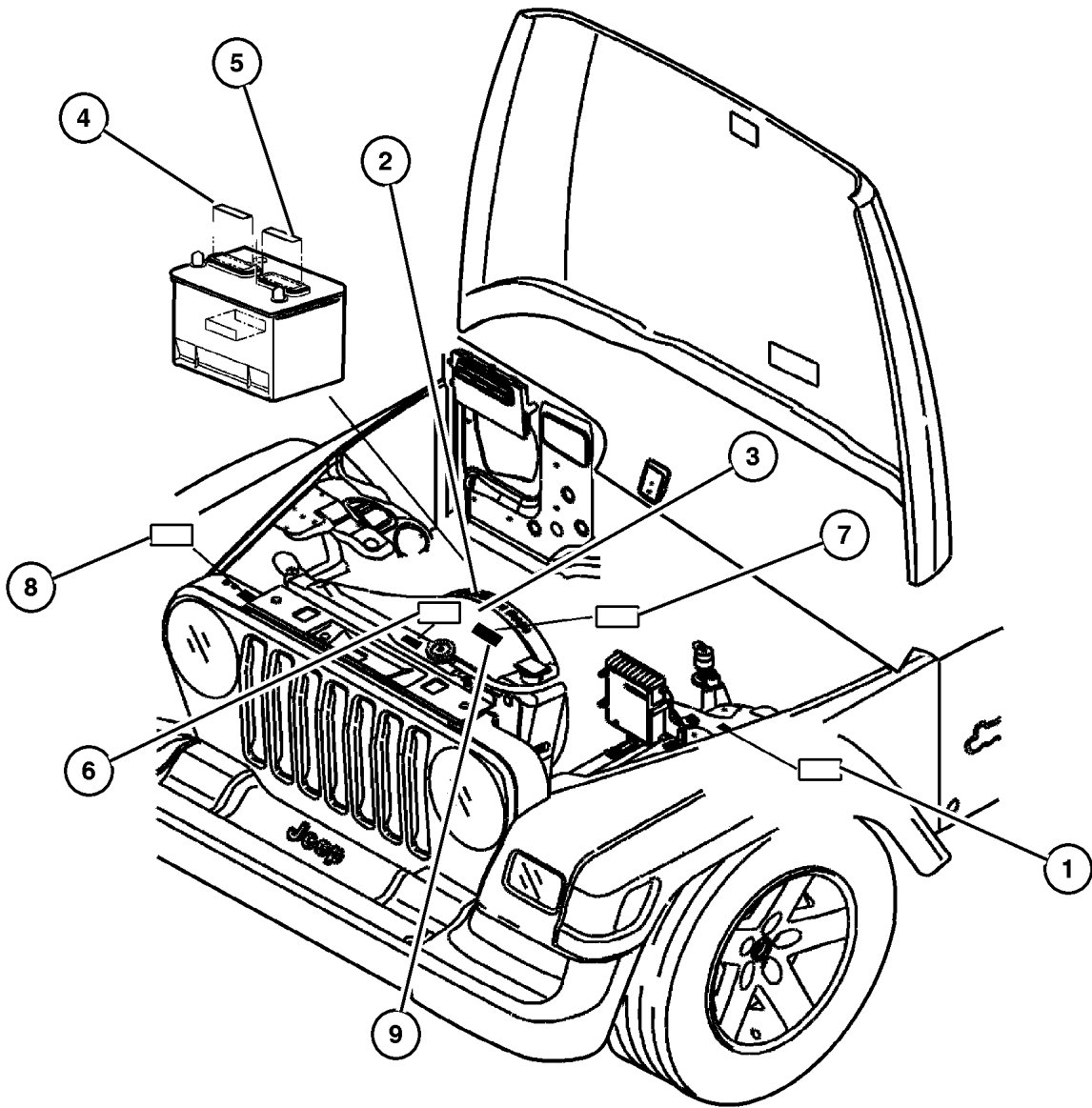
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53015 958AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
2	5023 548AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English- Arabic
3	5032 545AA	2			77, 78				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
4	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap
5	4595 749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English- French
6	4851 416AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
7	56009 391AM	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
8	55314 966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag
-9									LABEL, Warning
	55395 190AA	1							Seat belt warning on hard top
	55395 191AA	1							[ABD]Top removal caution
10	5031 307AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Visor Warning, Mexico

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210

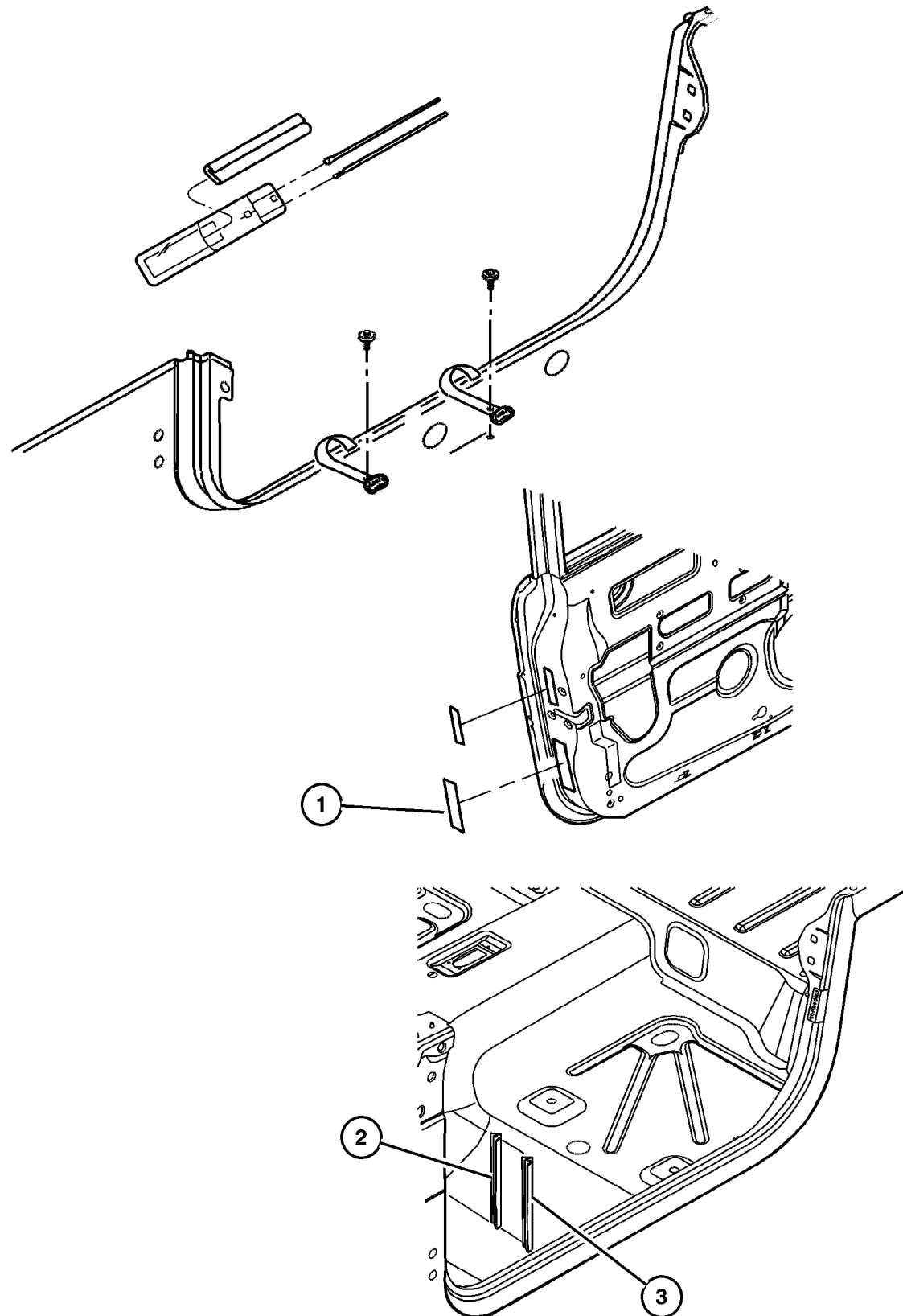


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Emission, T.B.D.
	5271 084AB	1			77, 78	ED0			Mexico
	5271 285AC	1			77, 78	ER0			Mexico
	52060 358AA	1				ED1			[NAS]
	52060 359AA	1				ER0			[NAS]
	52060 360AA	1				ED1			[NA1]
	52060 361AA	1				ER0			[NA1]
2									LABEL, Warning
	55037 666AA	1							Canadian
	55037 667AA	1							Middle Eastern
3	5503 7349	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
4									LABEL, Battery
	4606 818AA	1			77, 78	ED0,			[ABD]
						ER0			
	4793 062	1			77, 78	ED0,			[ABB]
						ER0			
	5032 786AA	1			77, 78				Mexico
	5604 1046	1			77, 78				[XLR]
5	5604 1047	1			77, 78				LABEL, Battery Jump Start
6									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53031 758AA	1				ED0			
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			
	5032 794AA	1				ER0			Mexico
	5032 904AA	1			77, 78	ED0			Mexico
7									LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037 555AC	1							
	55037 689AA	1							Middle Eastern
	55037 690AA	1							Canadian
8	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
9	5031 287AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
-10	5032 882AB	1			77, 78				LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Doors and Pillars

Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	4040 858	1							Canada
	5300 7524	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

H = Sport
 L = SE
 M = X
 P = Sahara
 S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

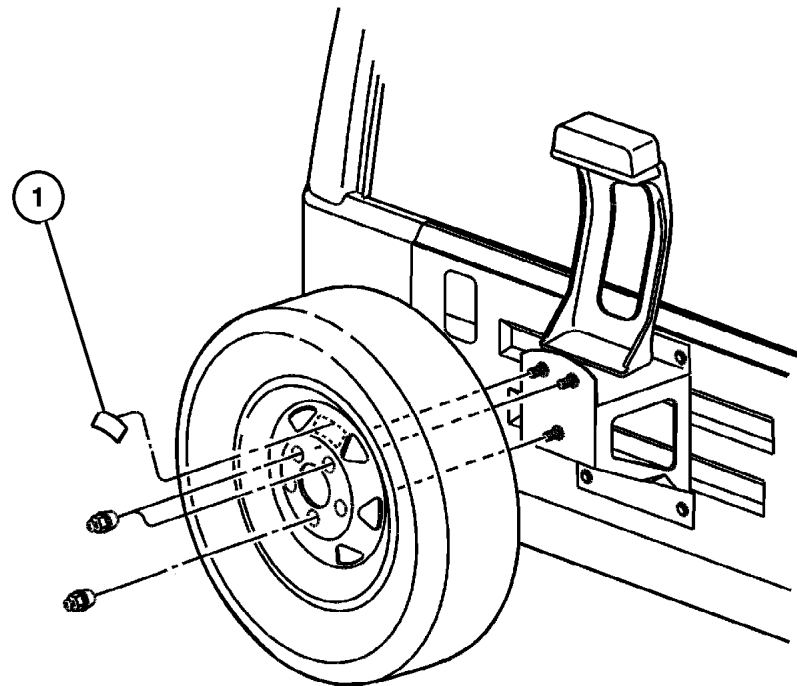
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004

Spare Tire
Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire
									Warning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AB	1							Canada
	52110 391AB	1							
	52110 400AB	1							Export



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
 H = Sport
 L = SE
 M = X
 P = Sahara
 S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

August 27, 2004